

**DELHI UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY**

P111'4R

13E6

022 500

ES

2

DELHI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Date of release for loan

This book should be returned on or before the date last stamped

An overdue charge of 5 Paise will be collected for each day the s kept overtime

[illegible]

ΑΤΤΟΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΟΝ ΔΕΞΙΚΟΝ

ΤΩΝ ΙΔΙΩΤΙΣΜΩΝ, ΠΑΡΟΙΜΙΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΦΡΑΣΕΩΝ

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

OF IDIOMS, PROVERBS
AND PHRASES

BY

A. KYRIAKIDES

ADVOCATE



NICOSIA (CYPRUS)

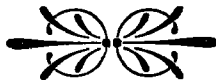
"THE NICOSIA" PRINTING OFFICE

PETRIDES & NICOLAOU

1916

ΑΓΓΛΟΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΟΝ ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ
ΤΩΝ ΙΔΙΩΤΙΣΜΩΝ, ΠΑΡΟΙΜΙΩΝ
ΚΑΙ ΦΡΑΣΕΩΝ

ΥΠΟ
Α. ΚΥΡΙΑΚΙΔΟΥ
ΔΙΚΗΓΟΡΟΥ



ΕΝ ΛΕΥΚΩΣΙΑ (ΚΥΠΡΟΥ)
ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΤΥΠΟΓΡΑΦΕΙΟΥ "Η ΛΕΥΚΩΣΙΑ"
ΠΕΤΡΙΔΟΥ & ΝΙΚΟΛΑΟΥ

1916

PREFACE

- - - - -

Greek-English and English-Greek lexicography has been for a long time the subject of my studies and special exertions. My desire has been to assist the new Greek and English generations in learning each other's language and thus to contribute to a closer rapprochement between these two eminent races with their respective civilisations, and furthermore, to open up to the Greek youth a wider career of activity to which it is attracted by its innate impulse for travelling and enterprise all over the vast British Empire and the English-speaking countries of the New World.

The lexicographer cannot help being struck by the serious difficulty that students must encounter in rendering the full meaning and expression of one language into the other, especially when they come across idioms, idiomatic phrases and proverbs, which may perplex even experienced scholars.

The few idioms and proverbs contained in some English-Greek Dictionaries are so scanty that they can afford poor assistance to those who look for the equivalents of the numerous idioms and proverbs of each of the two languages, and so the student is practically left helpless and has to tax his mind for some more or less approximate rendering of the same. Needless to say that such a rendering is likely to

be dry and flat inasmuch as every people has its own mentality and feelings peculiar to itself and in harmony with its traditions, customs and environment, resulting in different idioms and expressions.

Nevertheless, though the style in the language of different peoples may be at variance, their thoughts and sentiments in many instances, are in agreement and the same ideas, common to all, find their expression in peculiar idioms, proverbs and phrases which, through long and spiritual intercourse between certain peoples have passed almost verbatim from one language into the other. This is especially so in the case of the ancient Greek language from which modern nations have derived the greatest part of their intellectual culture.

There are a few Dictionaries and Collections of English idioms and proverbs either entirely in English or rendered into some European languages, but there is no work of the kind giving the Greek equivalents of the same. In these circumstances, the task I have been confronted with was by no means enviable, but I have not hesitated cheerfully to attempt to supply the deficiency without sparing any time, trouble and expense in view of the important advantages that such a work should afford to any British scholar, and of the saving of time and trouble that it should entail in the study of either language. Students of either language are sure to

find in this Dictionary almost every idiom and proverb and they will therefore be enabled to gain an insight into the genius of the other people, as if by a long acquaintance and intercourse and to communicate mentally with the same.

I have thought it incumbent on me to undertake this task as the complement of my previous Dictionaries in the hope that it may render to the students of the English and Greek languages all the assistance I have sincerely meant to afford them, and I trust that others more competent than me will in the future improve it to the welfare of the English and Greek generations.

*Nicosia, Cyprus,
April 1916.*

A. KYRIAKIDES.

ΠΡΟΛΟΓΟΣ

Ἀπὸ μακροῦ ἤδη ἀσχολοῦμαι εἰς τὴν σύνταξιν Λεξικογραφίας Ἑλληνοαγγλικῆς καὶ Ἀγγλο-ελληνικῆς ὥπως διευκολύνω καὶ τὰς ἑλληνικάς καὶ τὰς ἀγγλικὰς νέας γενεὰς εἰς τὴν ἐκμάθησιν τῶν οἰκείων αὐτῶν γλωσσῶν, συμβάλω δὲ τοιοῦτοτρόπως εἰς τὴν στενοτέραν προσέγγισιν δύο ὑπερόχων φυλῶν καὶ τῶν οἰκείων αὐτῶν πολιτισμῶν, περιπλέον δὲ ὥπως διανοίξω εἰς τὴν ἑλληνίδα ἰδίᾳ νεότητα εὐρὺ στάδιον δράσεως, ὅπου ὠθεῖ αὐτὴν τὸ ἔμφυτον ἀποδημικὸν καὶ ἐπιχειρηματικὸν πνεῦμα αὐτῆς ἀνὰ σύμπαν τὸ Βρεττανικὸν Κράτος καὶ ἀνὰ τὰς ἀγγλοφώνους χώρας τοῦ Νέου Κόσμου.

Ὁ λεξικογράφος δὲν δύναται νὰ παρίδῃ τὴν σοβαρὰν δυσχέρειαν ἣν οἱ σπουδασταὶ κατ' ἀνάγκην συναντῶσι περὶ τὴν πλήρη ἀπόδοσιν τῶν ἐννοιῶν καὶ τῶν ἐκφράσεων τῆς μιᾶς γλώσσης εἰς τὴν ἑτέραν, ἰδίᾳ δὲ ὁσάκις ἀπαντῶσιν ἰδιωτισμοί, ἰδιάζουσαι ἐκφράσεις καὶ παροιμίαι, οἵτινες ἐμβάλλουσιν εἰς ἀμηχανίαν καὶ αὐτοὺς τοὺς πεπειραμένους σπουδαστάς.

Ἀγγλοελληνικά τινα λεξικά διέλαβον ἰδιωτισμοὺς καὶ παροιμίας τινὰς, ἀλλ' οὗτοι εἶναι τόσον ὀλίγοι ὥστε ἐλάχιστα βοηθοῦσι τὸν ἐπιζητοῦντα τὰ ἀντίστοιχα τῶν ἀπειραριθμῶν ἰδιωτισμῶν καὶ παροιμιῶν ἑκατέρας τῶν γλωσσῶν, ὃ δὲ μελετητῆς ἀφίεται ἀβοήθητος εἰς ἰδίᾳς ἐπι-

νοίας ὅπως ἀποδόσῃ κατὰ προσέγγισιν τὰ νοήματα αὐτῶν.

Θεωρῶ περιττὸν ν' ἀναφέρω ὅτι τοιαύτη ὁμοιότης ἐνδέχεται νὰ εἶνε ξηρὰ καὶ ἄτονος, διότι ἐκαστος λαὸς κατ' ἴδιον τρόπον διανοούμενος καὶ συναισθανόμενος ἀποδίδει καὶ κατ' ἴδιον τρόπον τὰ διανοήματα αὐτοῦ, συμφώνως πρὸς τὰς παραδόσεις, τὰ ἔθιμα καὶ τὸ περιβάλλον αὐτοῦ, ἐξ οὗ καὶ ἀπορρέουσι διάφοροι ἐκφράσεις καὶ ἰδιώματα.

Οὐχ ἦττον τὰ τε διανοήματα καὶ τὰ συναισθήματα παρὰ διαφόροις λαοῖς συναντῶνται πλειστάκις καὶ ταυτίζονται, διαφέρει δὲ πάντοτε ὁ τρόπος καὶ τὸ ὄφος παρ' ἐκάστῳ τούτων. Τὰ αὐτὰ νοήματα ἐκφράζονται δι' ἰδιατέρων ἰδιωτισμῶν, παροιμιῶν καὶ ἐκφράσεων, διὰ τῆς μακροχρονίου δὲ πνευματικῆς ἐπικοινωνίας λαῶν τινῶν πολλάκις ἰδιωτισμοὶ καὶ παροιμίαι μετηνέχθησαν αὐτοῦσιν ἀπὸ τῆς μιᾶς εἰς τὴν ἄλλην γλῶσσαν. Τοῦτο συμβαίνει ἰδίᾳ εἰς τὴν ἀρχαίαν Ἑλληνικὴν γλῶσσαν ἀπὸ τῆς ἑποίας ἠρύσθησαν τὸ πλεῖστον τῆς πνευματικῆς αὐτῶν τροφῆς τὰ νεώτερα ἔθνη.

Ἐπάρχουσι μὲν λεξικά καὶ συλλογαὶ τινες ἰδιωτισμῶν καὶ παροιμιῶν τῆς Ἀγγλικῆς γλώσσης ἢ ἐντελῶς ἀγγλιστὶ ἢ μετὰ τῶν ἀντιστοιχῶν αὐτῶν ἐν τισιν εὐρωπαϊκαῖς γλώσσαις ἀλλ' οὐδὲν τοιοῦτον ἔργον ὑπάρχει ἐν τῇ Ἑλληνικῇ γλώσσῃ.

ἰκνύμενοι σὺν ἡμῖς τοῖς ἔργον ὄντι, σὺν λαβρὸν δὲν ἦτο ἐπιβήτονον, ἀλλὰ δὲν ἐδίστασαν ν' ἀποπειραθῶ ἀσμένως τὴν πλήρωσιν τῆς ἐλλείψεως ταύτης ἀνευ φειδοῦς χρόνου, κόπου καὶ θαπάρτης, ὑποβλέπων εἰς τὰ σπουδαίστατα τῆς τοιαύτης ἐργασίας ἀποτελέσματα καθ' ἃ πᾶς Βρετανὸς ἢ Ἑλλήν ἐπιδιδόμενος εἰς ἐνατέραν τῶν γλωσσῶν ταύτων θὰ ἐξοικονομῇ καὶ χρόνον καὶ κόπον πολὺν πρὸς ἐκμάθησιν αὐτῶν.

Οἱ σπουδασταὶ οἰασθήποτε τῶν γλωσσῶν ταύτων θὰ εὐρίσκωσιν ἀσφαλῶς ἐν τῇ Λεξικῇ ταύτῃ σχεδὸν πάντας τοὺς ἰδιωτισμοὺς καὶ τὰς παροιμίας καὶ θὰ δύνανται μάλιστα νὰ ἐμβαδύνωσι ταχέως εἰς τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ ἑτέρου λαοῦ, καὶ νὰ ἐπικοινωνῶσι νοερῶς μετ' αὐτοῦ ὥστε ἐκ μακρᾶς γνωριμίας καὶ ἀναστροφῆς.

Τὴν δυσχερῆ ταύτην ἐργασίαν ἐθεώρησα ὥς ἐπιβαλλομένην μοι, διότι ἀποτελεῖ τὸ συμπλήρωμα τῆς μέχρι τοῦδε λεξικογραφίας μου, καὶ ἐπὶ τῇ ἐλπίδι ὅτι παρέχω τὴν σχετικῶς πληρεστέραν μέχρι τοῦδε βοήθειαν εἰς τοὺς σπουδαστάς τῆς Ἀγγλικῆς καὶ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης εὐχομαι ἵνα τελειοτέραν ταύτης παράσχωσιν ἄλλοι ἀρμοδιώτεροι ἐμοῦ ἐν τῇ μέλλοντι ἐπ' ἀγαθῇ τῶν νεωτέρων Ἀγγλικῶν καὶ Ἑλληνικῶν γενεῶν.

Ἐν Λευκωσίᾳ (Κύπρου)

Ἀπρίλιος 1916

Α ΚΥΡΙΑΚΙΔΗΣ

A

A. What a man !
He is an architect.
Many a time
So much a year.
How much a pound ?
They go a-begging

Aback. — I was taken
aback.

Abaft. — Abaft the beam

Abash. — He was abashed.

Abate. — The fever abated
The wind is abating

Aberration. — Mental
aberration.

Abeysance. — The affair
lies in abeyance

Inheritance in abeyance.

Abide. — You must abide
by the consequences

I abide by what I said

Ability. — To the best of
my ability

Abode. — I took my abode
here

About. Look about you !
Mind what you are about !
I have no money about me

I was about to tell you
What are you thinking
about ?

Τί ἄνθρωπος !
Εἷς ἀρχιτέκτων.
Πολυάκις.
Τόσα κατ' ἔτος.
Πόσον τὴν λίβραν,
Πηγαίνουν νὰ ἐπαιτήσουν.
Ἐδορυβήθη· ἐταραχθῆν·
'ἐσασσῖα'

Πρὸς τὴν πρῶμην.
Κατησχύνθη· ἐντροπιάσθη'.
'Ὁ πυρετὸς κατέπεσε.
'Ὁ ἄνεμος κοπάζει.
Πνευματικὴ διατάραξις.

'Ἡ ὑπόθεσις εἷς ἐκτροπῆς
μήτ'
'Ἐκκειμένη κληρονομία.
'Ὅφειλετε νὰ ὑποστήτε τὰς
συνεπείας
'Ἐμμένω εἰς ὅ, τι εἶπον.
'Ὅσον μοι εἷς δυνατόν.

'Ἐγκατεστάθην ἐδῶ

Προσέξατε ! προσοχή !
Πρόσεχε ! ἔχε τὸν νοῦν σου !
Δὲν ἔχω χρήματα μαζὶ
μου.

'Ἐπρόκειτο νὰ σοῦ εἶπον.
Περὶ τίνος σκέπτεσθε

What is all the stir about ?	Ποτος ὁ λόγος αὐτοῦ τοῦ θορύβου;
What is it all about ?	Περὶ τίτος προκατεῖται,
He knows what he is about.	Ἰνωρίζει τὸ συμφέρον του· 'εἶνε διαβολαμένος'.
They were about ten.	'Ἦσαν περίπου δέκα.
Set about it at once	'Ἐνεργήσα-ε ἀμέσως περὶ τουτοῦ.
I shall not be long about it.	Θα τελειώσω ἐντός ὀλίγου· δεν θ' ἀργήσω
I saw what he was about.	'Ἐνόησα εἰς τί ἀπεβλέπε.
Above .—I deal above board.	'Ἐνεργῶ τιμίως ἡπαρρησίᾳ).
See above.	Ἰδε ἄνωθι
As said above.	Ὡς ἐλέχθη ἄνωθι· ὡς προεῖρηται.
Above all.	Πρὸ παντός.
Above praise.	'Ἄνωτε ὅς παντὸς ἐπαίνου
It is above my strength.	Εἶνε ὑπεράνω τῶν δυνάμε- ων μου.
Over and above.	Ἡσριπλέον· ἐκ περισσοῦ.
The above-mentioned.	'Ὁ προμνησθεὶς.
Abreast .—Four carriages abreast.	Τέσσαρες ἀμαξαὶ παρα- πλευρῶς
Abroad .—He went abroad.	Μεταβη εἰς τὴν ἀλλοδαπὴν (ἢ εἰς τὸ ἐξωτερικόν).
There are strange rumours abroad.	Διαδίδονται παραδόχοι φή- μαι.
The schoolmaster is abroad	'Ἡ καλὴ ἀ.α.τροφὴ διαδί- δεται πανταχοῦ.
Abrupt .—An abrupt style.	'Ἀπότομον ὕψος.
Absence .—Absence makes the heart grow fonder.	'Ἡ ἀπουσία καθιστᾷ τὴν καρδίαν τρυφερωτέραν.
Absent .—Do not be so absent (or absent-minded).	Μὴ εἶσαι τόσο ἀφηρημένος.
Long absent, soon forgot.	Μάταια ποῦθεν βλέπονται

Absolve = 3 = Accost

ten	γρηγορά λησμονοῦνται.
Absolve .—You are absolved from sins	'Αφίενται σοι αἱ ἀμαρτίαι.
I have absolved him from his oath	Τὸν ἀπήλλαξα τοῦ ὅρκου του
Abstract .—An abstract question.	'Αφηρημένον ζήτημα.
Abundance .—Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.	'Εκ τοῦ περισσεύματος τῆς καρδίας λαλεῖ ἡ γλῶσσα.
Access .—He has free access to the Palace.	'Εχει ἀλευθέραν τὴν εἰσόδον εἰς τὰ 'Ανάκτορα.
He is easy of access.	Ἕστιν εὐπροσιτος
Accessory .—He was arrested as accessory	Συνελήφθη ὡς συνίνοχος.
Accessories of a bicycle	'Εξαρτήματα ποδηλάτου.
Accommodate .—How many people can this hall accommodate?	Πόσους ἀνθρώπους θυνταὶ νὰ /ωρηση αὐτὴ ἡ αἴθουσα,
Accommodation .—	'Υπάρχει ἀρκετὴ εὐρυχωρὰ ἐκεῖ.
There is good accommodation there.	Ἐικονικὴν (ἢ πιστωτικὴν) συναλλαγμὰ.
Accommodation bill.	Γεγονός τεταλεσμένον.
Accomplish .—An accomplished fact.	ὧς εὐχόμεαι πᾶν ἐπιτόν.
Accomplishment .—I wish you the accomplishment of all your aims.	'Εχει πολλὰ προσόντα.
He has many accomplishments.	'(ὁμοφωνως.
Accord .—With one accord.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἀκουσίως.
He did it of his own accord.	Ἄν τον ἐπλησίασεν (ἢ ἐξέδωκεν) πλεον,
Accost .—I no longer accosted him,	

Account = 4 = Acme

Account. —Take that in- to account.	Λάβε αὐτὸ ὑπ' ὄψιν.
He takes small account of the vital question.	'Ολίγον φροντίζει περὶ τοῦ ζωτικοῦ ζητήματος.
Received on account.	'Ελήφθησαν ἀπέναντι.
On no account	Κατ' οὐδένα λόγον.
It is of no account.	Εἶνε ἀσήμαντον.
He gave an account of his sufferings.	'Εξιστόρησε τὰ δεινοπαθή- ματά του.
They called him to account.	Τοῦ ἐζήτησαν λογαριασμόν. 'Τὸν ἐκάθισαν εἰς τὸ σκαμνί'.
He rendered his accounts.	Παρέδωκε τοῖς λογαρια- σμούς του· ἐλογοδότησε.
To turn to account.	Χρησιμοποιεῖν.
The terrier gave a good account of the rats.	'Ο τρυπολόγος κύων κατάρ- θωσε τὰ φονεῦσθαι πολλοὺς ποντικούς.
This accounts for a good deal.	Τοῦτο σημαίνει πολὺ.
You will have to account to me for your conduct.	Θὰ μοι δώσητε λόγον διὰ τὴν διαγωγὴν σας
That is easily accounted for.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε εὐνόητον.
Accumulation. —Accu- mulation of crimes	Συρροή ἐγκλημάτων.
Accustom. —I am getting accustomed to it	'Εθίζομαι εἰς αὐτὸ
Acce. —I was within an ace of being drowned.	'Ολίγου δεῖν ἐπνιγρόμην· ὀλίγον ἔλειψε να πνιγῶ.
Acknowledge. —He ac- knowledged the corn	Παρεδέχθη τὸ ἀληθές τοῦ πράγματος.
He acknowledged my ser- vices	'Ανεγνώρισε τὰς ὑπηρεσίας μου
Acme. —It is the very acme of sagacity.	Εἶνε τὸ ἄκρον ἄωτον τῆς ἀγχινοίας.

Across. —He swam across the Thames	Διέπλευσε τον Τάμεσιν κολυμβῶν
Act. —Act of God.	Θεομηνία.
Act of Parliament	Νομοθετήμα τῆς Βουλῆς.
He was caught in the (very) act.	Συνελήφθη ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῃ.
I was in the act of writing to you.	Προετιθέμην να σᾶς γράψω.
Act of hostility.	Ἐχθροπραξία.
A play in four acts.	Τετράπρακτον δράμα.
He acted a part.	Ἵπεκρίθη ἀπέκρυψε τὰ πραγματικά του αἰσθήματα.
He is acting for me.	Με ἀναπληροῖ
It acts well.	Λειτουργεῖ καλῶς.
He acted up to my expectations.	Ἵναπτεκρίθη εἰς τας προσδοκίας μου.
Acting Consul.	Διευθύνων Προξενος.
Acting Governor.	Ἵγεμονεύων.
Acumen. —He is a man of great acumen.	Εἶνε ἀνὴρ ὀξυτάτης ἀντιλήψεως.
Ad interim. —An order <i>ad interim</i> .	Προσωρινὸν διάταγμα.
Ad libitum. —You may take <i>ad libitum</i> .	Δύνασθε νὰ λαβήτε κατὰ βούλησιν.
Adam. —When Adam delved and Eve span.	Ἀπὸ τῆς ἐποχῆς τοῦ Ἀδάμ ἀπὸ καταβολῆς κόσμου.
Add. —To add to these mishaps.	Εἰς ἐπίμετρον τῶν συμφορῶν ἐκείνων.
Add your entreaties to mine	Ἐνωσατε τας παρακλήσεις σας εἰς τας ἰδικας μου.
Addict. —He is addicted to drink	Εἶνε ἐκδοτος εἰς τὸ ποτόν.
Addresses. —He pays his	Τὴν περιποιεῖται (ὡς μνη-

Adjure = 6 = Advantage

addresses to her.

Adjure.—He adjured his religion.

Admission.—His talent insures his admission everywhere.

No admission except on business.

I cannot make any admissions.

Admission-money.

Admit.—I have admitted him into my house

This, I admit, was wrong.

This question admits of no discussion.

Ado.—Much ado about nothing.

Do it without any more ado

Adopt. I adopt your opinion.

An adopted child

Adroitness.—He evaded the point with great adroitness.

Advantage.—He took advantage of my kindness. He does not show to advantage

He turned his talents to advantage.

στήρ)· τὴν ἀγαπή.

Ἀπηννήθη τὴν θρησκείαν του· ἐγένεν ἀρνησιθρησκός. Τὸ τάλαντόν του τῷ ἐξασφαλίζει εἴσοδον πανταχοῦ.

Ἀπαγορεύεται ἡ εἴσοδος εἰς τοὺς μὴ ἔχοντας ἐργασίαν.

Δέν δύναμαι νά παραδεχθῶ οἰανδήποτε εὐθύνην (ἢ ἐνοχήν).

Τίμημα εἰσόδου.

Τὸν ἐδέχθην ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ μου· τοῦ ἤνοιξα τὸ σπίτι μου·

Παραδέομαι ὅτι τοῦτο ἐν ἧτο ἔρθον

Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο ἐν ἐπιδέχεται συζήτησιν.

Ὡρίενεν ὅρος καὶ ἔτακε μὺν.

Κάμε το χωρὶς περισσοτέρας φασαρίας.

Ἀσπαζομαι τὴν γνώμην σας. Ἡτὸν τέκνον

Ἰπεξέφυγε τὸ ζήτημα μετὰ πολλῆς δεξιότητος.

Ἐπωφελήθη (ἢ κατεχράσθη) τῆς καλωσύνης μου. Δέν ἔχει καλὸν ἐξωτερικόν· ἐν εἶνε αὐπρόσωπος.

Ἐχρησιμοποίησε τὰ προσόντα του.

With advantage.

Adverse.—Adverse wind.

Adverse circumstances.

Adverse fate.

Adverse party.

Adverse possession.

Adversity.—Adversity tries friends.

The strokes of adversity find the wise man unmoved.

Advice.—Prefer advice to praise.

Take my advice !

Letter of advice.

Advise.—Be advised by us

Affect.—He affects a great simplicity.

Don't affect to know nothing about it

Grief affected his mind

These words affect my character

His style is affected.

Affection.—He has no affection towards his children.

He won her affection

Affectionately.—Yours affectionately

Afford.—I cannot afford to buy it.

I cannot afford it.

Ἐπιωφελεῶς.

Ἐναντίος ἄνεμος.

Ἀντίξοι περιστάσεις.

Δυσμενής τύχη

Ἀντίπαλον κόμμα.

Ἐχθροικὴ κατοχή

Οἱ φίλοι γνωρίζονται ἐν ταῖς ἀτυχλαῖς.

Αἱ συμφοραὶ δὲν πτοοῦσι τοὺς σοφοὺς.

Προτίμα τὴν συμβουλὴν ἀπὸ τὸν ἔπαινον

Ἄκουσε (τὴν συμβουλὴν) μου !

Εὐλοπολησας.

Ἄκουσε τὰς συμβουλὰς μας.

Ἐπιτηδεύεται μεγάλῃν ἀπλότητι.

Μὴ προσποιεῖσθε εἶτι οὐδὲν γνωρίζετε περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἡ λύπη διετάραξε τὸν νοῦν του.

Οἱ λόγοι οὗτοι βλάπτουσι τὴν ὑπόληψίν μου.

Τὸ ὕψος του εἶνε βεβιασμένον.

Δὲν ἔχει στοργὴν πρὸς τὰ τέκνα του.

Κατέκτησε τὴν καρδίαν της.

Σὰς ἀσπαζομαι ἐγκαρδίως (ἐν τέλει ἐπιστολῆς)

Δὲν εὐκολόνομαι νὰ τὸ ἀγοράσω.

Δεν ἔχω τὰ μέσα· δὲν σηκώνει ἢ ἐπαρχία (ἢ ἢ τζέπη).

Afraid. —He was more afraid than hurt.	Ἐφοβήθη περισσότερον παρ' ὅσον ἐβλάβη.
After. —After the English fashion.	Κατὰ τὸν ἀγγλικὸν συρμόν· ἐπὶ τὸ ἀγγλικώτερον.
Afternoon. —An afternoon farmer.	Ὁκνηρὸς ἄνθρωπος.
Again. —Again and again. Now and again.	Ἐπανειλημμένως. Ἐνίοτε.
It will cost you as much again.	Θὰ σοὶ στοιχίσῃ διπλάσια.
Against. —He is against reforms.	Εἶνε ἐχθρὸς τῶν μεταρρυθμίσεων.
This is against the law.	Τοῦτο ἀντίκειται εἰς τὸν νόμον.
You must put something by against a rainy day.	Ὁφείλεις νὰ ἀποταμίευσῃς κάτι δι' ἀπροόπτους ἀνάγκας.
Age. —He is under age.	Εἶνε ἀνήλικος.
He is of full age.	Εἶνε ἐνήλικος.
Advanced age	Προκεχωρηκυῖα ἡλικία.
Old age.	Τὸ γῆρας.
He came of age.	Ἐνηλικιώθη.
His genius was in advance of his age.	Τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ προέδραμε τῆς ἐποχῆς τοῦ.
I have not seen him for all age.	Δὲν τὸν εἶδον ἀπὸ πολλοῦ.
He looks young for his age.	Φαίνεται νεὸς ἀναλόγως τῆς ἡλικίας τοῦ.
This lady carries her age well.	Ἡ Κυρία αὐτὴ διατηρεῖται καλᾶ.
From tender age.	Ἐκ νεαρᾶς ἡλικίας· ἐξ ἀπαλῶν ὀνυχῶν.
The golden age.	Ὁ χρυσοῦς αἰὼν.
Middle ages.	Ὁ μεσαίων· ὁ μεσαιων.
Ago. —A month ago.	Πρὸ μηνός.

Sometime ago A long time ago.	Πρότινος χρόνου· προμικρου. Πρό πολλοῦ.
Agree. —It has been mutually agreed They cannot agree.	Συνεφωνήθη ὁμοφωνως. Δὲν συμφωνοῦσι· οἱ χαρακτῆρες των εἶναι ἀσυμβίβαστοι.
Milk does not agree with me. I wo of a trade seldom agree.	Τὸ γάλα μὲ βλάπτει. Οἱ ὁμότεχνοι σπανίως συμφωνοῦσι· κεραμευς κεραμεὺς κοτέει (αρχ.).
Agreeable. —Is that agreeable to you?	Σὰς ἀρέσκει (ἡ καμνεὶ) τοῦτο,
Ahead. —Go ahead. He keeps ahead	Προχώρησε. Προπορευεταὶ· § προσδεύει.
Ail. —What ails you? Ailing folks live the longest	Τί ἔχει, τί ἐπαθεῖς; Οἱ φιλάσθενοι εἶναι μακρόβιοι· 'κακὸ σκυλὶ φόφον δὲν ἔχει'.
Aim. —I missed my aim. He aimed at me with his gun. He aimed too high.	'Ἀπέτυχον τοῦ σκοποῦ μου. Μ' ἐσκόπευσε με τὸ τουφέκι· του. 'Ἢ ἐπιβολή του ὑπῆρξε πολλή· εἶχε μεγάλας αξιώσεις.
That is aimed at me. I have not aimed at riches but at glory.	Αὐτὸ ὑπαινίσσεται ἐμέ. Δὲν ἀπέβλεψα εἰς τὸν πλοῦτον ἀλλ' εἰς τὴν δόξαν.
Air. —To sleep in the open air. That is simply beating the air. He builds castles in the air.	Κοιμάσθαι ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. Αὐτὸ εἶνε καθαρὰ ματαιοπονία· 'εἶνε μία τρύπα στὸ νερό' 'Ἀεροβατεῖ· φαντασιοκοπεῖ· ἢ Ζαφαίρα με ταλογιακτίζει ἀνωγεια καὶ κατώγεια'.

He gives himself airs.

Socialistic ideas are in the air all over Europe.

Airing.—You must take an airing

Akimbo.—He put his arms akimbo

Alarm.—I sound (or blow) an alarm.

He took alarm.

Alarm-clock.

Alert.—He is on the alert.

Alive.—I am fully alive to your complaints.

This river is alive with boats.

There was no man alive.

All.—All is lost.

He lost his all.

During all his life.

If that be all, it can be done.

When all comes to all,

When all is said and done

From all that you say, I understand that..

Σοβαρεύεται· υπερηφανεύεται· 'μᾶς κάμνει τὸν καμπόσον'.

Αἱ κοινωνιστικαὶ ἰδέαι ἐπι-
κρατοῦσιν ἀνὰ πᾶσαν τὴν
Εὐρώπην.

Πρέπει νὰ ἐξέλθῃς εἰς τὸν
καθαροὶ ἀέρα

Ἔθηκε τὰς χεῖρας περὶ
τὴν ὁσφύν.

Κροῶ τὸν κύβωνα τοῦ κιν-
δύνου σημαίνου εἰς τὰ δπλα.

Ἐτοόμαξε ἐξαφνίσθη.

Ἐγέρτηριον ὁρολόγιον 'ἐ-
ξυπνητήρι'.

Ἐπαγρυπνεῖ προσέχει.

Ἐνιοῦ πληρέστατα τὰ
παράπονά σας.

Αὗτος ὁ ποταμὸς εἶνε πλή-
ρης λεμβῶν

Οὐδεὶς ὑπῆρχε· 'δὲν ὑπῆρ-
ξε ψυχή'.

Τὸ πᾶν ἀπώλετο.

Ἀπώλεσεν ὅλην τὴν περι-
ουσίαν του.

Καθ' ὅλην του τὴν ζωὴν.

Ἦν περὶ τοῦτου μόνον
πρόκειται, δύναται νὰ κα-
τορθωθῇ.

Ἐπὶ τέλους· ἐν τέλει· 'τὸ
κάτω κάτω τῆς γραφῆς'
'στὴν ἀκρὴν τοῦ καται-
βατοῦ'.

Ἐξ ὧν λέγετε ἐννοῶ ὅτι..

Above all,	Πρὸ παντός· ἐπὶ πάνσι· ὕπερ πάντας.
He is all in all to them.	Εἶνε τὸ πᾶν ἐν αὐτοῦς· εἶνε τὸ προσφιλέστατον των ἔν. Τοσοῦτον μᾶλλον
All the more.	Εἰς μεθ' αὐτῶν ἐν συνόλῳ.
We are five in all.	Τοσῶν καλλίτερα.
All the better.	Αὐτὰ εἶναι ὅλα 'λοντὸς ψαλ-
That is all,	μος ἀλληλοῦντα·
And that is not all !	Αὐτὰ ἔν' εἶναι ὅλα· 'καὶ ποῦ εἶσαι ἀνόμια !
All in all.	'Ἐν συνόλῳ· συλλήβην.
All along.	Καθ' ὅλην τὴν ἑκτασιν·
It is all the same.	καθ' ὅλον τὸ διάστημα.
By all means.	Εἶνε ἐν καὶ τὸ αὐτό. Εἶνε τὸ ἴδιον.
He gave his all.	'Ἐκ παντὸς τρόπου εἰς ἅ-
He went on all fours	παντος.
Once for all.	"Ἐβίωκε πᾶν ὃ τι εἶπε.
Not at all.	'Ἐβάβησε τοσῶτον ἔτασσε.
Allege. —He alleged that	'Ἀπαξ διὰ παντός· 'μία καὶ
he was entitled to do it.	καλὴ·
It was alleged his father	Ὁδὲ ὁλως οὐδαμῶς.
said .	'Ἰσχυρίσθη ὅτι ἐβιγαιούτο
Alliance. — The Triple	να τὸ πράξει.
Alliance	Εἶπε θῆθεν ὁ πατήρ του..
Offensive and defensive	'Ἡ Τριπλῇ Συμμαχία.
Alliance	Συμμαχία ἐπιθετικὴ καὶ
Allow. —His father allows	ἀμυντική
him so much a year.	Ὁ πατήρ του τῷ παραχω-
Allow me to dissent	ρεῖ τόσα ἔτησίως.
	'Ἐπιτρέφατέ μοι νᾶ δια-
	φωνήσω.

Allowance. —He is on short allowance. Monthly allowance.	Λαμβάνει μικρον σιτηρέσιον. Μηνιαία ἐπιχορήγησις. 'μη- νιάτικο'.
Make allowance for the in- experience of youth.	Λαβετε ὑπ' ὅψιν την ἀπει- ρίαν τῆς νεότητος· παρα- βλέψετε τὰ νεανικά ὀλισ- θήματα.
Due allowance being made.	Λαμβανομένης ὑπ' ὅψιν τῆς σχετικῆς ἀνισότητος· ανα- λόγως.
Allure. —I did not allow myself to be allured by his fine talk.	Δεν παρυσύρθην ἐκ τῶν δε- λεαστικῶν του λόγων.
Alma. — <i>Alma mater.</i>	Τροφοδότις μήτηρ· πανε- πιστήμιον.
Alms. —We must give alms	Ἱρρέπει να δίδωμεν ἐλεη- μοσυνην (ἢ να ἐλεῶμεν).
Alone. —He is left quite alone. Let me alone.	Ἐμεινε καταμονος (ἢ ὀλομό- ναχος, 'ἔμεινε σαν κοῦκκος'. 'Αφες με μόνον (ἢ ησυχον).
Along. —He is getting along He was all along there.	Προχωρεῖ· § προοδεύει. 'Ἦτο καθ' ὅλον τὸ διαστη- μα ἐκεῖ.
Go along with you !	Φύγε ἀπ' ἐδῶ! 'γχερμίσου!'
Aloof. —I keep aloof.	'Απέχω· ἀποφεύγω.
Aloud. —He spoke aloud.	Ὡμίλησε μεγαλοφώνως.
Alpha. —The alpha and omegha.	Τὸ ἀλφα καὶ τὸ ὠμέγα· ἡ ἀρχὴ καὶ τὸ τέλος.
Altar. —They are fighting for their altars and hearths To lead to the altar.	Μαχονται ὑπερ βωμῶν καὶ ἑστιῶν. Νυμφευεσθαι.
Alter — <i>Alter ego.</i>	'Αλλος ἐγῶ ἀχωριστος φί- λος.

Alternative = 13 = Another

Alternative. —There is no other alternative.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει ἄλλη ἐκείνου.
Amend. —The bill was amended. This young man will amend his ways.	Τὸ νομοσχέδιον ἐτραπεπο- ήθη. Αὐτὸς ὁ νέος θὰ σιμο- νισθῇ. Ἐπὶνῶρθεωσῃ τὸ λάθος του.
Amends. —He made amends for his mistake. By way of amends.	Ὡς ἀποζημιώσεις. Δὲν θὰ ἦτο ἀσκοπον νά..
Amiss. —It would not be amiss to . You must not take it amiss He takes everything amiss. Nothing comes amiss to him.	Δὲν πρέπει νὰ τὸ παρεξη- γήσητε. Τὰ παρεξηγεῖ ὅλα· τὰ παίρ- νει ὅλα ἀνάποδα· Συμμορφώνεται εἰς ὅλα Ἀγκυροβολεῖν. Ἀνασπᾶν τὴν ἄγκυραν. Ἐπωτίζειν τὴν ἄγκυραν Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐν βρασμῷ ψυ- χικῆς ὁρμῆς. Ἐξεμάνη ἦτο ἄλλος ἐξ ἁλ- λου ἀπὸ τὸν θυμὸν του. Μὴ θυμόναις. Ἐξωργισθῇ ἐξεμάνη. Ζωϊκὸς ἄνθρωπος Ζωϊκὴ λειτουργία. Εἶνε ἀκριβῆς τὸ αὐτό.
Anchor. To cast anchor. To weigh anchor. To cut the anchor	
Anger. —He did it in a fit of anger He was beside himself with anger	Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἕως διαφόρον ζήτημα. (1) τι εἶνε τροφή διὰ τὸν ἕνα εἶνε δηλητήριο διὰ ἄλλον· ὁ γὰρ θάνατός σου ζωή μου ἐστὶ.
Angry. —Don't get angry He got quite angry.	
Animal. —Animal charcoal. Animal functions	
Another. —It is just such another That is quite another mat- ter One man's meat is another man's poison	

Answer.—The favour of an answer is requested.

What purpose can it answer?

He shall answer to me for it.

I 'll answer for it.

Give me no answers.

Antipathy.—That man is my antipathy.

Anxious.—I am anxious to help her.

He is anxious to see you.

I am very anxious to persuade you.

I am anxious about her.

Any.—Will you have any?
Any one but you.

Take any of them.

Is there any hope?

I shall not wait any longer.

Any man.

Was any Englishman there?

I cannot see any difference.

At any rate.

Apart.—Apart from this.

Put the chairs more apart.

Wide apart teeth.

Joking apart.

Ape. She leads apes.

You must not ape.

Παρακαλείσθε ν' ἀπαντήσητε.

Εἰς τί δύναται νὰ χρησιμεύσῃ τοῦτο,

Θα μοι τὸ πληρώσῃ ἀκριβᾶ.

Ἐγγυωμαι περὶ τούτου.

Δεν δεχομαι ἀντιλογίαν.

Ἐκαίνος ὁ ἀνθρώπος μοι εἶνε ἀντιπαθής.

Ἐπιθυμῶ πολὺ νὰ τὴν βοηθήσω.

Ἀνυπομοναί νὰ σὰς ἴδῃ.

Ἐνδιαφερομαι πολὺ νὰ σὰς πείσω.

Ἀντιρῶ δι' αὐτήν.

Θαίτετε ὀλίγον,

Ολοσθέντες ἄλλος ἐκτός (υμῶν).

Λαβετε οἰονδήποτε ἐξ αὐτῶν.

Ἴπάρχει ἐλπίς;

Δὲν θὰ περιμένω πλεόντερον.

Πᾶς τις ὁ τυχών.

Ἴπῆρχεν Ἄγγλος τις ἐκεῖ,

Οὐδεμίαν δύναμαι νὰ ἴδω διαφοράν.

Παντός ἐξ ἀπαντός.

Ἐκτός τοῦ σοῦ.

Ἀραιώσατε ὀλίγον τὰ καθίσματα.

Ἀραιὰ δόντια.

Ἄς ἀφήσωμεν τ' ἀστρά νὰ λείπουν οἱ ἀστεῖσμοι.

Εἶνε γερωντοκόρη.

Δεν πρέπει νὰ μιθῇ κίχης.

Appeal. —He lodged an appeal	Ἐκαμην ἔρσειν ἐφεσίβαλε.
I make appeal to your feelings.	Ποιοῦμαι ἔκκλησιν εἰς τὰ αἰσθητά σου
I shall appeal to the king about that case	Θὰ ἐκκαλέσω τὴν ὑπόθεσιν εἰς τὸν βασιλέα.
I appeal to your conscience	Μαρτυρομαι τὴν συνείδησίν σου.
To appeal to the country	Συμβουλευθεῖν τὸν βασιλέα νὰ διαλύσῃ τὴν Βουλὴν καὶ νὰ προκηρύξῃ νέας ἐκλογὰς.
Appear. —The character of man appears in his speech.	Ὁ χαρακτήρ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου διαφαίνεται εἰς τοὺς λόγους τοῦ
He appeared before the Court.	Ἐνεφανίσθη ἐνώπιον τοῦ δικαστηρίου.
This book has just appeared	Τὸ βιβλίον αὐτοῦ εἶναι ἀρτιφανές.
Appearance. —For appearance sake, to save appearances.	Πρὸς τὸ θεαθῆναι. 'διὰ τὰ ματρία τοῦ κόσμου'.
He has not yet made his appearance.	Δὲν ἐφάνη ἀκόμῃ.
He put in an appearance.	'Ἐνεφανίσθη ἐπαρουσιάσθη.
Appearances are deceptive.	Τὸ ἐξωτερικὸν ἀπατᾷ.
To all appearances	Κατὰ τὰ φαινόμενα.
To keep up appearances.	Σωζεῖν τὰ προσχήματα.
His appearance is against him	Δὲν εἶναι εὐπρόσωπος.
Apple. —The apple of discord.	Τὸ μήλον τῆς ἐριδος.
I shall keep it as the apple of my eye.	Θὰ το φυλάξω ὡς κόρην ὀφθαλμοῦ.
Apply. —We applied to	Ἀπεταθήμεν αὐτῷ πρὸς βοή

Appointment = 16 = Argue

him for help	ἡθειαν.
Judges are bound to apply the law.	Οἱ δικασταὶ ὑποχρεοῦνται νὰ ἐφαρμόζωσι τὸν νόμον.
He applied himself to study.	Ἐφωσιώθη εἰς τὴν μελέτην.
Appointment. —I have an appointment.	Ἔπεσκέσθην συνέντευξιν.
He got a good appointment.	Ἐπέτυχε καλὴν θέσιν (ὑπούργημα).
Appositely. —He spoke appositely.	Ὡμίλησε προσφυῶς.
Apprehension. —Dull of apprehension	Ἀμβλύνοος· ἀμβλὺς.
Quick of apprehension	Ἀγχίνοος· ὀξύδερκός.
I am under apprehension	Φοβοῦμαι· ἡ ὑποπτεῦσις.
I strike with apprehension.	Ἐμποιῶ τρόμον τρομάζω φοβίζω
Approach. —I approach a subject	Ἀπτομαι ζητήματος τινος
He did not approach us.	Δίγω ζήτημα
April. —April fool.	Δὲν μᾶς ἐπλησίασε.
<i>A priori.</i>	Θῶμα τῆς πρωταπριλιάς.
Arcades — <i>Arcades ambo</i>	Ἐκ τῶν προτέρων,
	Εἶνε ἀμφοτέροι ἡλίθιοι·
	ἴππερ τὸν ἓνα κτύπα τὸν τὸν ἄλλον·
Architect. —He is the architect of his own fortune.	Εἶνε δημιουργὸς τῆς τύχης του.
Argue. —He argued the contrary	Διμαρτυρεῖτο (ἢ ἰσχυρίζετο) τὸ ἐναντίον.
His manners argue him to be a rogue	Οἱ τρόποι του ἐμφαίνουσιν ὅτι εἶνε πανουργός.
He argued the point very well	Ἐπραγματεύθη το ζήτημα κάλλιστα
It is no use arguing with him.	Εἶνε ἀνωφελὲς νὰ συζητῇ τις μετ' αὐτοῦ· δὲν πείνεται.

He argued well against the motion.	Ἐπολέμησε λογικῶς τὴν πρότασιν.
Argument. —A clinching argument.	Ἀκαταμάχητον ἐπιχείρημα.
Argumentation. —His argumentation.	Ἡ ἀλληλουχία τῶν ἐπιχειρημάτων του.
Arise. —New difficulties arose	Νέαι δυσχερεῖαι ἀνεφύησαν.
A dispute arose.	Ἠγέρθη φιλονεικία.
Whence does this arise?	Πόθεν προκύπτει αὐτό;
Arm. —They were walking arm in arm.	Περιεπάτουν ἀγκαλιαστά.
With open arms	Ἀνοιχταῖς ἀγκάλαις.
With the arms folded.	Μὲ ἐσταυρωμένους τὰς χεῖρας.
Keep him at arm's length.	Κράτει αὐτὸν μακρὰν μὴ τὸν ἀφήνης νὰ πλησιάσῃ.
He laid down his arms.	Κατέθεσε τὰ ὅπλα του.
The whole nation was up in arms against this iniquitous decree	Τὸ ἔθνος σύμπαν κατεξάνεστη κατὰ τοῦ ἀλίκου τοῦτου διατάγματος.
He is armed to the teeth.	Εἶνε πάνοπλος ἔϊνε ὠπλισμένος σὺν ἀστακός'.
Armlet. —Mourning armlet	Πένθιμον περιβραχιόνιον.
Arrangement. —The arrangement of a feast.	Ἡ διάθεσις τῶν τῆς ἐορτῆς.
They came to an arrangement	Συνεβίβασθησαν.
Other arrangements have been made	Τὰ ποσάγματα διηυθετήθησαν ἄλλως.
Arrears. —All the arrears must be paid.	Πᾶσαι αἱ καθυστερήσεις
He is very much in arrears with his work.	ζέον νὰ πληρωθῶσι.
Arrest. —To place under arrest.	Καθυστερεῖ πολὺ εἰς τὸ ἔργον του.
	Θέτειν ὑπὸ κράτησιν.

To release from arrest.
Arrest for debt.

My attention was arrested.
The progress of the fire
was arrested.

Arrow.—He is as straight
as an arrow.

Art.—I have art and part
in anything.

Art hath an enemy called
ignorance.

Poverty invents art.

Artlessness.—He has
the artlessness of a child.

As.—As sure as I see you.

I came as soon as I could.

I know that as well as you.

You might as well help me.

He came as far as here.

It is not so easy as you
think.

Fair as she is.

Do as you like.

You are, as it were, com-
promised.

They rose as one man.

This idea struck me as I
was speaking.

Ἀπολύειν· ἀποφυλακίζειν.
Προσωπική κράτησις (δια
χρεός).

Ἐπεστήθη ἡ προσοχή μου.
Ἡ διαδρομὴ τοῦ πυρὸς κα-
τεστάλη.

Εἶνε εὐθυτενεστάτος (όλο-
ταίος).

Ἐνεχέσθαι εἰς τι.

Ἡ ἀμάθεια εἶνε ὁ ἐχθρὸς
τῆς τέχνης.

Ἡ πειρία τέχνης καταργα-
ζεται.

Ἐχει παιδικὴν ἀφελειαν.

Ὅπως σὲ βλέπω καὶ με
βλέπεις.

Ἦλθον ὅσον ἡδυνάμην τά-
χιον.

Γνωρίζω αὐτὸ ἐπίσης (ὡς
ὑμεῖς).

Ἡδύνασθε νὰ με βοηθή-
σητε κατὰ προτίμησιν.

Ἦλθεν ἕως ἐδῶ.

Δὲν εἶνε τόσοον εὐκόλον ὅ-
σον νομίζεις.

Καίτοι εἶνε ὥραια.

Πράξατε ὡς ἐπιθυμεῖτε.

Εἰσθε, τρόπον τινά, ἐκτε-
θειμένος.

Ἠγέρθησαν ὡς εἰς ἄνθρω-
πος.

Μοι ἐπέλθεν αὕτη ἡ ἰδέα
ἐνθ' ὠμίλουν.

Ascend = 19 = Aspire

As you are not ready, we must go on.	Ἀφοῦ ζεν εἰσθε ἐτοιμοὶ
Be so good as to come	πρέπει νὰ προχωρήσωμεν
He is as good as dead.	Ἐδρασετηθῆτε νὰ ἐλθῆτε.
As usual	Εἶνε κατ' οὐσίαν νεκρός.
Ascend. —He ascended the throne	Κατὰ τὸ σύνηθες.
Ascendancy. —He had a great ascendancy over their minds	Ἀνῆλθεν εἰς τὸν ὕψανον.
Ascendant. His influence is in the ascendant.	Ἡσκει μεγάλην ἐπιρροὴν ἐπὶ τῶν πνευματῶν αὐτῶν.
Ascension. —Ascension-day	Ἡ ἐπιρροή του εἶνε ὑπεροχος· ἔχει μέγιστην ἐπιρροήν.
Ash. Ash Wednesday	Ἑορτὴ τῆς Ἀναλήψεως.
The house was reduced to ashes.	Καθαρα Τετάρτη.
In sackcloth and ash	Ἡ οἰκία ἀπετεφρώθη.
Ask. —I came to ask a favour of you	Ἐν σακκίῳ καὶ σποδῷ
Ask him to do it for me.	Ἦλθον νὰ σὰς ζητήσω μίαν χάριν.
It is with him but ask and have.	Παρακαλεσέ τον νὰ τὸ πράξῃ δι' ἐμέ
It is to be had for the asking.	Ἐπιτυχάνει τις τὸ πᾶν παρ' αὐτοῦ.
Askance. —He looked askance at me.	Δύνασθε νὰ τὸ λάβητε, ἀρκεῖ μόνον νὰ τὸ ζητήσητε.
Aspiration. —National aspiration.	Μὲ ἤτένισεν ὑπόδρα· 'μὲ ἐστραβοκύταξε'.
Aspire. —He aspires to perfection.	Ἐθνικοὶ πόθοι.
He aspires to dignities.	Ἐπιδιώκει τὴν ἐντέλειαν.
He aspired too high.	Θηρεύει ἀξιώματα.
	Ἐίχε μεγάλην φιλοδοξίαν.

Ass.—He made an ass of himself.

Assault.—The fort was taken by assault.

He was charged for assault.

Assent.—Royal assent.

He assented to my proposal.

Assert.—He asserted his rights.

It is asserted.

Assets.—Assets and liabilities

Assignee.—He is the assigner of my rights

Assignment.—Assignment of debts

Association.—Deed of association

Association of ideas

Assume.—Assuming it to be true

He is very assuming

He assumed the responsibility

Assumed name

Assumed modesty

Assumption.—The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin.

Assurance.—To make assurance doubly sure.

Assure.—He has assured his future.

ἡθέλησε νὰ πιασθῇ ἀπὸ πολὺ ὑψηλά'.

Ἐφάρθη ἀνοήτως· ἐξετέθη.

Τὸ φρούριον ἐκυριεύθη ἐξ ἐφόδου.

Κατηγορήθη ἐπὶ ἐπιθέσει. Βασιλικὴ ἔγκρισις.

Συνήνεσαν εἰς τὴν προτασίμ μου.

Διεξεδίκησε τὰ δικαίωμάτα του.

Βεβαιοῦται· ὑπάρχει ἰσχυρισμός

Ἐνεργητικὸν καὶ παθητικὸν (ἐμπορ.)

Εἶνε ὁ ἐκδοχὸς τῶν δικαιωμάτων μου.

Μεταβίβασις χρέους

Καταστατικὸν ἀνωνύμου ἐταιρείας.

Συνειρμός ἰδεῶν.

Ἐὰν ὑποθεσωμεν αὐτὸ ὡς ἀληθές

Εἶνε γίαν ἐπηρεζόμενος

Ἀνέλαβε τὴν εὐθύνην.

Ἡ εὐδωνημον.

Προσπεποιημένη σεμνότης.

Ἡ Κοιμησις τῆς Θεοτόκου.

Λαμβάνειν πάντα τὰ προφυλακτικὰ μέτρα.

Ἐξησφάλισεν τὸ μέλλον του.

I assure you of it.	Σας διαβεβαίω περὶ τούτου.
Astonishing. — It is astonishing.	Εἶνε ἀπορίας ἄξιον.
Astound. — Nothing can astound him.	Οὐδέν δύναται νὰ τὸν πτω- γήσῃ.
I am astounded	Ἀπορῶ καὶ ἐξίσταμαι.
Astray. — To lead astray	Ἀποπλόνῃν.
He went astray.	Ἐξστράπη τῆς ὁδοῦ· 'παρε- στράτησε'· ἔχασε τὰ νε- ρα του.
Asunder. — To cut asunder.	Καταξέσχιζεν
To cut asunder.	Διχάζειν· διχοτομεῖν· κατα- κερματίζειν.
Asylum. — Lunatic asylum.	Φρενοκομεῖον
Asylum for the blind.	Τυφλοκομεῖον.
At. — He is at elbows	Εἶνε πτωχός.
He is good at repartee.	Εἶνε ἐτοιμόλογος.
They are at daggers drawn.	Εἶναι εἰς τὰ μαχαίρια.
I am at his mercy.	Εἶμαι εἰς τὴν διάκρισιν του.
He sells at low prices.	Πωλεῖ εἰς χαμηλὰς τιμας.
At first.	Κατ' ἀρχάς.
At least.	Τοῦλάχιστον.
At all events.	Ἐν πάσῃ περιπτώσει.
He was impatient at the delay.	Ἀνυπομόνει ἐπὶ τῇ βρα- δύτητι.
At that time.	Τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ.
What are you at?	Τί κάμνεις ἐκεῖ; τί σχεδι- άζεις;
At best.	Κατ' ἀνώτατον ὅρον· 'τὸ πολὺ πολὺ'.
I am at a loss.	Διατελῶ ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ· ἄ- παρῶ.
At night.	Ἐν καιρῷ νυκτός· την νύκτα.
He is at home.	Εἶνε σ' οἶκοι· εἶνε εἰς τὸ σπίτι.

I am at it.

He received it at my hands.

At any time.

At first sight.

Athwart.—He threw a bridge athwart the river.

Atomic.—The atomic theory.

Atone.—By death alone could he atone for his crime.

Attach.—I do not attach any importance to his words. That sum has been attached.

He is attached to her.

He was attached to the expedition

Attaché.—Military attaché.

Attain.—In order to attain his end

He attained the age of puberty

Attainment.—He has many attainments

Attend.—He attends the College lectures.

The authorities attended

He does not attend to his duties.

The doctor attends him regularly

Guilt is attended with remorse.

Attendance.—He claims,

Καταγίνομαι εἰς αὐτό.

Τὸ ἔλαβε παρ' ἐμοῦ.

Καθ' οἰονδήποτε χρόνον ὁποτεδήποτε.

Ἐκ πρώτης ὄψεως.

Ἐξευξε τὸν ποταμὸν διὰ γαφύρας.

Ἦ θεωρία τῶν ἀτόμων.

Μόνον ὁ θάνατος ἠδύνατο νὰ ἐξαγνίσῃ τὸ ἔγκλημα τοῦ.

Οὐδεμίαν ἀποδίδω σημασίαν εἰς τοὺς λόγους τοῦ.

Τὸ ποσὸν ἐκεῖνο προκατεσχέθη.

Ἦν ἀφωσιωμένος εἰς αὐτήν.

Προσέκολληθη εἰς τὴν ἐκστρατείαν.

Στρατιωτικὸς ἀνέλουθός

ἵνα ἐπιτύχῃ τοῦ σκοποῦ τοῦ.

Ἐγένετο ἔφηβος.

Ἐχει πολλὰ προσόντα (ἢ προτερήματα).

Παρακολουθεῖ τὰς παραδόσεις τοῦ Δουκείου.

Παρίσταντο αἱ ἀρχαί.

Δέν ἐκπληροῦν τὰ καθήκοντά του.

Ὁ ἱατρός τὸν ἐπισκέπτεται τακτικῶς.

Τῇ ἐνοχῇ ἔπεται ἔλεγχος συνειδήσεως.

Ἀπαιτεῖ μίαν λίραν ἑὶ ἔ

one pound for each attendance.

He danced attendance.

Lady in attendance

Attention. — Πᾶν attention to what I say.

He shows her particular attentions

Attentive. — They have been very attentive to us.

Attic. — Ἀττικὸν salt

Attitude. — He assumed a hostile attitude.

Attorney. — Power of attorney.

Attorney General.

Attraction — Attraction of gravity

The attractions of wealth

Attractive. — She is very attractive

Attribute. — The victory was attributed to him.

This must be attributed to his ill-will.

Audience. — The ambassadors were admitted to the King's audience

He was applauded by the audience.

Aught. — For aught I know

Augur. — This event augurs ill.

Aurora. — *Aurora borealis.*

κάσπην ἀμφάνισιν (ἢ ἐπισκεύειν).

Τὴν ἑκαμὴν νὰ περιμένῃ.

Κυρία τῆς τιμῆς.

Πόσους εἰς διὰ λέγω.

Τὴν περιποιεῖται ἐξαιρετικῶς.

Μὰς ἐπεριποιήθησαν πολὺ.

Ἀττικὸν ὄλας· εἰς φύα.

Ἐλάβεν ἐχθρὸν γιν στασιν.

Πληρεξούσιον εγγράφον.

Εἰσαγγελεῖς τοῦ Κράτους.

Ἰλλεῖς τῆς βασιλείας.

Τὰ δέλητα τοῦ πλοῦτου.

Εἶνε πολλὰ ἐλκυστικὰ.

Ἢ νύη ἀπεδόθη εἰς αὐτόν.

Ἀποδοτέον τοῦτο εἰς τὴν κακίαν τοῦ ἐλέησιν.

(ὁ) βασιλεὺς ἐδεῖξθη τοὺς πρεσβευτάς εἰς ἀνάστασιν

Ἐχειροκροτήθη ὑπὸ τοῦ ἀκροατηρίου.

Καθ' ὅσον γνωρίζω.

Τὸ γεγονός τοῦτο προμηνύει κακόν τι.

Τὸ βόρειον ὄλας.

Auspice. — Under the auspices of the King Under good auspices	ὑπὸ τὴν ὑψηλὴν προστασίαν τοῦ βασιλέως Ἐπ' αἰσίοις σιωνοῖς
Author. Like author, like book He is the author of this crime.	Κατὰ τον συγγραφεα και τὸ βιβλίον. Εἶνε ὁ πρωτουργος αὐτοῦ τοῦ ἐγκλήματος.
Authority. —I have it on good authority The persons in authority.	Τὸ γνωρίζω ἐκ θετικῆς πηγῆς Οἱ ἐν τοῖς πράγμασι· οἱ ἄρχοντες.
I have no authority to do it. He is an authority on this subject. Civil and military authorities.	Δεν εχω ἀξουσίαν νὰ το πράξω. Εἶνε αὐθεντία εἰς το ζήτημα τοῦτο. Πολιτικαὶ καὶ στρατιωτικαὶ ἀρχαί
The constituted authorities.	Αἱ καθαστασιν αὐταὶ ἀρχαί· τὸ καθεστῶς.
Give me an authority for this argument,	Ἀναζητεῖτέ μοι μίαν παραπομπήν (εἰς νόμον ἢ ἀπόφασιν τινα) δια τὸ ἐπιφέρειν τοῦτο.
Autocephalous. — The church of Cyprus is autocephalous.	Ἡ ἐκκλησία τῆς Κύπρου εἶνε αὐτοκέφαλος.
Auxiliary. — Auxiliary verbs. Auxiliary troops.	Βοηθητικὰ ῥήματα. Ἐπικουρικὰ στρατεύματα· ἐπικουρίαι.
Avail. —Everything was of no avail. What avails (it) ? You must avail yourself of the opportunity.	Τὰ πάντα ἀπέβησαν εἰς μάτην. Τί τὸ ὄφελος, τί ὠφέλεια; Ἦρ᾽ ἐπεί νὰ δραξῇτε τὴν εὐκαιρίαν· δραξάσθε τῆς περιστάσεως.

Average = 25 = Awry

Average.—(In an average
(general (particular) average

Aversion.—I feel an
aversion to this man.

He is my aversion

Avoid.—He avoided the
danger.

His election has been
avoided.

Aware.—I am aware of it

Away.—He went away

He is away.

He was sent away.

He threw his money away.

He trifles away his time.

He was talking away.

He made away with his
property

Away with you !

Away with melancholy !

Out and away.

Awe.—He stands in awe

He kept me in awe.

Awful.—It is an awful
business.

Awkward.—He is very
awkward.

We are in an awkward
position.

Awry. He looked awry at
me.

Κατὰ μέσον ὅρον

Γενική (μερική) ἀβάρια

Λιθοθνόμεαι ἀποστροφὴν

πρὸς αὐτόν τὸν ἄνθρωπον.

Εἶπε ὁ ἐφιαλτῆς (ἢ ἡ ἀν-
τιπάθεια) μοι

Ἀπέφυγε τὸν κίνδυνον

Ἡ ἐκλογὴ τοῦ ἠκυρωθῆ.

Τὸ γνωρίζω τὸ ἔμαθον.

Ἀπῆλθε· ἔφυγε·

Ἀπουσιάζει λείπει.

Ἀπεπέμψθη· ἐπαύθη.

Ἐξαπάνησεν ἀσκόπως τὰ
χρήματα τοῦ· ἐπέταξε τὰ
χρήματά τοῦ·

Κατατρίβει (ἢ χάνει) τὸν
καιρὸν τοῦ.

ᾠμῖλει διαρκῶς.

Ἀπεξένωσε τὴν περιουσίαν
τοῦ.

Φύγε ἀπ' ἐδῶ! ἴκρεμίσου!

Μακράν ἢ μελαγχολία!

Ἀσυγκρίτως ἀπαρამίλλως.

Εἶνε ἐντρομος· φοβεῖται.

Μὲ ἐτρομοκράτει.

Εἶνε φοβερὸν ζήτημα.

Εἶνε πολὺ ἀδέξιος (ἢ σκαιός).

Εἵμεθα εἰς δυσχερῆ θέσιν.

Μὲ ἤτένισεν ὑπὲρρα· μ' ἐ-
στραβοκῦταξε·

He goes awry. Azrael. —The wings of Azrael.	'Αδικαί· 'πηγαίνει στραβά'. 'Η προσέγγις τοῦ θα- νάτου.
--	---

B

B. —He does not know B from a bull's foot. Babe. —The babes in the wood. Babel. —The tower of Babel Bachelor. —An old bachelor. Bachelor of arts. Back. —The back of a chair. Behind my back To bow the back. He turned his back at me. He turns his back to nobody I look back. I trace back He went back from his word. He set up his back. He fell on his back. He is back. A few years back I will back you up. I felt sure he would back out. He was with his back to the wall.	Δὲν γνωρίζει σχεδὸν τὸ ἀλ- φάβητον. 'Αφελῇ καὶ ἄδολα παιδία. 'Ο πύργος τῆς Βαβέλ· κυ- κλών· βαβυλωνία. Γερωντοπαλλήκαρον. Τελειόφοιτος Γυμνασίου. Τὸ ἔρσισίνωτον καθίσμα- τος. 'Εν τῇ ἀπουσίᾳ μου· ἐπίσω μου Κυπτειν τὸν ἀ'χέια Μοὶ ἔστρεψε τὰ νῶτα. Δὲν ὑποχωρεῖ πρὸ σὺνένος. 'Ανατολῶ εἰς τὴν μνήμην. 'Ανάγω ἐξιχνιάζω. Παρέβη τὸν λόγον του. Επὶ ῥῶθι ὑπερφηανευθῇ. 'Επεσαν ὑπτίος (ἡ ἀνάσκηλα). 'Επανεκάμφε· ἐπέστρεψε. Πρὸ τινων ἐτῶν. Θα σὲ υποστηρίξω. 'Ημην βέβαιος εἶτι θὰ ὑπε- χῶρεϊ. 'Επίσθη πολὺ· ἐνέβη εἰς δυσχερεστάτην θέσιν.
---	---

He has a large family on his back.

I broke his back.

Background.—To relegate to the background.

In the background of the picture

Backstairs.—Back stairs influence.

Backwards.—He keeps going backwards and forwards between the two capitals.

He walks backwards.

Bad.—A bad debt.

A bad coin

The apples went bad.

He acted with bad grace.

Bad form

Bad preeminence

Take the bad with the good.

He went to the bad.

He is as bad as can be.

That is too bad.

It was very bad of you.

The one is as bad as the other.

ἔχει νὰ διαδρέψῃ πολυ-
μελῆ οἰκογένειαν.

Τὸν ἐφόνευσα· τὸν ξεπᾶ-
στρεψα'.

Θέτειν ἐν δευτέρᾳ μοίρᾳ.

Εἰς τὸ βάθος τῆς εἰκόνης.

Ἰδιαιτέρα ἐπιροὴ ποταπῆς
φύσεως

Ἐξακολουθεῖ νὰ πηγαινο-
έρχεται μεταξὺ τῶν δύο
πρωτευουσῶν.

Βαδίζει πρὸς τὰ ὀπίσω.

Ἐπισφαλὲς χρέος.

Κίβδηλον νόμισμα.

Τὰ μήλα ἐσάπισαν.

Ἐνήργησεν ἀπροθύμως.

Ἐλλείψις ἀνατροπῆς.

Δυσφημία.

Λάβε αὐτὰ το ἐν μὲ τὸ
ἄλλο.

Κατεπτοάφη· ὃ διεσθάρη·
ἐξωκεῖλε ἐπῆρε τὸν κα-
τήφορον'

Εἶνε κάκιστος· εἶνε ἀθλιέ-
στατος.

Αὐτὸ δὲν ὑποφέρεται· εἶνε
λυπηρότατον.

Κάκιστα ἐπράξετε.

Εἶναι ἀμφοτέροι τοῦ αὐτοῦ
φυράματος· 'κί' αὐτὸς κα-
κὸ χειρόβολο κι' ἐκεῖνος
κακὸ δεμάτι· 'πάσος τὸν
ἕνα κτύπα τὸν ἄλλον'.

He said everything that is
bad agunst you

He says everything that is
bad of you.

Baffle.—He baffled my
designs

Baffling winds

Bag.—They must go away
bag and baggage.

He is a bag of bones.

To let the cat out of the
bag.

Bail.—The bail must pay,
Be bail and pay for it
He was let out on bail.
I am bail for him.

Bait.—He took the bait

Balance.—Give me the
balance.

Balance of power.

To strike a balance.

The balance of advantage
lies with him.

Balance-sheet.

Balance-weight

Equally-balanced

Bald.—Bald style

Balk.—He had a sad balk.

Ball.—Ball of the eye.

Ball of string

Ball of a rifle

Fancy ball.

I have the ball at my feet.

Εἶπε τὰ ἐξ ἀμάξης ἐναντί-
ον σου.

Λεγεί τα αἰσχίστα ἐναν-
τίον σου.

Ἐματαιώσε τὰ σχέδιά μου.

Εὐμετάβλητοι (ἢ ἐναντίοι)
ἄνεμοι

Πρέπει να φύγῃσι πανοικεῖ
(ἢ σὺν γυναιξὶ καὶ τέκνοις).

Εἶνε κατισγνος· 'εἶνε πετὸ
καὶ κόκκαλο'

Ἀποκαλύπτειν μυστικὸν (ἀ-
κουσίως).

Ὁ ἐγγυητὴς εἶνε καὶ κα-
λοπληρωτὴς.

Ἀπελύθη ὑπὸ ἐγγύησιν.

Τὸν ἐγγυῶμαι.

Ἐβλεάσθη· ἐτσακώθη

Δος μοι το ὑπόλοιπον (τὰ
ρῆσ α).

Πολιτικὴ ἰσορροπία.

Ἰσολογίζειν.

Ἔχει τὴν ὑπεροχὴν· πλε-
ονεκτεῖ.

Ἰσολογισμός· ἰσοζύγιον.

Ἀντίρροπον βάρος.

Ἰσόρροπος.

Ξηρόν (ἢ μονότονον) ὑφός.

Ἀπέτυχεν οἰκτρῶς.

Βολβός τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ

Ἀγαθὸς· 'κουβάρι'.

Σφαῖρα πυροβόλου.

Χορὸς μετῃμφισμένων.

Διαβλέπω τρόπον ἐπιτυχίας.

He keeps the ball rolling.	Ἐξακολουθεῖ ὁμιλῶν (ἐρ- γαζόμενος, κλπ.)
The ball is with you	Εἶνε ἡ σειρά σας.
Ball proof	Ἀδιάτρητος ὑπὸ σφαίρας.
Ballot .—Ballot-paper.	Δελτίον μουσικῆς ψηφοφο- ρίας.
Ballot-box.	Κάλη.
Ban .—He is under a ban.	Ἡ κοινὴ γνώμη τὸν ἀπεκή- ρυξε.
The rebel prince was put un- der the ban of the Empire.	Ὁ στασιαστὴς πρίγκηψ προ- εγράφη ὑπὸ τοῦ Κράτους.
Band .—Military band	Στρατιωτικὴ μουσικὴ (ἢ ὄρχηστρα).
He looks as if he came out of a bandbox	Καλλωπίζεται· εἶνε καλ- λωπιστὴς.
Bang .—You must not bang the door	Δὲν πρέπει νὰ κλείῃς τὴν θύραν παταγωδῶς.
He has banged the bush.	Κατέρριψε τὸ 'ρεκόρ' ὑ- περέβαλε παντας.
Bank .—Savings Bank.	Ταμειευτήριον.
Bank-bill	Τραπεζικὸν συνάλλαγμα.
Bank-credit.	Τραπεζικὴ πίστωσις.
Bank holiday.	Ἡμέρα ἀργίας.
Bank note	Τραπεζικὸν γραμμάτιον· χαρτονόμισμα.
Bank-rate	Τίμη συναλλαγματος.
I bank with them.	Εἶναι τραπεζίται μοι
Banns .—To publish the banns of marriage.	Προκηρύττειν γαμον ἐπ' ἐκκλησίας.
Bar .—The London Bar	Τὸ δικηγορικὸν σῶμα τοῦ Λονδίνου
He was called to the bar.	Ἀνηγορεύθη διδάκτωρ τῆς νομικῆς (ἐν Ἀγγλίᾳ)
This is not a bar to my claim.	Τοῦτο δὲν ἀποτελεῖ κώλυ- μα εἰς τὴν ἀξιώσιν μου.

Bare = 30 = Battery

A plea in bar	Ενστάσις ἀπαράδεκτου
Bare . — He treated him with the barest courtesy.	Προσεφέρθη πρὸς αὐτὸν μετ' εὐπροσηγορίας αἵμα καὶ παρρησίας.
Barc-faced.	'Αναιδής 'ἔστοιπωτος'.
Bare-footed.	'Ανυπόδητος
Bare-headed	'Ασκεπής τὴν κεφαλὴν.
Bargain . — To strike a bargain.	Κλεῖειν συμφωνίαν.
I had it a bargain.	Τὸ ἀγοράσα ἐφθηνά.
I lost by the bargain.	'Ἐξημίωσα ἐκ τῆς συμφωνίας.
He cheated me into the bargain.	Εἰς ἐπίμετρον με ἥπτησε
Make the best of a bad bargain	'Ἐξινομήσατε τὸ κακὸν ἐξαγοράσατε τὸν καῖρον
Bark . — A barking dog seldom bites	'Σκύλος που γαυγίζει· δὲν δαγκανεῖ'.
Barmecide . — Barmecide feast.	Συμποσίον πενιχρόν.
Barrel . — Barrel of a gun.	Κάνα πυροβόλου.
Double-barrelled gun	Δίκαννον τουφέκι.
Basis . — The basis of his doctrine	'Ἡ θεμελιώδης ἐννοία τῆς διδασκαλίας του.
I did it on the basis of your promise.	Τὸ ἐπραξα ἐπὶ τῇ βεβαίῃ τῆς ὑποσχέσεώς σου.
Basket . — Pick of the basket.	Τὸ καλλίτερον μέρος τοῦ ὅλου· τὸ ἀπρόγαλα.
He was left in the basket.	Παρηγκωνίσθη· ὥς περρίφθη.
Battalion . — God is for the big battalions.	'Ἡ βία κατισχύει· ἡ δύναμις τοῦ ἰσχυροτέρου.
Battery . — Field battery.	Πεδινή τηλεβολοστοιχία.
Mountain battery.	'Ορεινὴ τηλεβολοστοιχία.
Siege battery.	Πολιορκητικὴ τηλεβολοστοιχία.

Galvanic battery.

To turn a man's battery
against himself

Battle.—A pitched battle

To give (or fight) a battle.

The battle is to the strong.

Line of battle.

Battle-array.

Battle-field

Battle-ship.

The army drew up in battle-
array.

A good beginning is half
the battle

Bay.—He is at bay.

To stand at bay.

Be.—Let it be.

Do not be long.

Be off.

He has been to Rome.

It is nothing to me.

The sun is set.

The house was being built.

I am to inform you.

He is to be hanged.

To be or not to be that is
the question.

It is fine; The weather is
fine,

Γαλβανική συσκευή.

Πολεμῆν τινα δια τῶν ιδι-
ων του ἐπιχειρηματων.

Μαχη ἐκ τοῦ συσταδην.

Συναπτειν μαχην

Ἡ δύναμις κατισχύει.

Γραμμὴ μάχης.

Παραταξις εἰς μάχην.

Πεδίον τῆς μάχης

Πολεμικὸν πλοῖον.

Ὁ στρατός παραταχθῆ εἰς
μαχην

Ἀρχὴ τὸ ημισυ τοῦ παντός.

Εἶναι εἰς ἀπελπισίαν· εἶναι
στρυμωγμένος· ἀπηύδῃ·
ἀπέκαμε.

Ἀντιμετωπίζειν ἐξ ἀπελπι-
σ'ας.

Ἔστω.

Μη ἀργήσῃτε.

Ἀναχωρήσε· φύγε.

Εἶχε μεταβῆ εἰς Ρώμην.

Τοῦτο οὐδένως μ' ἐνδιαφέ-
ρει.

Ὁ ἥλιος ἔδυσε.

Ἡ οἰκία ἦτο ὑπὲ κατα-
σκευήν.

Ὁφείλω νὰ σὰς πληροφο-
ρῇσω.

Πρόκειται ν' ἀπαγχονισθῇ.

Διοῖν θάτερον, ζωὴ ἢ θά-
νατος.

Εἶναι ὥρατος καιρός.

It is windy.
How is it you did not write?
Be that as it may.

As it were.
Were it not for you.

It is in the nature of things.

Had it not been for this accident.

It has been proved.
What is to be done?
It has been necessary.

It is said
It is rumoured.
It is for you now to distinguish yourself.
For the time being

A would-be physician.

Beam.—His face beamed with delight

Beans.—He knows how many beans make five.

Bear.—A bear garden
He plays the bear with me
I cannot bear him
You must bear yourself well.
He bears a grudge
You must bear in mind

He bears a sword
It has been borne in upon me.

Ὁ καιρὸς εἶνε ἀνεμώδης.
Πῶς ἔτυχε νὰ μὴ γράφητε;
Ὅπως καὶ ἂν ἔχῃ τὸ πρᾶγμα·
ὅπως ποτ' ἂν ᾔ.

Οἶοντο· τρόπον τινὰ
Ἄν δὲν ἐπρόκειτο περὶ
ὑμῶν.

Ἐγκείται ἐν τῇ φύσει τῶν
πραγμάτων.

Ἐάν δὲν συνέβαινε τὸ δυσ-
στύχημα τοῦτο.

Ἀπεδείχθη.

Τί ποιητέον;

Ἐδέησε

λέγεται.

Διαβιβάζεται.

Εἰς σὲ ἀπόκειται τώρα ν'
ἀναδείχθῃς

Ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος· προσω-
ρινῶς.

Εἰς αὐτοκαλούμενος ἰατρός.
Τὸ πρόσωπόν του ἔλαμπεν
ἀπο χαρᾶν.

Εἶνε ἐξυπνος· ἔχει πεῖραν
τοῦ κόσμου

Ταραχώδης συνάδροις.
Με βλάπτει· με καταστρεφεί.
Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸν ἀνεχθῶ.

Πέπει νὰ φερθεῖς καλῶς.
Μνησικαγεῖ

Ὁφείλετε νὰ ἐχῃτε κατὰ
νοῦν (ἢ νὰ ἐνθυμηθεῖς).

Φέρει ξίφος.

Ἐσχημάτισα πεποιδησιν.

Bear up.
He bears hard on me.
This does not bear upon
the matter.
I must bear him out
He bears cold.
He bears up against fatigue.
One must bear agunst bad
fortune.
He bears part of the expenses.

Bear with him in his mis-
fortune
Strong influences were
brought to bear upon this
matter.
His allegation was born out

She bore him five sons.
All that is born must die

Bear.—To beard the lion
in his den.

Beardless.—A beardless
youth.

Bearing.—Consider the
matter in all its bearings

Beat.—I cannot beat that
into his head.

He does not beat about the
bush

She was beating her breast.
To beat the air.

Μὴ ἀπελπίζεσθε.
Μὲ καταπιέζει.
Αὐτὸ δὲν ἔχει σχέσιν πρὸς
τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.
Ὁφείλω νὰ τὸν ὑποστηρίξω.
Ἀντέχει εἰς τὸ ψῦχος.
Ἀντέλκει εἰς τοὺς κόπους.
Ὁφείλομεν ν' ἀντιμετωπίζω-
μεν τὰς ἀτυχίας εὐθαρσῶς.
Εἰσφέρει νὰ αὐτὸς μέρος
τῆς θανάτου
Φανῇτε ἐπεικτικῶς πρὸς αὐ-
τὸν ἐν τῇ δυστυχίᾳ του.
Ἰσχυραὶ ἐπιρροαὶ ἐτέθησαν
εἰς ἀνέργειαν ἐπὶ τῆς ὑπο-
θέσεως ταύτης
Ὁ ἰσχυρισμός του ἐπεβε-
βαιώθη
Τῷ ἔτεκε πέντε υἱούς
Πᾶν γοννητὸν ἐστὶ καὶ θνη-
τόν.

Προσβάλλειν ἐπικίνδυνον
ἀνθρώπον εὐθαρσῶς ἐν τῇ
σῆλᾳ του
Ἀγένειος νέος· ἄπειρος·
παῖδάριον.
Ἐξέτασε τὸ ζήτημα ὑρ' ὁ-
λας αὐτοῦ τὰς ἐπόψεις.
Δὲν θύναμαι νὰ τὸν πείσω
περὶ τούτου
Δεν ὑπεκφεύγει τὴν ἐρώ-
τησιν ὁμιλεῖ παρηγοία
(ἢ ἀπεριστρόφως).
Ἐτυπτε τὸ στήθος της.
Ματαιοπονεῖν ἡγορεύειν

To beat black and blue.	αερα'. Μωλωπίζειν· 'σαπίζειν στὸ ξύλον
His heart beats.	'Ἢ καρδία τοῦ παλλεῖ
I beat my brains.	Βασανίζω τὸν νοῦν μου· 'σπανῶ τὸ κεφάλι μου·
To beat a charge.	Σημαίνειν (ἢ σαλπίζειν) ἔφοδον.
To beat back	'Απωθεῖν· ἀποκροῦειν.
To beat down.	Καταρρίπτειν· κᾶταβιβάζειν (τιμὴν).
He beats you clean.	Εἶνε υπέρτερος σου· 'σοῦ βαλεῖ τὰ ὑαλῖα'.
He has beaten him to death.	Τὸν ἐδαιρεν ἀνηλεῶς· 'τόν ἔκαμε τοῦ ἀλατιοῦ (ἢ κρε- βατιοῦ).
He was soundly beaten.	'Εδάρη ἀνηλεῶς· 'ἔφαγε πα- ρά μιαν τεσσαρακοντα'.
<i>Beau</i> — <i>Beau ideal</i> .	'Ἰδανικὴ τελειότης.
<i>Beau monde</i> .	'Εκλεκτὸς κόσμος.
Beauty . — Beauty is no inheritance.	'Ἡ εὐμορφία δὲν εἶνε κλη- ρονομία.
Beauty without bounty avails nought.	"Ὅταν ἡ καλλονὴ δὲν συν- οδεύηται ὑπὸ τῆς καλο- καγαθίας εἶνε ἀνωφελής.
The beauty of the thing was that..	Τὸ ὡραῖον ἦτο οὗτοι..
Beck . — They are at his beck and call.	'Υπαίκουσιν εἰς τὰ νεύμα- τά του· 'στεκοῦσι σοῦζο ἔμπρός του'.
Become . — What became of him?	Τί ἀπέγινεν αὐτός;
It became a proverb.	Κατήντησε παροιμιώδες.
It would ill become you to complain,	Θα ἦτο ἀτοπὸν γὰρ παρὰ πονηθῆτε.

It is not becoming for a young girl to go out alone.	Δεν εἶνε εὐπρεπὲς δια μίαν νεανίδα νὰ ἐξερχῆται μόνη.
Bed. —A bed of flowers.	Πρᾶσια ἀνθέων.
Narrow bed.	Ὁ τᾶφος.
He does not sleep on a bed of roses.	Δεν κοιμᾶται ἐπὶ ρόδων· ἡ θέσις τοῦ δεν εἶνε εὐχάριςτος.
He died in his bed.	Ἀπέθανεν ἀπὸ φυσικὸν θάνατον.
I had to keep my bed for three days.	Ἐμεῖνα κλινηρῆς ἐπὶ τρεῖς ἡμέρας.
He lies in the bed he has made.	Ἰφίσταται τὰς συναπαίτας τῶν πράξεων τοῦ.
As you make your bed, so you must lie on it.	Ὅπως καμνεῖς ἔτσι εὐόλσκεις· καθὼς στρωσῇς θὰ πλαγιασῇς.
He got out of bed the wrong side.	Ἐξυπνήσῃς θυμωμένος.
They were separated from bed and board.	Ἐχωρίσθησαν ἀπὸ κοίτης καὶ τραπέζης.
Bedpost. —Between you and me and the bedpost.	Ἐμπιστευτικῶς· 'μεταξὺ μας'.
Bedlam. —He was sent to a bedlam.	Ἐστάλη εἰς τὸ φρενακομεῖον.
Bedlam let loose.	Τὸπος ἀταξίας καὶ θορύβου ὅπου πολλοὶ ἔχουσι τὰ πρωταῖα· κυκεων.
Bee. —She has a bee in her bonnet.	Εἶνε μονομανής.
Beer. —Small beer.	Ἀδυνατός ζυθος· ὁ μικραῖνα πράγματα.
I think no small beer of this matter.	Ἐγὼ μεγάλην ἐξάν περὶ τῆς ὑποθέσεως ταύτης.
Before. —I have a full hour before me.	Ἐχὼ μίαν ὁλόκληρον ὥραν εἰς τὴν διαθεαίν μου.

He bowed before the King.

The question before us
I would die before I lied.

Beg. — I beg leave to
inform you.
I beg your pardon.
I beg of you to do it.

To beg the question.

Beggar. Set a beggar on
horseback and he will ride
to the devil.

It is better to be a beggar
than a fool.
The scene beggars descrip-
tion.

Beggary.—He is reduced
to beggary

Begin.—Well begun is half
done

To begin with.

He that begins many things
finishes few

Everything must have a
beginning

He has just begun

The year begins well

The difficulty lies in the
beginning.

This was the beginning of

Ὑπεκλίθη πρὸ τοῦ βασι-
λέως.

Τὸ πρὸ ἡμῶν ζήτημα.
Προτιμῶ ν' ἀποθάνω παρὰ
νὰ ψευσθῶ.

Λαμβάνω τὴν τιμὴν νὰ σὰς
πληροφορήσω.

Σὰς ζητῶ συγγνώμην.

Σὰς παρακαλῶ νὰ τὸ πρά-
ξητε.

Θεωρεῖν συζητήσιμὸν τι θέ-
μα ὡς βεβαίον.

Οὐδεὶς ἱταμοτερος δολιπού-
του· 'δόςσε τοῦ χωριατη
θάροος καὶ θα μπῇ στο
κρεββατι μὲ τὰ παπουτοια'

Εἶνε προτιμωτερον νὰ γινε
τις ἐπαίτης παρὰ τρελλός

Ἡ σκητὴ εἶνε ἀπερίγρα-
πτος.

Ζῇ ἀπο ἐλεημοσύνην· κα-
τήντησεν ἐπαίτης

Ἢ ἀρ/ι, εἶνε τὸ γίμισυ τοῦ
παντός

Ἐν πρωτοῖς

Ὅποιος κυνηγᾷ πολλοὺς
λαγούς δεν πιάνει κανένα.

Κάθε πρᾶγμα περπεὶ νὰ
ἔχῃ ἀρχήν

Νολίς ἔρχισε· εἶνε ἀκόμη
εἰς τὸ ἄλφα'

Τὸ ἔτος ἀρχεταὶ αἰσίως.

Πᾶσα ἀρχὴ δύσκολος.

Αὕτῃ ἦτο ἡ ἀφετηρία τοῦ

his career

This was the beginning of the end

In the beginning of the tenth century.

Good beginning maketh good ending.

Such beginning such end.

Behalf.—On my behalf

Behaviour.—I undertake to put him on his good behaviour.

Behind.—He left five children behind him.

Behind the scenes.

I went behind his words.

He said this behind my back.

He is behind time.

Behind the times

He is behind no man.

Behindhand.—I don't want to be behindhand with them.

Belie.—Your acts belie your words.

Belief.—Article of belief. To the best of my belief.

It is past all belief

I have no belief in his words.

σταδίου του.

Αὐτο γιτο το προανακρουσ-
μα τοῦ τέλους.

Ἀρχομένου τοῦ δεκάτου αἰ-
ῶνος

Καλῆς ἀρχῆς καλον ἔσε-
ται καὶ το τέλος

Οἷα ἡ ἀρχὴ τοιοῦτο καὶ το
τελος· ἡ καλὴ ἡμερὰ φαί-
νεται ἀπὸ το πρωί.

Ἐκ μερὸς μου.

Ἀναλαμβάνω νὰ τὸν σω-
φρονίσω.

Κατέλιπε πάντα τέκνα (με-
τα τον θάνατον του).

Ἐν τοῖς παρασκηνίοις· ἰδι-
αιτέρως.

Ἐξήτασα νὰ μάθω τὴν ὑ-
στεροβουλίαν του.

Ἐἶπε τοῦτο ἐν ἀγνοίᾳ μου.

Ἐβράδυνα· καθυστέρησα.

Ἀπηρχαιωμένος.

Οὐδενὸς ὑστερεῖ.

Δὲν θέλω νὰ ὑπολειφθῶ
αὐτῶν.

Αἱ πράξεις σου ἀντιφάσκου-
σι πρὸς τοὺς λόγους σου.

Ἀρθρον πίστεως.

Καθ' ἃ γινώσκω· ἐξ ὧν
γνωρίζω.

Εἶνε ἀπίστευτον.

Δὲν ἔχω ἐμπιστοσύνην εἰς
τοὺς λόγους του.

The Belief.	Τὸ Πιστεύω.
Believe ,—I believe in God.	Πιστεύω εἰς τὸν θεόν.
Believe and do not inquire.	Πίστευε καὶ μὴ ἐρεῦνα.
I believe so.	Οὕτω φρονῶ· 'μοῦ φαίνεται'.
To make believe.	'Υποκρίνεσθαι' προσποιεσθαι.
Bell ,—To hear (or carry) away the bell.	'Ἀριστεύειν' κερδιζέειν.
He is as sound as a bell.	Εἶνε ὑγιέστατος (ἢ πολὺ γερὸς).
As the bell clinketh, so the fool clinketh.	Οἱ τρελλοὶ εἶνε κύμβαλα ἀλαλάζοντα· ὁ τρελλὸς δὲν θέλει κουδοῦνι'.
To set a mouse to bell a cat.	Βάζω τὸν τρελλὸν νὰ βγάλῃ τὸ φεῖδι ἀπὸ τὴν τρύπαν'.
To bell the cat.	Προκινδυνεύειν (ὑπὲρ ἄλλων)
Bell-wether	Κωδωνοφόρος κριὸς· ὁ ἀγερέτης
Below ,—The heavens above and the earth below.	'Ὁ οὐρανὸς ἄνω καὶ ἡ γῆ κάτω.
The realms below.	'Ὁ κάτω κόσμος.
The Court below.	Τὸ κατώτερον δικαστήριον.
See below.	Ὅρα κατωτέρω.
Below par.	Ὑπὸ τὸ ἀρτίον.
Bend ,—To bend the knee.	Κλίνειν τὸ γόνυ· γονατίζεειν.
To bend the neck.	Κύπτειν τὸν αὐχένα.
One must bend to circumstances	Δέον νὰ συμμορφώνηται τις πρὸς τὰς περιστάσεις.
Better bend than break.	Κοστίττον ὑποχωρεῖν ἢ ἰσχυρογνημόνως ἀνθίστασθαι.
He bent his steps towards the town	Ἐστρεψε τὰ βήματά του πρὸς τὴν πόλιν.
He is bent on mischief.	Εἶνε ἐπιρροπῆς πρὸς τὸ κακόν.

I am bent on having it.

Beneath.—He is beneath contempt.

Benefit.—The benefit of the doubt
I derived a great benefit by it.

He took the benefit
Benefit might
Benefits bind.

Benefits, like flowers, please
most when they are fresh.

The last benefit is the best
remembered

Benumb.—His hands got
benumbed

Bereavement.—I sym-
pathise with you in your
bereavement

Berth.—He found a good
berth

To give wide berth to.

Beset.—Many difficulties
have beset on me

That is his besetting sin.

Beside.—He sat beside me.

Beside the purpose.

Beside the mark.

Εἶμαι ἀποφασισμένος νὰ τὸ
ἀπακτῇσω

Εἶνε κατώτερος περιφρο-
νήσεως.

Τὸ εὐεργέτημα τῆς ἀμφιβο-
λίας.

Ἐπορίσθην μέγα ὄφελος ἐξ
αὐτοῦ.

Ἐκαρπώθῃ· ὠφελήθῃ.

Εὐεργετικὴ παράστασις.

Αἱ ἀγαθοεργίαι ὑποχρεό-
νουν.

Αἱ ἀγαθοεργίαι, ὥς τὰ ἄν-
θη, εὐαρεστοῦσι πλεόντε-
ρον ὅταν εἶναι νωπὰ.

Ἐνθυμούμεθα πλεόντερον
τὴν τελευταίαν ἀγαθοερ-
γίαν

Τὰ ῥέρια τοῦ ἐμοῦδιασαν
(ἢ ἐνοκάλωσαν.)

Συμμοιζομαι τὴν θλίψιν
σας ἐπὶ τῇ ἀπώλει (συγ-
γενοῦς κλ.)

Εὗρε καλὴν θέσιν.

Ἀποφεύγειν ἀπομακρύνεσ-
θαι (ἐπὶ πλοίου).

Πλεῖσται δυσχέρειαι μὲ πε-
ριστοχίζουσι.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ συνηθέστερόν
του ἁμαρτήμα.

Ἐκάθῃσε πλησίον μου.

Ἐξω τοῦ σκοποῦ ἀσκόπησ
Μακρὰν τοῦ σημείου ἀστό-
χως ἀνεπιτυχῶς.

Bespeak = 40 = Best

Beside the question.

He is beside himself.

Bespeak. — His language bespeaks good education
His manners bespeak the gentleman

Best. The best part.
I had best not go.

Best man.

To put the best leg (or foot) foremost

Bad is the best.

I shall do my best.

He is at his best.

He had the best of it.

Make the best of things.

He did it for the best.

The best is the enemy of the good.

I wish you all that is best.

To the best of my ability.

I will do the best I can.

He made the best of it.

Do your best

Ἐκτός τοῦ ζητήματος ἀσκέτως.

Εἶνε ἐκτός ἑαυτοῦ· εἶνε ἔξω φρενῶν.

Ἡ γλῶσσα τοῦ ἐλέγχει καλὴν ἀνατροφὴν.

Οἱ τρόποι τοῦ δεικνύουσιν ὅτι εἶνε εὐγενής.

Τὸ πλεῖστον.

Θα ἦτο φρονιμώτερον νὰ μὴ μεταβῶ.

Παράνυμφος· 'κουμπάρος'.

Βαίνειν ὀλοταχῶς τρέχειν.

Οὐκ ἐν αἰσιον γερονὸς εἶνε πιθανόν· μὴ χειρότερα

Θα ἀγωνισθῶ παντὶ σθῆναι.

Ἢ βάλω τὰ δυνατά μου·

Εἶνε εἰς τὴν ἀκμὴν τοῦ (σωματικῶς ἢ διανοητικῶς).

Ἐνίκησεν εἰς τὴν συζήτησιν· ὑπερίσχυσε.

Ἔσο εὐχαριστημένος (ἢ ἐλιγαρκής.)

Τὸ ἐπραξεν εἰς ἀγαθοῦ συνειδότος.

Οἱ αὐστηροὶ κανονισμοὶ παρακωλύουσι τὴν ποδὸδον.

Σοὶ εὐχομαι τὰ βέλτιστα

Καθ' ὅσον δύναμαι.

Θὰ πράξω τὸ κατὰ δύναμιν

Ἐπωφελήθη εἰς αὐτοῦ

Πόδες ὡς νομίζεις καλλίων.

§ καταβαλε πᾶσαν προσπαθειαν.

The best things are worst
to come by

To make the best of a bad
bargain
The best of it is that.
At best.

At the best.

Betide.—Woe betide him!

Betoken.—The serenity
of his face betokens the
peace of his mind

Betray.—This betrays
great ignorance

It is always our friends who
betray us.

For thy speech betrayeth thee.

Better.—The better part.
He is no better than he
should be.

His better half.

I had better not come.

He is getting better

He is better than his word.

He got the better of his rival.
I know better.

I thought better of it.

Τα γάλλιστα πράγματα εἶ-
ναι δυσάποκτητα τα κα-
λὰ κόποις κτῶνται.

Οἰκονομεῖν τὸ κακὸν ἔξοι-
κονομεῖν τὰ πράγματα
Τὸ εὐτυχημα εἶνε ὅτι.

Ἀριστα· ὅ κατ' ἀνωτατον
ἔρον· 'τὸ πολὺ πολυ'.

Λαμβανομένης ὑπ' ὄψιν τῆς
εὐνοικωτέρας ἀπόψεως

'Κακὸν νὰ τὸν εὐρη' 'ἔξα-
φνικὸν νὰ -εὐρῇ'.

Ἡ γαλήνη τοῦ προσώπου
τοῦ ἐλέγχει τὴν ψυχικὴν
αὐτοῦ ἡρεμίαν.

Τοῦτο ἐμφαίνει μεγάλην
ἀμείθειαν.

Ἐξ οἰκείων τὰ βέλη.

Καὶ γὰρ ἡ λαλιά σου δη-
λὸν σε ποιεῖ.

Τὸ πλεῖστον.

Εἶνε ἀκαταλληλός.

Τὸ ἐκλεκτόν του ἤμισυ· ἡ
σὺζυγός του.

Θὰ εἶνε φρονιμώτερον νὰ
μὴ ἔλθω.

Βελτιοῦται· εἶνε καλλίτερα.

Ἐφάνη γενναιότερος ἀπὸ
τὴν ὑπόσχασίν του.

Κατέβαλε τὸν ἀντιπαλὸν του
ἀνὰ πιστεύω αὐτὰ· 'δὲν μοῦ
τὰ πουλεῖς αὐτὰ'

Ἐσκέφθην ὥριμωτερον πε-

Better late than never.
He is getting better and better.

All the better; so much the better.

You had better not.
He will not be the better for it.

I got the better of him.

You are not better than we are.

I am better up in it.

The better the day, the better the deed

Far better.

I like him the better for it.

I thought better of him.

For better for worse.

Between — Between ourselves, between you and me, I'm between

Between wind and water,
Between the devil and the deep sea.

Between two fires.

Beware.—Beware of pick-

ρι αὐτοῦ· μετενόησα· ἤλλαξα γνώμην.

Κάλλιον ἄργά παρὰ ποτέ.
Ἡ ὑγεία του βελτιοῦται ὁσημέραι.

Τόσον καλλίτερα.

Προσέξατε καλά ἀποφύγετε.
Οὐδὲν θὰ καρπωθῇ ἐξ αὐτοῦ

Τὸν παρηγοκλίμῃσα· τοῦ ἔβαλα τα ὑαλιά'.

Δὲν εἶσαι καλλίτερός μας
'βγάλε τὴν σκούριαν σου καὶ κτύπησέ μας'.

Εἶμαι ἐντριβέστερος εἰς αὐτό.

Καλὸν ἔργον ἐν μεγάλῃ ἐορτῇ (ὡς το συμφιλιοῦσθαι το πασχα κλ.).

Προτιμώτερος

Αὐτὸ μ' ἔκαμς γὰ τὸν ἀγαπήσω πλειότερον.

Εἶχον καλλιτέραν ἰδέαν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Διὰ καλὸν καὶ διὰ κακόν· εἰς τὴν τύχην.

Μεταξὺ μας ἐμπιστευτικῶς.

Ἀραιά· ὁ μακράν.

Εἰς τωυτόν τι σημείον

Μεταξὺ σφύρας καὶ ὄγμοις.

Μεταξὺ δύο πυρῶν.

Προσέχετε ἀπὸ τοὺς λωπο-

pockets.

Bewilder.—They bewildered me with their shouts. He was bewildered.

Bewitch.—Her bewitching grace.

Beyond.—It is beyond my comprehension, it is beyond me.

Beyond memory.

Beyond belief.

Beyond measure.

Bias.—He was biased against me.

Bid.—Do as you are bid. I bid you good-bye. He bids fur to get on.

To bid defiance

Bide.—You must bide your time.

Big—Big with young. The present is big with the future.

The future is big with dangers.

Big with expectations.

He talks big.

My heart is big.

Bill.—Bill of fare

Bill of lading

Bill of exchange.

The Court found a true bill.

δύταξ.

Μ'ἐξάλισαν μὲ τὰς φωνὰς των.

Ἦτο συγχισμένος.

Ἡ γοητευτικὴ τῆς χάρις.

Ἵπερβαίνει τὴν ἀντίληψιν μου· ὁ δὲν τὸ χωρεῖ ὁ νοῦς μου'.

Πρὸ ἀμνημονεύτων χρόνων.

Ἀπίστευτος.

Ἵπερμέτρως ὑπερβολινῶς.

Ἦτο προκατειλημμένος ἐναντίον μου

Ἠράξῃς ὡς διατάχθης.

Σὰς ἀποχαιοῦτῳ 'γαῖά σας'.

Παρέχει ἐλπίδας ἔτι θὰ προσδεύσῃ

Περιφρονεῖν.

Πρέπει νὰ περιμένῃτε εὐκαιρίαν.

Ἐγκυος.

Τὸ παρὸν κυφορεῖ τὸ μέλλον.

Τὸ μέλλον ἐγκυμονεῖ κινδύνους

Πλήρης προσδοκῶν.

Μεγαλαυχεῖ· καυχᾶται.

Ἡ καρδιά μου ὑπερεπληρωθῇ.

Ἑδαματολόγιον· κατάλογος φαγητῶν.

Φορτωτικὴ.

Συναλλαγματικὴ.

Τὸ Δικαστήριον ἐξέδωκε

The ship has a clean bill of health.

Bill of sale
Stick no bills

Billet.—He has a billet.

Bind.—I am bound to do it.
He was bound over to appear on the 2nd of March.

Bird.—Birds of passage.
A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.
Birds of a feather flock together.

To kill two birds with one stone.
A little bird told me so.
The bird has flown.

I am too old a bird to be caught with chaff.

Birth.—Greek by birth.
He is blind from birth.
She gave birth to a son.
Birthday.
Birthplace.
Birthright

Bit.—Bit by bit
To give a bit of one's mind.

βούλευμα παραπομπῆς τῆς δίκης.

Τὸ πλοῖον εἷχει καθαρὰ ἔγγραφα (πρὸς ἐλευθεροκοινωνίαν)

Πωλητήριον ἔγγραφον.

Ἀπαγορεύεται ἡ τοιχοκόλλησις.

Ἐχει δελτίον πορείας (ἢ καταλύματος)

Ὑποχρεοῦμαι νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Ἐδῶκεν ἐγγύησιν νὰ ἐμφανισθῇ τὴν 2αν Μαρτίου.

Μεταβατικὰ πτηνά

Ῥαλλίον πεντε καὶ σὺν γέρι παραδέκα καὶ καρτέρει.

Ὅμοιος ὁμοίῳ ἀεὶ πελάζει· ἂν ζεν ὁμοιάζαμεν δὲν ἐσυμπεθερίαζαμεν.

Μ' ἓνα σμπάρο δυὸ τρυγόνια.

Ἐνὰ πουλάκι μοῦ τὸ εἶπε.

Τὸ πουλὶ ἐπέτασε· ἐχάθη ἡ εὐκαιρία.

Αὐτὰ νὰ τα εἶπης ἀλλοῦ· δὲν μὲ γελᾷ.

Ἑλλήν τὸ γένος.

Εἶνε τυφλὸς ἐκ γενετῆς.

Ἔτεκεν υἱόν.

Γενέθλια.

Γενέθλιος τόπος· πατρίς.

Γενεθλιακὸν προνόμιον

τὰ πρωτοτόκια.

Βαθμῆδον ἀνεπαισθήτως.

Ὅμιλεῖν εἰλικρινῶς· ὁμιλεῖν

Not a bit.	πλήττειν ἀδυστηρῶς.
Every bit as.	ὀρθόλως διόλου.
Wait a bit.	Ἐξ ἰσού ἐπίσης.
Bite. —We just had a bite	Περίμενε ὀλίγον.
of food.	Ἐφάγομεν κάτι ἐπὶ ποδός.
To bite the dust (or ground).	Πίπτειν καὶ ἀποδηήσκειν
To bite one's lips	Συγκρατεῖν τὴν ὀογὴν.
Once bitten twice shy.	Ἵποιος κατ' ἐπὶ τὸν πολλὸν φύσῃ καὶ τὸ ξυνόγαλα'.
Biter. —A biter bit.	Δεῖ αὐτοπεινίσειν πρὸς τὰς αλώπεκας· ἔπασεν εἰς τὸν λάκκον ὃν ἔσκαψε δι' ἄλλον.
Bitter. —A bitter enemy.	Ἀσπονδὸς ἐχθρὸς.
A bitter remark	Πικρά παρατήρησις
A bitter reproof	Δριμεῖα ἐπιπληρῆις
A bitter is gall (or as a shoe)	Πικρὸν φαρμακί
To the bitter end	Μέχρι τῶν ἁκμῶν
The bitters of life	Τὰ θεινὰ τοῦ βίου
It was bitter cold	Ἵπλο/ε ψυχρὸς θριμύ.
He shed bitter tears	Ἐχυσεν πικρὰ δάκρυα.
Bitterness. —The drink	Ἐπὶ το ποτηριον τῆς πι
the cup of bitterness to the	κοίας μέχρι τρυγός
dregs	
Black. —Black ingratitude.	Μαύρη ἀχαριστία.
Crimes of the blackest dye.	Φρικτὰ ἐγκλήματα· ἀνομι- ουργήματα.
He has a black mark.	Τὸ δνομά του εἶνε κηλιτω- μένον.
Black book (or list).	Κατάλογος ὑπόπτων· μτυ- ροπλίναξ
You are deep in his black	Διάκειται δυσμενῶς πρὸς
books.	ὁμᾶς.
To beat black and blue,	Τυμπανίζειν· ταπίζειν στὸ ξύλο'.

It is down in black and white

Black art

He is not so black as he is painted.

He was all black and blue.

Why do you look black upon me?

A black sheep.

To blackball

To levy blackmail.

Blame. — Why lay the blame on me?

Everybody lays the blame at his door.

I am to blame

Blank. — A blank cartridge.

A blank verse.

A blank cheque.

Blank space.

A blank refusal.

Is is a perfect blank to me.

To look blank.

He refused point-blank.

Blanket. — He was born on the wrong side of the blanket.

Blarney. — To have kissed the blarney stone.

Εἶνε καταχωρημενον (η τυπωματιον).

Μαγεία.

Δεν εἶνε τόσοσ κακος ὡς τον λεγουν.

Ἦτο μωλωπισμενος ἀπὸ ἐπάνω ἕως κάτω.

Διατι φαίνεσαι σκυθρωπὸς πρὸς ἐμέ.

Ἀνθρωπος κακῆς διαγωγῆς κακὸς δαίμων ζιζάνιον.

Καταψηφίζειν.

Ἐλβ' αἴτειν (ρηματα προς ἀπόκρυψιν ἐνοχης)

Διατι ἐπιρριπτεῖς το σφαλμα εἰς ἐμέ.

Παντες αἰτιωνται σιτόν.

Ἐρω πταίω

Ἀσφαιρον φυσίγγιον

Ἀνομοιοκαταληκτος στίχος.

Λευκη ἐπιταγή (προς συμ- πληρωσιν τοῦ ποσὸς υπο τοῦ κατόχου αὐτῆς).

Κενος χώρος

Ρητη ἀρνησις.

Τοῦτο μοι εἶνε ἐντελὸς ἀκαταληκτον.

Εὐρίσκεισθαι εἰς ἀμηχαν' αν.

Ἀπεποιήθη ἀπεριστρώως (ἴνεττα ἀκέρτα'),

Εἶνε νοθος.

Κολακεύειν.

Blast.—In full blast.

Blast furnace

Blaze.—The house was in a blaze.

Blaze of passion

He was blazing up.

To blaze abroad.

In the full blaze of publicity

Blazing indiscretion

Bleed.—My nose bleeds.

Our poor country was bled freely.

My heart bleeds.

Bless.—Bless me

God bless you!

To bless oneself.

Blessed are the poor in spirit

He has not a penny to bless himself with.

The blessings of peace.

The blessings of this world.

It is a blessing.

It was a blessing in disguise.
I give you my blessing my children.

Blind.—A blind alley.

He is stone blind.

Ἐν πλήρει ἐνεργείᾳ.

Ἰψίναμιος.

Ἢ σικία ἐκαίετο.

Βιζία ἐκρηγῆς πάθους.

Ἡμαίνετο ἀνάψις καὶ ἐκώ-
ρως.

Διακωδωνίζειν διασαλπί-
ζειν διακηρυττεῖν.

Εἰς τὸ φῶς τῆς δημοσιό-
τητος δημοσίᾳ.

Φανερά ἀδιακρύβια.

Ἡ ρίς μου αἱμορροεῖ ἡ
μυτὴ μου τρεῖς ἀΐμα.

Ἡ αὐτῆς ὥρα μας ἀφη-
μαχίῃ (ὁ ἰσκληρὰς φο-
ρολογίας)

Ἡ καρδία μου ἀμαρταί.
Δόκαιο Θεέ! Χρίστε καὶ
Παναγία!

Ἄξιός ἐστι μισθός σου.

Ἐκπλήττεσθαι σταυροκο-
πεῖσθαι.

Μακάριοι οἱ πτωχοὶ τῷ
πνεύματι.

Δεν ἔχει λαπτον εἶνε πε-
νέατατος.

Τὰ ἀγαθὰ τῆς εἰρήνης.

Τὰ ἐπίγεια ἀγαθὰ.

Εἶνε εὐλογία τοῦ Θεοῦ.

Κάθε ἀμπόδιον δια καλόν.

Ἔχετε τὴν εὐχὴν μου τέ-
κνα μου.

Ὅσος ἀδιέξοδος

Εἶνε θαύματος.

He is blind to that fact.

You have hit his blind side.

To go it blind.

In the land of the blind the one-eyed is King.

None so blind as those who won't see.

They blindfolded him.

Blindman's buff

Block.—It is a chip of the old block

To cut blocks with a razor

Blockhead. — He is a blockhead

Blood. In flesh and blood

Bad blood

In cold blood.

Blue blood

Blood royal.

It runs in the blood.

Blood is thicker than water

His blood was up

The blood rushed to his head.

His blood ran cold.

Τυφλώττει προς τὸ γεγονὸς ἐκεῖνο.

Τὸν προσεβάλετε εἰς τὸ τρωτόν του μέρος.

Ἐνεργεῖν ἀπερισκέπτως
Ἐν τυφλοῖς γλαυκοὺς βασιλεύει
ἔς τῶν στραβῶν
τὴν χῶραν βασιλεύουν οἱ ἀλλήλοισι

Οὐδεὶς τυφλότερος τοῦ ἐβηλοτυφλοῦντος· εἰς τοῦ κουφοῦ τὴν ποσά, θέλεις κτύπα θέλεις βρόντα.

Τοῦ ἔδεσαν τὰ μάτια.

Νυτίζα· τυφλόμυια

Αὐτὸ τὸ παιδί ὁμοιάζει πρὸς τὸν πατέρα του (ιδίᾳ να-τα τὸν χασακτῆρα)

Ματαιοπονεῖν

Εἶνε γονδροκέφαλος (ἡ ζυντόβολον).

Μὲ σάρκα καὶ ὀστά

Δυσαρέσκεια.

Ἐσκαμμένης ἐ/προθέσεως.

Ἐψηλὸν γένος ἀριστοκρατία.

Βασιλική οἰκογένεια.

Εἶνε οἰκογενειακὸς χαρακτήρ· εἶνε ἔμφυτον.

Τὸ αἷμα νεροῦ ἐν γίνεται

Ἐβρασεν τὸ αἷμα του οὐ γέσθη

Τὸ αἷμα ἀνῆλθεν εἰς τὴν κεφαλὴν του.

Ἐπάγωσεν τὸ αἷμα του.

A prince of royal blood.
You cannot get blood out
of a stone
Human blood is all of one
colour.
Blood and iron.
He made my blood creep.
To breed ill blood
To create bad blood between
two persons.
Spitting of blood

Bloom. The bloom of life
The bloom of youth

Blossom.—This tree is in
blossom.

The almond-tree is one
of the first to blossom

Blow.—I thought they would
come to blows

The first blow is as much
as two.

A heavy blow.

At one blow.

To strike a blow.

Without striking a blow

I blow hot and cold

He blows his own trumpet.

He blew out his brains.

I blew him up.

That event blew over.

Πρίγγηψ ἐκ βασιλ αἱματος
Οὐκ' ἂν λάβοις παρὰ τοῦ
μὴ ἔχοντος.

Τοῦτο ἔγκειται ἐν τῇ ἀν-
θρωπίνῃ φύσει.

Στρατιωτικῇ βίᾳ.

Μοί ἐνέπνευσε τρόμον.

Ἐνοπείρουν διχόνοϊαν

Ἐνοπείρουν ζιζάνια μεταξὺ
δύο ἀτόμων.

Αἱμοπτυσία.

Τὸ ὄνθος τῆς ἡλικίας.

Ἡ ἀκμὴ τῆς νεότητος.

Τὸ θεῖον ὡς εἶπε ἀν-
θρωπένον.

Ἡ ἀμυγδαλὴ ἀνθεῖ πρώτη
μεταξὺ τῶν δένδρων.

Ἐνόμιζον ὅτι ἦα διέπληκ-
τιζοῦτο (ἡ ἀπολογία τοῦ)

Τὸ πρῶτον κτύπημα ἵσθη
νομεῖ με δύο

Παρ' ἐπὶ πληγῶν ὁ σιμωρὰ
δὲ ἐνός κτύπηματος ἴσθη
κοπανία.

Καταφέρει πλὴν πληγῶν.

Ἀμυγγί.

Ἐπαμφοτερίζω φάσμα καὶ
ἀντιφάσμα φυσῶ μὴ σὺ
καρδί καὶ μὴ σὺ πέταλο

Παραντολογεῖ μαργαροεῖ
Ἐτίναξε τὰ μυαλά του.

Τὸ ἐπὶ πληγῶν τοῦ ἰσθίου
ἐν ἑνὶ λόγῳ.

Τὸ γερονδὸς ἐνέμο δὲν ἀ-
κούεται πλέον.

It blows hard.
My credit was so blown
upon that I could not raise
a shilling.

Blue.—He looks blue.
True blue
Blue funk.

Blue blood.
Blue-book.
Blue devil.
Bluejacket.
Blue-stocking.

Once in a blue moon.
Blue moonshine.
He is in the blues.
The calamity came like a
bolt from the blue.

Bluff.—That was a bluff.

Bluntly.—I told him this
bluntly.

Blush.—You put us to the
blush.
He did not even blush.
She blushed scarlet.

Board.—Above board.
Board of Education.
He swept the board.

You have no interest at the
board.

Φυσᾷ δυνατός ἄνεμος.
Ἢ πίστωσίς μου τόσον ἐ-
βλαβή ώστε δεν ἔδυναμην
να δανεισθῶ οὔτε ἐν σε-
λίνιον.

Φαίνεται κατηφής.
Πιστός· ἔμπιστος.
Κατάστασις ἐντρομου ἀνα-
μονής.

Ὑψηλὴ καταγωγή.
Κυανῇ Βιβλος.

Ἄθυμια καταπτώσις.

Ναυτῆς (πολεμικοῦ)
Σχολαστικὴ γυνὴ λογιота-
τίνα

Σπανιωτάτα.

Φανταστικοὶ λήροι.

Εἶνε μελαγχολικὸς

Ἢ θεομηνία ἐνέσκηψεν ἐ-
λως ἀπροόπτως

Αὐτὸ ἦτο μία ψευδὲς ἀ-
πειλή (ἢ 'γκάφα').

Τῷ εἶπον τοῦτο ἀπεριστρο-
φῶς (νέττα-σκέττα).

Μᾶς ἐντροπιάσατε.

Δεν ἠρυσθρίασε κἄν.

Ἐγίνε κόκκινη σὰν παπα-
ροῦνα.

Ἀναφανδόν· παρρησίᾳ.

Ἐκπαιδευτικὸν Συμβούλιον.

Ἐκέρδισεν ὅλα τὰ στοιχή-
ματά.

Ἄεν σοῦ πέφτει λόγος.

He went on the boards.

He went on board

A book in boards.

Board and lodging

To throw over board

A boarder

Boarding house.

Boast.—A great boast,
small roast.

There is nothing to boast of.

Don't boast of it.

Boat.—He has an oar in
everyones' boat

We are in the same boat.

Bode.—I bode ill.

It boded well to you

Body.—To keep body and
soul together.

Body politic.

Diplomatic body.

In a body.

Wine of good body.

Bodyguard.

Bogus.—A bogus bond.

Boil.—He boils over with
rage.

Keep the pot boiling.

His blood is boiling.

Bolt.—A fool's bolt is soon
shut.

Ἐγινεν ἡθοποιός.

Μεταβη εἰς το πλοῖον.

Λαρτοδετον βιβλίον.

Τροφή καὶ κατοικία

Ῥίπτειν εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν.

Ἵπότροφος.

Οἰκοτροφεῖτον.

Ὅστις ὑπόσχεται πολλὰ
ἐκτελεῖ ὀλίγα

Δεν ὑπάρχει τι διὰ το ὁ-
ποῖον δύναται τις νὰ καυ-
χήσῃ.

Μη καυχᾶσαι ἐπὶ τούτῳ·

‘μη λέγῃς μεγαλὸν λόγον’.

Ἀναμιγνύεται παντοῦ· εἰς
ἀνακατωσούρης’.

Διατρεχομεν τὸν αὐτὸν κίν-
δυνον· εἰς μεθὰ ὁμοιοπαθεῖς.

Προαισθάνομαι κακὸν τι.

Ἦτο καλὸς οἰωνὸς δι’ ὑμᾶς.

Μένειν ζωντανὸς· μόλις ἀ-
ποζῆν.

Κράτος.

Διπλωματικὸν σῶμα

Ἐν σώματι· συλληβδην.

Ἰσχυρὸς οἶνος.

Σωματοφυλακή.

Πλαστὸν γραμμάτιον.

Πνέει (τὰ) μένεα.

Εἶρε πέτρον ζωῆς.

Τὸ αἷμα τοῦ βράζει (εἰς
ἀγανακτήσεως).

Ὁ τρελλὸς ὁμιλεῖ ταχέως

καὶ σιωπᾷ ἀποτόμως.

It was a bolt from the blue
to me.

He has bolted.

Bond.—Goods in bond.

Bone. A bone of contention.
He became skin and bone.

I have a bone to pick with
him.

I shall make no bones about it.
What is bred in the bone
will not out of the flesh.

Book.—The book of fate.
A standard book.
Book of reference

To speak by the book

To take a leaf out of any-
one's book.

He spoke without a book.

You are in his good books.

I am out of his good books.

I shall bring him to book.

I have booked my luggage
for Paris.

I'm booked,

Τούτο μ' ἐξέπληξε τελείως.

Ἐδραπέτευσεν ἔφυγε.

Ἐμπορεύματα ἐν ἀποθήκῃ
τελωνείου.

Ἀντικείμενον ἐριδος

Ἐγινε κἀτισχνος (πετοὶ καὶ
κόκκαλο).

Ἐχω παράπονα ἐναντίον
του· τοῦ το φυλάττω.

Δὲν θὰ διστάσω.

Φύσιν πονηράν μεταβαλεῖν
οὐ ράδιον.

Τῆς τύχης τὸ γραφτό.

Κλασικὸν βιβλίον.

Βιβλίον παραπομπῶν (ὡς λε-
ξικὸν ἐγκυκλοπαιδικόν. γλ.).

Ὁμιλεῖν ἀπὸ τετραβίου (ἢ
ἐπακριβῶς)

Μιμεῖσθαι τινά.

Ὡμίλησεν ἀπὸ μνήμης (ἢ
ἀνευ αὐθεντίας).

ἔχει γαλήν ἰδέαν περὶ ὅ-
μων

Ἄν' ἔχει γραμμένον εἰς τοῦ
διαβολοῦ τὸ κατὰστιχο'.

Θὰ ζητήσω λόγον παρ' αὐ-
τοῦ· θὰ τὸν καθίσω 'στὸ
σκαμνί'.

Προεπλήρωσα τὸν ναυλον
τῶν ἀποσκευῶν μου μέχρι

Παρισίων.

Συνελήφθην· θὲν θόναμαι
νῦν διαφύγω.

Book-keeping	Λογιστική· καταστιχογραφία.
Book keeping by double entry	Διπλογραφία.
Book-worm	Βιβλιοφάγος· σχολαστικός.
Boot .—The boot is on the other leg.	Ἡ ἀλήθεια (ἧ ἡ εὐθύνη) εὗρεσκειται ἀκριβῶς εἰς τὸ ἀντίθετον μέρος.
Over shoes over boots.	Προκειμένου νὰ ριφοκινδυνεύσῃ τις ὀλίγα ἄς ριφοκινδυνεύσῃ πολλὰ.
His heart is in his boots. To boot.	Εἶνε τρομαγμένος. Ἐπίσης· ὥς ἐκ περισσοῦ.
Born .—He was born a poet	Ἐγεννήθη ποιητῆς· ἔχει ἐμφυτον ποιητικὴν ἐμπνευσιν.
He was born with a silver spoon in his mouth.	Ἐγεννήθη ὑπο εὐτυχίᾳ & στερισμὸν· εἶνε καλὸ τυχερός.
Borrow .—Borrowed wit. Borrowing dulls the edge of husbandry. Who goes a-borrowing goes a-sorrowing	Δανειὸν πνεῦμα. Ὁ δανειζόμενος /ανει τὴν ἑξίν τῆς οἰκονομίας. Ὁ συνειθίζων νὰ δανείζηται θα καταστραφῇ ἐν τέλει.
Bosom .—A bosom friend. He was in the bosom of his family.	Ἐπιστήμιος φίλος. Ἐβρίσκειτο ἐν τῇ μέσῃ τῆς οἰκογενείας του.
Bottom .—He stands on his own bottom. The ship went to the bottom. From top to bottom.	Εἶνε ἀνεξάρτητος. Τὸ πλοῖον ἐβυθίσθη. Ἀπὸ κορυφῆς μέχρις ἐδάφους· ἀπὸ πάντων ὥς κάτω· 'πατόκορφα'.
I thank you from the bottom of my heart. He is at the bottom of it. I must get to the bottom,	Σὰς εὐχαριστῶ ἐκ βάθους καρδίας. Εἶνε ὁ πρωταίτιος. Θα ἐξετάσω ἐμβριθῶς το

of this matter.
He is good fellow at bottom.

Bound.—His ambition has no bounds.

He advanced by leaps and bounds.

He went beyond the bounds of reason.

I was bound to do it.

He is bound to win.

The ship is bound for America.

Bow.—I have two strings to my bow.

To draw the long bow.

A bow long bent at last waveth weak.

A low bow.

He bowed with icy deference.

To bow the knee.

To bow assent.

Bowing acquaintance.

He is howed down by cares.

Bowel.—In the bowels of the earth

Box.—He is in the wrong box.

They are in the same box.

I shall box your ears.

ζήτημα τοῦτο.

Εἷνε καλὸς ἄνθρωπος κατὰ βάθος.

Ἡ φιλοδοξία του δὲν ἔχει ὅρια.

Ἐκαμε γιγαντιαίας πρὸς θους.

Ἵπερέβη τὰ ὅρια τοῦ λογικοῦ.

Ἦμην ὑπόχρεως νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Θὰ κερδίσῃ ἀσφαλῶς.

Τὸ πλοῖον κατευθύνεται εἰς Ἀμερικὴν.

Τὸ ἔχω διέπορτε'.

Μεγαλοποιεῖν.

Μὴ τραβᾶς πολὺ το σχοινὶ διότι θα κοπῇ

Ἐδαφιαία ὑπόκλισις.

Ἵπεκκλίθη μετὰ παγερᾶς ἀβρότητος

Κλίνειν τὸ γόναυ' γονατίζειν.

Κατανεύειν.

Τοπικὴ γνωριμία.

Ἐκάμφθη ὑπὸ τῶν φροντίδων.

Εἰς τὰ ἔγκατα τῆς γῆς

Εὐρίσκεται εἰς στενόχωρον θᾶσιν.

Εἶναι ἄξ ἰσού στενοχωρῇ μένοι

Θα σὲ κολαφίσω (ἢ μπατσί-σω.)

Brace. -Brace yourself up.	Ἐντεινε τὰς δυνάμεις σου.
Bracing air.	Τονωτικὸς ἀήρ
Brains. -Don't puzzle your brains over those riddles.	Μὴ βασανίζεις τὸν νοῦν σου εἰς αὐτὰ τὰ μικρολογήματα.
Softening of the brain	Μαλάκυνσις τοῦ ἐγκεφάλου.
He blew his brains out	Ἐτίναξε τὰ μυαλά του εἰς τὸν ἀέρα.
He turned her brain.	Τὴν παρεπλάνησε (ἢ ἐξ-μυάλισε).
He has something on the brain.	Πάσχει διανοητικῶς· εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος.
He picked my brain.	Ἐξεμεταλλεύθη τὰς ιδέας μου
Branch. -Root and branch.	Ριζικῶς· ἐντελῶς.
Brass. -I don't care a brass farthing	Οὐδὲλως μὲ μέλει μοῦεῖνε ἐντελῶς ἀδιαφορον.
Brave. —None but the brave deserve the fun.	Ὁ ἀνδρεῖος κερδίζει τὴν χεῖρα τῆς ὠραίας (ἢ λυ-περῆς) τοῖς τολμηροῖς ἢ τύχῃ εὖνους.
He braved all dangers	Ἠψήφησε παντός τοῦς κινδύνους.
He braved death.	Κατεφρονῆσε τὸν θάνατον
He braves it out	Ἀδιαφορεῖ περὶ τῶν κατ' αὐτοῦ υποψιῶν (ἢ μομφῶν).
Breach. -Breach of contract.	Παράβασις συμβολαίου
Breach of the peace,	Διατάραξις τῆς δημοσίας ταξέως.
Breach of promise (of marriage)	Ἀθέτησις ὑποσχέσεως (γαμου).
Bread. —Go break bread with anyone.	Συντρώγειν μετὰ τινος ὃ ξενίεσθαι παρὰ τινι.
Bread and butter.	Ἀναγκαῖα τροφή· βιοπορισμός.

Bread and cheese	Πενίτρα τρεφή 'ψωμοτυρί'.
He knows which side his bread is buttered.	Γνωρίζει το συμφέρον του.
Bread buttered on both sides.	Εὐμάρεια.
He took the bread out of my mouth.	Μοῦ ἀφῆρεσε τὸ ὑπούργγημα ἐξ οὗ ἐπορίζομην τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν.
To eat the bread of affliction.	Θλίβεσθαι λυπεῖσθαι
Bread-winner.	Οἰκογενειάρχης· βιοπαλαιστής
Break ,— To break a lance with anyone.	Ἀντιταττεσθαι· καταφερεσθαι τινι
To break a butterfly on a wheel.	Σπαταλεῖν θανάμεις· ματαιοποιεῖν.
To break ground.	Ἀρχεσθαι ἐπιχειρήσας.
To break the ice.	Ὑπερνικῶν δειλίαν (ἢ ἐπιφυλακτικότητα· Ὅμιλεῖν πρῶτος ἐπὶ λεπτοῦ ζητήματος
He broke the door open.	Ἐξεβίασε τὴν θύραν.
He broke down in his speech.	Ἐθορυβήθη ἐνῶ ὠμίλει 'ταράχασε'.
He works so much that he will break down under it.	Ἐοράζεται τόσον πολὺ ὥστε εἶναι θ' ἀνθέξη τὴ ὑγεία του.
He broke out into abuse.	Ἐξετράπη εἰς ὑβρεῖς.
Cholera has broken out	Ἐξερράγη χολέρα.
A storm broke out after a while	Μετ' ὀλίγον ἐνέσκηψε καταιγίς.
He broke the silence.	Διέκοψε τὴν σιωπὴν.
The weather has broken up.	Ὁ καιρὸς ἐχάλασε.
When do you break up for your holidays?	Πότε ἀρλίζουν αἱ διακοπὰς σας
He broke the contract.	Παρέβη τὸ συμβόλαιον
He broke the match.	Διέλυσε τὸ συνοικέσιον.
He broke his vows.	Ἡθέτησε τὰς ὑποσχέσεις του

I broke my mind to him.	Τὸν ἐξεμυστηρεῦθην.
To break in a horse	Δαμαξτεῖν (ἢ ἐκχυμναξτεῖν) ἵππον.
The day breaks.	Ἡ ἡμέρα ὁρῶσκει· ἔξημερόνει'.
The negotiations were broken off	Αἱ διαπραγματεύσεις διεγογγῆσαν.
Break the news gently to him.	Ἀνακοινώσατε αὐτῷ τὴν εἰδήσιν μετὰ τρυφῆς.
The meeting broke up in the evening.	Ἡ συνέδριος διελύθη τοῦ ἑσπέρας.
Our troops broke up through the enemy's lines.	Τὰ στρατεύματά μας διέσκαζαν τὰς γραμμὰς τοῦ ἐγθροῦ.
He answered in a voice broken by sobs	Ἀπήντησε με φωνὴν διανεκομένην ὑπὸ λυγμῶν
Breast. —He made a clean breast of it	Τὸ ὁμολόγησε.
A breast-high wall.	Τείχος ὑψηλὸς μεγρε τοῦ στηθοῦς.
Breath. —A breath of fresh air.	Πνοὴ καθαροῦ ἀέρος.
Breath of life.	Ἀνάγκη
To draw breath.	Ἀναπνεεῖν· ἔξῃν.
To waste breath.	Ὀμιλεῖν ἐπὶ ματαιῷ.
To keep breath to cool porridge.	Ἀπέχειν ὁμιλίας· σιωπᾶν.
I held my breath.	Ἐκράτησα τὴν ἀναπνοήν μου
I am out of breath.	Ἦνευστι· ἀσθμαίνω.
Take breath.	Ἀνάπνευσ· ἡσυχάσε.
Not a breath was heard.	Δεν ἤκουατο οὐδὲ τὸ ἐλάχιστον.
He ran himself quite out of breath.	Ἐσθμαίνειν ἀπὸ τοῦ τρέξιμον.
In the same breath.	Ταυτοχρόνως· συναμα.

To the last breath.	Μέχρι τελευταίας πνοῆς· μέχρι θανάτου.
In a breath.	Ἀπνευστί.
Shortness of breath.	Δύσπνοια.
The breath of one's nostrils.	Πᾶν πολύτιμον καὶ προσ- φιλές.
He took away my breath.	Μὲ ἐξέπληξε.
Breathe. To breathe freely.	Ἀναπνεῖν ἐλευθέρως· ἀνα- λαμβάνειν ἐκ φόβου, κλπ. ἡσυχάζειν.
He breathed new life into the country.	Ἐνεφύσησε νέαν ζωὴν εἰς τὴν χώραν.
His words breathe forth kindness	Οἱ λόγοι τοῦ ἀποπνέουσιν ἀγαθότητα.
Patriotism is breathed forth in his words	Ἡ φιλοπατρία διαπνέει τοῦς λόγους τοῦ.
He breathed his last here	Ἐξέπνευσεν ἐνταῦθα.
Don't breathe it to a soul	Μὴ τὸ εἰπῇς μὴδε τοῦ παπαᾶ·
Brevity. —Brevity is the soul of wit	Ἡ συντομία εἶνε ἡ ψυχὴ τῆς εὐφυΐας
Brew. —As you have brewed so you must drink.	Ὅπως ἔκαμες θὰ εὕρης
Mischief is brewing.	Κακὸν τι τεκταίνεται.
A storm is brewing.	Ἐπικεῖται καταιγίς.
Bridge. —A golden bridge	Χρυσὴ γέφυρα· εὐσχημὸς ὑποχώρησις.
He bridged over the gap.	Ἐγεφύρωσε τὸ χάσμα.
Brief. —To hold a brief for anyone	Ἵπερασπίζεσθαι τινὰ πά- ση δυνάμει.
To accept a brief on behalf of anyone	Υιοθετεῖν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν τινος.
To be brief.	Συμπελόντι εἰπεῖν ἐν συνόψει.
Bright. —A bright colour	Ζωηρὸν χρώμα.
He looks on the bright side of everything, he sees every-	Βλέπει τὰ πάντα ρόδινά· αἰ- σιοδοεῖ πάντοτε.

thing in its brightest colours. Honour bright	Εἰς τὴν τιμὴν μου.
Bring. —I hope to bring it about.	Ἐλπίζω νὰ τὸ κατορθώσω.
This false report brought down the stocks.	Ἡ ψευδὴς αὐτὴ διὰδοσις ὑπετίμησε τὰ χρεώγραφα.
Bring up your children virtuously.	Ἀσκήσατε τὰ τέκνα σας εἰς τὴν ἀρετὴν.
I hope to bring him over.	Ἐλπίζω νὰ τὸν πείσω (ἢ καταφέρω).
The town in which he was brought up.	Ἡ πόλις ἐν ᾗ ἐγαλουχήθη.
Adulation brings forth haughtiness.	Ἡ κολακεία γεννᾷ τὴν ὑπεροψίαν.
This cloud will bring a storm	Τὸ νέφος αὐτὸ ἐγκυμονεῖ θύελλαν.
He brought down upon himself the hatred of all.	Ἐπέσυρε καθ' ἑαυτοῦ τὸ μῖτος πάντων.
I eat bring-on the vegetation	Ἡ θερμότης ἐπιταχύνει τὴν βλαστησιν.
The matter was brought to light.	Τὸ ζήτημα ἔχθη εἰς φῶς.
The charge was brought home to the prisoner.	Ἡ κατηγορία ἀπεδείχθη κατὰ τοῦ κατηγορουμένου.
He brought an action against her.	Ἦγειρεν ἀγωγὴν κατ' αὐτῆς.
He brought her round	Τὴν ἐπανάφρεν εἰς τὰς αἰσθήσεις της· 'τὴν ἔφρεν εἰς τὰ νερα του'.
She brought a child into the world.	Ἔτεκε τέκνον.
I cannot bring myself to believe.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ πεισθῶ.
I cannot bring that event back to my mind.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ ἐνθυμηθῶ τὸ γεγονός ἐκεῖνο.

He brought down the house

I cannot bring myself to do it

Influences were brought to bear on that matter.

He is well brought up

Brink.—He is on the very brink of ruin.

He is on the brink of the grave.

He shivers on the brink.

Brisk.—Trade is brisk.

He was walking at a brisk pace

A brisk wind

Broach.—I do not broach that subject.

Broad.—In broad daylight,

Broad facts.

A broad distinction.

A broad hint.

A broad view.

A broad mind.

A broad rule.

Broken.—Broken sleep.

Broken weather.

Broken ground

Broken English.

Broken numbers.

Broken money

Broken hearted.

Προεκάλεσαν ἐνθουσιωδῇ χειρονομήματα

Δεν δύναμαι ν' ἀποφασίσω να τὸ πράξω

Ἐνεργήθησαν ἐπιρροαὶ ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητήματος ἐκείνου

Εἶνε εὐάγωγος· εἶνε καλῶς ἀνατεθραμμένος

Εἶνε εἰς τὰ πρόθυρα τῆς καταστροφῆς.

Ἦναι εἰς τὸ χεῖλος τοῦ τάφου (ἡ ἐτοιμοθανατος).

Διστάζει να καταδυθῇ (ἡ 'βουτήξῃ').

Τὸ ἐμπόριον προοδεύει.

Ἐβράδιζε γοργῶ τῷ βηματι.

Ζωογόνος ἀνεμῖος.

Δεν τολμῶ να θίξω αὐτὸ τὸ ζήτημα.

Ἐν πλήρει (ἡ σταθερῇ) μεσημβρίᾳ.

Σαφῇ γεγονότα.

Εὐκρινος διαφορά

Ἐναργὴς ὑπαινιγμός.

Φιλελευθέρᾳ γνώμῃ.

Εὐρετα διάνοια.

Γενικός κανὼν.

Διακεκομμένος ὕπνος.

Ἀσταθὴς καιρὸς

Ἀνωμαλὸν ἔδαφος.

Παρεφθαρμένα ἀγγλικά.

Κλάσματα.

Μικρὰ νομίσματα ψίλα.

Τεθλιμένος.

Brood.—Brood of vipers.
His mind broods plans of
revenge.

Brook.—He cannot brook
that affront.

He thing brooks no delay

Broom.—A new broom
sweeps clean

Brother.—Brother ger-
man, Iull brother

Brother in arms

Half brother.

Brow.—To knit the brows

Brown.—She is in a brown
study

Brush.—They are turred
with the same brush.

Brute.—Brute force.

Bud.—To nip in the bud

Bull.—A bull in a china
shop

To take the bull by the horns.

He hit the bull's eye.

Bully.—He plays the bully.

Buoyant.—He was in
buoyant spirits.

Burden.—The burden of
proof.

Bear ye one another's bur-
dens,

Γενεὰ ἐχιδνῶν

Τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ ἐγκυμονεῖ
σχέζια ἐκδιλήσεως.

Δὲν εὐνᾶται ν' ἀνεχθῇ α'-
τὴν τὴν προσβολὴν

Τὸ πρᾶγμα δὲν ἐπιδέχεται
ἀναβολήν.

Ἰκαινούργιο εἶσαι κόττινο
καὶ ποῦ νὰ σὲ κρεμασῶ.

Αὐταδελεφός.

Συστρατιώτης.

Ἑτεροθαλὴς ἀδελφός.

Συνοφροῦσθαι.

Εἶνε μελαγχολικὴ ὄνειρο-
πολεῖ.

Εἶναι ἀνθρωποὶ τοῦ αὐτοῦ
φυσάματος.

Κτηνωδὴς βία.

Καταπνίγειν ἐν τῇ γενέσει.

Ἀπρόσεκτος ζημιότης (τῇ
καταστροφῇ)

Συλλαμβάνειν τὸν βοῦν ἀπὸ
τῶν κεράτων· ἀντιμετω-
πίζειν τὰς δυσχερείας.

Ἐκτόπησεν εἰς τὸ κέντρον
(ἐν σκοποβολῇ.)

Κάμνει τὸ παλληκάρι· εἶνε
θρασύδειλος.

Ἦτο εὐθυμος (ἢ φαιδρός.)

Τὸ βάρος τῆς ἀποδείξεως.

Ἀλλήλων τὰ βάρη βαρτά-
ζετε.

A beast of burden.	Φορτηγὸν ζῶον.
Burn. — They burn the candle at both ends.	Κατακαταλῶσι τὴν περιουσίαν των
He burnt his fingers	Ἐζημιώθη ἀναμιχθεὶς εἰς ζητήματα ἔκτος τοῦ κύκλου του· ἐβρῆκε τὸν διάβολον του·.
He was burning with thirst.	Κατετρώχετο ὑπὸ δίψης
The house was burnt down.	Ἡ οἰκία ἀπετεφρώθη
He burnt his boats.	Δὲν ἀφῆκε μέσα ὑποχωρήσεως εἰς εαυτὸν
A burnt child dreads the fire.	Ὅποιος κατὰ στέν πολτον φουστὸν καὶ τὸ ξυνόγαλα·
Money burns a hole in his pocket	Εἶνε σπάταλος (ανοικτολερής).
Bush. — Good wine needs no bush	Τὸ καλὸν πρᾶγμα δὲν εἶναι ἀναγκὴν διαφημίσσεως
He does not beat about the bush.	Εἶνε εὐθυρρήμων· δὲν τὰ κλωθογυροῖζει·
Bushel. — He does not hide the light (or candle) under the bushel.	Δὲν κρύπτει τὸ φῶς ὑπὸ τὸν μισθιον.
To measure others' coin by one's own bushel.	Ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων κρίνειν τὰ ἀλλότρια.
Business. — Business is the salt of life.	Ἡ ἐργασία εἶναι τὸ ἀλάς τῆς ζωῆς
I shall make it my business.	Θὰ το καμῶ ὡς κύριον ἔργον μου· θὰ προσπαθῇσω πάσῃ δυνάμει.
We will talk of business another day.	Ἐς αὔριον τὰ σπουδαῖα.
That is my business.	Αὐτὸς εἶναι ἰδικός μου λογαριασμός.
It is not his business.	Δὲν εἶναι ἔργον του· δὲν τὸν ἐνδιαφέρει· ὁ δὲν τοῦ

Business is business.

Now to business

Mind your own business.

He is a man of business.

He is in business.

He has a good business.

To do the business for any-
one

He means business.

He came on business

Business end of the tack.

Business hours.

What a business it is !

I sent him about his business

I am sick of the whole busi-
ness.

Every man knows his busi-
ness best.

Busy.—I am very busy.

A busy street.

Busy-body.

But.—She is but a child.

No one but I.

Never but once.

I cannot but do it.

There is no one but knows

πεφται λόγος'.

Προκειμένου περί βοιολη-
ψίας δεν χωρεί χαρίς.

Καί νῦν ἐπὶ τὸ ἔργον.

Τὰ σεαυτοῦ πράττε' 'κύ-
ταξε τῇ δουλειᾷ σου'.

Εἶνε ἄνθρωπος πρακτικὸς·
ἔχει διοικητικὸν πνεῦμα·
ἢ εἶνε πράκτωρ.

Ἐμπορεύεται.

Ἐχει μεγαλὴν παλατεῖαν.
Φονεῦειν (ἢ ξεπαστρεῦειν)
τινα.

Σπουδαζει ἢ σπουδαιολογεῖ

Ἠλθε με ωρισμένον σκοπον.

Σημεῖον ζήτημα.

Ἰργασίμοι ὦραι

Ποσονδυσκόλονζητημαεἶνε!

Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα.

Ἀηδίασα εἰλην αὐτὴν την
ὀπόθεσιν.

Ἐκαστος γνωρίζει την ἐρ-
γασίαν του καλλιον παν-
τὸς ἄλλου.

Εἶμαι πολυασχολος.

Διαβατικὴ (ἢ πολυάνθρω-
θρωπος) ὁδος.

Πολυπράγμων· 'ἀνακαω-
σύρης.

Εἶνε μικρά.

Οὐδεὶς ἐκτός ἐμοῦ.

Μόνον ἅπαξ.

Δὲν δύναμαι ν' ἀποφυγῶ
τοῦ νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Οὐδεὶς ὁ ἄγνωστος αὐτό.

that.

I cannot but wish.

There is nobody but has his faults.

All but two.

The last but one.

It is but just.

But for me he would have been lost.

It shall go hard but I will get there

It is impossible but that offences will come

Butter.—She looks as if butter would not melt in her mouth.

He knows on which side his bread is buttered

He butters both sides of his bread.

Fine words butter no parsnips.

Buy.—To buy a pig in a poke.

He that buys what he does not want, must often sell what he does want

The first edition of this book was bought up in a few days

Buyers want a hundred eyes, sellers none,

Δέν δύναμαι νὰ μὴ ἐπιθυμῶ.
Οὐδεὶς ὁ μὴ ἔχων ἐλαττώματα.

Πάντες πλὴν δύο.

(Ὁ προτελευταῖος.

Εἶνε ὄντως δίκαιον

Ἄνσω ἐμοῦ θὰ ἀπώλλυτο (ἢ ἐχάνετο).

Καίτοι εἶνε δυσχερὲς ἀλλὰ θὰ μεταβῶ ἐκείσε.

Εἶνε ἀδύνατον νὰ ἐκλείψωσι τα πταίσματα.

Εἶνε σεμνοτυφὸς· κάμνει τὴν Ὀσίαν Μαρίαν'.

Γνωρίζει ἀρκετὰ καλὰ τὸ συμφέρον του.

Ἀρνεῖται κέρδη ἐν δόξῃ μεσιθῶν ταυτογορόνης· δοῦλῃσι θεῇ καὶ Μαρμυρῇ.

Ἀπλαῖ ὑποσχέσεις εἶνε ἀνωφελεῖς ἀπὸ λόγια δὲν βγαίνει τίποτε'.

Ἀγοραῶσιν εἰς τὰ τυφλά (ἢ ψαρία στὸν γιαλόν')

(Ὁ ἀγοράζων δ.τι δὲν χρειάζεται, ἀναγκάζεται συγχωρεῖ νὰ πηλυσθῇ ἐτι χρειάζεται.

Ἡ πρώτη ἐκδόσις αὐτοῦ τοῦ βιβλίου ἐγένεν ἀνάρπαστος ἐντὸς ὀλίγων ἡμερῶν.

Ὁ ἀγοραστής χρειάζεται ἐκπτόν μάτια, ἐνῶ ὁ πωλη.

To buy over.

The victory was dearly bought.

By -I have not got it by me.
How did you come by it?
By land and sea.

They live hard by.

By and by.

Let it be said by the way
By the by (or bye).

By night.

He will come by that time

He must have come by this time.

I know it by heart

To set by the ears.

He is known by the name of A

What do you mean by that?

By all means

Judgment was given by default.

He said by way of a joke.

He is cautious by nature

He did it by force

I met him by chance

You must not judge by appearances.

τῆς οὐδὲ ἐν.

ἀποδοκεῖν.

Ἡ νίκη ἀποδόχθη διὰ μα-
γάλων θουσιῶν.

Δὲν τὸ ἔχω μαζὶ μου.

Πῶς το ἀπεκτήσατε;

Κατὰ ξηρὰν καὶ κατὰ θά-
λασσαν.

Κατοικοῦν ἐδῶ πλησίον.

Ἐντοῦ ἑλίου.

Εἰσηλθὼ ἐν παρόδῳ.

Λόγου τυμπανόντος· ἄλλῃ-
θει· καλὰ ποῦ θυμῷ-
δῆκα'.

Νυκτὶ τὴν νύκτα.

Θὰ ἔλθῃ ἕως τότε.

Θα ἔφθασε αὐτὴ (ἕως πρὸς-
τὴν τὴν ὥραν).

Τὸ γνωρίζω ἐκ στήθεος·
τὸ ἀπεστήθισα.

Ἵπποκρίτειν ἔκρινε.

Εἶνε γνωστὸς ὑπὸ τὸ ὄνο-
μα Ξ.

Τ' ἀννοεῖτε μὲ τοῦτο;

Ἐκ παντός τρέπου εἰς ἀ-
παντός.

Ἐξεδόθη ἀπόφασις ἐρήμην.

Εἶπεν ἐν εἰσεὶ ἀστεϊσμοῦ
(ἢ ἀστεϊζόμενος)

Εἶνε γῆρας προσηκτικὸς

Τὸ ἐπραξε διὰ τῆς βίας

Τὸν συνήντησα τυχαίως.

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ κρίνητε ἐκ
τοῦ ἑξωτερικοῦ.

Bygone = 66 = Calamity

By degrees.
He missed by a foot.
He is by far better.

To swear by all one holds
sacred.
He stood by me

They marched by.
All these are gone by
By what he says.
I remained by myself.
Five feet by three.

By-election.
By-end.
By-law.
By-product

Bygone.—Let bygones be bygones.

Βαθμηδόν.
Ἐστώχησε κατὰ ἓνα πόδα.
Εἶνε ἀσυγκρίτως καλύτε-
ρος.
Ἵσχυρίζεσθαι εἰς πᾶν ὅ,τι
ἔχει τις ἱερὸν
Ἔστη πλησίον μου· ὁ με
ἐβοήθησε.
Παρήλασαν.
Πάντα ταῦτα παρήλθον.
Ἐξ ὧν λέγει.
Ἐμείνα μόνος.
Πέντε πόδας τὸ μήκος καὶ
τρεις τὸ πλάτος.
Συμπληρωματικὴ ἐκλογή.
Ἰδιαιτέρος σκοπός.
Κανονισμός.
Ἐμμεσον ἀποτέλεσμα.
Τὰ περασμένα ξεχασμένα.

C

Cabinet.—Cabinet council.
Cabinet Minister
Cadaverous.—Cadaverous
rigidity.

Cake.—You cannot eat
your cake and have it too.

Everyone takes the ember
to his own cake.

Calamity.—Calamity is the
touchstone of a brave mind.

Ἵπουργικὸν συμβούλιον.
Ἵπουργός.
Νεκρική ἀκαμψία.
Ἄν ἤμπορεῖς νὰ ἔχῃς τὸ
σκυλὶ χορτάτο καὶ τὴν
πήττα ἀκέρη.
Ἐκάθενας τραβᾷ τὰ κάρβου-
να κοντὰ τοῦ.
Ἡ συμφορὰ εἶνε ἡ λυθία
λίθος τῆς γενναιότητος.

Calculate. —He had not calculated the consequences. This step is calculated to improve the situation.	Δεν εἶχεν ἀναμετρήσει τὰς συνεπείας. Τὸ μέτρον τοῦτο κέκληται νὰ βελτιώσῃ τὴν καταστάσιν τῶν πραγμάτων.
Calculus. —He is suffering from renal calculus. Differential calculus.	Ὑποφέρει ἀπὸ λιθίαςιν. Διαφορικός λογισμός.
Caldron. —The caldron and the lid are a good match.	Ἐκύλισε τὸ καπακὶ κι' εὗρηκε τὴν κατασφαλα'.
Calendar. Calendar month.	Μηνὲς ἐκ τριάκοντα ἡμερῶν.
Calf. —The fattened calf. To eat the calf in the cow's belly.	Ὁ μόσχος ὁ σιτευτός. Προσδοκᾶν τι ἀνυπομόνως. 'ἄκομῃ δὲν τὸν εἶδαμεν καὶ Γεαννὴν τὸν ἐβγάλαμεν'. 'Ἄνηρ τῆς περιωπῆς αὐτοῦ.
Calibre. —A man of his calibre. A gun of a large calibre.	Πυροβολὸν μεγάλου διαμετρήματος. 'Ἐπισκέπτεσθαι τυπικῶς. Δεν ὑπάρχει λόγος νὰ ἐντραπῇ τις.
Call. —To pay a call. There is no call to blush. The money is payable at call.	Τὸ χρῆμα εἶνε πληρωτέον εἰς πρωτὴν ζήτησιν. Εἶνε ὑπὸ τὰ νεύματα μου. Εἶνε πλησίον· § εἶνε ἔτοιμος νὰ ὑπακούσῃ. Διήλθεν ἐκ τῆς οἰκίας σας ἀλλὰ ἐν ἤρῃ ἐκεῖ. Λημιουργεῖν § ἰδρύειν. Ζητεῖν εὐθύνας (ἢ λογαριασμόν.) Θάτειν εἰς ἐνέργειαν. Λιαμψισθητεῖν. 'Ἀναμνησκέσθαι.
He is at my call. He is within call. I called at your house but you were not there. To call into being. To call to account. To call into play. To call in question. To call to mind.	

To call away.	Ἀποσπᾶν περισπᾶν
To call in (money lent).	Εἰσπράττειν (θανευσθέντα χρήματα.)
To call out.	Προκαλεῖν εἰς μονομαχίαν.
To call over the coals.	Ἐπιπλήττειν 'ψάλλειν τὸν ἀναβαλλόμενον'.
To call up.	Φαντάζεσθαι.
To call a meeting	Συγκαλεῖν συνεδριάσιν.
I call your attention to this.	Ἐφιστῶ τὴν προσοχὴν σας ἐπὶ τοῦτου.
I call God to witness.	Μαρτύρομαι τὸν Θεόν
To call a spade a spade.	Λεγεῖν τα σῦκα σῦκα καὶ τὴν σκάφην σκάφην
To call names	Ἵβρίζειν.
To call in clipped money.	Ἀποσύρειν τετριμμένον νόμισμα
This letter does not call for an answer.	Ἡ ἐπιστολὴ αὕτη δὲν χρει- ζει ἀπαντήσεως.
To be left till called for.	Μενέτω ἕως οὗ ζητηθῇ.
This article called forth a host of rejoinders	Τὸ ἀρθρον τοῦτο προσεναλε- σε πολλὰς ἀνταπαντήσεις
I called him to order	Τὸν ἐκάλεσα εἰς τὴν ταξιν
I called them together.	Τοὺς συνεκάλεσα
To call up spirits.	Ἐξορρίζειν δαιμονία.
An article much called for	Ἐμπόρευμα περιζητητον.
You may call me a Dutchman	Να μὴ μὲ λέγουν ἀνθρῳπον
if I do not succeed.	ἂν δὲν ἐπιτυχῶ.
Somebody called for you.	Κίποιος σὰς ἐζήτησε.
Call them in.	Εἰσαγάγετε αὐτοὺς.
He called out for help.	Ἐφώναζε ζητῶν βοήθειαν.
Many are called but few chosen	Πολλοὶ μὲν εἰσὶν οἱ κλητοὶ ὀλιγοὶ δὲ οἱ ἐκλεκτοί.
Calm. —Dead calm.	Ἄκρα γαλήνη.
He has not yet calmed down.	Δὲν ἐσωφρονίσθη (ἢ ἡσύχα- σεν) ἀκόμη.

Camel. — It is the last straw that breaks the camel's back

Camera — *Camera lucida*
Camera obscura.

Can.—What can I do for you,

I could laugh for joy.

I really couldn't think of it.

Candle. To hold the candle.
To hold the candle to the devil

I am not fit to hold a candle to him

The game is not worth the candle.

He went off like the snuff of a candle

To sell by inch of candle.
To hide the candle under the bushel.

Cannon. Within cannon-shot

He made forty cannons at a stretch

Cannot. — I cannot away with it.

Canonize.—He was canonized.

Canopy.—Under the canopy of heaven

Cant — Patriotic cant

A cant phrase.

Τοῦτο ἐρεσφράγισε τὴν καταστροφήν του.

Φωτεινὸς θάλαμος.

Σκοτεινὸς θάλαμος.

Εἰς τι δύναιμι νὰ σᾶς φανῶ χρήσιμος,

Ἡσθανόμην διάθεσιν νὰ γελάσω ἀπὸ τὴν χαρὰν μου.

Δεν ἠδυνάμην πράγματι νὰ τὸ φαντασθῶ.

Ἵποβοηθεῖν

Ἐξοκελλεῖν διαφθεῖρεσθαι.

Δεν δύναιμι νὰ συγκριθῶ με αὐτόν· εἶνε ἀνώτερός μου.

Τὰ ἔξοδα τοῦ γάμου ἦ νόμῳ δὲν τ' ἀξίζει.

Ἐλυσσε σὰν τὸ κερί· ἐφθίσιασε

Πωλεῖν δια δημοπρασίας.
Κρύπτειν τὸ φῶς ὑπὸ τὸν μύδιον.

Ἐντὸς βολῆς τηλεῶδλου.

Ἐκαμὲ τεσσαράκοντα 'κα-
ραμπόλες' κατὰ σειράν.

Τὸ ἀποστρέφεμαι.

Κατετάχθη μεταξὺ τῶν ἀ-
γίων (Καθ. ἐκκλ.).

Ὑπο τὸ καταπέτασμα τοῦ οὐρανοῦ.

Σωβινισμός· ξενηλασία.

Ἰδιωματικὴ φράσις (δμοτέ-

Cap = 70 = Capsize

That is all cant.	χων, ὁμοεθνῶν, κλ.)
Cap. -To speak cap in hand.	Ἔλα αὐτὰ εἶνε ὑποκριταί.
If the cap fits, wear it.	Ὅμιλεῖν εὐσεβάστω.
She set her cap at him.	Ὅποιοι ἔχει τὴν μύγα μυγιάζεται.
Cap of maintenance.	Αὐτὴ προσεπάθησε νὰ τὸν σαγηνεύσῃ.
To cap his misfortune.	Ἐπίσημος πῖλος συμβολι- ζῶν ἀξίωμα τι.
He capped the story.	Εἰς ἐπίμετρον τῆς δυστυ- χίας του.
Capacity. — Measure of	Ἐμεγαλοποίησε τὴν ἱστο- ρίαν
capacity.	Μέτρον χωρητικότητος.
In my capacity as a critic	ὑπὸ τὴν ἰδιότητά μου ὡς κριτικοῦ.
Cap-a-pie. He was armed	Ἦτο ὀπλισμένος μέχρι ὀ- ρίωντων.
cap-a-pie.	Θανατικὴ καταδίκη
Capital. -Capital sentence	θανάσιμον ἔγκλημα
Capital offence.	Ὀλέθριον σφάλμα.
Capital error	Κεφαλαῖον γράμμα.
Capital letter.	Πρωτεύουσα πόλις
Capital town	Εἶνε ἐξαιρετος ἄνθρωπος.
He is a capital man.	Κεφάλαιον 'καπιταλι'.
Capital (fund)	Μηχανήματα, κλ.
Fixed capital.	Κυκλοφοροῦν κεφάλαιον
Circulating capital.	(πραγματεῖται, χρήμα, κλ).
I live on my capital	Ζῶ ἀπὸ τὰ ἔτοιμα.
He made a capital out of	Ἐξεμεταλλεύθη τὴν περι- στασιν.
the occasion.	Αἱ ἐν Τουρκίᾳ διομολογαί.
Capitulations. — The	Ἡ λέμβος ἀνερτάπη (ἡ ἀ-
capitulations in Turkey.	
Capsize. —The boat was	

capsized.

Captive. A captive balloon.

Carboniferous — Carboniferous strata

Card.—A house of cards.

He threw up his cards.

I have a card up my sleeve.

It is on the cards.

I speak by the card.

Christmas card.

Blank card.

(Visiting) card.

The card

I have the cards in my own hands.

Cards are the devil's prayer-book.

Lucky at cards, unlucky in love

Cardinal.—Cardinal numbers.

Cardinal points.

Cardinal winds.

He is a Cardinal.

Care.—Care will kill a cat.

The cares of the world

Take care.

ναποδογυρισθῇ).

Δέσμιον ἀερόστατον.

Ἀνθρακοῦχα στρώματα.

Ἐπισφαλές σχέδιον οἶκος ἐκ παιγνιοχάρτων.

Ἐγκατέλιπε τὸ σχέδιόν του ἔπαυσε τὸν ἀγῶνα

Ἐχω κατὰ νοῦν ἐν σχέδιον. Ἔινε πιθανόν.

Ὅμιλῳ ἐπακριβῶς (ἢ ἐν γνώσει τοῦ πράγματος).

Δελτάριον τῶν Χριστουγέννων.

Ἀπόλυτος ἐξουσία' πλήρ-
ξουσιότης.

Ἐπισκεπτήριον.

Τὸ ὀρθόν' τὸ ποῖον.

Ἐγὼ διευθύνω' ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ἐξαστᾶται τὸ πᾶν.

Τα χαρτιά εἶναι τὸ προσευ-
χητάριον τοῦ διαβόλου.

Ὅποιος κερδίζει στά γασ-
τιὰ χάνει στήν ἀγάπην'.

Ἀπόλυτοι ἀριθμοί.

Τὰ τέσσαρα σημεῖα τοῦ ὁ-
ρίζοντος.

Οἱ (τέσσαρες) κύριοι ἄνεμοι.
Ἔινε Καρδινάλιος.

Αἱ φροντίδες ὑποσχάπτουσι
καὶ τὸν ἰσχυρότερον ὀρ-
γανισμόν.

Τὰ βάρσανα τοῦ κόσμου.

Πρόσεξ' προφυλάξου.

He is under my care.
With a great deal of care

He is free from care
To the care of (c/o) Mr A.
I don't care a pin (or a farthing).
He does not care
Care-worn.

Career.—He has a splendid career.

Carp.—He carps at everything.

Carpet.—It is on the carpet.

Carpet-dance.

Carriage.—Carriage-free.

Open carriage.

Hackney carriage.

He keeps a carriage.

Carrier.—Carrier-pigeon..

Typhoid carrier.

Carry. To fetch and carry.

Wires carry the sound.

To carry into effect.

To carry conviction.

To carry over (or forward).

To carry things too far.

To carry the day.

To carry a fortress

He carried his hearers with him.

Εἶνε ὑπὸ τὴν φροντίδα μου.
Μετὰ πολλῆς προσοχῆς· μὴ
στάξῃ καὶ μὴ βρέξῃ.

Εἶνε ἀμέριμνος.
Τῇ εὐγενεῖ φροντίζει τοῦ κ.Α.
Δὲν μὲ μέλλει διόλου· μοῦ
εἶνε ἀδιάφορον.

Ἄδιαφορεῖ· πέρα βρέχει.
Περίφροντις· καταβεβλημέ-
νος ὑπὸ φροντίδων.
Ἐχει λαμπρὸν στάδιον.

Κατακρίνει τὰ πάντα· εἶνε
φιλόσοφος.

Εἶνε ἐπὶ τοῦ τάπητος (ἢ
ὑπὸ συζήτησιν).

Ἀνεπίσημος χορός.

Ἐλεύθερον μεταφορικῶν.

Ἀνοικτὴ ἄμαξα.

Ἀγοραία ἄμαξα.

Συντηρεῖ ἄμαξαν.

Ταχυδρομικὴ περιστέρα.

Φορεὺς τυφοειδοῦς πυρετοῦ.

Εἶναι τινὰ ὑπεξοῦσιον.

Τὰ σύρματα μεταφέρουσι
τὸν ἦχον.

Ἐκτελεῖν ἐφαρμόζειν.

Ἐμπνέειν πεποιθῆσιν.

Μεταφέρειν (λογαριασμόν).

Ἐπέρβαιναι τὰ θρία (ἢ τὰ
ἐσκαμμένα)· τὸ παρακάνειν.

Ἐπιτυχάνειν νικᾶν.

Κυριεῦσαι φρούριον.

Ἐπεισε τοὺς ἀκροατάς του.

He carried his point
The motion was carried
His opinion carries weight.

This loan carries interest.

Principles carry consequences.

He carries all before him.

He carried out his mission
successfully.

Death carried him off in the
prime of his life

He went away carrying with
him the best impressions.
He was carried away by
his feelings.

Cart. — To put the cart
before the horse

Carte.—*Carte blanche.*

Carve.—He carved his way.
Carved work.

Case.—As the case stands.
Such being the case.

It alters the case

It is not the case.

In any case

There are ten cases of cho-
lera.

Ἐπέτυχε τὸν σκοπὸν τοῦ.
Ἡ πρότασις ἐνεκρίθη.
Ἡ γνώμη τοῦ ἔχει βαρύ-
τητα

Τὸ δανεῖον τοῦτο εἶνε το-
κοφόρον.

Αἱ ἀρχαὶ συνεπάγονται
συνεπείας.

Τὰ πάντα ὑποχωροῦσιν
ἐνώπιόν τοῦ.

Ἐξετέλεσε τὴν ἐντολήν τοῦ
ἐπιτυχῶς.

Ὁ θάνατος τὸν ἀφῆρπασεν
εἰς τὸ ἄνθος τῆς ἡλικίας
τοῦ.

Ἀνεχώρησεν ἀποκομίζων
τὰς ἀρίστας ἐντυπώσεις.
Παρесούρθη ὑπὸ τῶν αἰσθη-
μάτων τοῦ συνεκινήθη
πολύ.

Ἡ ἀμαξία τὸν βοῦν ἐκφέρει·
πράττειν πρωθύτερόν τι.

Ἀπεριόριστος πίστωσης·
πλήρης ἐλευθερία ἐνερ-
γείας.

Ἐδημιούργησε στάδιον.

Γλύμμα· ἀνάγλυπτον.

Ὅπως ἔχει τὸ πρᾶγμα.

Ὅτως ἐχόντων τῶν πραγ-
μάτων.

Ἀλλάσσει τὸ πρᾶγμα.

Δὲν πρόκειται περὶ τοῦτου.

Ἐν πασῇ περιπτώσει.

Ἐπάρχουσι δεκά χολερικά
κρουσμάτα.

Leading cases.
That is our case.

He made out his case.
It is a case of conscience.
Case-law.

Cash.—I am out of cash.
He paid in cash.
Cash down.
Cash-book.
Cash price.

Cashier.—He has been cashiered

Cast.—The cast of a theatrical group

He has a cast in his eyes
The die is cast
To cast a vote.
To cast lots
To cast ashore.
Cast a glance on this.
He cast it in my teeth.

Serpents cast their skin every year
He has cast aside all sentiment of humanity.
She has cast a spell on me.
This tree casts its fruit

He has cast light on the matter.

He has cast the blame upon

Διάσημοι δίκαι.
Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ σύνολον τῶν ἐπιχειρημάτων μας.

Ἀπέδειξε τὴν ἀγωγὴν του.
Εἶνε ζήτημα συνειδήσεως.
Νομολογία.

Δὲν ἔχω (ἔτοιμα) χρήματα.
Ἐπλήρωσε τοῖς μετοητοῖς.
Τὰ χρήματα ἐπὶ χεῖρας.
Ταμεῖον (καταστικόν).

Ἡ κατωτέρα τιμὴ (τοῖς μετρητοῖς).

Ἐγένετο ἔκπτωτος τοῦ βιβλίου μου τοῦ ἐπαύθη

Τὰ πρόσωπα (ἡ ἢ διανομή τῶν προσώπων) θεατρικοῦ ὁμίλου.

Στραβίζει· ἀλληθιοῦρεῖ.

Ὁ γύβος ἐσείχθη

Λίθειν ψῆφον· ψηφίζειν.

Ρίπτειν λαχνούς.

Ρίπτειν εἰς τὴν ξηράν.

Ρίψε εἰς βλέμμα ἐπ' αὐτοῦ.

Μοι τὸ ἐκτύπησε κατὰ πρόσωπον.

Τὰ φεῖδια ἀλλάζουν δέρμα καὶ χρόνον.

Ἀφῆκε κατὰ μέρος πᾶν αἰσθημα φιλανθρωπίας.

Μὲ ἐμαγεύσε.

Τὸ δένδρον αὐτὸ ρίπτει τὸν καρπὸν του (προσώρως)

Ἐχυσε φῶς ἐπὶ τῆς ὑποθέσεως.

Ἐπέρριψε τὴν μομφὴν ἐπ'

me.

Cast not a clout till May
be out

The cow has cast its calf.
To cast a column of figures.

He has cast in his lot with
mine.

Cast-down

Cast-off clothes.

Casting vote.

Casto.—To lose caste

Castle.—Every man's house
is his castle.

Castles in the air

Casualty.—The enemy's
casualties were heavy.

Casualist.—He is a casualist

Cat.—A cat may look at a
king.

Care killed the cat

That politician waits for
the cat to jump.

They fought like kilkenny
cats

To bell the cat.

There is no room here to
swing a cat.

They lead a cat and dog life.

ἐμοῦ.

Μὴ ἀλλάσσης φορέματα
πρὶν παρέλθῃ ὁ Μάιος.

Ἡ ἀγαλὰς ἔκαμεν ἀποβολήν.
Κάμνειν τὴν πρόσθεσιν στή-
λης ἀριθμῶν.

Συνεταύτισε τὴν τύχην του
μετ' ἐμοῦ.

Δύσθυμος· κατηφής.

Παλαιο φορέματα.

Νικῶσα (ψηφός).

Ἐκπίπτειν κοινωνικῆς.

Ἡ οἶν!α εἶνε ἀπαραβίαστος·
ἔκαστος εἶνε οἰκοκύρης
εἰς τὸ σπίτι του'.

Ὀνειροπολήματα φαντασι-
ασμῶν.

Αἱ ἀπωλείαι τοῦ ἐχθροῦ
ἤσαν βαρεῖαι.

Ἔγνε στρεψόδικος (ἡ σοφι-
στής)

Ἐπιτρέπε-αι εἰς κατώτε-
ρον νὰ προσβλέπῃ τὸν ἀ-
νώτερόν του.

Αἱ φροντίδες ὑποσκάπτουσι
καὶ τὸν ἰσχυρότερον ὄργα-
νισμόν.

Ὁ πολιτικὸς ἐκείνος εἶνε
καιροσκόπος.

Ἀλληλεσπαράχθησαν.

Προκινδυνεύειν.

Τὸ μέρος αὐτὸ εἶνε στενό-
χωρον.

Τρώγονται σὺν τὸν σκύλλο

It rains cats and dogs
When the cat is away the
mice will play.

A cat in gloves catches no
mice

When candles are away,
all cats are grey.

He passed over the matter
like a cat on hot bricks.

He has as many lives as a
cat.

To let the cat out of the bag

He made a cat's paw of me.

Cat o' nine tails.

Catch.—I was caught in a
storm.

He caught hold of me.

He caught a Tartar
Drowning men will catch
at straws.

I caught a cold.

He caught up bad habits.

The gun caught fire.

I was caught in that matter.

I caught sight of him.

That piece caught on

He is sure to catch it.

The pond catches.

μέ τὸν γάτο'

Βρέχει ραγδαίως.

'Όταν λείπη ἡ γατα χορεύ-
ουν τὰ ποντίκια'.

'Γαντωμένη γάτα δ.ν πιάνει
ποντίκια'.

Τὴν νύκτα ἀπατάται τις
εὐκόλως

'Απεσιώπησε τὸ πρᾶγμα
ἐσκεμμένως ὡς δυσαρρεστον
δι' αὐτόν· ἄτα ἔκαμε πλα-
κάκια'

Εἶπε σάν τον γατον τὸν
ἐπτάψυχον.

'Αποκαλύπτειν μυστικόν
(ἀκουσίως)

Μὲ μετεχειρίσθη ὡς ὁργα-
νον δια τοὺς σκοποὺς του.

Πολυπλόκαμος μᾶστιξ.

Κατελήφθη ὑπὸ καται-
γίδος.

Μὲ συνέλαβε' μὲ ἐπίασε.

Ἐδρῆκε τὸν μᾶστορά του.

'Ο πνιγμένος ἀπὸ τὰ μαλ-
λιά του πιάνεται.

'Ἐκρουλόγησα.

'Απέκτησε κακὰς συνηθείας.

Τὸ τουφέκι ἐξεπυροσκόπησε.

Περιεπλάκην εἰς τὴν ὑπό-
θεσιν ἐκείνην.

Τὸν εἶκρινα.

Τὸ δρᾶμα ἐκεῖνο ἐπέτυχε.

Θα τιμωρηθῇ (ἡ ἐπιπλη-
χθῇ) ἀσφαλῶς.

Τὸ λιμνᾶριον ἐπαγώσε.

I did'nt catch it.	Δὲν τὸ ἐνέησα (ἢ ἔχουσα).
I caught a glimpse of him.	Τὸν εἶδον διὰ μίαν στιγμὴν.
That jewel caught my fancy.	Τὸ κόσμημα ἐκάλετο μοι ἔρως.
I shall catch you again.	Θα μοι τὸ πληρώσητε· θὰ λογαριασθῶμεν.
It does not catch on.	‘Αὐτὰ δὲν κολλοῦν’ (ἢ περνοῦν.)
I'll not be caught at it again.	Δὲν θα τὸ ξανακάμω· ἂν με ξαναπιάσῃ γράψετε με.
His eyes caught mine.	Τὰ βλέμματά μας συνηντήθησαν.
It catches the eye.	Προσπίπτει εἰς τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς· ‘φαντάζει’.
Catholicity. The catholicity of his doctrine.	‘Ἢ ἐλευθεροπροσῶνη τῆς διδασκαλίας του.
Cause. —God is the first cause of all things.	‘Ὁ Θεὸς ἐδημιούργησε τὰ πάντα.
Formal cause	Τυπικὸν αἷτιον ἰδέα.
Final cause	Τελικὸν αἷτιον· σκοπὸς.
Original cause	‘Αρχικὸν αἷτιον πηγή.
To plead a cause	Συνηγορεῖν.
He carried the cause	‘Ἐκετόισε τὴν δίκην.
He made common cause with me	Συνεταχθῇ μετ' ἐμοῦ· μὲ ὑπεστήθισε.
He affords a cause for complaints.	Δίδει ἀφορμὴν παραπόνων.
You were the cause of it.	‘Ὑμεῖς ἦσθε ὁ αἷτιος αὐτοῦ· ὑμεῖς ἐπταίσατε.
He insulted me without any cause.	Με ἐξύβρισεν ἀναιτίως.
He was called upon to show cause.	Προσεκλήθη νὰ δικαιολογήσῃ.
Cause-list	Πινάνιον (ἀγωγὼν).
He caused his father's death.	‘Ἐγὼνε παρὰίτιος τοῦ θα-

Caution.—The prisoner was cautioned and discharged.

Celebrate.—His wedding will be celebrated to-morrow.

Celebrity.—Scientific celebrities.

Ceremony.—To stand on ceremonies.

Master of the Ceremonies

Take it without ceremonies.

Certain.—I am certain of it
A certain person.

A lady of a certain age

I felt a certain reluctance.

I took it for certain.

Chaff.—To sift the wheat from the chaff.

He is too old a bird to be caught with chaff

Like chaff before the wind.

That is all chaff.

Chair.—Take a chair.

To be in the chair

The chair of philosophy.

The chair is taken.

I appeal to the chair.

Chair ' Chen!

Chalk.—He is not one to take chalk for cheese.

νάτου τοῦ πατρος του.

Ὁ κατηγορουμένος ἐπε-
πληχθη καὶ ἀπηλῆλα.

Ὁ γάμος του θὰ τελεσθῇ
αὔριον

Ἐπιστημονικαὶ ἐξοχότητες.

Τηρεῖν τοὺς τύπους· εἶναι
τινα τυπικόν.

Τελεταρχὴς· εἰρηγητῆς
πρόσβρων.

Λάβε το ἐλευθερῶς (ἀνευ
διατυπώσεων).

Εἶμαι βέβαιος περὶ τούτου.

Ἀτομόν τι κάποιος.

Ἠλικιωμένη τις κυρία.

Ἠσθάνθητι ποῖαν τινα ἀ-
προθυμίαν.

Τὸ ἐθεωρήσα ως βεβαίον.

Ἀποχωρίζειν τὸν σίτον ἀ-
πὸ τοῦ ἄχυρον.

Εἶνε ἀρνετὰ πεπειραμένος
καὶ δὲν θὰ ἐξαπατηθῇ

Ὡς ἄχυρον πρὸ τοῦ ἀνέμου.

Αὐτὰ εἶναι σκύβαλα.

Καθίστατε.

Πρόεδρα εἰναι συνελύσεως.

Ἡ ἐδρα τῆς φιλοσοφίας
(ἐν Πανεπιστημίῳ).

Ἡ συναδρία ἤρξατο.

Ποιουμαι ἐκκλησίαν πρὸς
τὸν πρόεδρον.

Εἰς τὴν τάξιν!

Δὲν εἶνε εὐπιστός (ἢ εὐκα-
πάτητος).

Challenge = 79 = Change

They are as like as chalk and cheese.

By (a) long chalk(-).

Challenge.—I took the challenge.

He challenged one of the jurymen.

He was challenged to prove his allegations.

To challenge an assumption.

Chamber.—Proceeding in chambers.

Chamber of Deputies.

Chamber of Commerce

Chance.—I met him by chance.

I went there on the chance of seeing him.

The main chance.

He stands a good chance

A chance companion.

Take your chance.

It is all chance in this world.

Never by any chance.

Change.—A change of clothes.

Give me the change.

I took my change out of him.

You cannot put the change on me.

Διαφερουν ούσαιωδώς· αὐ-
τα εἶναι ἀσυμβιβαστά.

Πολλοῦ γε καὶ δεῖ.

Ἐξελθὴν τὴν προκλήσιν
(εἰς μονομαχίαν).

Ἐξήτησε τὴν ἐξαίρεσιν ἐ-
νός ὀρκωτοῦ.

Προεκλήθη ν' ἀποδείξῃ
τοὺς ἰσχυρισμούς του.

Ἀποκρούειν ἰσχυρισμόν.

Διαδικασία ἐπ' ἀναφορᾶ (ἣ
ἐν τῇ ἰδιαιτέρᾳ αἰθούσῃ
τοῦ δικαστοῦ).

Βουλευτήριον· Βουλὴ.

Ἐμπορικόν· Ἐπιμελητήριον.

Τὸν συνήντησα τυχαίως.

Μετέβην ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ τῇ ἐλπί-
δι ὅτι θα τοῦ ἑβλεπον.

Ἡ πιθανότης νὰ πλουτίσῃ
τις.

Ἔχει ἐλπίδας ἐπιτυχίας.

Ἵχτατος σύντροφος.

Δοκίμασε· ριψοκινδύνευσε.

Τὰ πάντα ἐξαρτῶνται ἐκ
τῆς τύχης εἰς τὸν κόσμον
αὐτόν.

Οὐδέποτε· μηδέποτε.

Δευτέρα ἐνδυμασία (ἐν ἐπι-
φυλακῇ).

Δόσε μοι τὸ ὑπόλοιπον (τὰ
ρῆστα).

Τὸν ἐξεδικήθην.

Δὲν δύνασαι νὰ μὲ ἀπατήσης.

Channel = 80 = Character

To ring the changes on any-
thing.

The horse changed hands.

He changed colour.

He changed front.

He changed his condition.

He changed his mind.

He changed his tune.

Channel.—The (English)
Channel

You must send it through
the proper channel.

Chanter.—When a chanter
loses his tune, he coughs.

Chapter.—To the end of
the chapter

Chapter of accidents.

You must give chapter and
verse for your statement.

Character.—He is a man
of good character

He has good characters.

This is a question of public
character.

Character is the diamond
that scratches every other
stone.

Μεταχειρίζεσθαι δρον τινά
διαφοροτρόπως

‘Ο ἵππος περιήλθεν εἰς τὴν
κυριότητα ἄλλου.

‘Ωχρίασε (ἢ ἡρυθρίασε).

‘Ἠλλάξε τὰ ἐπιχειρήματά
του.

‘Ενυμφεύθη.

‘Ἠλλάξε γνώμην· μετενόησε.

Μετέβαλεν ὕψος ἐταπει-
νώθη.

‘Ἡ Μάγχη.

‘Οφείλετε νῦν τὸ ἀποστεί-
λῃτε διὰ τῆς ἀρμοδίας
δδοῦ (ἢ ἀρχῆς).

‘Απορία ψάλτου βῆξε.

Διὰ παντός· μέχρι τέλους.

‘Απροσδόκητος ποοεία τῶν
πραγμάτων.

‘Οφείλετε νὰ δόσητε ἀκρι-
βεῖς καὶ ἀδθαντικὰς πη-
γὰς (ἢ παραπομπὰς) διὰ τὴν
δῆλωσίν σας.

Εἶνε εὐνοδόληπτος ἄνθρωπος.

‘Ἐχει καλὰ πιστοποιητικά.
Αὐτο εἶνε ζήτημα δημοσί-
ας φουσεως.

‘Ο χαοακτῆρ ὁμοιάζει πρὸς
τον ἀδάμαντα ὅστις χα-
ράσσει πάντα τοὺς λοιποὺς
λίθους.

Charge = 81 = Charm

He is a man of an unbending character

He must clean his character.

The characters of a novel.

The actor played well his character.

Charge.—I will do it at my own charge.

The nurse is in charge of the child

The curate in charge.

I gave him in charge.

I took charge of his affairs.

I will take charge of that.

Very high charge.

The judge's charge to the jury

I will lay this to your charge.

This is a serious charge against you

I charge myself with it.

He was charged for perjury

Charge d'affaires

Charity.—Charity begins at home.

Sister of Charity.

Charm.—She has many charms.

Εἷνε ἀνὴρ ἀδαμάστου χα-
ρακτιῆρος.

Ὁφείλει νὰ ἐξαγνίσῃ τὴν
ὁπδότηψιν του.

Τὰ πρόσωπα μυθιστορήμα-
τος.

Ὁ ἡθοποιὸς ὑπεδύθη κα-
λῶς τὸ μέρος του.

Θὰ τὸ πράξω ἰδίαις δαπά-
ναις.

Ἡ τροφὸς ἔχει τὸ παιδίον
ὑπὸ τὴν φροντίδα της.

Ὁ ἐφημέριος.

Τὸν παρέδωκα εἰς τὴν ἀσι-
νομίαν.

Ἐπεμελήθη τῶν ὑποθέσε-
ων του

Ἀναλαμβάνω τὴν φροντίδα
περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἰψηλαί τιμαί· § ὑπερβοῖ-
ναι δαπάναι.

Αἱ δόγμαται τοῦ δικαστοῦ
πρὸς τοὺς ὁρκωτοὺς.

Θα σὲ μεμφθῶ διὰ τοῦτο.

Αὐτὴ εἷνε σοβαρὰ κατηγο-
ρία ἐναντίον σου.

Τὸ ἀναλαμβάνω.

Ἐκατηγορήθη ἐπὶ ψευ-
δορκίᾳ

Ἐπιτετραμμένος.

Ὅταν εὐφῇ ἡ αὐλή σου
μὴ χύνης τὸ νερὸ ἐξω.

Ἀδελφὴ τοῦ Ἑλέους.

Ἐχει πολλὰ θέληγτρα.

He possesses a secret charm.	Κατέχει μυστικὸν θελγῆ- τρον 'κρατεῖ το κοκκαλά- κι τῆς νυκτερίδας'.
The speaker charmed his hearers.	'Ο ρήτωρ ἐνεθουσίασε τοὺς ἀκροατάς του.
He bears a charmed life.	Εἶνε πεπρωτισμένος δια μαγικῆς δυνάμεως.
He was charmed asleep	'Απενειμήθη ὡς δια μα- γείας
He charmed the secret out of me.	Μοῦ ἀπέσπασε τὸ μυστικόν.
I was charmed with her	Με ἐσαγγήνευσε
I shall be charmed to see you.	Θα εὐχαριστηθῶ πολὺ να να σὰς ἴδω.
Charter. —Great Charter.	'Ὀργανικὸς Χάρτης (τῆς 'Αγγλίας)
Chartered accountant.	Πτυχιούχος λογιστής
To charter a ship.	Ναυλοεῖν πλοῖον (εἰς εἰδι- κοῦ συμβολαίου)
Chase. —Chased silver.	Κατειργασμένος ἀργυρὸς
Cheap. —Best is cheapest.	Τὸ ἀκριβὸν πρᾶγμα εἶνε τὸ καλλίτερον καὶ εὐθγνο- τερον
To hold cheap.	Περιφρονεῖν.
He came off cheap	'Εὐθηνά την ἐλύτωσε'.
The rogue was cheap of it.	'Ο κατεργάρης ἐτιμωρηθῆ ἐπαξίως.
Cheat. Cheats never pros- per.	Οἱ ἀπατεῶνες οὐδέποτε εὐδοκιμοῦν.
Check. —To keep in check.	Συγκρατεῖν ἀναχαιτίζειν περιστέλλειν.
Checkmate. — He was chekmated.	Κατατροπώθη.
Chock. —Check by jowl,	Πλησιέστατα § οἰκαιότατα.
Cheer. —Be of good cheer!	'Ἔσο γενναῖος! θάρρος!

What cheer?
The fewer the better cheer.

Three cheers were given
for the king
Loud cheers.

Continued cheers
They expressed their admiration with loud cheers.
I tried to cheer him up.

Cheese.—Bread and cheese.
He got the cheese.

He is cheese-pating
Cherry.—Don't make two
bites at a cherry

Chestnut.—To pull the
chestnuts out of the fire (for
anyone).

Chevalier d'industrie.
Chew.—To chew the cud

Chicken.—Don't count
your chickens before they
are hatched.

Chicken-breast l.

Chicken-hearted.
Chicken-pox.

Chief.—Chief Justice.

Πῶς αἰσθάνεσθε,
'Ὅσῳ ὀλιγωτεροὶ εἴμεθα
τόσῳ περισσότερον θα φά-
γωμεν

'Ἐζητωκραύγασαν ὑπὲρ τοῦ
βασιλεως τρις.
Ὀὐρανομηκεις ζητωκραυ-
γαί.

Παρατεταμέναι ἐπευφημίαι.
'Ανεβόησαν ἐκ θαυμασμοῦ.

Προσποθήσα νὰ τὸν ἐγ-
καρδίωσω.

Πενιχρὰ τροφή· λιτὴ διαίτα.
'Τοῦ ἐγρέμασαν τὰ χουλιάρια·
ἔφθασεν ἄργα εἰς τὸ
γεῦμα.

Εἶνε γλίσχρος.
Μὴ δισταγῆς μὴ εἶσαι τυ-
πικος.

'Ἐξάγειν τὰ κάστανα ἐκ
τῆς πυρᾶς· γίνεσθαι ὀρ-
γαίον τίνος.

Τυχοδιωκτικῆς ἀπατεων.
'Αναμασσῶν· μηρυκᾶσθαι· ὁ
μελετῶν.

Μηδὲνὰ πρὸ τοῦ τέλους μα-
κάριζε· 'μὴ κουνῆς τὰ πό-
δια σου πρὶν καβαλλί-
κευσῆς'.

'Ὁ ἔγων τὸ στήθος στενὸν
μὲ προεβέχοντα ὀστά.

Ἠ' ὀφειλὴς δειλός.
'Ανεμοβλογιά'.

'Αρχιδικαστής.

Chief priest.	Πρωθιερεύς.
Chief of Department.	Τμηματάρχης.
Commander-in chief	Ἀρχιστράτηγος.
But chiefest of all, forget not.	Ἀλλὰ πρωτίστως μὴ λησμονεῖτε.
Child. — Adopted child.	Θετὸν τέκνον.
Natural child.	Νόθον τέκνον.
Naughty child.	Ἀτακτὸν παιδί.
Only child.	Μονογενεὲς τέκνον.
Fancy's child	Ἀποκύημα τῆς φαντασίας.
She is with child.	Εἶνε ἐγκυος.
Child's play.	Ἀθῦρμα εὐκολὸν ἔργον.
She died in childhood	Ἀπέθανε κατὰ τὸν τοκετόν.
Childhood. —From early childhood.	Ἐξ ἀπαλῶν ἐνύγων νηπιόθεν.
Chill. —I caught a chill	Ἐκρυσολόγησα.
To take chill off water	Χλιαίνειν ὕδωρ
The cold chilled me through.	Τὸ ψῦχος με διεπέρασε
His look chilled me	Τὸ βλέμμα του μ' ἐπάγωσε
Chip. —Din as a chip.	Ἀχυρμός ἀνούσις
He is a chip of the old block.	Πατοῦζει τοῦ πατέρα του παιδί.
Cholera. — That country is affected with cholera.	Ἐκείνη ἡ χώρα εἶνε ἐπιχόλερος.
Those affected with cholera.	Οἱ χολεριῶντες.
Asiatic cholera.	Ἀσιατικὴ χολέρα.
Chop. —First chop	Πρώτης ποιότητος.
To chop logic.	Συζητεῖν σχολαστικῶς.
Chord. —Spinal chord	Σπονδυλικὴ στήλη
To touch the right chord.	Θίγειν τὴν κατάλληλον χορδὴν συγκινεῖν.
Christian. —Christian era.	Χριστιανικὴ χρονολογία.
Christian name.	Βαπτιστικὸν ὄνομα.
Christmas. — Christmas comes but once a year.	Κάθε ἡμέρα δὲν εἶνε Πάσχα.

Chronicle. —Γοχιονικλε	'Αναγγελλειν ἀσήμαντα γε-
small beer	γονότα
Chubby. —A chubby child.	Παχυλο παιδακι
Church. —Church is over	'Η λειτουργία ἐτελείωσε.
As poor as a church mouse.	Πενέστατος.
Church-goer.	Φιλακολουθος.
To go into the Church	Χειροτονεῖσθαι.
Churchyard. —Church-	'Ολέθριος βῆξ.
yard cough.	Μεγάλη θνησιμότης.
Fat churchyard.	Εἶνε ἀσημος ἄνθρωπος.
Cipher. —He is a mere	
cipher	
Circle. —To square the circle.	Τετραγωνίζειν τὸν κύκλον.
Vicious circle.	ματαιοπονεῖν.
Well-informed circles.	Φαῦλος κύκλος (ἐν τῇ λο- γικῇ).
	Οἱ καλῶς πληροφορημένοι
	κύκλοι.
Circular. —Circular note.	'Εγκύκλιος πιστωτικὴ ἐπι- στολή.
Circular (letter)	'Εγκύκλιος (ἐπιστολή)
Circular tour.	Κυκλοφορικὴ περιοδεία.
Circulate. —Circulating	Δανειστικὴ βιβλιοθήκη.
library.	
Circulating medium.	'Ανταλλακτικὰ μέσα χρεώ- γραφα χρυσᾶ νομίσματα.
Circumlocution. —He	'Ωμίλησεν ἀπεριστρόφως.
spoke without circumlocu- tion.	
Circumstance. —He is	Εὐπορεῖ.
in easy circumstances	Εὐρίσκεται εἰς οἰκονομικὰς
He is in bad circumstances.	δυσχερείας δυστυχεῖ.
Under any circumstances.	'Εν πάσῃ περιπτώσει.
Under these circumstances.	Οὕτως ἐχόντων τῶν πραγ-

Under ordinary circumstances	μάτων. Καλῶς ἐχόντων τῶν πραγ- μάτων.
It depends on circumstances.	Ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ τῶν περι- στάσεων.
Circumstances alter cases.	Αἱ περιστάσεις μεταβάλλουσι τὰ πράγματα
Without circumstance	Ἄνευ ἐπιμοταξίας.
Circumstantial. —Circumstantial evidence.	Ἑμμεσος μαρτυρία ἐνδεί- ξεις
Citizenship. —Right of citizenship.	Δικαίωμα ἰθαγενείας.
Civil. —Civil action	Πολιτικὴ ἀγωγή.
Civil authorities	Πολιτικαὶ ἀρχαί.
Civil list	Βασιλικὴ ἐπιχορήγησις.
Civil war.	Ἑμφύλιος πόλεμος.
Civil rights.	Τὰ δικαιώματα τοῦ πολίτου.
He was very civil	Ἦτο πολὺ εὐγενής
Civility. —Civility costs nothing	Πάντοτε καλὸν ἢ ἐν λό- γοις εὐπρέπεια.
Claim. —To lay claim to anything.	Διεκδικεῖν τι.
A prior claim	Δικαίωμα προτεραιότητος.
He intends to put in a claim.	Προτίθεται νὰ διεκδικήσῃ δικαίωμα.
I have no claim.	Οὐδεμίαν ἔχω ἀξίωσιν.
He claims the victory.	Ἀντιποιεῖται τὴν νίκην.
He claims fifty pounds.	Ἀπαιτεῖ πεντηκοντα λίρας.
Clap. —He clapped his hands.	Ἐχειροκρότησε.
He clapped me on the back.	Με συνεχάρη.
He clapped spurs to his horse.	Ἐπτέρνισε τὸν ἵππον του.
They clapped him into Bedlam.	Τὸν ἐνέκλεισαν εἰς φρενο- κομεῖον
Clash. —His acts clash with his doctrine.	Αἱ πράξεις του ἀντιβαίνουν εἰς τὴν διδασκαλίαν του,

Our interests clash.

Clasp. — He clasped me
in his arms
They clasped hands.

A clasped knife.

Class. — The upper classes.
The working classes.
A first-class battleship.

I was travelling second class.

Claw. — The lion is known
by his claw.

Claw me and I'll claw thee.

Clean. Clean bill of health

My hands are clean.

He made a clean breast of it

To show a clean pair of heels.
Clean sweep
The wound went clean
through.

He was clean mad.

Cleanliness. — Cleanli-
ness is next to goaliness

Clear. — For three clear days.

The coast is clear.

Τὰ συμφέροντά μας συγ-
κρούονται.

Με περιέσφιγγεν εἰς τὰς
ἀγκάλας του
Ἔκαμαν χειραψίαν· συνη-
νώθησαν.

Συγκλειόμενον μαχαίρι· ἔ-
σουγιᾶς.

Αἱ ἄνωται τάξεις.

Αἱ ἐργατικά τάξεις.

Πολυμικτὸν πλοῖον πρώτης
τάξεως.

Ἐταξέιδευσον δευτέραν θέσιν

Ἐξ ὀνυχὸς τὸν λέοντα.

Ἐπαίνεσε με νὰ σ' ἐπαιné-
σω· ὁ ἕνας κανοναρχεῖ καὶ
ὁ ἄλλος ψάλλει.

Πιστοποιητικὸν ἐλευθερο-
κοινωνίας.

Αἱ χεῖρες μου εἶναι καθα-
ραὶ εἶμαι ἀθῆτος.

Τὸ ἐξωμολογήθη· τὸ ὁμολό-
γησε.

Διαρῦγειν διὰ ταχύτητος.

Ἐντελής ἀπαλλαγή.

Τὸ τραῦμα ἦτο διαμπερές.

Ἦτο θεότρελλος

Ἡ θεὸς ἐπιβάλλει τὴν α-
θουρίτητα

Ἐπὶ τρεῖς ὁλοκλήρους ἡ-
μέρας.

Ἡ ἀκτὴ εἶνε ἐλευθέρα· δὲν
ὑπάρχει κώλυμα.

He is clear of debt
It is clear as crystal.

He speaks with a clear voice
It is as clear as daylight.

It is as clear as that two and
two make four.
I got clear of him
I keep clear off.
He got clear away
Clear the way,
You must clear yourself of
this charge.

He cleared a big sum
That affair was never cleared.

The weather has cleared up.
Clear out of this.

Clearly. — I cannot see
clearly.

Clever. — He is very clever.
He will be a clever fellow
who catches me at it again.

Climacteric. — The grand
climacteric.

Climax. — 'Tha is a climax
He capped the climax.

Clincher. — I gave him a
clincher.

Cling. — He clings to his
opinion.

Εἶνε ἀπηλλαγμένος χρεῶν.
Εἶνε διαφανὲς ὥς κρύσταλ-
λος.

Ὅμιλετ εὐκρινῶς.
Εἶνε ἡλίου φαεινότερον· εἶ-
νε φῶς φανερόν.

Εἶνε πασίδηλον· ὁδὸ καὶ
δύο καμνοῦν τεσσαρά·
τὸν ἀπηλλάχθην.

Ἀπέχω· ἀποφεύγω.
Ἐξηφανίσθη ἐντελῶς.
Παραμέρισε.

Ὅφειλεις ν' ἀποπλύνῃς σε-
αυτὸν ἀπὸ τὴν κατηγορί-
αν αὐτῇν.

Ἐκέρδισεν ἐν μέγα ποτόν.
Ἢ ὑπόθεσις ἐκείνη οὐδέ-
ποτε διελευκανθῇ.

Ὁ οὐρανὸς ἐλαθαρισε
Φύγε ἀπ' ἐδῶ· ἀδειασέ μας
τὴν ῥωνιά·

Δὲν βλέπω εὐκρινῶς.

Εἶνε δεινός.

Ἄν μέξαντις γράψῃς με·

Ἢ κρισιμωτέρα περίοδος
τοῦ βίου (ἢ ἐξηκονταετῆς
ηλικίας).

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ ἄκρον ἄκρον.
Ἵπερέβη πᾶν ὄριον.

Τὸν ἀπεστόμωσα.

Ἐπιμένει εἰς τὴν γνώμην
του.

He clings to his principles.	Ἐχεται ἀπρὶξ τῶν ἀρχῶν του.
Clinging garments.	Στενὰ φορέματα (δεικνύοντα τὸν σχηματισμὸν τοῦ σώματος)
Clip. His wings were clipped. You clip your words.	Ἐκόπησαν τὰ πτερὰ του. Ἐρωγεταίς μισαῖς λέξεσις.
Cloak. —Under the cloak of piety In order to cloak his evil designs Cloak of snow.	ὑπὸ τὸ πρόσχημα τῆς εὐσεβείας. Ἰνα συγκαλύψῃ τοὺς βολίους σκοπούς του. Στρώμα χιόνος.
Clockwork. —He is as regular as clockwork.	Εἶνε τακτικωτάτος (ἢ ἀκριβέστατος).
Close. —Close argument Close analysis. Close air. Close attention. Close combat. Close contest Close order. Close resemblance. Close relative. Close season.	Συναφὲς ἐπιχείρημα. Λεπτομερὲς ἀνάλυσις. Πνιγνερὸς ἀήρ. Συντονὸς προσοχῆς. Μαχη ἐκ τοῦ συστάθην. Ἰσόπαλος ἀγών. Συμπαγὲς σείρα. Μεγίστη ὁμοιότης. Στενὸς συγγενής. Ἀπηγορευμένη περίοδος (κυνηγίου κ.λ.)
Close scholarship. Close siege. Close texture. A close shave.	Περιωρισμένη ὑποτροφία. Στενὴ πολιορκία. Πυκνὴ ὁψή. Καθαρὸν ξύρισμα· κείρεσθαι ἐν χρεῖ.
They came to close quarters.	ἤλθον εἰς ἐπαφήν· ἤλθον εἰς χεῖρας.
Keep close at work. Keep close to the original.	Ἐργάζου ἐνδελεχῶς. Μη ἀπομακρύνεσαι τοῦ πρωτοτύπου (ἢ τοῦ κειμένου).

At the close of his career.

The weather is close this morning

This window does not shut close.

He is very close

He lives close by.

Close upon two hundred.

They closed the bargain

He closed his days.

With closed doors.

Close-fisted

Closely.—This question is closely connected with the preceding.

Cloth.—The cloth is laid
Cut your coat according to your cloth.

The respect due to his cloth.

The book was cloth-bound.
Plain clothes

Cast-off clothes.

Cloth.—The plain was clothed with plantations.
His face was clad in smiles

The mountain was snow-clad

Cloud.—Under the cloud of night

His speech was a mere cloud of words.

Εἰς τὸ τέλος τοῦ σταθμοῦ
του.

‘Ὁ καιρὸς εἶνε πνιγνρὸς σήμερον.

Τὸ παράθυρον αὐτὸ δὲν κλείει καλῶς

Εἶνε λίαν ἐχευθος.

Κατοικεῖ ἐδῶ πλησίον

Διακόσιοι περίπου

Ἐκλείσαν τὴν συμφωνίαν

Ἀπέθανε.

Τῶν θυρῶν κεκλεισμένων.

Ψευδολός· ‘σφιγκτοχερης’.

Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο εἶνε σις νῶς συνδεσμένον μετὰ τοῦ προηγούμενου.

Τὸ τραπέζι ἐστρώθη

‘Κατὰ τὸ πάπλωμα καὶ τὸ ξάπλωμα’

Τὸ εἰς τὸ σχῆμα τοῦ ἔρει-
λόμενον σέβας (εἰς κλη-
ρίον)

Τὸ βιβλίον ἦτο πανόδετον.
Πολιτικά (ἀνεπίσημα) ἐνδύ-
ματα

Ἀποφώρια.

Ἡ πεδιάς ἦτο κατάφυτος.

Τὸ πρόσωπόν του ἦτο φι-
λομειδέστατον

Τὸ βουνὸν ἦτο χιονοσκεπές.

Ἐν τῇ σιότητι τῆς νυκτός.

Ὁ λόγος τοῦ ἦτο ἀπλοῦς
δρμαθὸς λέξεων.

The darkest cloud often has a silver lining.	Τὴν λύπην διαδέχεται ἡ χαρά.
His reason is often under a cloud	Ἵποφέρεσι συνεχῶς ἀπὸ περιοδικὴν παραφροσύνην.
He is in the clouds	Ὀνειροπολεῖ ἀδύνατα πράγματα· εἶνε μυστινοπαθής.
He is under a cloud	Εἶνε ὑπὸ δυσμένειαν.
Many errors may cloud our understanding.	Πολλὰί πλάναι ἐνδεχεται να ἐπισκοτιῶσι τὴν διάνοιαν μας
Clover. —He lives in clover.	Ἐν ἀφθόνοις βιωτεύει· ἔῃ πριγκιπικῶς.
Club. —Indian clubs.	Κορύναι (διὰ γυμναστικὴν).
Club law	Αὐτοδικία· τὸ δίκαιον τοῦ ισχυροτέρου.
Club-footed	Ραιβόπους.
To club together	Συνεταιρίζεσθαι.
Clue. —To give a clue.	Διδεῖν νόξιν
I lost the clue.	Ἐχασα τὸν εἰρμον (τῶν ἰδεῶν).
Cluster. —A cluster of bees.	Σμήνος μελισσῶν.
A cluster of persons.	Ὀμας ἀνθρώπων.
In clusters.	Βοτρυδον· σιμρηδόν.
Clutch. —I got out of his clutches	Ἐσωθην ἀπὸ τοῦς δυνάχας του.
Coach. —A coach and six.	Ἀμαξα μὲ ἕξ ἵππους.
Coach-house.	Σταθμὸς ἀμαξῶν.
I coached him.	Τὸν προεγύμνασα· § τὸν προεδοποίησα.
Coal. —To heap coals of fire.	Ἀποδιδεῖν καλὸν ἀντὶ κακοῦ.
To blow the coals.	Ἐξάπτειν τὰ παθῆ
To haul over the coals	Ἐπιπλῆττειν μέμφεσθαι
To carry coals to Newcastle.	Κομίζειν γλαυκὰς εἰς Ἀθήνας ματαιοπονεῖν.
He is on burning coals,	Κάθεται στὰ κάρβουνα· εἰ-

Coalesce.—The two parties coalesced

Coalition. The coalitions of parties.

Coarse.—Coarse fish
His manners are coarse.
He is as coarse as a hop-sack

Coast.—To sail along the coast
The coast is clear.

Coat.—Coat of arms
Cut your coat according to your cloth
He wears the King's coat.
The coat does not make the gentleman
He turned his coat.

I have dusted his coat for him

Coax.—He coaxed me into consenting to it.

Cobbler.—Let the cobbler stick to his last
The cobbler's children are the worst shod.

Cock. The cock of the walk.

That cock won't fight.

As the old cock crows, so does the young one.

νε ἀνήσυχος,
Τὰ δύο κόμματα ἠνώθησαν.

Οἱ συνδυασμοὶ τῶν κομμάτων.

Κοινὸς ἰχθὺς
Οἱ τρόποι τοῦ εἶναι τραχεῖς.
Εἶνε σκαιότατος.

Ἀκτοπλοεῖν.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει καλυμα (ἡ κλινθνος ἐπεμβασεως).

Οἰκόσημον
Ῥατὰ τὸ πᾶπλωμα καὶ τὸ ξᾶπλωμα'.

Ῥπηρετεῖ ὡς στρατιώτης.
Τὸ ράσον δὲν καμνεὶ τὸν καλόγγρον

Ἀπασκίρτησε τοῦ κόμματος μετέστη ἐλιποτάκτησε.
Τὸν ἔδε'ρα' τοῦ ταῖς ἔβρεξα'.

Ῥπῆρπασε τὴν συναίνεσιν μου.

Ῥκαστος ἐν ᾧ ἐκλήθη ἔκαστος εἰς τὸ ἔργον τοῦ.
Ῥσαγκάρης ἐξυπόλητος, ράπτης παραλυμένος'.

Ῥ ἡρωε τῆς ἡμέρας ἄρχηγος ἐν μικρῷ κύκλῳ.
Αὐτὴ ἡ δικαιολογία (ἡ αὐτὸ τὸ σχέδιον) δὲν ὠφέλετ.
Κατὰ τοὺς γονεῖς καὶ τὸ τέκνον.

He told me a cock and bull story.	Μοι εἶπε μίαν ἀπίστευτον ἱστορίαν.
This beats cock fighting	Αὐτο εἶνε τερπνότατον.
They live like fighting cocks	Διαιτῶνται (ἢ τρέφονται) κάλλιστα.
The revolver is at full cock.	Τὸ περιστροφον εἶνε εἰς τὸ ἄνω πάτωμα (ἔτοιμον πρὸς ἐκφυροκρότησιν).
To cock the ears	Ἀνορθόναιν τὰ ὦτα.
Cogent —A cogent argument.	Πειστικὸν ἐπιχείρημα.
Cognizance .—To take cognizance of anything	Λαμβάνειν γνῶσιν τινός· προσέχειν.
Coin .—I shall pay him back in his coin.	Θα τῷ ἀποδώσω τὰ ἴσα.
Much coin, much care	Ὁ ἔχων ποιοῦσιν ἔχει φροντίδας
To coin money.	κόπτειν νομίσματα· § καρδι- ζειν ταχέως.
To coin a new word.	Σχηματίζειν νέαν λέξιν.
Coinage .—This is the very coinage of your brain	Τοῦτο εἶνε ἀποκύημα τῆς φαντασίας σου.
Cold .—I feel the cold.	Εἶμαι εὐπαθής εἰς τὸ τὸ ψῦχος.
It is bitterly cold.	Τὸ ψῦχος εἶνε δριμότατον.
They looked cold upon me.	Ἐρέσθησαν ψυχρῶς πρὸς ἐμέ· μοῦ ἔλαμαν τὸν βαρύν'.
Cold steel	Σίφος· § λογγῇ.
He threw cold water on my plans.	Ἀπεθάρυνε τὰ σχέδιά μου.
He gave me the cold shoulder.	Μὲ ἐφ'λοξενῃσε πενιχρῶς· § ἀπέφυγε τὴν συντροφίαν μου.
He did it in cold blood.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν ὀσκαμμένως.

He left me in the cold.

Collapse.—The building collapsed.

The enterprise collapsed entirely

While he was talking he collapsed.

Collar.—This is against the collar

He slipped the collar

Collective.—A collective note.

Collision.—Two trains came into collision

Colour.He changed colour

He was called to the colours

He showed himself at last in his true colours

You must see the thing in its true colours.

I gave him my colours.

He came off with flying colours.

They were obliged to strike their colours.

I give no colour for saying this.

He did it under the colour of piety.

Με παρήτησεν εἰς τὸ μέσον·
με ἀφῆκεν εἰς τὰ κρυὰ
τοῦ λουτροῦ.

Τὸ κτίριον κατέρρευσε.

Ἡ ἐπιχειρησις ἀπέτυχεν
οἰκτρῶς.

Ἐνθ' ὠμίλει εἶπεσε λιπό-
θυμος

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἐπίμοχθον.

Ἀπηλλόγη ἐγλύτωσε'.

Ταυτόσημος (ἡ συλλογικὴ)
διαλοίνωσις.

Δύο ἀμαξοστοιχίαι συνε-
κρούσθησαν

Ἠλλαξε χρώμα· ὥχριασε
(ἡ ἡρυθρίασε.)

Ἐνλήθη ὑπὸ τὰς σημαίας.

Ἐφάνη ἐπὶ τοὺς ποῖος
ἦτο· ἐξεσκεπάσθη'

Πολεῖ να ἐξετασθετε τὸ
ποῦγμα ὑπὸ τὴν ποταγματι-
κὴν αὐτοῦ ἀποψιν.

Τὸν συμπεριελαβὼν εἰς τὴν
ἀθλητικὴν μου ὁμάδα.

Ἐξήλθε τοῦ ἀγῶνος ἐντίμως
(ἡ θριαμβευτικῶς'.

Ἦναγκάσθησαν νὰ ὑποστεί-
λωσι τὴν σημαίαν των (καὶ
να παραδοθῶσι.)

Οὐδεμίαν διαιολογίαν εἶδω
λέγων αὐτό.

Τὸ ἐπραξεν ὑπὸ τὸ πρόσχη-
μα τῆς εὐσεβείας.

Local colour.

He coloured the facts

Comb.—I cut his comb

Combine.—To combine
pleasure with utility.

Come.—To come into the
world.

To come to an end

To come short.

To come to blows.

To come home to.

Light come light go.

It came under my notice.

The secret came to light.

It came into my head

How comes it that?

Come what may.

The time will come when
you will repent it

That's what comes of
gumblng.

He comes of a noble family.

I have come to believe.

Things come right.

I came across him.

I came down upon him.

Where does the joke come
in?

Where do I come in?

That paper comes out on

Ἐπιχώριος τύπος.

Διαστρέψε τα γεγονότα.

Τὸν ἐταπεινώσα.

Συνδυάζειν το τεῖρπνόν μετὰ
τοῦ ὠφελίμου.

Γεννᾶσθαι.

Λήγειν παύειν.

Ὑπολείπεσθαι

Διαπληκτίζεσθαι.

Κατανοεῖσθαι.

Τα εὐκόλως κερδιζόμενα
ταχέως ἀπολλυνται.

Περιήλθεν εἰς γνῶσιν μου.

Τὸ μυστικὸν ἀπεκαλύφθη.

Μοι ἦλθε κατα νοῦν.

Πῶς συμβαίνει ὥστε...

Ὅτιδῆποτε καὶ ἂν συμβῇ·

Ἔ,τι τρέξει ἄς κατεβασε!.

Θα ἔλθῃ καιρὸς ὁπότε θα

τὸ μετανοήσητε.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ ἀποτέλεσμα

τῆς μεμψιμοιρίας

Καταγεται ἐξ εὐγενοῦς οἰ-

κογενείας.

Ἦναγκάσθην νὰ πιστεύσω.

Τα πράγματα βελτιοῦνται.

Τὸν συνήντησα.

Τὸν ἐπέπληξα· τὸν ἐτιμώ-
ρησα.

Ποῖον λόγον ἔχει ὁ ἀστεϊ-
σμός;

Πῶς προάγονται τὰ συμφέ-
ρόντα μου;

Ἡ ἐφημερίς ἐκείνη ἐκδι-

Saturdays.
He came fairly by it.
My hair is coming off
He overturned everything
he came upon.
He came off a conqueror.
It comes to a good deal.

It will come to nothing.
It comes to the same.
It has come to this, that I
no longer trust anyone

Misfortunes came upon him.
In time to come
The coming year
We came to terms
He came round me
Dreams sometimes come
out true.
He was to have come
yesterday.
When I am gone, come
what may.

He came up to public ex-
pectation
He came to see its value.

He will come to grief

Let us come to the point.

Then his words came back
to my mind.

δεται τὸ Σάββατον.
Τὸ ἀπέκτησα τιμίως.
'Ἡ κόμη μου πίπτει.
'Ανέτρεψε πᾶν τὸ προσ-
τυχόν.
'Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ ἀγῶνος νικητῆς
στοιχίζει ἀκριβὰ· ἀνέρχε-
ται εἰς μέγα πρᾶσιν
Θὰ καταλήξῃ εἰς τὸ μηδέν.
Καταντῆ τὸ αὐτό.
Κατήγησα εἰς τὸ σημεῖον
νὰ μὴ ἐμπιστευθῶμαι εἰς
οὐδέν.
Τῷ ἐπὶ λθόν ζυστυχίματα.
Εἰς τὸ μέλλον.
Τὸ ἐπὶ θυραῖς ἔτος
Συνεβιβάσθημεν.
Με ἐξηπάτησε.
'Ἐνίστα τα ὄνειρα ἐπαλη-
θεύουν.
Ἐπρόκειτο νὰ ἐλθῇ χθές.
'Ἐμοῦ θανόντος γὰρ μι-
χθήτω πυρὶ· 'φοῦρνος μὴ
καπνίσῃ'.
'Ἐδικαίωσε τὰς προσδοκίας
τοῦ κοινοῦ.
'Ἐγὼ νὰ ἐκτιμήσῃ τὴν
ἀξίαν του.
Θὰ αποτόχῃ εἰς τὸ σιάδιόν
του.
'Ἀς ἐλθωμεν εἰς τὸ προ-
καίμενον.
Τότε ἀνεμνήσθην τῶν λό-
γων σου.

Comer = 97 = Commandment

Comer. —A fresh comer.	Νέγλος
The first comer	Ὁ πρῶτος ἀειχθεὶς ἐ τυχῶν.
I will take his part against all comers	Θὰ τον ὑπερασπίσω ἐναντίον ταντων.
Comfort. —The comforts of life.	Γα ἀγαθὰ τοῦ βίου.
Comfortable. — I feel very comfortable here.	Εἶμαι πολὺ εὐχαιοιστημένος ἐδῶ.
Make yourself comfortable.	Ἀναπαυθετε καθήσατε ἀνέτως.
Comity. —The comity of nations.	Διεθνὴς ἀβούτης φιλικὴ ἀναγνωσις τῶν ἀμειβαιων νόμων καὶ ἐθίμων
Comma. —To put in inverted commas.	Θέτειν ἐντός εἰσαγωγικῶν.
Command. — Word of command	Πρόσταγμα (στρατ).
By command.	Κατὰ διαταγὴν
First in command.	Διοικητῆς.
He has a great command of his language	Γνωρίζει τὴν γλῶσσάν του κατὰ βάθος
She has tears at command.	Ἐχει τὰ δάκρυα εὐκόλα.
It is yours to command	Εἶμαι ε.ς τας διαταγὰς σας.
These things I command you that you love one another	Γαυ-α ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους.
This fort commands the whole plain.	Αὕτο το φρούριον δεσπόζει ἐλῆς τῆς πεδιάδος.
Commander. —Commander of the Order of the Garter	Ταξιαρχὴς τοῦ τάγματος τῆς περικνημίδος.
Grand Commander of the Order of the Saviour.	Ανώτερος Ταξιδάρχης τοῦ τ.ματος τοῦ Σωτήρος.
Commander-in-Chief.	Ἀρχιστράτηγος.
Commandment. —The ten commandments.	Αἱ δέκα ἐντολαί.

Commend. — Into thy hands I commend my spirit
This idea did not commend itself.

Commission. — To put a ship in commission.
He received a commission.
He did it by commission.
He discharged my commission.

Commission-agent
Commissioned officer.
Non-commissioned officer.

Commit. — To commit to memory.

To commit to paper.
I commit it to your charge.

Don't go and commit yourself.

To commit for trial.

He has committed an appalling crime.

Common. — Common cause.
Common consent.
Common crier.
Common experience.
Common honesty.
Common sense.
Common soldier.
The common people.

Common factor.

Εἰς χεῖρας σου παραδίδω τὸ πνεῦμα μου.

Αὕτη ἡ ἰδέα δεν ἐπεδοκίμασθη.

Ἀποστέλλειν πλοῖον εἰς τὴν ἐνεργὸν ὁπηρεσίαν.

Ἐλάβε διορισμόν.

Τὸ ἐπραξε κατ' ἐπιτροπὴν.

Ἐξέτέλεσε τὴν παραγγελίαν μου.

Παραγγελιοδόχος.

Ἀξιωματικός.

Ὑπαξιωματικός.

Ἀποστηθίζειν.

Ἀναγράφειν.

Τὸ ἐμπιστεύομαι εἰς τὴν φροντίδα σας.

Μὴ ἐκτεθῆτε· § μὴ δεσμευθῆτε.

Παραπέμπειν πρὸς ἐκδίκασιν εἰς ἀνώτερον δικαστήριον.

Διέπραξε στυγερὸν ἔγκλημα.

Κοινὴ ὑπόθεσις· σύμπραξις.

Ἀμοibaλα συναίνεσις.

Δημόσιος κήρυξ.

Συνήθης πείρα.

Ἀπλὴ τιμότης.

Ὁ κοινὸς νοῦς· τὸ λογικόν.

Ἀπλοῦς στρατιώτης.

Οἱ κοινοὶ ἄνθρωποι· ὁ λαὸς· τὸ κοινόν.

Κοινὸς παράγων (καύτημ.)

Commons = 99 = Company

Common noun.	Ὄνομα οὐσιαστικὸν (γράμ.)
Common law.	Ἀγρᾶφος νόμος· δίκαιον τῶν ἐθιμῶν.
Common weal.	Κοινὸν καλόν
Common council	Δημοτικὸν συμβούλιον.
She is a woman out of the common	Εἶνε ὑπέρροχος (τὴ δαιμονία) γυνή
He made common cause, with us.	Συνέπραξε μεθ' ἡμῶν.
In common.	Ἀπὸ κοινοῦ· συνεταιρικῶς.
Commons. — House of Commons.	Βουλὴ τῶν Κοινοτήτων.
I am on short commons.	Διαιτῶμαι λιτῶς ἢ μόλις ἔχω τὸν ἐπιούσιον ἄρτον.
Communication. — Evil communications corrupt good morals.	Αἱ κακαὶ συναναστροφαὶ φθείρουσιν ἡθελή χρηστά.
I am in communication with him.	Ἐδρίσσομαι εἰς ἀνταπόκρισιν μετ' αὐτοῦ.
Communique — Official <i>communiqué</i>	Ἐπίσημον ἀνακοινωθέν.
Community. — Community of goods.	Κοινοκτημοσύνη.
The Mercantile Community	Ἡ Ἐμπορικὴ Ἀδελφότης.
He holds a good position in the community.	Κατέχει καλὴν θέσιν ἐν τῇ κοινωνίᾳ.
Companion. — Companion in arms.	Συστρατιώτης.
Lady's companion.	Ἀκόλουθος κυρίας.
Company. — To keep company with anyone	Συνοδεύειν τινά· ἢ συναναστρέφεσθαι μετὰ τινος.
To part company with anyone	Ἀποχωρίζεσθαι.
To weep for company.	Συγκλαίειν· συνθρηνεῖν.
He is addicted to low company.	Ἔχει κακὴν συναναστροφὴν

Compare = 100 = Compass

He is good company.

We have a company at dinner.

They keep a good deal of company.

I fell into company with him.

Tell me what company you keep and I will tell who you are.

Limited Company.

I am in good company.

Compare.—I have compared notes with him.

No lady can compare with her.

Nothing can be compared to his wickedness.

Comparison.—Degrees of comparison.

In comparison with.

Beyond all comparison.

To place in comparison.

To stand comparison.

Compass.—In a small compass.

From all the points of the compass.

To speak within compass.

The question lies within a narrow compass.

Εἶνε καλὸς συνοδοιπόρος (ἢ σὺντροφος).

Ἔχομεν προσκεκλημένους εἰς τὸ γεῦμα.

Δέχονται πολλοὺς ξένους ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τῶν.

Τὸν συνήντησα τυχαίως.

Εἰπέ μου με ποῖον συναναστρέφεσαι να σοῦ εἰπῶ ποῖος εἶσαι.

Ἑτερόρρυθμος Ἑταιρεία.

Καλλίτεροι ἄνθρωποι ἐπραξαν το αὐτό.

Ἀντήλλαξα σκέψεις μετ' αὐτοῦ συνεσκέφθημεν.

Οὐδεμία Κυρία δύναται νὰ παραβληθῇ πρὸς αὐτήν.

Ἡ μοχθηρία του εἶνε ἀ παραδειγματιστος.

Συγκριτικοὶ βαθμοί.

Ἐν συγκρίσει πρὸς

Ἄσυγκρίτως ἀσυγκρίτῳ τῇ λόγῳ.

Παραλλήλῳ παραβάλλειν.

Ἐπιδέχεσθαι σύγκρισιν παραβάλλεσθαι.

Ἐν σμικρῷ.

Ἐξ ἀνατολῶν καὶ δυσμῶν πανταχόθεν.

Ὀμιλεῖν μετριοπαθῶς.

Τὸ ζήτημα περικλείεται ἐντὸς στενῶν ὁρίων.

Competent == 101 == Comprehensive

This is beyond my compass.	Αὐτὸ ὑπερβαίνει τὴν ἀντί- ληψιν μου.
Competent. — A compe- tent Court	Ἀρμοδίον δικαστήριον.
It was competent to him to refuse.	Τῷ ἐπετρέπετο νὰ ἀποποι- ηθῇ.
Competitive. —Competi- tive examination.	Διαγωνισμός
Complaint. —To lodge a complaint	Ἰποβάλλειν παράπονον.
It is a terrible complaint.	Εἶνε φοβερὸν νόσημα.
These complaints	Στηθικά νοσήματα.
Complement. —We have our full complement	Εἰμεθα πλήρως ἐφοδιασμέ- νοι· εἰμεθα αὐτάρκεις.
Complete. —The complete works of Byron	Τὰ ἅπαντα τοῦ Βύρωνος.
Compliment. To return the compliment.	Ἀποδίδειν τὴν φιλοφρόνη- σιν ἀνταποδίδειν χάριν (ἢ προσβολὴν τινα).
My father sends you his compliments.	Ὁ πατὴρ μου σὰς ἀσπάζε- ται
Compose — To compose verses.	Στιχομεγεῖν.
Compose your thoughts for action.	Ρύθμιζε τὰς ἰδέας σου πρὸς δράσιν.
Compose your countenance.	Δείξον ἀταραξίαν
Compose yourself.	Πραυνήθητε· ἡσυχάσατε.
Composition. —There is a touch of madness in his composition.	Εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος.
He made a composition with his creditors	Συναβιάσθη, μετὰ τῶν θα- νειατῶν του.
Composure. —He faced danger with composure	Ἀντεμετώπισε τὸν κίνδυ- νον μετὰ ψυχραιμίας.
Comprehensive. —Com-	Διανοητικαὶ δυνάμεις

Compute = 102 = Concert

prehensive faculties.

A comprehensive term.

Compute.—All the expenses being computed.

Conceive.—I cannot conceive it

Conceived in plain terms.

Conception.—The conception of the beautiful.

The immaculate conception.

Concern.—It is no concern of mine

I have no concern in it

He asked with deep concern.

A flourishing concern

The question is of the utmost concern.

Mind your own concerns.

Apply to whom it concerns.

It will be a losing concern to him.

To all whom it may concern.

He is concerned in it.

I am not concerned

The parties concerned.

The questions concerning this matter.

Concert.—A concerted

Περιοκτικὸς ὅρος.

Καταλογιζομένων ὄλων τῶν ἐξόδων.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ ἀντιληφθῶ.

Σαφῶς συντεταγμένον (ἐγγραφον κλπ.)

Ἡ γνώμη τοῦ καλοῦ.

Ἡ ἀσπιλος σύλληψις.

Δὲν μ' ἐνδιαφέρει· δὲν εἶνε καθήκον μου.

Οὐδεμίαν μετοχὴν ἔχω εἰς αὐτό· εἶμαι ἀμέτοχος εἰς αὐτό

Ἐρωτήσῃ μετὰ πολλοῦ ἐνδιαφέροντος

Ἀκμαῖον κατὰστημα.

Τὸ ζήτημα εἶνε ὑψίστης σπουδαιότητος

Τὰ σεαυτοῦ πράττε· 'κύτταζε τὴ δουλεία σου'.

Ἀποταθῆτε τοῖς ἀρμόδιοις.

Ἢθὰ πιάσῃ τὴν γάταν ἀπὸ τα νύχια·

Τοῖς ἐνδιαφερομένοις· ὅπου δεῖ.

Ἐνδιαφέρεται (ἢ ἐνέχεται) εἰς αὐτό.

Δὲν ἐνδιαφέρομαι.

Οἱ ἐνδιαφερόμενοι.

Τὰ ζητήματα τὰ ἀφορῶντα τὴν ὑπόθεσιν ταύτην.

Ἐσκεμμένον κίνημα.

Conclusion = 103 = Conduct

movement.

A concerted piece of music.
Conclusion. - Conclusion
of peace

To draw a conclusion

To bring to a conclusion.

We must come to a conclusion.

It was a foregone conclusion.

Conclusive. - Conclusive
evidence

Concomitant. - Concomitant
circumstances

The concomitants

Concrete. A concrete fact.

Condemn. -- Such steps
must be condemned

He was condemned to death.

His looks condemn him.

Condition. -- I favourable
conditions

Eggs arrived in good condition.

To change one's condition.

On condition that..

The size is conditioned by
the requirements

They condition the universe
anew.

Ill conditioned.

Well-conditioned.

Conduct. - Line of conduct.

Συμφωνικὸν μελοποίημα.

Συνομολόγησις εἰρήνης.

Ἐξάγειν συμπέρασμα.

Φέρειν εἰς πέρας.

Ὁφειλομεν νὰ καταλήξω-
μεν εἰς συμπέρασμα.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα ἦτο προαποφα-
σισμένον· ἔκ ὑπῆρχε προ-
καταλήψις

Ἀναμφισβήτητος (ἢ πειστι-
κῇ) ἀπόδειξις.

Συμπαρομαρτοῦσαι περιστά-
σεις

Τὰ παρεπόμενα

Συγγεκριμμένον γεγονός.

Τοιαῦτα διαβήματα πρέπει
ν' ἀποδοκιμάζονται

Κατεδικασθῆναι εἰς θάνατον.

Τὰ βλέμματα τοῦ τὸν κα-
θιστώσιν υποπτον.

Εὐνοϊκαὶ συνθήκαι.

Τὰ αὔγα ἐφθασαν εἰς κα-
λὴν κατάστασιν.

Νυμφεύεσθαι

Ἰπὸ τὸν ὄρον ὅτι...

Τὸ μέγεθος ἐξαρ-ᾶται ἐκ
τῶν ἀναγκῶν.

Ἐπιβάλλουσιν ἐκ νέου ἔ-
ρους ἐπὶ τῆς οἰκουμένης.

Καλῶς ἔχων.

Καλῶς ἔχων· εὐεχτῶν.

Πορεία διαγωγῆς· συμπερι-

Conductor = 104 = Confusion

Safe-conduct

Conductor.—A good conductor of electricity
Lightning conductor.
Conductor of a band

Confer.—A decoration has been conferred on him
You will confer a great favour on me.

Configuration.—The configuration of bodies.
The configuration of the ground.

Confine. He was confined
She is confined
I am confined to my room.
I confine myself to this statement

Confirm.—That piece of news has been confirmed
His appointment was confirmed.

Confirmation.—This news needs confirmation.

Conformity.—In conformity with your instructions.

Confuse.—Fear confuses the understanding.
I was confused

Confusion.—The house was in a state of confusion.
To make confusion worse confounded.

φορά.
Διαβατήριον ἐν καιρῷ πο-
λέμου.

Καλὸς ἄγωγός ἡλεκτρι-
σμοῦ

Ἀλεξινέραυονον.

Ἀρχιμουσικός.

Τῷ ἀπενεμηθῇ παράσημον.

Θά μοι παρασχητε μεγάλην
χάριν.

Ἡ ἐξωτερικὴ διάπλασις τῶν
σωμάτων.

Ὁ σχηματισμός τοῦ ἐδά-
φους.

Ἐτέθη ὑπὸ κράτησιν.

Εἶνε λεγώ.

Οἰκουσθ

Περιορίζομαι εἰς αὐτὴν τὴν
ζηλωσιν.

Ἐκείνη ἡ εἰδησις ἐπεβε-
βαιώθη.

Ὁ διορισμός τοῦ ἐπεκυρώθη.

Ἡ εἰδησις αὕτη χρήζει ἐ-
πιβεβαιώσεως.

Συμφώνως πρὸς τὰς ὁδηγι-
ας σας.

Ὁ φόβος ταραττεῖ τὸ λο-
γικόν.

Ἦμην συγχισμένος.

Ἡ οἰκία ἦτο ἀνάστατος.

Περιπλέκειν τὰ πράγματα
περισσότερον,

Confute = 105 = Connection

Confute. —I confuted his arguments	Ἀντεσκαδάσα τα ἐπιχειρήματα του.
Congenial. —The soil is not congenial to those plants.	Τὸ ἔδαφος δὲν εἶναι πρόσφορον δια τα φυτά ἐκεῖνα.
Congenital. —A congenital defect	Συμφυῆς (ἢ ἐγγενὲς) ἐλάττωμα.
Congestion. —Congestion of the brain.	Συμφόρησις τοῦ ἐγκεφάλου.
Congregation. —There was a large congregation in church.	Ὑπῆρχε πυκνὸν ἐκκλησιασμά.
Congress. —A congress of peace.	Συνέδριον εἰρήνης.
Conjecture. —By conjecture.	Ἐξ εἰκασίας· κατὰ συμπερασμόν.
Conjugal. Conjugal rights	Συζυγικά δικαιώματα.
Conjuncture. —In this conjuncture	Κατὰ τὴν παροῦσαν κρίσιν.
Conjuncture of circumstances.	Συνδρομὴ περιστάσεων.
Conjure. —I conjured him by the memory of his father.	Τὸν ἐξώρχισα εἰς τὴν μνήμην τοῦ πατρὸς του.
I conjured up the incident.	Ἀναπόλησα εἰς τὴν μνήμην τὸ γεγονός.
Confurer. —He is no conjurer.	Δὲν εἶναι ἐκτάκτως ἱκανός· § δὲν εἶναι θαυματοποιός.
Connect. This question is connected with that.	Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο σχετίζεται μὲ ἐκεῖνο.
He is well-connected.	Ἔχει καλοὺς συγγενεῖς· εἶναι ἀριστοκράτης.
Conncting. —A connecting link	Συνεκτικὸς δεσμός.
Connecting pipes.	Συνδετικοὶ σωληνες.
Connection. —This event has no connection with the matter.	Αὐτὸ τὸ γεγονός δὲν ἔχει σχέσιν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

I break off all connection.	Διακόπτω πᾶσαν σχέσιν.
In this connection	Λόγου συμπεσόντος· ἐν τοῦ- τω τοῦ λόγου.
Close connection.	Στενὴ συγγένεια.
Family connections.	Συγγενεῖς.
Business connection.	Ἑμπορικαὶ σχέσεις· § πε- λατεία
Connivance. — It was done with his connivance.	Ἐγένετο τῇ ἐνόχῃ αὐτοῦ συναινέσει.
Conquer. —He conquered his passions	Κατέστειλε τὰ πάθη του.
By this sign shalt thou conquer	Ἐν τούτῳ νίκα.
Conscience. — A clear conscience	Καθαρὰ συνείδησις
In all conscience	Βεβαίως.
For conscience' sake.	Πρὸς ἀνάπαυσιν τῆς συνει- δησεως
Qualm of conscience.	Τύψις συνειδήτος.
He had the conscience to do it.	Εἶχε τὴν ἀναίδειαν νὰ τὸ πράξῃ
Conscious. —I am con- scious of it	Τὸ συναισθάνομαι.
Consecration. — Conse- cration of a church.	Ἐγκαίνια ἐκκλησίας.
Consecration of a bishop.	Χειροτονία ἐπισκόπου.
Consecutive. —Consecu- tive number	Αὔξων ἀριθμός.
I or five consecutive years.	Ἐπὶ πάντε συναπτά ἔτη.
Consensus. — Consensus of opinions	Συμφωνία γνώμων.
Consent. — Silence gives consent.	Ὁ σιωπῶν συναινέει.
With one consent.	Ὁμοφώνως.
By mutual consent,	Ἀμοιβαίᾳ συναινέσει.

Consequence = 107 = Constitution

Consequence. —You must abide by the consequences. This will have bad consequences. In consequence of that event.	Ὁφείλετε νὰ ὑποστῆτε τὰς συνεπείας. Αὐτὸ θα ἔχῃ κακὰ ἐπακόλουθα. Συνεπεία ἐκείνου τοῦ γεγονότος.
It is of the utmost consequence.	Εἶνε ὑψίστης σπουδαιότητος.
Persons of consequence.	Ἐπίσημα πρόσωπα.
Consequential. — Consequential damages	Συναφεῖς ἀποζημιώσεις.
He is very consequential	Εἶνε λίαν ἐπηρμένος.
Consider. — All things considered.	Παντῶν λαμβανομένων ὑπ' ὄψιν.
Consideration. — To take into consideration.	Λαμβάνειν ὑπ' ὄψιν.
This question is under consideration.	Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο εἶνε ὑπὸ σκεψίν.
No consideration was given for that bond	Οὐδὲν ἀντάλλαγμα ἐδόθη διὰ τὸ γραμμάτιον ἐκεῖνο.
In consideration of his services.	Ἀπέναντι τῶν ὑπηρεσιῶν τοῦ
Consistent. — Things are not always consistent with justice	Οἱ νόμοι δὲν συναρμόζουσιν πάντοτε πρὸς τὴν δικαιοσύνην.
Conspicuous. — In a conspicuous place	Εἰς περίοπτον μέρος.
He makes himself conspicuous.	Εἶνε πολὺ ἐπιδεικτικὸς.
Constable. — To outrun the constable.	Χρεόνεσθαι· βυθίζεσθαι εἰς γρέη
Constitute. — I have constituted him my proxy	Τὸν διώρισα ἀντιπρόσωπόν μου.
Constitution. — His constitution is such.	Τοιαύτη εἶνε ἡ ιδιοσυγκρασία του.
The English Constitution.	Τὸ ἀγγλικὸν Σύνταγμα.

Constitutional. —Constitutional government.	Συνταγματικὸν πολίτευμα.
Construction. —You have put a wrong construction on my words.	Παρηρμηνευσάτε τοὺς λόγους μου.
Constructive. — Constructive criticism	Ἐποικοδομητικὴ ἐπίκρισις.
Construe. —This passage does not construe.	Τὸ ἐδάφτιον τοῦτο δὲν ἐπιδέχεται γραμματικὴν ἀνάλυσιν.
You have construed my words badly.	Παρεξηγήσατε τοὺς λόγους μου.
Consult. —To consult one's pillow.	Σκέπτεσθαι τὴν νύκτα· ἐν νυκτὶ βουλή.
Consummate. — Consummate skill	Πλήρης δεξιότης.
A consummate fool.	Θεότοελλος.
Consummation. — It would be a consummation devoutly to be desired.	Θὰ ἦτο εὐκταῖον ἐπιστέγασμα (ἢ ποθητὴ λύσις).
Contact. —To come into contact with anyone.	"Ἐρχεσθαι εἰς ἐπαφὴν μετὰ τινος.
Contain. — He contains himself for joy.	Δεν δύναται νὰ συγκρατήσῃ τὴν χαρὰν του· 'πετᾶ ἀπὸ τὴν χαρὰν του'.
Contain your anger.	Κρατήσας τὸν θυμὸν σου.
Contempt. —To bring into contempt.	Παραδίδειν εἰς περιφρόνησιν.
Contempt of Court.	'Απερίθεια πρὸς τὸ Δικαστήριον φυγοδικία.
Contend. — Nobody can contend with him.	Οὐδεὶς δύναται ν' ἀντιμετρηθῇ πρὸς αὐτόν· 'κανεὶς δὲν βγαίνει ἐμπρὸς του'.
Content. — Content 15 beyond riches.	'Ἢ ὀλιγάρκεια εἶνε ἀνωτέρα τοῦ πλοῦτου.

Contents. —According to the contents of the contract.	Ὡς διαλαμβάνει τὸ συμβόλαιον.
Context. —I understood it from the context.	Τὸ ἐννόησα ἐκ τῶν συμφραζομένων.
In this context,	Ἐν τούτῳ τοῦ λόγου εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ στάδιον.
Continue. To be continued.	Ἐπεται συνέχεια.
Continued and ended	Συνέχεια καὶ τέλος.
Continuity. —Law of continuity.	Νόμος τῆς συνεχειας.
Contract. —He contracted bad habits.	Ἀπέκτησε κακὰς ἐξεις.
He contracted himself out of this matter	Ἀπηλλάγη τῆς ἐργασίας αὐτῆς δια συμβολαίου.
Contradiction. —Spirit of contradiction	Πνεῦμα ἀντιλογίας.
Contradiction in terms.	Σχῆμα ἐξόμωρον.
There is a contradiction in his evidence.	Ἰπαρχει ἀντίφασις ἐν τῇ μαρτυρίᾳ του.
Contradistinction. —In contradistinction	Κατ' ἀντιδιαστολήν.
Contrary. —Unless you hear from me to the contrary.	Ἐκτὸς ὅν σὰς γράψω περὶ τοῦ ἐναντίου.
Who says the contrary	Τίς ὁ ἀντιλεγων,
On the contrary	Τοῦναντίον ἀπ' ἐναντίας.
To interpret by contraries	Ἑρμηνεύειν τὰ ἀντίθετα.
Contrast. —There was a great contrast between them.	Ἰπλήρωσε μεγάλη ἀντίθεσις μετ' ἑαυτῶν.
Contravention. —(Contravention of a law	Παραβάσις νόμου.
Contribution. —Contributions were collected.	Συνελέγησαν ἔρανοι (ἢ εἰσφοραί).
We were laid under contribution.	Μὲς ἐφορολόγησαν. μᾶς ἐξέβησαν, να πληρώσωμεν.
Contributor. —He is a	Εἷς συνεργάτης τοῦ Χρῶ.

Contrive = 110 = Conviction

contributor to the Times.	νου (τοῦ Λονδίνου).
Contrive. He contrived it	Τὸ ἐπενόησε· τὸ ἐσοφίσθη.
He contrived to do it	Κατωρθώσε να το πράξῃ.
Control. —He has no control over himself	Εἶνε ἀκράτητος· δὲν δύναται να συγκρατησῇ ἑαυτον
Circumstances beyond my control	Περιστάσεις ἀνώτεραι ὧν δυνάμεών μου.
He got beyond control	Ἀπέβαλε πάντα χαλινόν.
Control your anger.	Συγκράτησε τὴν ὀργήν σου· ἡσύχασε.
Convenience. —Marriage of convenience,	Συμπεροντολογικὸς γάμος.
Do it at your convenience.	Πραξατέ το ὅταν εὐκαιρήσῃτε.
It is a great convenience to me.	Εἶνε μεγάλη εὐκολία δι' ἐμε.
Convenient. — If it is convenient to you.	Ἐὰν σὰς εἶνε εὐκολον.
Whenever it is convenient to you.	Ὅταν εὐκαιρήσῃτε.
Converge. Converging fire.	Συννεῦον πῦρ.
Conversant. —He is conversant with the whole case.	Εἶνε ἐνήμερος ὅλης τῆς υποθέσεως.
He is conversant with the English language.	Εἶνε ἐγκρατὴς τῆς ἀγγλικῆς γλώσσης.
Conversazione. —There was a conversazione last night.	Ἐπῆρχε φιλολογικὴ (ἡ ἐπιστημονικὴ) ἑσπερίε· χθὲς τὴν νύκτα.
Convey. — Convey my thanks to him.	Διαβιβάσατε αὐτῷ τὰς εὐχαριστίας μου.
To convey an impression.	Παράγειν ἐντύπωσιν.
He conveyed his property to his wife.	Μεταβίβασε τὴν περιουσίαν του εἰς τὴν σύζυγόν του.
Conviction. —Summary conviction.	Συνοπτικὴ καταδίκη.

I have a strong conviction.

Convince.—I am strongly convinced of it.

Convulse.—We were convulsed with laughter

Cook.—Too many cooks spoil the broth.

Cookery.—The house-keeper's cookery book.

Cool.—Cool air.

It is getting cool.

He is a cool hand.

It cost me a cool thousand

I had to cool my heels.

Cool headed.

Co-operative. - Co-operative Society.

Cope.—I cannot cope with the difficulties.

Copy. Make a fair copy of it. A true copy.

A certified copy.

Copyright.—The copyright of this book is out.

Cord.—Spinal cord.

Umbilical cord.

Vocal cords.

Cordial.—He met with a cordial reception.

Cordon.—Sanitary cordon.

Ἔχω στερραν πεποιθήσιν.

Εἶμαι ἀξιοτακτως πεπεισμένος περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἐξεκαοδισθημεν ἀπὸ τὸν γέλωτα

Πολλοὶ μάγειροι χαλοῦν τὸ φαγητόν.

Οἰκιακὴ μαγειρικὴ (βιβλίον)

Δροσερός ἀήρ.

Ὁ καιρὸς ἤρχισε νὰ ψυχραίνηται ἤρχισε νὰ θροσίζῃ.

Εἶνε ὀλίγον τραχὺς.

Μοὶ ἐστοίχισε χιλίας δλας λίρας.

Ἦναγκάσθην νὰ περιμείνω πολὺ πρὶν ἢ μὲ δεχθῇ εἰς ἀκρόασιν.

Ψυχραϊμος.

Συνεργατικὴ εταιρεία.

Δὲν δύναμαι ν' ἀντεπεξέλθω κατὰ τῶν δυσχερειῶν.

Γράψε αὐτὸ εἰς τὸ καθαρὸν. Πιστὸν ἀντίγραφον.

Πιστοποιημένον ἀντίγραφον.

Τὸ συγγραφικὸν δικαίωμα αὐτοῦ τοῦ βιβλίου ἐληξε.

Σπονδυλικὴ στήλη.

Ὁμφαλιος λῶρος.

Φωνητικαὶ χορδαί.

Ἐτυχεν ἐγκαρδίου ὑποδοχῆς (ἢ δεξιῶσεως).

Ἰγσιονομικὴ ζώνη.

Core. —Rotten at the core.	Ἐντελῶς σεσηπῶς § ἀστη- ρικοτος.
His feelings are English to the core	Τὰ αἰσθημάτων του εἶναι γνήσια ἀγγλικά.
Corn. —The corn law ques- tion.	Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦ περὶ σιτη- ρῶν νόμου.
Corn-chandler.	Μικρέμπορος σιτηρῶν.
Corn-trader.	Σιτέμπορος· ἐμπορος δημη- τριακῶν.
You have trodden on his corns.	Τὸν ἐπειράξατε εἰς τὸ τρω- τὸν του σημεῖον
Cornea. — His cornea is inflamed.	Ὁ κερατοειδὴς χιτὼν (τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ) του εἶναι φλο- γισμένος.
Corner. —To drive into a corner.	Στενοχωρεῖν· πιέζειν· πεσι- πλέκειν.
This was done in a corner.	Αὐτὸ ἐγένετο ἐν κρυπτῷ καὶ παραβυστῇ.
Corner-stone,	Ἀκρογωνιαίος λίθος· βάσις.
Cornucopia. - The cor- nucopia	Τὸ κέρας τῆς Ἀμαλθείας.
Corollary. — This was the corollary of his act.	Αὐτὸ ἦτο τὸ ἐπακολούθη- μα τῶν πράξεών του
Corporal. —Corporal pun- ishment.	Σωματικὴ ποινὴ· ραβδισμός.
He is a corporal	Εἶναι δεκανύς.
Corporate. Corporate body Corporate town.	Σωματεῖον νομικὸν πλᾶσμα. Πόλις ἔχουσα δημοτικά δι- καιώματα.
Corporation. The corpo- ration of the city of London. Municipal Corporation	Ὁ δῆμος τοῦ ἁστέως τοῦ Λονδίνου. Δημοτικαὶ ἀρχαί.
Corps. —The third corp.	Τὸ τρίτον στρατιωτικὸν σῶμα.
Corpse. —His corpse was	Ἀνευρέθη τὸ πτώμα του.

found.	
<i>Corpus.</i> — <i>Corpus delicti</i>	Σῶμα τοῦ ἐγκληματος.
Correct. His conduct has been quite correct.	Ἡ διαγωγή του ὑπῆρξεν ἐντελῶς ἀψογος
Correction. — I speak under correction.	Ἐνδέχεται νὰ σφάλῃμαι.
House of correction.	Σωφρονιστήριον
Corrosive. — Corrosive sublimate.	Χλωριοῦχος ὑδράργυρος.
Cost. —Prime cost.	Ἀρχικὴ ἀξία.
At any cost at all costs.	Ἀντὶ πάσης θυσίας.
I did it at my own cost.	Τὸ ἐπραξα ἰδίαις δαπάναις.
It was done to my cost	Ἐγένετο εἰς βάρος (πρὸς βλάβην) μου.
It has cost him dear.	Τῷ ἐστοίχισεν ἀκριβὰ· 'τοῦ ἐκούστισεν ὁ κοῦνκος ἀη- δονι.'
Couch. — The letter was couched in these terms	Ἡ ἐπιστολὴ εἶχεν (ἦτο συν- τεταγμένη) οὕτω.
Council. —Cabinet council.	Ἱπουργικὸν συμβούλιον.
Common Council.	Δημοτικὸν Συμβούλιον.
Privy Council.	Ἰναλτοβούλιον
Order in Council	Ἱπουργικὸν διαταγμα.
Counsel. —We took counsel together.	Συνεζκέψαμεν
I keep my own counsel	Τηρῶ τὸ μυστικόν μου·σιωπῶ.
King's Counsel.	Δικηγόρος δικαιούμενος νὰ ἐμφανισθῇ ἐνώπιον τοῦ 'Ἀναλτοβουλίου.
Count. Count of indictment.	Κεφάλαιον κατηγορίας· κα- τηγορία
To count out the House	'Ἀνα?αλλειν συνεβρίσιν τῆς βουλῆς σταν παρίστανται ἐλιγώτεροι τῶν 40 βου- λευτῶν.

Countenance = 114 = Country

You must not count upon him.

That does not count.

Countenance. — Keep your countenance.

He changed his countenance.

I will keep you in countenance.

Fear had discomposed his countenance.

His look put me out of countenance

He was out of countenance.

I could not countenance such a scheme.

Counter. — This runs counter to my principle.

Counter-attack

Counterbalance. — His defects counterbalance his accomplishments.

Countermand. — The order was countermanded.

Countersign. — You must countersign this document.

Country. — Foreign country. Country life.

To appeal to the country.

Country cousin.

Country-house.

Coup. — *Coup d' etat.*

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ βασίλῃσθῃς εἰς αὐτόν

Ἐκεῖνο δὲν λογίζεται.

Μεῖνε ἀτάραχος· μὴ γελᾷς.

Ἠλλάξεν ὄψιν (ἐκ συγκινήσεως).

Θὰ σε υποστηρίξω (ἡθικῶς).

Ὁ φόβος εἶχεν ἀλλοιωσῇ τὴν ὄψιν του.

Τὸ βλέμμα του μὲ συνετάσαξε.

Ἐθορυβήθη· ἔταξε.

Δὲν ἠδυνάμην νὰ ἐπιδοκίμασω τοιοῦτον σχέδιον.

Τοῦτο ἀντιβαίνει εἰς τὰς ἀρχάς μου.

Ἀντεπίθεσις

Τὰ ἐλαττώματά του ἐξισοῦνται πρὸς τὰ προτερήματά του.

Τὸ διάταγμα (ἢ ἡ διαταγή) ἀνεκλήθη.

Λέον νὰ προσυπογράψῃτε αὐτὸ τὸ ἔγγραφο.

Ἀλλοδαπή· ἔξνηταιά·

Ἀγροτικὸς βίος.

Διαλύειν τὴν βουλὴν· ποιεῖσθαι ἐκκλησίαν εἰς τὸν λαόν.

Ἀγροτικοφανὴς συγγενής.

Ἐξοχικὴ οἰκία· ἀγροικία.

Πραξικώπημα.

Coup de grace.

Coup de main.

Couple.—The newly married couple.
For a couple of days.
Coupling one with another.

Courage.—I have not the courage
Pick up your courage.
He has the courage of his opinion.

Course.—I take my course.
The ship changed its course.

This is a dangerous course.

The course of events.
Evil courses.
Course of exchange
He gave three courses of lectures.
In due course.

It was a matter of course.
It is a matter of course.

Your course is clear.

It is in the course of things.

Ἰσάτατον κτύπημα· ἀποθανάτωμα
Αἰωνίζια ἔφοδος· ἢ τολμηρὸν ἔργον ταχέως ἐκτελεσθέν.

Οἱ νεόνυμφοι.

Ἐπὶ δύο (ἢ τρεῖς) ἡμέρας.
Συνδυάζειν τὸ ἐν μετὰ τοῦ ἄλλου.

Δὲν ἔχω τὸ θάρρος· ὁδὲν βαστά ἡ καρδιά μου'.

Ἀναθάρρησε.

Ἔχει τὸ θάρρος τῆς γνώμης του.

Ἀκολουθῶ τὸν δρόμον μου.
Τὸ πλοῖον ἡλλαξε τὴν διεύθυνσιν του.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἐπικίνδυνον διὰ βῆμα.

Ἡ πορεία τῶν πραγμάτων.
Κακὴ διαγωγή.

Τιμὴ συναλλάγματος.

Ἔδωκε τρεῖς σειρὰς παραδόσεων.

Ἐν καιρῷ τῷ δέοντι· ἐν δέοντι.

Ἦτο ἐπόμενον.

Ἐννοεῖται οἷοθεν· εἶνε κοντὰ στὸν νοῦν'.

Ἡ κατεύθυνσις ἣν δέον ν' ἀκολουθήσῃτε εἶνε διαγεγραμμένη.

Ἐγκτεται ἐν τῇ φύσει τῶν πραγμάτων.

He was allowed his own course.

In the course of time.

The house is in course of construction.

A dinner with five courses.

Court.—In open Court.

He was put out of Court.

To bring into Court.

He is great at Court.

He is going to be tried before the Court-martial.

To pay court to any one.

Court-card.

He courts my friendship.

He courts her.

He courts danger.

He courts all men in office.

Courtesy.—By courtesy.

Courtesy title.

Covenant.—Ark of the covenant

Land of the covenant.

Coventry.—I sent him to Coventry.

Cover.—Under (the) cover of humility

Under cover of the night.

We got under cover.

I send you under this cover.

From behind cover.

Τῷ ἐπετρέπη νὰ ἐνεργῇ κατὰ βούλησιν.

Προϊόντος τοῦ χρόνου.

Ἡ οἰκία εἶνε ὑπὸ κατασκευῇ.

Γεῦμα ἐκ πάντε φαγητῶν.

Ἐν πλήρει δικαστηρίῳ ἐπ' ἀκροατηρίου.

Ἀπερρίφθη ἡ ἀγωγή του.

Προσάγειν ὡς αὐθεντίαν.

Ἰσχύει παρὰ τῇ Αὐλῇ.

Θά δικασθῇ ἐνώπιον τοῦ στρατοδικείου.

Περιποιεῖσθαι τινα· 'καλοπιάνειν' § ἐρωτοτροπεῖν

Γραμμένον παιγνιόχαρτον.

Ἐπιδιώκει τὴν φιλίαν μου.

Ἐρωτοτροπεῖ μετ' αὐτῆς.

Προκαλεῖ τὸν κίνδυνον

Κολακεύει πάντας τοὺς ἐν τέλει.

Κατὰ χάριν· 'χατιρικῶς'.

Ἐπίτιμος τίτλος.

Κιβωτός τῆς Διαθήκης.

Γῇ τῆς ἐπαγγελίας· ἡ Χαναάν.

Τὸν ἀπέκλεισα τῆς συναναστροφῆς μου.

ὑπὸ τὸ πρόσχημα τῆς ταπεινοφροσύνης

ὑπὸ τὴν σκεπὴν τῆς νυκτός.

Ἐπροφυλάχθημεν.

Σὰς ἀποστελλῶ ἐγκλειστώς.

Ἐκ τοῦ ἀσφαλοῦς.

I read that book from cover to cover.

Covers were laid for ten.

He covered that distance in one hour.

He covered his expenses.

A covering letter.

Covert. — He looked at me in a covert glance.

That was a covert threat.

Covet.—All covet all lose.

Cowl.—It is not the cowl that makes the friar.

Cozen.—He cozened his father into consenting

Crab. — You can never bring a crab to walk straight.

Crack.—He got a crack on the head.

In a crack.

He is a crack whip.

He that would crack the kernel, must crack the nut.

He is cracking jokes, as usual

To crack a civil.

He cracks up his goods.

He cracks a crust.

Ἀνέγνωσα τὸ βιβλίον ἐκεί-
νο ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μέχρι τέλους.

Ἡτοιμάσθη γεῦμα διὰ δέ-
κα άτομα

Διήνυσεν τὸ διάστημα ἐκεί-
νο ἐντὸς μιᾶς ὥρας.

Ἐκάλυψε τὰ ἐξοδά του.

Συνοδευτικὴ ἐπιστολὴ.

Μοι ἔρριψε λαθραῖον βλέμ-
μα.

Τοῦτο ἦτο συγκακαλυμμένη
ἀπειλή.

Ὅποιος ζητεῖ τὰ πολλὰ
χάνει καὶ τὰ ὀλίγα.

Τὸ ράσον δὲν κάμνει τὸν
καλόγηρον.

Ὑψήρπασεν τὴν συναίνεσιν
τοῦ πατρὸς του.

Οὐποτε ποιήσεις τὸν καρ-
κῖνον ἔρθῃ βαδίζεῖν· ἡ
οὐρα τοῦ σκύλλου δὲν ἰ-
σιόνη ποτέ'.

Ἐκτυπήθη σοβαρῶς εἰς
τὴν κεφαλὴν.

Ἐν μιᾷ στιγμῇ.

Εἶνε καλὸς ἀμαξηλάτης.

Τὰ καλὰ κόποις κτῶνται.

Ἀστειεύεται κατὰ τὸ σύ-
νηθε.

Διαρρηγνύειν οἰκίαν ἐπὶ
σκοπῇ κλοπῆς.

Διαφημίζει τὰ ἐμπορεύμα-
τά του.

Κερδίζει ὀλίγα μὲν ἀλλ' ἐ-

Cracked jars last longest.
He is crack-brained, he is cracked.

Cradle.—From the cradle.
Cradle of an art.

Craft.—Small craft.

The craft of Free-masons.

Arts and crafts.

Cram.—We were crammed with Latin and Greek.

They crammed it down his throat.

Crambo.—It is a crambo.

Cramp.—A cramp word.
A cramp handwriting.
We are cramped for room.

Craze.—It is the craze of the year.
He was crazed with grief.

Creek.—A creaking door hangs long.

Cream.—The cream of society.

Cold cream.

Cream-coloured.

Creation.—That is a cre-

παρκῇ πρὸς ζωάρκειαν.
'Κακὸ σκυλὶ ψόφο δὲν ἔχει'.
Εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος· 'εἶνε ξε-
μυαλισμένος'.

Νηπιόθεν.

Τὰ σπάργανα (ἡ ἀρχὴ) τέ-
χνης τινός.

'Ελαφρὰ σκάφη· λέμβοι·
ἐφόλκια.

'Ἢ ἀδελφότης τῶν ἐλευθέ-
ρων Γευτόνων.

'Επιτηδεύματα· τέχναι.

Μᾶς προσεγύμνασαν ἐσπευ-
σμένως ('ἐπασάλειψαν') εἰς
τὰ Λατινικά καὶ 'Ελλη-
νικά.

Τὸν ἠνάγκαζαν νὰ τὸ κα-
ταπίη.

Εἶνε στιχοπαίγιον· 'πὲς
ἀλεῦρι'.

Δυσνόητος λέξις.

Δυσαναγνωστον γράψιμον

Εἰμεθα στενοχωρημένοι
(συνεσφιγμένοι).

Εἶνε ἡ μόδα (ἡ ἢ τρέλλα)
τοῦ ετοῦς.

'Ἦτο παραφρων ἐκ τῆς λύ-
πης.

Οἱ φιλάσθενοι συνήθως
εἶναι μακρόβιοι.

Τὸ ἄνθος τῆς κοινωνίας.

Μαλακτικὴ ἀλοιφή.

Γαλακτόχρους.

Ἀπὸ εἶνε ἀποκόημα τῆς

ation of his own fancy.	φαντασίας του.
Creature. — Our fellow-creatures.	Οἱ ὅμοιοί μας· οἱ ἄνθρωποι.
The dumb creatures	Τὰ ἄλογα ζῶα.
A poor creature	Ἐν δυστυχῆς πλάσμα.
Horrible creature.	Ἀχρεῖον ὑποκείμενον.
There was not a single creature in the street.	Δεν ὑπῆρχε ψυχὴ ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ.
Credence. — I cannot give credence to that story.	Δεν δύναιμι νὰ δώσω πίστιν εἰς αὐτὴν τὴν ἱστορίαν.
Letter of credence.	Συστατινὴ ἐπιστολή.
Credit. — Letter of credit.	Πιστωτικὴ ἐπιστολή.
I give you credit for good intentions.	Παραδεχομαι τὴν καλὴν σας πρόθεσιν.
He is a credit to his school.	Εἶνε τὸ καύχημα τῆς σχολῆς του.
It does him credit, It is a credit to him	Τῷ περιποιεῖ τιμὴν.
I take to myself the credit of it	Ἐναβρύνομαι (ἢ ὑπερηφανεύομαι) ἐπὶ τοῦτο.
He buys on credit.	Ἀγοραζεῖ ἐπὶ πιστώσει.
Creed. — The Creed.	Τὸ σύμβολον τῆς πίστεως· τὸ Πιστεύω.
The Christian creed.	Τὸ Χριστιανικὸν θρήσκευμα.
Creep. — I can just manage to creep along.	Μόλις δύναιμι νὰ περιπατῶ βρυσέως μολὶς συρομαι.
Suspicion crept into his mind.	Εἰσεχώρησεν ὑποψία εἰς τὸν νοῦν του.
A few misprints crept in.	Παρεισέφθησαν τυπογραφικὰ λάθη.
That makes one's flesh creep.	Αὐτὸ προξενεῖ ἀνατριχίαν· σιν ἁγρόνεται τὸ περὶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.
He gave me the creeps.	Μοὶ ἐπροξένησε φρίκην.

Cremation. — Cremation of the dead.	Καῦσις τῶν νεκρῶν
Crest The crest of a hill. Crest-fallen.	Κορυφή λόφου. Κατηφής· 'κατσουφιασμένος'
Crew. — The ship perished crew and cargo.	Τὸ πλοῖον ἀπώλεσθη αὐ- τανδρον.
Crime. Poverty is no crime. He committed a heinous crime.	Ἡ πενία δὲν εἶνε ἐλαττωμα. Διέπραξε στυγερόν· εγκλημα.
Cringe. — To fawn and cringe. He cringes to the mighty.	Ἵποκλίνεσθαι δουλοπρεπῶς· ἔρπειν 'Ἐρπει πρὸ τῶν ἰσχυρῶν.
Criterion. — This is not a criterion of his innocence.	Αὐτὸ δὲν εἶνε γνωμῶν (ἡ ἀπόδειξις) τῆς ἀθωότητος του.
Crocodile. Crocodile tears.	Κροκοδείλια (ὑποκριτικά) δαίρυα.
Crook. — By hook or by crook. A crooked sixpence.	'Ἢ οὕτως ἢ ἄλλως. 'Αντικείμενόν τι φέρον εὐ- τυχίαν φυλακτόν.
Cross. — The Red Cross. Grand Cross. No cross, no crown. Cross and pile. In the form of a cross. Cross-road. He looks cross. They play at cross-purposes.	Ὁ Ἐρυθροῦς Σταυρός. Μεγαλόσταυρος. Τὰ καλὰ κόποις κτῶνται. 'Κορῶνα ἢ γράμματα'. Σταυροειδῶς. Σταυροδρόμιον. Φαίνεται ὠργισμένος. 'Αντιπράττουσιν ἀλλήλοις ἐκ παρεξηγήσεως.
Cross-breed. Cross-examination. If you ever cross my path. We crossed each other.	Μικτὴ γενεά. 'Αντεξέτασις. 'Εὰν σὲ συναντήσω ποτέ Διεσταυρώθην.

Our letters were crossed.	Αἱ ἐπιστολαὶ μας διεσταυρωθῆσαν.
It never crossed my mind.	Οὐδέποτε μοι ἐπῆλθε κατὰ νοῦν.
He crossed my plan.	Ἀνέτρεψε τὰ σχέδιά μου.
He crossed the bridge.	Διέβη τὴν γέφυραν.
We crossed over in three hours	Διεπλεύσαμεν αὐτὸ τὸ διάστημα εἰς τρεῖς ὥρας.
Crow. —I have a crow to pluck with him.	Ἔχω παράπονον κατ' αὐτοῦ 'τοῦ τὸ φυλάττω'.
White crow.	Σπάνιον τι χίμαιρα.
As the crow flies.	Κατ' εὐθείαν γραμμὴν.
Every crow thinks her young ones the whitest.	Ἐκάθε πουλὶ μὲ τὴν φωνὴν τοῦ χαίρεται'.
The noisy crow eats less carrion.	Ὁ πολυλογῶν εἰς τὴν τράπεζαν τρώγει ὀλιγώτερον.
To crow over	Ἡ' ἀλλεῖν τὰ ἐπινίκεια θριαμβεύειν.
As the old cock crows so crows the young one	Δεῖξον ἡμῖν τὸν πατέρα γὰρ ἀρκεῖ ἡμῖν.
Crowd. —Argument against the bill crowded in upon me.	Ἐπιχειρήματα κατὰ τοῦ νομοσχεδίου ἐπῆρχοντο σωρηδὸν εἰς τὸν νοῦν μου.
They crowded into the room.	Εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸ θωματιον σωρηδόν.
The doors were crowded.	Τὸ πλῆθος συνωστίζετο εἰς τὰς θύρας.
There was no crowding.	Δὲν ἐπῆρχε συρροή (κόσμου).
Crown. —The speech of the crown.	Ὁ βασιλικὸς λόγος.
Crown lands.	Κτήματα τοῦ στέμματος.
It was the finest jewel in his crown.	Ἦτο τὸ λαμπρότατον κόσμημα τοῦ στέμματός του.
Crown prince.	Διαδοχος τοῦ θρόνου.
To crown all.	Ἐἰς ἐπίμετρον (πάντων).

This crowned all.	Τούτο ἐπέθηκε τὴν κορμὴν. νῖδα.
Crucial. —A crucial point.	Κρίσιμον ζήτημα.
Cruel. —He is a cruel man.	Εἷς σκληρὸς ἄνθρωπος. εἷς θηρίον ἀνήμερον.
Crush. —There was a crush. A crushing defeat.	Ἐπῆρχε μέγας συνωστισμός. Καταστροφικὴ ἔττα παν- μλεθρία.
A crushing taxation.	Δυσβάστακτος φορολογία.
Crusty. A crusty old man.	Εὐσεβέστερος γέρον.
Cruz. The cruz of a problem.	Ὁ κόμπος ποσβλήματος.
Cry. —Great cry, hile wool.	Πολὺς θόρυβος δια τίποτε. ὡθῖνεν ὄρος καὶ ἔτεκε μὺν.
With loud cries.	Μεγαλοφώνως.
They raised a hue and cry.	Ἦγειραν κατακραυγὴν.
Within cry	Ὅσον ἐξικνεῖται ἡ γυνή. πλησίον.
It is a far cry to Pekin.	Τὸ Πεκῖνον ἀπέχει πολὺ.
They are crying fire	Καλοῦσι βοήθειαν κατα τῆς πυρκαϊᾶς.
It's no use crying over spilt milk.	Τα γενόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνονται.
He cries before he is hurt.	Φωνάζει πρὶν πονέσῃ.
She cried out for mercy.	Ἐζήτησεν ἄλσος.
It cries to Heaven for ven- geance.	Αὐτὸ ζητεῖ ἐκδίκησιν ἐν- ώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ.
They cry for joy.	Κλαίουσιν ἐκ χαρᾶς.
He cried off.	Ἀπεποιήθη τὴν ἐκτέλεσιν τῆς συμφωνίας.
Nobody cries stinking fish.	Οὐδαίς δυσφημεῖ τὰ ἀμπο- ρεύματά του.
To cry cupboard.	Πεινᾶν.
To cry a wolf,	Ἐγείρειν ψευδῇ κραυγὴν κινδύνου.

The baby cried itself to sleep.

Cud.—To chew the cud.

Cudgel.—Rely on my tak-
ink up the cudgels for you
To cross the cudgel.
I cudgel my brains.

He is not to be cudgelled
out of a farthing

Cue.—To give the cue

I gave him his cue
Take your cue from that.
I was not in the cue.

He was out of his cue.

Culprit.—The culprit was
arrested.

Cunning.—He is a cun-
ning fellow

Cup.—(Challenge cup,
There's many a slip 'twixt
the cup and the lip.
His cup was full

He is in his cups.

He is a cup too low.

He is noisy in his cups.
They are cup and can.

Cur.—A spiteful cur must

Τὸ νήπιον ἐκλαυσεν ἐμὲ-
του ἀπεκοιμήθη.

Ἀναμηνεῖσθαι· ἀναλογι-
ζεῖσθαι· σκέπτεσθαι.

Ἔστέ βέβαιος ἔτι θὰ σὲ
ὑπερασπίσω ἐροομένης.

Καταθέτειν τὰ ὅπλα

Βασανίζω τὸν νοῦν μου.

Εἶνε ἀδύνατον νὰ τῇ ἀπο-
σπάσῃ τις οὐδὲ ὀβολόν.

Δίδειν νόξιν ἢ παρέχειν ἐδ-
καιοίαν.

Τὸν ἐπέπληξα.

Φύγε ἀπ' ἐκεῖ.

Δὲν εἶχον ἔμπνευσιν (ἢ δι-
άθεσιν νὰ γοῶσω, συνθέσω
κλπ.)

Ἦμεινεν ἀναπολόγητος· ἐ-
σάστισε'.

Ὁ δράστης συνελήφθη.

Εἶνε πανοῦργος· εἶνε πο-
νηρὸν πούλι.

Ἐπαμειβόμενον ἐπαθλον.

Πολλὰ μεταξὺ κύλικος καὶ
χείλεος ἀκροῦ πέλει.

Ἡ εὐτυχία (ἢ δυστυχία)
τοῦ ἦτο πλήρης.

Εἶνε μεθυσμένος· ἀναψε
τὰ κανδήλια'.

Εἶνε δυσθυμὸς· δὲν ἔχει
κέφι'.

Ἥσυχον κακὸν μεθύει'.

Εἶναι ἐπιστήθιοι φίλοι.

Μὴ ἐμπιστεύεσθαι τοῖς πο-

he tied short.	νηρούς.
Snappish curs are never free from sore ears.	Οἱ φιλόνηκοι πάντοτε ζημιούνται.
Curb. —In order to curb his vehemence.	ἵνα καταστείλῃ τὴν ὀρμὴν τοῦ.
Cure. —He is past cure.	Εἶνε ἀνίατος.
Milk-cure	Γαλακτοθεραπεία.
What cannot be cured must be endured.	Τὰ γενόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνονται
Curiosity. —It is a curiosity.	Εἶνε ἀξιοθέατον (ἢ σπανιόν) ἀντικείμενον.
Indiscreet curiosity.	Πολυπραγμοσύνη ἀδιακρίσια.
My curiosity was roused.	Ἐκεντήθη ἡ περιέργειά μου.
Curl. - A curl of disdain.	Περιφρονητικὴ κίνησις τῶν χειλέων.
She has her hair curled.	Βοστρυχίζει (ἢ σγουραίνει) τὴν κόμην της.
Currency. —Metallic currency.	Νομίσματα.
He gave currency to false news.	Ἔθεσεν εἰς κυκλοφορίαν ψευδεῖς εἰδήσεις.
Current. —Foreign copper coins are no longer current here.	Τὰ ξένα χάλκινα νομίσματα δὲν κυκλοφοροῦσιν πλέον ἐδῶ.
Current prices.	Αἱ τρέχουσαι τιμαί.
Curry. —He curried favour with them.	Ἐπεζήτησε τὴν φιλίαν τῶν διὰ τῆς κολακείας.
Curse. —Curses are like chickens, they come home to roost.	Τιμωρεῖται ὁ ἀδίκως καταρώμενος.
Cursory. — A cursory inspection.	Ἐπιπόλαιος ἐπιθεώρησις.
Curt. —A curt refusal.	Ἀπότομος ἄρνησις.
A curt reply.	Λακωνικὴ ἀπάντησις.

Curtly.—He curtly refused.

Curtail.—Our privileges were curtailed.

He curtailed his speech.

Curtain.—The curtain fell.
Curtain-lecture.

Custody.—The child is in the father's custody.

I gave him into custody.

He was committed to custody.

Custom.—Custom is a second nature.

Custom rules the law.

So many countries so many customs.

Custom-house.

Customary.—It is customary here.

With his customary courtesy.

Cut.—A short cut.

Cut and thrust.

It is a regular cutthroat place.

A coat of the newest cut.

I was cut to the quick.

The child is cutting its teeth.

He cuts a good figure.

He cuts capers.

Ἡρνήθη ξηρά ξηρά.

Περικόπησαν τα προνόμιά μας.

Συνέταμε τὸν λόγον του.

Ἐπεσαν ἡ ἀβλαία.

Ἐπὶ πληξίς γυναικὸς πρὸς τὸν σύζυγόν της κατ' ἰδίαν.

Τὸ παιδίον εἶνε ὑπὸ τὴν φύλαξιν τοῦ πατρὸς.

Τὸν παρέδωκα εἰς τὴν ἀστυνομίαν.

Ἐφυλακίσθη.

Ἡ ἔξις εἶνε δευτέρα φύσις.

Τὰ ἔθιμα εἶνε σεβαστὰ ὑπὸ τοῦ νόμου.

Ἐκάστη χώρα ἔχει τὰ ἔθιμά της.

Τελωνεῖον.

Ἰπάρχει συνήθεια ἐνταῦθα.

Μετὰ τῆς συνήθους αὐτοῦ ἀβρότητος.

Συντομώτερος δρόμος· 'κοντόστρατο'· 'συντόμι'.

Μάχη ἐλ τοῦ συστάδην.

Εἶνε λησταρχεῖον· εἶνε ἐπικίνδυνον μέρος.

Ἐπενδύτης τοῦ τελευταίου συμμοῦ.

Συνεκινήθη κατὰ καρδία.

Τὸ παιδίον ἔχει ὀδοντοφυΐαν.

Ἐχει καλὸν ἐξωτερικόν.

Σκιαμαχεῖ· ἀεροβατεῖ.

He had cut his way through
the enemy.
I cut him dead.

His work is cut out for him.

Cut and dried.

He was cut out from that
post.

We are cut out from every-
thing here.

We will cut out work for
them.

She is terribly cut up.

I cut him short

I cut it short to him.

To cut a long story short

He was cut off with a
shilling.

He had a mind to cut a
figure.

To cut the Gordian knot.

I have cut the ground from
under him.

He has cut his own throat.

I must cut and run, what-
ever happens.

His excellent work was cut
up in that paper.

Διήλθε διὰ μέσου τῶν ἐχ-
θρῶν.

Ἰβρνηθῆν νὰ τον ἀναγνω-
ρίσω τον ἀπεκήρυξα τῆς
φιλίας μου.

Τὸ ἔργον του εἶνε προδια-
γεγραμμένον (ἢ προητοι-
μασμένον).

Προπαρασκευασμένος· ἔωλος
'Ἀπεκλείσθη ἐκείνης τῆς
θέσεως.

Σταρούμεθα τῶν πάντων ἐν-
ταῦθα.

Θὰ τοῖς παράσχωμεν πράγ-
ματα.

Εἶνε συντετριμμένη ἐκ τῆς
λόπης.

Τὸν διέκοψα.

Τῷ ἀπήντησα λακωνικῶς·
'τοῦ τό ἐκούα'.

Ἵνα μὴ πολυλογῶ· ἐν ὀλί-
γοις· χάριν συντομίας.

'Ἀπεκληρώθη.

Διανοεῖτο νὰ ἐπιδειχθῇ.

Κόπτειν τὸν Γόρδιον δεσμόν.

Τὸν κατέσκησα ἀναπολόγη-
τον· τὸν ἐφίμωσα.

Ἔγινεν αἰτίος τῆς κατα-
στροφῆς του.

Πρέπει νὰ φύγω ἀμέσως,
ὅτιδήποτε καὶ ἂν συμβῇ.

Τὸ ἔσοχον σύγγραμμά του
ἐπεκρίθη ὀριμῶς ἐν τῇ

Cynosure = 127 = Dainty

He is cut short of his pay.	ἔφημερίδι ἐκείνῃ. Τοῦ περικόπτουσι τὸν μισθόν.
Cut it short	Συντόμεινε τελείωνε.
All retreat was cut off'	Πᾶν μέσον ὑποχωρήσεως ἐξέλιπε.
To cut up rough	Δεικνύειν δυσφορίαν.
To cut one's stick.	'Απέρχεσθαι πηγαίνειν.
To cut down expenses.	Περικόπτειν δαπάνας.
To cut the whole concern.	'Απαρνασθαι τὴν ἑλὴν ὑπόθεσιν παραιτεσθαι δολῆς τῆς ἐργασίας.
Α cutting wind.	Παγερός ἀνεμός.
Α cutting retort.	Εἰρωνική ἀντιπαρατήρησις.
Α cutting railery	Δηκτικόν σκῶμμα.
Cynosure. —The cynosure of neighbouring eyes.	Τὸ ἀντικείμενον τοῦ θαυμασμοῦ τῶν θεατῶν.

D

Dab. —He is a regular dab at figures.	Εἶνε δεινὸς λογιστής.
Dabble. —He dabbles in pictures.	Εἶνε ἀπαιρόταχνος ζωγράφος.
Dagger. —They are at daggers' drawn.	Εἶναι ἄσπονδοι ἐχθροί· 'εἶναι στα μαχαίρια'.
He looks daggers at me.	Μὲ ὑποβλέπει.
He speaks daggers at me.	'Ομιλεῖ δηκτικῶς πρὸς ἐμέ.
Dainty. —A dainty bit.	Νόστιμον φαγητόν· λίχνευμα· 'μεζελάκι'.
Don't be so dainty.	Μὴ εἶσαι τέσον ἐκλεκτικὸς (ἢ δυσευχαρίστητος).
Daily. —There is no dal-	'Ἢ πάλιν θέν ἐπιδέχεται

lying with hunger.	χρονοτριβήν.
He dallies away his time.	Ματαιοσχολεῖ· χάνει τὸν καιρὸν τοῦ ἀσκόπως.
Damage. — To sue for damages.	Ἐναγεῖν δι' ἀποζημιώσιν.
A damaging admission.	Ἐπιβλαβῆς ὁμολογία.
Damn. To damn a person's character.	Μέμφεσθαι τῆς διαγωγῆς τινός.
The play got damned.	Τὸ δράμα ἐσυρίχθη (ἢ ἐποχοροτήθη).
He damned the work with faint praise.	Κατεδίκασε τὸ σύγγραμμα διὰ πενιχρῶν ἐπαίνων.
Damp. —This accident cast a damp over the gathering.	Τὸ δυστύχημα τοῦτο ἐλόπησε τὴν ἐμψύχην.
Damper. — He is a regular damper.	Εἶνε μεμφίμοιρος· εἶνε σωστός γρυνιάρης.
Dance. —They led the dance.	Ἦρχισαν τὸν χορὸν· ἡγήθησαν τοῦ χοροῦ.
He dances to my tune (or pipe).	Μὲ ἀκολουθεῖ εἰς ἐπαθὸς μου.
He danced upon nothing.	Ἀπηγγενίσθη.
She led him a pretty dance.	Τὸν ἐβασάνισε τῇ ἐπροξένησε ματαίους κόπους.
He who dances must pay the piper.	Ὁ διασκεδάζων ὀφείλει νὰ πληρώσῃ.
To dance attendance.	Ἀναμένειν δουλοπρεπῶς· κολακεύειν χαμερπῶς.
A dancing party.	Χοροεσπερίς.
Dander. — He got his dander up.	Ἐθύμωσε· ὠργίσθη.
Dandy. —He is a dandy.	Εἶνε κομψευόμενος.
Danger. —His life is in danger.	Ἡ ζωὴ τοῦ εἶνε ἐν κινδύνῳ.
Dare. —I dare say.	Νομίζω· πιστεύω.
They dared not come.	Δὲν ἐτόλμησαν νὰ ἔλθωσι.

I dare not say to him.
You threaten to strike me.
I dare you to do it.
Do you dare me then?
He dares all things.
A dare devil.

Συστελλομαι γὰρ τοῦ τὸ εἶπω.
'Απειλεῖς νὰ μὲ κτυπήσης,
Σὲ ποσκαλῶ νὰ τὸ πράξεις.
Με προκαλεῖτε λοιπόν,
Ριψοκινδυνεύει τὸ πᾶν.
Ριψοκίνδυνος· ἀπονενοημέ-
νος.

Dark.—The dark side of things.

'Η ζοφερὰ ἀποψὶς τῶν πραγμάτων.

A dark humour.

Κατήφεια· μελαγχολία.

Dark oblivion.

"Ασημος λήθη

Keep it dark.

Κοάτησε τὸ μυστικόν.

In the darkest ignorance.

'Εν παχυλῇ ἀμαθείᾳ

The dark ages.

'Ο μεσαιών· ὁ μεσαιών.

The Dark Continent

'Η 'Αφρικὴ.

Dark-room.

Σκοτεινὸς θάλαμος (φωτο-
γράφων).

It is pitch dark

Εἶνε σκοτὸς βαθύ· 'Εἶνε
πίσσα σκοτάδι'.

It is getting dark.

Βραδυάζει· 'σκοτεινιάζει'.

In the dark depths of dun-
geons.

Εἰς τὰ ἀνήλια βᾶθη τῶν
φυλακῶν.

I am in the dark about it.

Οὐδὲν γνωρίζω περὶ αὐτοῦ.

A leap in the dark

'Απερίσκεπτον διάβημα ἀ-
νοήτος ἐπιχείρησις.

You kept me in the dark

Μετ' ἀπεκρύψατε τὴν ἀλή-
θειαν.

After dark

Νυκτὸς ἐπελθούσης.

Darken.—I won't darken
your doors again.

'Δεν θὰ ξαναπατήσω στὸ
σπίτι σου'

Darkness.—The prince of
darkness.

'Ο ἀρχὼν τοῦ σκότους· ὁ
διαβολός.

Darling.—My darling

Ψυχὴ μου ἀγγελί μου
ματία μου

Dash.—I admired their dash.

'Εθαύμασα τὸ σφρίγος των.

A dash of brandy
They made a dash at it.
To cut a dash.

A dash of pride of the right
sort is not amiss.

Flowers dashed by rain.

To dash water with spirit.

He dashed my hopes
He dashed those words

Two trains dashed against
each other.

He dashed it into pieces
He dashed through thick
and thin

Date.—This book is up to
date.

It is out of date.
Two months after date.

At a short date.
Your letter dated the 5th
inst.

Davy.—Davy-lamp.

Dawn. The dawn of liberty.
This event is the dawn of
brighter days.
The real state of things
dawned upon me.

Day.—Day and night.

Ἐγχεύμα 'κονιάκ'.
'Εξωρμησαν κατ' αὐτοῦ.
'Επιδεικνύεσθαι' κάμνειν
καλὴν ἐντύπωσιν
'Ολίγη δόσις εὐπρεποῦς ὑ-
περφηφανείας ζεν εἶνε ἄ-
σκοπος.
'Ανθη καταστραφέντα ὑπὸ
τῆς βροχῆς.
'Αραιόνειν οἰνόπνευμα δι'
ὑδατος
'Εματαίωσέ τας ἐλπίδας μου.
'Υπεγράμμισε τας λέξεις
ἐκείνας.
Δύο ὁλκαὶ συνανκρούσθησαν.

Τὸ καταδρυμματίσε.
'Εφώρμησε δια παντός κω-
λύματος.
Τὸ βιβλίον αὐτὸ περιέχει
τας τελευταίας πληροφορί-
ας (ἢ ἀνακαλύψεις).
Εἶνε ἀπηρχαιωμένον.
Μετα δύο μῆνας ἀπὸ τῆς
παρούσης ἡμερομηνίας.
'Εντὸς βραχείας προθεσμίας.
'Η ἀπὸ 5 τρέχοντος (χρονο-
λογουμένη) ἐπιστολῆ σας.
'Ασφαλιστικὴ λυχνία.
'Η ἡὼς τῆς ἐλευθερίας.
Τὸ γεγονός αὐτὸ εἶνε προάγ-
γελος καλυτέρων ἡμερῶν.
Κατενόησα τὴν ἀληθῆ κα-
τάστασιν τῶν πραγμάτων.
Νυχθημερόν.

All (the) day.	Δι' ὅλης τῆς ἡμέρας.
It was broad day.	Ἦτο πλήρης μεσημβρία.
It was as clear as day.	Ἦτο προφανές· ἦτο φῶς φανερόν.
The other day.	Πρό τινος καιροῦ· 'ταῖς προάλλαις'.
One of these days.	Κατ' αὐτάς· μετ' ὀλίγον καιρόν.
Some day,	Ἡμέραν τινά· ἐν τῷ μέλλοντι.
Days of grace.	Ἡμέραι χάριτος (πρὸς πληρωμὴν συναλλαγματικῆς μετὰ τὴν λήξιν).
To carry the day.	Νικᾶν· θριαμβεῦσιν.
To lose the day.	Ἡττᾶσθαι.
In the days of old.	Εἰς τοὺς ἀρχαίους χρόνους· τὸν παλαιὸν καιρόν.
In days to come.	Εἰς τὸ μέλλον.
He has fallen on evil days	Ἐδυστύχησε· ἐπτώχην.
He has seen better days.	Ἐπῆρξε ποτὲ πλούσιος.
Sufficient for the day is the evil thereof	Ἀρκετὸν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἡ κακία αὐτῆς.
Every dog has his day.	Οὐδεὶς ὑπῆρξε πάντοτε ἀτυχής.
That notion has had its day.	Ἐξείνη ἡ ἰδέα εἰς πεπαιρωμένην.
He came a day after the fair.	Ἠλθε κατόπιν ἐορτῆς.
The order of the day.	Ἡ ἡμερησία διατάξις.
He knows the time of day.	Εἰς ἀγχινοὺς· εἰς πεπαιρωμένους.
The better the day, the better the deed,	Ἰδὲ Better.
This day week.	Μετὰ μίαν ἐβδομαδα (ἀπὸ σήμερον.)
The day before.	Ἡ προηγούμενη ἡμέρα.

Daybreak = 132 = Dead

The following day.	Ἡ ἐπαύριον· ἡ ἐπιούσα.
Every other day.	Ἡμέραν παρ' ἡμέραν.
New-year's day.	Ἡ πρώτη τοῦ ἔτους· ἡ πρωτοχρονιά.
Working day.	Ἐργάσιμος ἡμέρα· 'καθημερινή'.
Every day; day after day.	Καθ' ἑκάστην (ἡμέραν)· ὁσήμεραι.
Day-boarder.	Ἡμισύσιτος.
Day-hook.	Καθημερινὸν (κατάστιχον).
Day-dream.	Ὀνειροπόλημα· ἀεροβασία.
Day-labourer	Ἐργάτης· ἡμεροκαματιάρης.
Day-lily.	Ἡμεροκαλλίς.
Daybreak. From day break.	Ὁρθρου βαθείας· 'ἀπὸ τὰ χαράματα'.
Daylight. — It is broad daylight	Εἶνε πλήρης (ἡ σταθερά) μεσημβρία.
He threw daylight upon it.	Τὸ ἀπεκαλύψε τὸ ἔφεραν εἰς φῶς.
Dazzle. —A dazzling light.	Ἀπλετον (ἡ ἐκθαμβωτικὸν) φῶς.
Dead. —Dead body.	Νεκρὸν σῶμα· πτώμα.
Dead-born.	Θνησιγενής.
Dead calm.	Ἄκρα γαλήνη.
Dead certainty.	Πλήρης βεβαιότης.
Dead coal.	Σβεστος ἄνθραξ.
Dead colour.	Πρώτος χρωματισμὸς (εἰκό- νος).
Dead drunk.	Ἀναίσθητος ἐκ τῆς μέθης.
Dead gold.	Ἀστιλβωτος χρυσός.
Dead head.	Ἐξαμπατζής (θεάτρων).
Dead heat.	Ἰσόπαλος ἀγὼν (θρόμου, 'πποδρομίου).
Dead language.	Νεκρά γλῶσσα.

Dead = 133 = Deadly

Dead letter.	Ἀζήτητος ἐπιστολή.
Dead-lock.	Τὸ ἀδιέξοδον τὸ ἀπροχώρητον.
Dead loss.	Καθαρὰ ζημίη.
Dead march.	Νεκρώσιμον ἐμβατήριον.
Dead shot.	Ἀλάνθαστος σκοπευτής.
Dead sound.	Ἵπόκωφος κρότος.
Dead stock.	Νεκρὸν κεφάλαιον.
Dead water.	Λιμνάζον ὕδωρ.
Dead wind.	Ἐναντίος ἄνεμος.
He is dead as a door-nail.	Εἶνε ἐντελῶς νεκρός.
He waits for dead men's shoes.	Περιμένει νὰ κληρονομήσῃ.
To flog a dead horse.	Σπαταλῆν τινὰ τὰς δυνάμεις του· ματαιοπονεῖν.
At the dead of night.	Ἐν τῇ σιγῇ τῆς νυκτός.
Dead dogs don't bite.	Ἐχθρός ἀποθανῶν ἀβλαβής ἐστί.
Dead men tell no tales.	Οἱ ἀποθανόντες δὲν ἐπιστρέφουσι.
Say only what is good of the dead.	Ὁ ἀποθανὼν δεδικαίωται.
As soon as he was shot he fell down dead.	Ἄμα ἐπυροβοληθῇ ἔπεσε νεκρός (ἢ ἄπνους).
To pull the dead horse.	Ἐργάζεσθαι διὰ προπληρωθέντα μισθόν.
I was dead beat.	Ἡμην ἐντελῶς κουρασμένος.
The dead season.	Νεκρά ἐποχή· καιρὸς ἀπραξίας.
The tide was running dead against us.	Τὸ ρεῦμα ἦτο ἐναντίον μας.
A living dog is better than a dead lion.	Ἡ ζωὴ εἶνε το πολυτιμώτερον τῶν ἀγαθῶν.
Deadly ,—Deadly paleness.	Νεκρική ὥχρότης.
Deadly haste.	Μεγίστη βία.

Deadly enemy.

Deadly blow.

Deadly sin.

She was deadly pale.

I have not committed a deadly sin.

Deaf. He is as deaf as a post.

He turned a deaf ear.

I am deaf on that side.

None so deaf as those that won't hear.

The deaf and dumb asylum

Deal.—A great deal, a good deal

What a deal of trouble!

Whose devil is it?

There is no knowing how to deal with him

He is hard to deal with.

To deal a deadly blow.

Providence dealt him happiness.

I refuse to deal with you

He dealt honourably with me.

Deal gently with her.

I know whom I have to deal with.

He was badly dealt with.

Θανάσιμος ἐχθρός.

Θανάσιμον πλῆγμα.

Θανάσιμον ἁμαρτήμα.

Ἦτο κάτωχρος ὥς σουδάριον

Δεν ἡμάρτησα εἰς τὸ ὁμοούσιον.

Εἶνε ἀντελὼς κωφός· εἶνε φεοκωφός.

Ἐκώφευσεν· ἔκαμε τὸν κωφόν.

Δὲν ἀκοῶν ἀπ' ἐκεῖνο τὸ αὐτί

Ἐτοῦ κωφοῦ τὴν πόστα θέλεις κτύπα θέλεις βρόντα.

Τὸ ἀσυλὸν τῶν κωφαλαλίων.

Πολύς· ἀρκετός.

Τί κόπος!

Πότες θὰ μοιράσῃ τὰ χαρτιά, ποῖος θὰ κάμῃ.

Δὲν γνωρίζει τις πῶς νὰ τὸν μεταχειρισθῇ.

Εἶνε δύστροπος.

Καταφέρειν θανάσιμον πλῆγμα.

Ἡ θεία πρόνοια τὴν ἐπεδαψίλευσεν εὐτυχίαν.

Ἀρνοῦμαι νὰ ἔχω σχέσεις (ἢ دوستοφίας) μαζὶ σου.

Ἐφέρθη ἐντίμως πρὸς ἐμὲ.

Ἐστὲ προσηνής πρὸς αὐτήν.

Ἰνωρίζω μὲ ποῖον ἔχω νὰ κάμω.

Τὸν ἐκακομεταχειρίσθησαν.

He has dealt with the subject at length.

Dear.—Dear memory dear to us.

I swear by all that is dearest to me.

Dear Mr. A.

My dear Sir.

To hold dear.

Provisions are getting dear.

Oh dear! that's getting serious!

Dear me! you are in a hurry.

Dear, dear! dear me! oh dear!

Death.—War to the death.

He was pale as death.

He was at death's door; he was at the point of death.

I was tried to death.

My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death.

He was wounded to the death.

He will be the death of me.

Death is deaf and hears no denial.

He died a natural death.

He worked himself to death.

Ἐποχματῶν τὸ ζήτημα ἐν πλάτει.

Ἡ μνήμη τῶν μίς εἶνε προσφιλες.

Ὀρκίζομαι εἰς ὅτι προσφιλέστατον ἔχω.

Φίλτατε Κύριε Α.

Καὶς μου ἀνθρώπου (εἰρων).

Ἡσὶ πολλὰ ποιεῖσθαι ἀγαπῶ.

Τὰ τροφίμα υπερτιμῶνται (ἢ ἀκριβαίνουσι).

Διαβολὰ! τὰ πράγματα γίνονται σοβαρά.

Ὡ πό! βιάζεσθε.

Ὡ θεέ μου! Δίκαιε θεέ! Χριστέ καὶ Παναγία!

Πόλεμος ἐξοντωσεως.

Ἦτο κτενωχρὸς.

Ἐψυχόρραγι! Πνευ τὰ λοισθία ἔγτο εἰς τὸ νῦν καὶ αἰ!

Ἡμην ἀντελὴς κεκημηκὸς ἡμην κατακοπος.

Ἡσὶλ' ἵπος εἶστιν ἡ ψυχὴ μου εἰς θάνατον (φρ ἱ' ργ).

Ἐτραυματίσθη θανασίμω.

Ὡ μὲ κάρη ν' ἀποθάνω (ἀπὸ τὸν γέλωτα).

Ὁ θάνατος δὲν ἀργῆναι καὶ νῆνα.

Ἰπέθανεν ἀπὸ φυσικὸν θάνατον.

Κατεβλήθη δὲ υπερκοπή.

That will be the death of her.	σεως. Αὐτὸ θά τὴν φέροι εἰς τὸν τάφον.
He is death at figures	Εἶνε δεινὸς λογιστῆς.
To do to death.	Φονεύειν.
Death-adder	Θανατηφόρος ἐχίδνα.
Death-blow.	Θανάσιμον πλήγμα.
Death-warrant.	"Ἐνταλμα θανατικῆς ἐκτε- λέσεως.
Debit. —Debit and credit, Dr and Cr	Δοῦναι καὶ λαβεῖν.
Debt. —Debt of honour.	Χρέος τιμῆς (ἰδίᾳ ἐν χαρ- τοπαιγνίῳ).
He paid the debt of nature.	"Ἐπληρώσας τὸ κοινὸν χρέος" ἀπέθανε.
I loating debt.	Κυμαινόμενον χρέος.
He ran into debt.	"Ἐχρεώθη" ἑκάμε χρεή
He is over head and ears in debt.	Εἶνε κατάχρεως "χρεωστέϊ τα μαλλοκέφαλά του".
He got out of debt.	Ἐξέχρεωσε.
Crying debts	Μίαιρα καὶ ὀλληρά χρέη.
Out of debt out of danger.	Εὐδαίμων ὁ μηδὲν ὀφείλων.
Decency. —Common de- cency requires it.	"Ἡ στοιχειώδης εὐπρέπεια τὸ ἀπαιτεῖται.
Decide. —You must decide one way or the other.	Πρέπει ν' ἀποφασίσῃτε οὐ- τως ἢ ἄλλως.
He decided in my favour.	"Ἀπεφάνθη ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ.
Don't decide about a case before you hear both sides.	Μὴ δίκην δικάσῃς πρὶν ἀμ- φοῖν μῦθον ἀκούσῃς.
Decidedly. —You must decidedly leave	Πρέπει ἀφεύκτως ν' ἀνα- χωρησῃτε.
Decimate. —I amine was decimating them.	"Ὁ λιμός τοὺς ἀπεδεκάτιζε.
Decipher. — I cannot decipher his hand-writing.	"Δὲν βγαζω το γραψιμον του"

Decisive. — A decisive battle

Decisive superiority.

Declamation.—His declamation is good

Declare.—To declare war. He declared himself.

Decline. The decline of life.

The decline and fall of the Roman Empire.

He declined the offer

He declined to answer.

Declined with thanks.

Decorum.—Decency and decorum are not pride.

Deed.—An ill deed cannot bring honour.

Deeds are fruits, words are leaves.

Deeds and not words are needed

The will is taken for the deed.

In word and deed.

In very deed

A private deed.

Deem.—If you deem it fit.

I deem highly of him.

It was deemed sufficient.

Deep.—He is very deep.

He is a deep one.

Ἀποφασιστικὴ μάχη.

Ἀναμφισβήτητος ὑπεροχή.

Ἡ ἀπαγγελία του εἶνε καλή.

Κηρύττειν πόλεμον.

Ἐδήλωσε τὸ φρόνημά του ἀπεκαλύφθη.

Ἡ ὁδὸς τοῦ βίου.

Ἡ παρακμὴ καὶ ἡ πτώσις τοῦ Ῥωμαικοῦ Κράτους.

Ἀπέρριψε τὴν πρότασιν.

Ἀπεποιήθη ν' ἀπαντήσῃ.

Ἀπορρίπτεται μετὰ πολλῶν ἐπαίνων (φρ εἰρων).

Ἡ εὐπρέπεια καὶ ἡ κοσμιότης δὲν εἶνε ὑπερηφάνεια.

Ἡ κακὴ πράξις εἰς οὐδένα περιποιεῖ τιμὴν.

Ἴα με, ἔργα εἶνε καρποὶ, τὰ δὲ λόγια φύλλα.

Χρειάζονται ἔργα καὶ ὄχι λόγοι.

Ἡ θέλησις ἰσοδυναμεῖ πρὸς τὴν πράξιν.

Λόγῳ καὶ ἔργῳ.

Τῷ ὄντι ἀληθῶς.

Ἰδιωτικὸν συμβόλαιον.

Ἐάν τὸ θεωρῇτε κατάλληλον.

Τὸν ὑποληπτομαι.

Ἐθεωρήθη ἐπαρκές.

Εἶνε λιαν ἐμβριθές.

Εἶνε πανοῦργος.

Deeply = 188 = Defence

Deep mourning.	Βαρὺ πένθος.
Deep poverty.	Ἐσχάτη πενία.
Deep sigh.	Βαθὺς ἀναστεναγμός.
Deep study.	Ἐμβριθὴς μελέτη.
Deep insight.	Βαθεῖα γνῶσις.
Deep interest.	Εἰλικρινὲς ἐνδιαφέρον.
Deep disgrace.	Ἀποτρόπαιον ὄνειδος.
Deep sin.	Στυγερὸν ἀμάρτημα.
They play a deep game.	Παίζουν ἀδρά.
He is deep in debt.	Εἶνε καταχρεωσ.
The water is six feet deep.	Τὸ ὕδωρ εἷς ἐξ ἑξ τοῦτων βά- θος
Waist deep marshes.	Ἐλὴ βαθέα μέχρι ὀσφύος.
Deeply. — I was deeply touched.	Συνελινθὴν βαθέως.
Default. —He was tried by default.	Ἐδικάσθη ἐρήμην.
He made default to appear.	Παρέλιπε (ἢ γιμέλησε) νὰ ἐμφανισθῇ.
In default of this.	Ἐλλείπει τοῦτου.
Defaulter. — He is a defaulter.	Εἶνε φυγόδικος· ἢ εἶνε ἐλ- λειμοσύνης
Defeat. —They were utterly defeated.	Ἠττήθησαν κατὰ κράτος.
In order to defeat the law.	Ἵνα καταστρατηγήσῃ τὸν νόμον.
Excessive prudence defeats its own end.	Ἀπὸ τὰ μετρημένα τρώγει ὁ λόκος'.
Defect. —He has the defects of his qualities.	Ἐχει τὰ μειονεκτήματα τῶν προσόντων του.
That building has many defects.	Ἐκεῖνο τὸ κτίριον εἷς πολ- λας ἐλλείψεις.
Defection. —He is blamed for defection.	Τὸν μέμφονται ἐπὶ ἀπο- σχιρτήσῃ (τοῦ κόμματος).
Defence. —Line of defence.	Πορεία τῆς ὑπερασπίσεως.

Witnesses for the defence	Μάρτυρες τῆς ὑπερασπίσεως.
He killed his adversary in self-defence	Ἐφόνευσε τον ἀντιπαλόν του ἐν ἀμύνῃ.
Defensive. —A defensive and offensive alliance	Ἀμυντικὴ καὶ ἐπιθετικὴ συμμαχία
To be on the defensive.	Τηρεῖν ἀμυντικὴν στάσιν· ἀμύνεσθαι.
Deference. —With due deference.	Με ὄλον το σέβας μὴ πρὸς βάρος.
Out of deference to him.	Ἐκ σεβασμοῦ πρὸς αὐτόν.
Defiance. —To set at defiance.	Περιφρονεῖν· ἀψηφῆν.
In defiance of the law	Παρά τὸν νόμον.
Deficit. —He left a great deficit.	Ἀεῖχε μέγα ἔλλειμμα.
Define. —You must define your attitude	Ὁφείλετε νὰ καθορίσητε τὴν στάσιν σας
Definite. —You must give a definite answer	Πρέπει νὰ ῥόσητε ὀριστικὴν ἀπάντησιν
Definitive. —A definitive result	Τελικὸν ἀποτέλεσμα.
Degenerate. —I liberty often degenerates into licence. He is degenerate(d).	Ἡ ἐλευθερία ἐκπίπτει πολ- λάκις εἰς ἀκολασίαν. Ἕνε ἐκφυλὸς
Degrade. —He was degraded.	Καθῆρέθη 'τοῦ εὐλόωσαν τα γαλόνια'.
His conduct degrades him in the eyes of everybody	Ἡ διογωγή του τὸν ἐξευ- τελίζει εἰς τὰ ἔμματα πάν- των
Degree. —By degree.	Βαθμηδὸν· βαθμιαίως.
In some degree	Ἐν τινι βαθμῇ
Prohibited degrees	Ἀπγορευμένοι βαθμοί (συγγενείας).
Descendants of the first degree.	Ἀπόγονοι πρώτου βαθμοῦ.

Doign = 140 = Delirium

In the highest degree.	Εἰς τὸν ὑψίστον βαθμὸν.
Not in the slightest degree.	Οὐδὲ κατ' ἐλάχιστον.
To a certain degree.	Μέχρι τινός
Honorary degree.	Ἐπίτιμος βαθμός.
The thermometer went down three degrees.	Τὸ θερμομέτρον κατήλθε τρεῖς βαθμούς.
Deign. —He did not deign to look at us.	Δεν μᾶς ἡξίωσεν ἐνός βλέματος
He did not deign to give me a reply.	Δεν ἡυδόκησε (ἢ κατεδέχθη) νὰ μοι ἀπαντήσῃ.
Delay. —With as little delay as possible.	Μετὰ τῆς ἐλανίστης ἀναβολῆς.
Without delay	Ἀμελλητί ἀνυπερθέτως.
The thing brooks no delay.	Τὸ πρᾶγμα δεν ἐπιδέχεται ἀναβολήν.
All is not lost that is delayed.	Πᾶν τὸ ἀναβαλλόμενον δεν ἀπόλλυται.
Deliberate. —A deliberate act.	Ἐσκεμμένη πράξις.
To take a deliberate aim.	Σηματοθεῖν καλῶς (ἢ ἐκ ποσθεσεως).
They deliberated how it might be done	Διεσκεψθησαν πῶς ἡδυνατο νὰ γίνῃ.
Deliberately. —He did it deliberately.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐσκεμμένως.
Delicate. —Delicate upbringing	Μαλθακή ἀνατροφή.
A delicate question	Δεπτόν ζήτημα.
A delicate constitution.	Εὐπαθὲς κρῶσις
Delight. —I shall be delighted to see you.	Θὰ εὐχαριστηθῶ πολὺ νὰ σὰς ἴδω
He delights in it	Ἐντρυφᾷ εἰς αὐτό.
Delinquent —The delinquent was arrested.	Ὁ δράστης (ἢ πταίστης) συνελήφθη.
Delirium. —Delirium tremens	Τρομῶδες παραλήρημα.

mens.	
Deliver. —Deliver us from evil.	Ρῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τοῦ πονηροῦ.
She was delivered of a son.	Ἔτεκεν υἱόν.
Deliver it to him personally.	Ἐγχείρισέ το αὐτῷ προσωπικῶς.
A delivered account.	Δοθεῖς λογαριασμός.
Sealed and delivered.	Ἐσφραγίσθη καὶ παρεδόθη (ἔγγραφον).
He delivered me a blow.	Μοί γατήνεγκες ἐν κτύπημα.
A battle was delivered	Συνήφθη μάχη.
He delivered a speech.	Ἀπηγγείλε λόγον.
Delivery. — The first delivery (of letters).	Ἡ πρώτη διανομή (ἐπιστολῶν).
Delusion. —This is a vain delusion	Αὕτη εἶνε καθαρὰ φρεναπάτη· αὐτὰ εἶναι κούφια καρῦδια
Deluge. — After me the deluge	Ἐμοῦ θανόντος γαλα μίχθη-τω πυοί· χατόπιν φοῦρνος νὰ μὴ καπνίσῃ
Demand. — Payable on demand.	Πληρωτέον εἰς πρωτὴν ζήτησιν.
The laws of supply and demand.	Οἱ νόμοι τῆς προσφορᾶς καὶ τῆς ζητήσεως.
These goods are in great demand	Αἱ πραγματεῖαι αὗται εἶναι περιζήτητοι.
There are many demands on my time.	Ἐχω πολλὰς κατεπειγουσας ἐργασίας.
Piety demands it.	Ἡ εὐσέβεια τὸ ἀταίτεῖ.
Demarcation. —Line of demarcation.	Ἡ ὁροθετικὴ ἰσαμμύη.
Demeanour. —A good demeanour.	Καλὴ συμπεριφορά
Dement. —He is demented.	Εἶνε φρενοβλαβής.
Demise. —Demise of the	Θάνατος βασιλέως.

Crown.	
Demonstration. — Naval demonstration.	Ναυτική επίδειξις.
Demoralize. —The troops were demoralized	Τα στρατεύματα ἀπώλεσαν τὸ ἰθικόν των.
Politics have demoralized everything.	Ἡ πολιτικὴ ἐξηχρείωσε τα πάντα
Demure. —He is demure.	Εἶνε σεμνότυφος
Denial. —I met with a flat denial.	Ἐτυχον ρητῆς ἀρνήσεως.
Denials make little faults great.	Ἡ ἀονησις μεγαλοποιεῖ τα σφαλματα.
Denomination. —To reduce to the same denomination.	Ἀναγεῖν εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν παρονομαστήν
People of various denominations.	Ἀνθρωποι παντός θρησκευματος.
Deny. —He denies himself to all visitors	Οὐδένα ἐπισιλέπτην δέχεται.
He was denied admittance	Τῷ ἀπηγορεύθη ἡ εἰσοδος.
There was no denying it	Οὐκ' ἦν ἄλλως γενέσθαι.
He denies himself all comforts	Ἀποστερεῖ ἑαυτὸν πάσης ἀνέσεως.
Depart. —His glory departed.	Ἡ δόξα του ἐδυσε.
He departed this life.	Ἀπεδήμησεν εἰς Κύριον.
Departed greatness.	Παρελθὸν μεγαλεῖον.
I cannot depart from the rules.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ παρεκκλίνω τῶν κανονισμῶν.
The departed.	Οἱ τεθνεῶτες.
Depend. You may depend upon it.	Δύνασθε νὰ βασισθῇτε ἐπ' αὐτοῦ· ἐννοία σας.
It only depends on you.	Ἐξαρτᾶται μόνον ἀφ' ὑμῶν.
Fortune seldom depends on merit.	Ἡ τύχη σπανίως εὐνοεῖ τὴν ἀξίαν.

Dependence = 143 = Derive

Who depends upon another man's table often dines late	'Ἄλλοι 'στον ὅπου καρτσαῖ 'στα ξένα νὰ δειπνήσῃ'.
Dependence. — Dependence is a poor trade.	'Ἡ ἐξάρτησις εἶνε ἀνιάρθ.
What dependence is to be had on what you say?	Ποιαν ἐμπιστοσύνην δύναται νὰ ἔχῃ τις εἰς τοὺς λόγους σας.
Depict. Grief was depicted on his countenance	'Ἡ λύπη ἦτο ἐξωγραφισμένη ἐπὶ τοῦ προσώπου του.
Deprecate. —I deprecate your anger	Σὰς παρακαλῶ μὴ θυμόνετε.
To deprecate war	'Αποδοκιμαζεῖν τὸν πόλεμον.
Depreciate. —His property was depreciated.	Τὰ κτήματά του ὑπετιμήθησαν.
His services were depreciated	Αἱ ὑπηρεσίαι του παρεγνώρισθησαν.
Depression. — Depression of trade.	'Ἐμπορικὴ στασιμότης.
Depth. — In the depth of winter.	'Ἐν μέσῳ χειμῶνι.
Depths of degradation.	'Εσχάτη ἐξαχρείωσις.
I am out of my depth.	Εἶμαι εἰς βάθρα ὕδατα· 'δὲν πατόνω'. § ἀνέλαβον ἐπίμοχθον ἔργον.
Deputy. — Chamber of Deputies.	Βουλὴ βουλευτῆριον.
By deputy.	Δι' ἀντιπροσώπου.
Deputy manager.	Διευθυνων· ἀναπληρωτῆς διευθυντοῦ
Derision. — To hold in derision.	Χλευαζεῖν· ἐμπαίζειν.
Derive. —I have not derived any benefit from it.	Οὐδὲν ἀπεκόμισα ὠφελος ἐξ αὐτοῦ.
This word is derived from	Αὕτη ἡ λέξις παράγεται

that.

Derogatory. Those words were derogatory to my honour.

Derogatory clause.

Descend.—He thinks he is descended from a royal origin.

Description.—No food of any description.

A tyrant of the worst description.

Desert.—He was punished according to his deserts. He got his deserts.

He deserted the colours.

He deserted his wife.

His presence of mind deserted him.

Deserve. He deserves his lot. He richly deserves it.

Design.—He has designs upon me.

Whether by accident or design

He designs an attack upon me.

He is designed for that post.

Desire.—Desires are nourished by delays.

Difficulty makes desire.

δέ ἐκείνης.

Αἱ λέξεις ἐκείναι καθήπτοντο τῆς τιμῆς μου

Ἀκυρωτικὴ ρήτρα.

Νομίζει ὅτι εἶνε βασιλικῆς καταγωγῆς.

Οὐδενὸς εἶδους τροφῇ

Τύραννος τοῦ χειρίστου εἶδους.

Ἐτιμωρήθη κατ' ἀξίαν.

Εὔρε τὰ ἐπιχειροῦσα τῆς κακίας του

Ἐλιποτακτησε.

Ἐγκατέλιπε τὴν σύζυγόν του.

Ἀπώλεσε τὴν ἐτοιμότητα τοῦ πνεύματός του

Εἶνε ἄξιος τῆς τήχης του.

Εἶνε καθ' ὅλα ἴσα ἄμω-

βῆς ἢ τιμωρίας τοῦ ἀξιζει.

Ἐχει κακούς σκοπούς ἐναντίον μου.

Εἴτε τυχαίως εἴτε σκοπιμῶς.

Μελετᾷ ἐπίθεσιν ἐναντίον μου.

Εἶνε προωρισμένος δι' ἐκείνην τὴν θῆσιν.

Αἱ ἐπιθυμίαι ἀνακουφίζονται διὰ τῶν ἀναβολῶν.

Τὸ δύσκολον εἶνε ἐπιθυμητόν.

Do as you are desired. She desired we would wait.	Πράττε ὡς σοι λέγουσι. Μὰς παρεκάλεσε να περι- μείνωμεν.
He desired me to tell you It leaves nothing to be desired.	Μοί ἐνετείλατο νὰ σὰς εἴπω. Εἶνε σχεδὸν τέλειον· δὲν γίνεται καλλίτερον.
Despair. —I was in despair. Despair doubles our force.	Ἡμην ἐν ἀπελπισίᾳ Ἡ ἀπελπισία διπλασιάζει τὴν δύναμιν μας.
Want of care admits despair.	Ἡ ἀπροσεξία προναλεῖ τὴν ἀπόγνωσιν.
Don't give yourself to des- pair. His life is despaired of	Μη ἀπελπίζεσαι. Πᾶσα ἐλπίς περὶ τῆς ζωῆς του ἐξέλιπε.
Desperate. —A desperate fight. A desperate storm A desperate fear. A desperate fool Desperate diseases require desperate remedies He is a desperate character.	Πεισματώδης (ἡ λυσσώδης) μάχη. Ἀθλιεστάτη καταιγίς. Μέγιστος φόβος. Θεότρελλος Ἐσχάταις ἀνάγκαις. Ἐσχάται θραπέται Εἶνε ἐξωλης καὶ προώλης. Θα πολεμήσωμεν λυσσώδως.
Desperately. —We mean to fight desperately.	Τὸ ποσὸν αὐτὸ δὲν εἶνε εὐκαταφρόνητον.
Despise. —This sum is by no means to be despised	Ἀπέθανεν ἐνεκὸν τρωθεί- σας φιλοτιμίας.
Despite. —He died of mere despise I shall do it despite of you.	Θὰ τὸ πράξω πρὸς πείσμα σας.
Destiny. —It was my des- tiny.	Ἦτο προωρισμένον δι' ἐμέ. Ἦτο γραφτόν μου.
Destitute. He is destitute.	Εἶνε ἄπορος· ἔμεινε μὲ τὸ ὑποκάμισον.

Destroy. —The destroying angel	‘Ο ἐξολοθρευτῆς ἄγγελος.
Desuetude. —That law fell into desuetude.	‘Εκεῖνος ὁ νομος περιέπε- σεν εἰς ἀχρηστίαν.
Detail. —I will not go in- to details.	Λέν θα εἰσέλθω εἰς λεπτο- μερείας.
Determine. —Demand de- termines supply I am determined to do it.	‘Η ζήτησις κανονίζει τὴν προσφοράν. Εἶμαι ἀποφασισμένος νὰ τὸ πραξῶ.
Deuce. —What the deuce? The deuce is in it if I can- not. He played the deuce with it. We have the deuce to pay. The deuce he isn't.	Τ' διαβολον, Βεβαίως εἶμαι ἱκανός. Τὸ κατέστρεψε τὸ χάλασε. ‘Εχομεν νὰ ὑποφέρωμεν πολλά Εἶνε ἀπίστευτον ὅτι δεν εἶνε αὐτός.
Deus. — <i>Deus ex machina</i>	‘Ο ἀπο μηχανῆς θεός.
Develop. —He has devel- oped a tendency to drink.	‘Εδειξε τάσιν πρὸς τὸ ποτόν.
Development. — We must wait for further deve- lopments.	‘Οφείλομεν νὰ περιμείνω- μεν τὴν περαιτέρω ἐξέλι- ξιν τῶν πραγμάτων.
Deviate. — He deviated from the right path.	‘Εξστράπη τῆς εὐθείας ὁ- δοῦ· ἐξετραχήλισθη.
Devil. —A poor devil. Talk of the devil, his horns appear. He is a devil incarnate. Give the devil his due. He played the devil with me. What a devil of a fellow!	Εἶς δυστυχής. ‘Καλομελέτα κι’ ἔρχεται’ συν τῇ φωνῇ καὶ ὁ ἔνος. Εἶνε διάβολος μεταμορφω- μένος. ‘Απόδοτε ἐκάστω τὸ προ- σῆκον. Μὲ ὕφανισ(τὴ) ἔχαντάκωσ(τὴ) Τὴ διαβολάνθρωπος!

Devilish = 147 = Devise

The devil is rebuking sin.	‘Ο διάβολος επιτιμᾷ την ἁμαρτίαν.
Devil's beauty.	Απλὴ νεότης ἄνευ πραγματικῆς καλλονῆς.
He has the blue devils	Εἶνε μελαγχολικός
Devil take the hindmost	‘Ο σωζων ἑαυτὸν σωθήτω.
He had the devil to pay.	Ἵπέστη σοβαρὰς συνεπειὰς.
The devil is in him.	‘Εἶνε μίᾳ κάλῃσᾳ τοῦ διαβόλου’.
Between the devil and the deep sea	Μεταξὺ σφύρας καὶ ἀκμονος.
He works like the devil.	‘Εργάζεται λιαν δραστηρίως
Devil a one	Οὐδὲ εἰς οὐδεῖς.
The devil and all	‘Όλα κακὰ
The devil to pay	Μελλοῦσαι ἀνισυγίαι.
The devil among the tailors	Ανησυχία ‘καυγᾶς’.
Devil's bedpost.	‘Τὸ τέσσαρα γούπα’.
Devil's bone.	Οἱ κύβοι ‘τα ζάοια’.
Let him go to the devil.	‘Ἄς παγῇ στὸν διαβόλον!’
He had a devil's luck.	‘τὴν κακὴν του ἡμέραν’.
He had a devil of a temper	‘Ἦτο πολὺ τυχερός.
To whip the devil round the post.	‘Ἦτο ἐξωργισμένος.
The devil is not always at one door.	Καταστρατηγεῖν κανονισμούς.
The affair went to the devil.	‘Ο διάβολος εχει πολλὰ πόδια’.
When the devil was sick,	‘Ἡ ὑπόθεσις ἐπῆγε κατὰ διαβόλου
the devil a monk would be.	‘Όταν ὁ διάβολος γηράσκει γίνεται καλόγηρος.
Devilish. —He is a devilish man.	Εἶνε διάβολος αἰσθητός.
Devilry. —There is some devilry here,	‘Κάποιὰ διαβολικά εἶνε ἐδῶ’.
Devise. —He has devised	Διέθεσε τὴν περιουσίαν του

his property.

He has devised a plan.

διὰ διαθήκης.

Ἐπενόησε (ἢ ἐσφισθη) ἐν σχεδόν.

Devoid.—That report is devoid of foundation.

Ἐλείνη ἡ εἰδησις εἶνα ἀβάσιμος

Devolve.—His property devolved upon his children.

Ἡ πεποιουσία του περιήλθεν εἰς τὰ τέκνα του.

The task devolved upon me.

Τὸ ἔργον ἔλαχεν εἰς ἐμέ

Devour.—He was devoured by wolves

κατεβροχθίσθη ὑπὸ λύκων.

He was devoured by anxiety.

Κατετρώχετο ὑπὸ ἀνησυχίας.

Diamond.—Diamond cut diamond

Πασσαλὸς πασσάλῳ ἐγκρουεταί.

Dickey.—It is all dickey with him.

Τετέλεσται δι' αὐτόν.

Dictate.—He dictated the terms of peace.

Ἐπέβαλε τοὺς ὅρους τῆς εἰρήνης.

I will not be dictated to.

Δὲν σὰς ἐπιτρέπω νὰ μοὶ ἐπιβληθῇτε.

Die.—The die is cast.

Ὁ κύβος ἐρρίφθη.

The matter is upon the die.

Ἡ ὑπόθεσις κινδυνεύει.

He died from his wounds

Ἀπέθανεν ἐκ τῶν τραυμάτων του.

He died a beggar

Ἀπέθανεν ἐπαιτῶν.

He died a glorious death.

Ἀπέθανεν ἐνδόξως

He died hard

Ἀπέθανε μαχόμενος.

He died in his shoes

Ἀπέθανεν ἀπὸ βίαιον θάνατον

He died in harness

Ἀπέθανεν ἐν τῇ ὑπηρεσίᾳ.

He died in the last ditch.

Ἀπέθανεν ὑπερασπίζων ἀπεγνωσμένως (τὴν θέσιν του, τὴν πατρίδα του, κλπ)

He will die in a ditch.

Θ' ἀποθάνῃ εἰς τὴν ψάθαν.

The secret died with him.

Ἀπέθανε συναποκομίσας τὸ μυστικόν.

He died of laughing.
The sound died away.
As the mist died away
This opinion dies of itself.

Never say die

All that is born must die.

Men die as they live.

He nearly died.

Were I to die for it.

Difference. — Split the difference.

He makes a difference between us

This makes a great difference.

That makes no difference to me.

Different. — Different countries different customs.

That's different.

Differential. — Differential duties.

Differential tariff.

Differentiate. — I must differentiate these species.

Difficult. — He is difficult

ἔβλασε ἀπὸ τὰ γελοία'.

Ὁ ἥχος ἀξηφανίσθη.

Ἐνθ' διαλύετο ἡ ὁμίλη.

Ἡ γνώμη αὐτῇ ἀναιρεῖται
ἀπ' αὐτῆς.

Δέν πρέπει ν' ἀπελπίζηται
τις ποτέ.

Πᾶν γεννητὸν ἐστὶ καὶ θνη-
τόν

Ἀποθνήσκει τις καθὼς ἔ-
ζησε.

Ὀλίγου δεῖν ἀπεθνήσκει·
'εἶδε τὸν χάρον μὲ τὰ μά-
τια του'.

Καὶ ἂν ἐπροκειτο ν' ἀπο-
θάνω δι' αὐτό

Μοιρασάτε τὴν διαφοράν·
συμβιβασθῆτε

Μᾶς μεταχειρίζεται διαφο-
ρετικὰ

Αὐτὸ διαφέρει πολὺ· αὐτὸ
εἶνε σπουδαῖον.

Αὐτὸ μοῦ εἶνε ἀδιάφορον·
'τό ἴδιον μοῦ εἶνε.

Τα γῆθι διαφέρουσι κατα-
χωράς· καθὲ τόπος καὶ τό-
πος.

Αὐτὸ διαφέρει.

Διαφορικὰ τέλη (διαφέρον-
τα κατὰ τὰς περιστάσεις).

Διαφορικὴ διατίμησις.

Ὁφείλω νὰ εἰδικεύσω (ὀρί-
σῃ τὴν διαφοράν) αὐτὰ τὰ
εἰδῆ

Εἶνε δυσπρόσιτος.

Difficulty = 150 = Direct

of access.	Μοῦ ἄρχεται βαρὺ νὰ τοῦ τὸ εἰπῶ.
It is difficult for me to tell it to him.	Ἡ δυσχέρεια ἔλνει τὴν εὐ- κολ'αν.
Difficulty. —Difficulty im- ports facility.	Κάθε πρῶτον δύσκολον.
The difficulty is at the outset	Μετὰ πολλῆς δυσκολίας·
With great difficulty	‘μόλις καὶ μετὰ βίας’
He skipped over the dif- ficulty.	Ἵπερσπῆδης τὴν δυσκο- λίαν.
He threw difficulties in my way.	Μοὶ παρέσχε πράγματα·
He sees difficulties every- where.	‘μοῦ ἀνοιξε δουλειαίς’.
	Ὑποπεύσται δυσκολίας παν- ταχοῦ· ‘τὰ καμνεὶ δλα δύσ- κολα’
The difficulty often lies in the end.	Πίσω ἔχει τὸ ἀ/λάδι τὴν ουραν· ‘πίσω ἔχει ὁ φοῦρ- νος τὴν πυράν’.
He encountered difficulties	Συνήντησε δυσκολίας· ‘τα ἤρε σ/οῦρα’.
Dim. —My sight is grow- ing dim.	Ἡ ὄρασις μου ἁρχισε νὰ ἀμυβοῦται.
Dine. —He dined with Duke Lumphy	Δεν εσαγε τίποτε· ἐμείνε νηστικός.
Dint. —He succeeded by dint of perseverance	Ἐπαυχε διὰ τῆς ἐγκαρτε- ρησεως.
Dip. —The sun dips below the horizon	‘Ὁ ἥλιος κατέρχεται ὑπὸ τὸν ὀρίζοντα.
Buds dip and rise in flight.	Τὰ πτηνὰ ἀνέρχονται καὶ κατερχονται ὅταν ἵπτανται.
To dip deep into the future.	Διερευνᾶν τὸ μέλλον.
I dipped into that book	Ἀνεδίφησα (ἀκροθιγῶς) ἐ- κεῖνο τὸ βιβλίον.
Direct. —I direct my re- marks to you.	Ἀπευθύνω τὰς παρατηρή- σεις μου πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

Direction = 151 = Disconcert

The soul directs the body.	Ἡ ψυχὴ ἰθύνει τὸ σῶμα.
The commander directs the troops	(ὁ) διοικητῆς διευθύνει τὰ στρατεύματα.
Duty directs my actions	Τὸ καθήκον διέπει τὰς πράξεις μου
I am directed to inform you	Ἐπεφορτίσθην νὰ σᾶς πληροφορήσω.
Direction. —New directions of inquiry.	Νέα θέματα ἐρεῦνης.
Improvements in many directions.	Βελτιώσεις εἰς πολλὰ στάδια (ἢ ζητήματα)
He gave a new direction to his policy.	Ἐδωκε νέαν κατεύθυνσιν εἰς τὴν πολιτικὴν του.
In all directions	Κατὰ πάσας τὰς διευθύνσεις πανταχοῦ.
Dirty. —Dirty linen should be washed at home	Τὰ ἐν οἴκῳ μὴ ἐν θήμῃ.
A dirty trick	Κακοήθεια· 'παιγνίδι'.
Dirty talk	Βωμολοχία· ἀσχρολογία.
Disable. —A disabled ship.	Παρωπλισμένον πλοῖον
He is disabled	Εἶνε ἀνίκανος (ἢ σακάτης).
Disadvantage. —He was taken at a disadvantage	'Ἐμειονέκτης' εἶχε τὸ ἐυστόχημα νῦν.
Disappoint. —I was greatly disappointed	'Ἀπεροχτεύθην πολὺ.
I ate has disappointed our endeavours	Ἦ τύχῃ ἐματαιώσῃ τὰς προσπάθειας μας.
Disavow. —He disavowed his work.	'Ἀπηνόγηθ' τὸ ἔργον του.
Disburden. —I have said all and disburdened my mind.	Τὰ εἶπον ὅλα καὶ ἀνεκουρίσθην.
Discard. —You must discard that bad habit.	Ποῦναι ν' ἀποβάλῃτε ἐκείνην τὴν κακὴν ἔξιν.
Disconcert. —I have disconcerted his plans,	'Ἀνέτρεψα τὰ σχέδιά του.

Disconsolate = 152 = *Disgrace*

He was disconcerted.	Ἐθροβηθήθῃ· ἀσυγχισθή.
Disconsolate. He was disconsolate.	Ἦτο ἀπαρηγόρητος.
Discount. — The stocks are at a discount	Τὰ χρεώγραφα εἶναι ἐκπεσμένα.
Discredit. — This act brought him into discredit. He discredited my statement.	Ἡ πράξις αὐτῇ ἐβλάψε τὴν ὑπόληψιν τοῦ. Δὲν ἡθέλησε νὰ πιστεύσῃ τὴν θήλωσίν μου.
Discrepancy. — There are many discrepancies in the evidence.	Ἵπάρχουσι πολλαὶ ἀντιφάσεις ἐν τῇ μαρτυρίᾳ.
Discretion. — He arrived at years of discretion.	Ἦλθεν εἰς ἡλικίαν (νὰ διακρίνῃ τὸ καλὸν ἀπὸ τοῦ κακοῦ).
I leave it to your discretion	Τὸ ἀφίνω εἰς τὴν κρίσιν σας.
It is within your discretion.	Εἶνε ὑπὸ τὴν αἰρεσίαν σας.
They surrendered at discretion.	Παραδοθήσαν ἀνευ ὁρῶν.
You may take at discretion.	Δύνασθε νὰ λάβητε κατ' ἀρέσκειαν.
Discretion is the better part of valour.	Ἡ φρόνησις εἶνε ἀνωτέρα τῆς ἀνδρείας.
I trust to your discretion.	Ἐμπιστεύομαι εἰς τὴν ἐκμευθίαν σας.
Discuss. — He discussed the matter in detail.	Ἐπραγματεύθη τὸ ζήτημα λεπτομερῶς.
Disdain. — He disdained my friendship.	Περικρόνησε τὴν φιλίαν μου
Disgrace — He fell into disgrace	Περίπεσεν ὑπὸ δυσμένειαν.
No disgrace in that.	Αὐτὸ δὲν εἶνε ἐπαίσχυντον.
He is a disgrace to his family.	Ποσοῦνται ὄνειδος εἰς τὴν οἰκογένειάν του.
He was sent away in dis-	Ἀπεβλήθη κακὴν κακῶς.

Disguise = 153 = Dispose

grace.

Disguise.—He disguised his intention.

He is disguised in drink.

A blessing in disguise.

Dishevelled.—She was dishevelled

Dishonour. — That bill of exchange was dishonoured.

Dislike. — He took a dislike to me.

Disorder.— To throw into disorder

Disorientate. — I was disorientated.

Disparage. — He disparaged my character.

Disparagement.—Without any disparagement to you.

Dispel.—My fears were dispelled.

Dispensation.— Providential dispensation.

Dispense.—He was dispensed from any obligation
His services have been dispensed with

Displacement. — That steamer had a displacement of twenty thousand tons.

Dispose.—Man proposes, God disposes

The minister is well disposed

Ἀπέκρυψε τὸν σκοπὸν τοῦ.

Ἦναι μεθυσμένος.

Κάθε ἐμπόδιον διὰ καλόν.

Ἦτο λυσίκομος (ἀκτένιστος)

Ἐκείνη ἡ συναλλαγματικὴ δὲν ἐξηργυρώθη.

Διάκειται δυσμενῶς πρὸς ἐμέ· 'μ' ἐπήρε ἀπὸ κακομάτι'.

Ἀναστατώνειν φέρειν ἄνω κατω.

Δὲν ἐγνώριζον ποῦ εὕρισκον· 'ἔχασα τὸν μπουσουλὰ'.

Διέσυρε τὴν ὑπόληψίν μου· μὲ ἐδυσφήμησε.

Χωρὶς νὰ θέλω νὰ σᾶς προσβάλω.

Οἱ φόβοι μου ἐξέλιπον.

Θεῖα οἰκονομία.

Ἀπηλλάγη πάσης εὐθύνης.

Αἱ ὑπηρεσίαι τοῦ ἐθεωρήθησαν περιτταί.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ ἀτμόπλοιον ἐξέτόπιζε εἴκοσι χιλιάδας τόννους.

Ἀλλὰ μὲν βουλὰὶ ἀνθρώπων ἄλλα θεὸς κελεύει.

Ὁ ὑπουργὸς τὸν εὖνοεῖ.

Dispute = 154 = Distinction

towards him.

I have disposed of my dog.

He disposed of his property.

Dispute.—Beyond all dispute.

To dispute about a pin's point.

Disqualify. — He was disqualified for that post.

Disrepute. — This will bring you into disrepute.

Dissension.— He sows dissension amongst them.

Dissent.— Dissent breeds discord

Dissimulate. — He dissimulate.

Dissolve.—He dissolved in tears.

The company was dissolved.

Distance.— Distance lends enchantment to the view.
To keep one's distance.

At this distance of time.

Distant.A distant likeness.

A distant connexion.

Distant ages.

Distant manner.

Distinction. — He rose to distinction.

A man of distinction.

Distinction without a differ-

Ἐξέλαμα τὸν σκύλον μου.

Λιέθηκε τὴν περιουσίαν του.

Ἀδιαπολινοεικίτως.

Φιλονεικαῖν περὶ ὄνου σκιάς.

Ἀπεκλείσθη ἐκείνης τῆς θέσεως.

Αὐτὸ θα βλάψῃ τὴν ὑπόληψιν σου· αὐτὸ θα σε χαντακώσῃ.

Σπείρει ζιζάνια μεταξὺ των.

Αἱ διαφωνίαι γεννᾶσι τὰς διχνοίας.

Εἶναι κρυβένους.

Ἀνελύθη εἰς δάκρυα.

Ἡ ἔταιρεία διαλύθη.

Ἡ ἀπόστασις προσδίδει θέληγον εἰς τὴν θέαν.

Εἶναι τινα ἐπιφυλακτικόν· μὴ εἶδεν θαρρος.

Εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ χρονικὸν διάστημα.

Ἐλάχιστη ὁμοιότης.

Μακρυνὴ συγγένεια.

Πανάρχαιοι χρόνοι.

Ἵσυχρὸς τρόπος.

Διέπρεβε· διακρίθη.

Διαπρεπὴς λόγιος.

Ὀνομαστικὴ διαφορά.

ence.	
Distinguish. —He cannot distinguish between a friend and a flatterer. The qualities that distinguish him He distinguished himself by his gallantry.	Δέν δύναται νά διακρίνη φίλον ἀπό κόλωνα. Τά περικοσμοῦντα αὐτὸν προτρεῖματα. Διέκρεψε διὰ τῆς ἀνδρείας του.
Distort. —He distorted the facts.	Διέστρεψε τὰ γεγονότα.
Distraction. —He loves her to distraction	Τὴν ἀγαπᾷ ἐμμανῶς.
Distress. —He is in distress He is distressed at the slightest thing	Δυστυχεῖ ὑποφέρει οἰκονομικῶς § εἶνε λυπημένος. Λυπεῖται διὰ τὸ παραμικρόν.
Disturb. —Nothing can disturb the serenity of his soul I am afraid I have disturbed you	Οὐδέν δύναται νά ταραξῇ τὴν ψυχικὴν του γαλήνην. Φοβοῦμαι ἐτι σὰς ἀνησώχῃσα
Ditch. —He will die in a ditch.	Θ' ἀποθάνῃ εἰς τὴν λάσπην.
Ditto. —He said ditto to it Ditto.	Συγχατένευσεν εἰς αὐτό. 'Ομοίως (εἰς λογαριασμόν). Θέλει νά ἐμβαθύνῃ εἰς τὸ ζήτημα
Dive. —He wants to dive deep into the question He did not dive sufficiently deep into his subject.	Δέν ἐνέκυλεν ἀρκούντως εἰς τὸ θέμα του.
Divest. —I divest myself of any responsibility.	'Απελθδομοιπάσης εὐθύνης.
Divide. —Divide and rule. He divided his property among his children.	Διαιρεῖ καὶ βασιλεῦσιν. Διενεῖμε τὴν περιουσίαν του μεταξ' τῶν τέκνων του.
Divident. —The Company gave a good dividend.	'Η Ἑταιρεία εἰσέλαβε καλὸν μέρισμα.

Divine.—Divine service.

She was divine.

Divinity.—There is a divinity that shapes our ends rough-hew them how we will.

Division. — Division of labour.

Upon a division.

Two divisions (mil)

Three divisions (nav)

Divorce. — To sue for a divorce from bed and board.

Dizzy.—I feel dizzy.

Do.—To do to death.

It does him credit.

It does me good.

It will do you no harm.

He did a service to his country.

You must do justice to me.

What is to be done with him?

What is to be done?

Do your best.

I have done six copies.

Do your hair.

Ἡ θεία λειτουργία.

Ἦτο θεοπεσία.

Ἡ παρχει θεότης ἡτις θίδει μορφήν εἰς τοὺς σκοποὺς ἡμῶν καθ' οἷον διήποτε τρόπον καὶ ἂν ὑποτυπῶνμεν αὐτούς.

Κατανομή τῶν ἔργων.

Κατόπιν ψηφοφορίας.

Δύο μεραρχίαι.

Τρεῖς μοῖραι (στόλου).

Ἐνάγειν δια διαζύγιον ἀπὸ κοίτης καὶ τραπέζης.

Ἀποθάνομαι ἔλιγγον· εἶμαι ζαλισμένος.

Θανατονεῖν φρονεῖν.

Τῷ περιποιεῖ τιμὴν.

Μοῦ καμνεῖ καλόν· με ωφελεῖ.

Δὲν θά σέ βλάψει.

Παρέσχε· ἐκδούλευσιν εἰς τὴν πατρίδα του.

Πρέπει νὰ μοι ἀπονεύμητε δικαιοσύνην (ἢ νὰ μὲ δικαιώσητε).

Τί θ' ἀπογίνη αὐτός,

Τί ποιητέον,

Κατάβαλε πᾶσαν προσπάθειαν· βάλε τὰ δυνατά σου'.

Ἦτοίμασα (ἢ ἔκαμα) ἕξι ἀντίγραφα.

Διόρθωσε τὴν κόμην σου· κτενίσθητι.

The chop was done to a turn.	Ἡ φλογὶς ('κοτολέττα') ἐ- ψηθη ὅπως ἔπρεπε.
Do as they do at Rome.	Συμμορφωθῆτι πρὸς τὰς περιστάσεις
You would do wisely to withdraw	Καλῶς θὰ ἔπραττες ν' ἀ- ποσυρθῇς.
Let us have done with it.	Ἄς τελαιώσωμεν μὲ αὐτό· ἄς παύσωμεν.
I have done with him.	Δεν θέλω ν' ἀκούσω τι πλέον περὶ αὐτοῦ.
Have nothing to do with it.	Μὴ ἀναμιγνύσῃς εἰς αὐτό.
He has done all he possibly could.	Ἴπραξε πᾶν ὅ,τι ἦτο ἀν- θρώπινως δυνατόν.
He did me in the eye	Με ἐξηπάτησε.
I have nothing to do with him.	Οὐδεμίαν σχέσιν ἔχω μετ' αὐτοῦ.
Don't do it again.	Μὴ το ξανακάμῃς.
That will do	Αὐτὸ ἀρκεῖ
He can do what he likes with you.	Σὲ μεταχειρίζεται ὅπως θέλει· 'σὲ πουλεῖ καὶ σὲ ἀγοράζει'
Done!	Εἰμεθα σύμφωνοι!
Well done!	Εὐγε! ἔχει καλῶς!
That won't do	Αὐτὸ δὲν γίνεταί δὲν συμ- φέρει· 'αὐτὰ να τα εἰπῇς ἄλλοῦ.'
If it can be done.	'Ἐὰν εἴναι κατορθωτὸν (ἢ δυνατόν).
I cannot do without it.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ στερηθῶ.
What has been done, can- not be undone.	'Ὁ γέγονε γέγονε· τὰ γε- νόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνονται.
Do as you would be done by.	'Ὁ σὺ μισεῖς ἐτέρῳ μὴ ποι- ήσεις.
If you saw the truth as clearly as I do.	'Ἀν ἐνοήσατε τὴν ἀλήθειαν τόσῳ σαφῶς ὥς ἐγώ.

He will go if I do.

I wanted to see him and I did so.

If you want to tell him, do it now

Do speak to me !

Do be quite !

Do but think.

I do so wish I could.

Rarely does it happen that.

Did you recognise her ?

Do you dare ? Dare you ?

You don't so !

He is done for

He is well-to-do

Doctor.—He put the doctor on him.

Doctors differ (or disagree).

Doctor's stuff.

Dog.—The dogs of war.

He is a sly dog.

Dog-days.

He went to the dogs.

To throw to the dogs.

He hasn't a word to throw at a dog.

Every dog has his day.

Love me, love my dog.

Θα μεταβῇ αν πράξω το αὐτο.

"Ἦθελον νὰ τὸν ἰδω καὶ ἐπέτυχον

'Εαν θέλητε νὰ τῷ εἴπητε, πράξατε αὐτὸ τώρα.

'Ομίλησε μου θα !

'Ἠσύχασε παρακαλῶ !

Σκεφθῆτε καλῶς· ἀναλογισθῆτε.

Πόσον ἐπεθύμουν νὰ ἡδυνάμην.

Σπανίως συμβαίνει ὥστε..

Τὴν ἀνεγνώρισατε,

Τολμᾶτε, ἔχετε το θάρρος,

"Οχι θα !

Εἶνε ἐξηγνημένος (ἡ συντεστραμμένος)

Εἶνε εὐπορος

Τὸν ἐξηπάτησε.

'Υπάρχει μεγάλη διχογνωμία· διαφωνοῦσι.

Φάρμακον· ἱατρικόν.

Αἱ ἀθλιότητες τοῦ πολέμου· διαρπαγὴ· λεηλασία.

Εἶνε πανούργος.

Τὰ κυνικά καύματα.

Κατστράφη.

Πίπτειν· σπαταλᾶν § θυσιάζειν.

Εἶνε ἀκοινώνητος· § δὲν καταδέχεται νὰ ὁμιλήσῃ.

Οὐδαίς εἶνε πάντοτε ἀτυχής.

'Ἀγαπῶ πικρὴ γὰρ κύρη καὶ

It rains cats and dogs.
He died like a dog.

Take hair of the dog that
bit you
Help lame dog over stile.

Give a dog an ill name
and hang him.

Let sleeping dogs lie.
A dog in the manger.
Dog Latin.
He was welcome like a dog
at a wedding.

It rains so hard, you would
not turn a dog out of the
house

Dogs that bark at a distance
never bite.

Dogs wag their tail not so
much to you as your bread.
Dog does not eat dog.

An old dog will learn no
tricks.
I bought it dog-cheap.
He dogs my steps.

Dogged. — With dogged
determination.
It's dogged down it.

σκυλι γιά νοικοκύρη'.
Βράχει ραγδαίως.
'Απεθανε δυστυχής (ἢ σάν
σκύλος).

Πῆς περισσότερον δια να
σοῦ περάσῃ ἡ μεθῃ.
'Εσο φίλος εἰς την ἀναγ-
κην τῶν φίλων σου.

'Παρά νά βγῇ τὸ ὄνομά σου
καλλίτερα νά βγῇ το μά-
τι σου'.

Μὴ κίνει τὸν ἀνάγυρον.

Κυων ἐπὶ φάτνῃ

Κορακιστικά Λατινικά.

'Ετυχε κακῆς ὑποδοχῆς.
'τοῦ ἑ/αμαν σαν τοῦ σκύ-
λλου' (Κυπρ).

Εἶνε ἀθλιεστατος καιρός.
(βρέχει πολύ).

'Σκυλι ποῦ γαυγίζει δὲν
δαγκάνει'.

'Ο σκύλος ἐκεῖ ποῦ τρωγεῖ
γαυγίζει.

Οἱ κακοὶ φαῖδονται ἀλλή-
λων 'κόρακας κορακου δὲν
βγάζει μάτι'.

'Νέος ἀκαματης γέρος δυ-
στυχής'.

Τὸ ἡγορασα πολὺ ευθῆνα.
Παρακολουθεῖ τα βήματα
μου.

Μετ' ἀνενδότου ἀποφαι-
στικότητος.

'Π ἐπιμονή κατισχύει

Doings. —I have heard of your fine doings	Ἐμαθον τὰ κατορθώματά (ἧ ἀθλα) σου.
Dollar. The almighty dollar.	Τὸ χρῆμα· ὁ μαμμωνᾶς.
Domestic. Domestic affairs	Οἰκιακαὶ ὑποθέσεις.
Domestic animal	Κατοικίδιον ζῶον.
Domestic loan	Ἑσωτερικὸν δάνειον
Domicile. —His domicile is unknown.	Ἡ διαμονή του εἶνε ἀγνωστος.
Dominion. —Great Britain has dominion over the seas	Ἡ Μεγάλη Βρετανία δεσπόζει τῶν θαλασσῶν.
The oversea Dominions	Αἱ ὑπερπόντιοι κτήσεις.
Doom. — Day of doom, Doomsday.	Ἡμέρα τῆς Κρίσεως· Δευτέρα Παρουσία
He is doomed	Εἶνε κατασφαμμένος (ἧ ἀτυχής)
Door. —He lives next door.	Κατοικεῖ παραπλευρῶς (πλησίον)
He is next door to ruin.	Εἶνε σχεδὸν καταστραμμένος.
He is at death's door.	Εἶνε ἐτοιμοθάνατος.
He saw me to the door.	Μὲ προέπεμψε μεχρι τῆς θύρας
He showed me the door	Μὲ ἀπέπεμψε μὲ ἐξίωξε.
He opened a door to defalcation.	Ἐδωκεν εὐκαιρίαν εἰς κατάρχησιν.
He closed the door upon anarchy	Κατεστησε τὴν ἀναρχίαν ἀδύνατον.
He sleeps out of doors.	Κοιμᾶται ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.
He works within doors.	Ἐργάζεται ὑπὸ στέγῃν.
I was obliged to keep in-doors	Ἦναγκάσθην νὰ οἰκουρήσω.
The fault lies at your door.	Σὺ πταίεις· τὸ σφάλμα εἶνε ἰδικόν σου.
The sin will lie at your door.	Θὰ ἔχεις τὸ κρῖμα· τὸ κρῖμα στὸν λαιμόν σου'.

Dormant = 161 = Double

He laid the blame at my door
 Νέεθεώρησεν ὑπαίτιον μου
 ἑμεμφθί.

Dormant.—This order lies dormant.
 Το διατάγμα τοῦτο εἶνε ἐν
 ἐν ἀροχτεί.

A dormant partner.
 Συνέταιρος μὴ λαμβάνων ἐν
 νεργόν μέρος.

Dot.—He dots his is.
 'Ακριβολογεῖ ὁμιλεῖ μὲ τὸ
 ν καὶ μὲ τὸ σ

The sea was dotted with ships.
 Ἡ θάλασσα διαστίζετο ὑπὸ
 πλοίων.

My pulse went dot and carry one.
 Ὁ σφυγμός μου επαλλε
 σπασμωδικῶς

Note. He dotes on his child.
 'Αγαπᾷ τὸ τέκνον του ἐμ-
 μανῶς

Double.—This word has a double meaning.
 Ἀδτη ἡ λεξις διφορεῖται.

Book-keeping by double entry
 Διπλογραφία.

Double-first.
 Ὁ λαβὼν βαθμὸν ἀριστα ἐπὶ
 δύο θεμάτων ἐν πανε-
 πιστημίῳ.

To work double tide.
 Ἐργαζεσθαι νυχθημερον.
 It is double as bright
 Εἶνε διπλασίως λαμπρότε-
 ρον.

He sees double
 Βλέπει διπλᾶ (εἶνε μεθυσ-
 μένος).

Double or quits
 Διπλᾶ ἢ τίποτε (ἐπὶ το-
 χημάτων)

Double-bottled
 Δίκαννος

Double-dealing
 Διτλοποσωπία ἀπάτη.

Double-edged
 Δίτομος ἀμφιστομος

Double-faced
 Διπροσωπος ἀνελικρινίς.

Double entendre.
 Διφορούμενη (ἢ ἐπαμφοτε-
 ρίζουσα) φράσις ἢ ὣν
 ἢ μία συνήθως αἰσχροῦ.

Doubt. —Who knows no- thing doubts nothing. I doubted my own eyes	Ὁ μὴδεν γνωρίζων περὶ μηδενὸς ἀμφισβallest. Δεν ἤθυναμην να πιστεύσω τοὺς ἰδίους μου ὀφθαλμούς. Τὸ εὐσεργέτημα τῆς ἀμφι- βολίας.
The benefit of the doubt.	Τὶσο βέβαιος.
Make no doubt	Ἀναμφιβόλως.
No doubt	Εἶνε ἀναμφισβήτητον.
It is beyond doubt	Ἀμφισβállω εἰάν εἶνε αὐτός.
I doubt if it is he.	Δέν ἀμφισβállω ὅτι θα λθῇ.
I do not doubt that he will come.	Φοβοῦμαι εἰτι ἄργήσμεν.
I doubt we are late	Λήρα βασιλίσσα.
Dowager. (Queen-dowager)	Τὸν κατέρριλα
Down. I knocked him down	Ὁ γλιος εἴδυσε.
The sun is down	Το πλοῖον εβυθίσθη.
The ship went down	Τα χρήματα ἐπὶ χείρας·
Money down, pay down.	πληρώσατε ἀμέσως.
The wind has gone down	Ὁ ἀνεμος ἐκόπασε.
To shout down	Κατασιγᾶν ἀποστομόνειν
He was walking up and down	Περιεφέρετο τῇδε κάκεισε.
Down with the traitors!	Κατω ο' προδότες!
The blinds were down.	Τὰ παραπατασματα ἦσαν καταιβασμένα
He is not yet down.	Δέν κατήλθεν ἀκόμη (ἐκ τοῦ ὕπνου κατωματιου).
There were many down with fever	Κατέκειντο πολλοὶ πυρεθ- σοντες.
He is down in the mouth.	Εἶνε ἀπηλπισμένος (γι εἰθυ- μος).
Bread is down.	Ὁ ἄρτος ὑπετιμῆθη.
From king down to cobbler.	Ἀπὸ τοῦ βασιλέως μέχρι τοῦ ἐμβαλωματου.
As we shall see lower down.	Ὡς θα ἴδωμεν παρακάτω·

To grind down
To thrir down
Calm down
He was down upon me
Everything is upside down
Down to the ground
Down the river.

Downright.—A down-
right injustice

A downright lie

Dozen.—Dozens of times
A baker's dozen

To talk nineteen to the dozen

Drag.—To drag anyone off
by the head and shoulders

Drain.—They drained him
dry.

He drained the cup of sor-
row to the dregs.

The marsh was drained.

Draught. Beast of draught

Take your draught.

He drank it at a draught

Avoid draughts

Make a draught of a letter

A draught of a building.

The draught of this ship
is ten feet.

Draw.—To draw a head
on anyone

To draw the bridle,

To draw breath,

οντες 14 κατωτρωγ/
Αλέθειν λεπτοτερον.
Εκλεπτυνειν αραιωνειν.
Καθησυχάζατε
Με κατελοιπε μου επετέδην.
Το πᾶν εινε ἄνω κατω.
Ἐντελῶς ποδοσιζα
Κάτω ποταμῶν
Κατασφωροῦ ἀδικία.

Προδῆλον ψευδος.
Πολυλακίς πλειστακίς
Δειατρία τῇν δωδεκάδα.
Ὁμιλεῖν ἀκαταπαυστως
Συνιστῶν τινα αποτοπως καί
ἀνευ αποχλοῶντος λογου.
Τὸν ἐφορολογησαν τὸν ἐ-
λίστευσαν
Ἐπὶ τὸ ποτηριον τῆς λῶ-
πης μέχρι τρυγός
Τὸ ἔλος ἀπεστραγγισθῇ.
Ἵποζόγιον (ζῶον δι ἀμα-
ξαν ἢ ἀοστρον).
Ἰαβε τὸ φαρμακον σου.
Ἰδὲ σπιεν ἀπνευστί.
Ἐπὶ εὐγα τα ρεύματα
Καίς ἐν σχῆδιον ἐπιστολῆς.
Σχεδιογράφημα κτιρίου
Τὸ πλοιον αὐτὸ βυθίζεται
ὅσα πόδας
Σημαθευειν τινά.

Τραβῶν τὸν χαλινόν συγ-
κρατεῖν.
Ἐναπνέειν.

I draw your attention on this.

I drew him into talk.

I drew him out of temptation.

That event drew after it great consequences.

He drew upon himself the hatred of all.

He drew the sword.

I let us draw lots.

He draws a high salary.

He drew up a contract.

He drew a bill of exchange on me

To draw up an army in order of battle

The great day is drawing near

He drew a map of the place.

We must draw the line somewhere

There are many subjects on which I should like to draw him out.

He drew the wool over me

You must draw it mild.

It was a drawn game

Dream. He dreams away his time

Dreg.—He drank the cup to the dregs.

The dregs of the people.

Ἐξιστῶ τὴν προσοχὴν σας ἐπ' αὐτοῦ.

Τὸν προσκάλεσα νὰ ἐμιλήσῃ. Τὸν ἀπήλλαξα τοῦ πειρασμοῦ.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ γεγονός συνεπήγαγε μεγάλας συνεπειάς.

Ἐπέσυρε καθ' ἑαυτοῦ τὸ μῖσος πάντων.

Ἀνέσπασε τὸ ξίφος

Ἄς ρίξωμεν λαχνούς.

Λαμβάνει μέγαλον μισθόν.

Συνέταξε συμβόλαιον.

Ἔσυρε συναλλαγματινὴν εἰς βάρος μου.

Παραταττεῖν στρατὸν εἰς μάχην

Ἢ μεγάλη ἡμέρα πλησιάζει.

Ἐσχεδίασε τὸ μέρος.

Ὁφειλομέν νὰ μὴ ὑπερβῶμεν τὰ ἐσκαμμένα

Ἢ πάρχουσι πολλὰ ζητήματα ἐφ' ὧν ἐπεθύμουν νὰ τὸν προκαλέσω ν' ἀποφανθῇ.

Με ἡπάτησε.

Πρέπει ν' ἀποφύγῃς τὰς ὑπερβολάς.

Ἦτο ἰσόπαλος ὁ ἀγών.

Διέρχεται τὸν καιρὸν τοῦ ἀσκόπως.

Ἔπιε τὸ ποτήριον με/ρι τρυγός.

Τὰ κοινωνικὰ ἀποβράσματα.

Dress. —He was dressed in black.	Ἐφορεῖ μελανὰ ἐνδύματα.
To dress ladies.	ἐμελανεῖσθαι.
To dress a ship with flags.	Κατσογαξεῖσθαι θερμῶματα.
To dress a shop window.	Σημαιοστολίζειν πλοῖον.
To dress stones	Εὐτρεπίζειν προθήλην.
To dress a wound	Πελεκᾶν λίθους.
I gave him a dressing down.	Ἐπιδένειν τραῦμα.
	Τὸν ἐπέπληξα 'τοῦ ἔδωκα
	ἓνα λούσιμον'.
Drift. —Drift-ice.	Χιονοστιβάς.
Drift of passion	Ὁρμή πάθους.
What is the drift of all you say?	Ποῦ τείνουν οἱ λόγοι σας,
	Τί ἐννοεῖτε με αὐτὰ ποῦ
	λέγετε,
	Δίδαξέ τον τί θα εἶπη.
Drill. —Drill him in what he is to say.	Τον προγυμναζῶ εἰς τὴν
I drill him in Latin	Λατινικὴν.
Dull-sergeant	Γυμναστής.
Drink. —He drank the cup of bitterness.	Ἐπὶ τὸ ποτήριον τῆς πικρίας.
He drinks deep (or hard)	Πίνει πολὺ· εἶνε μέθυσος.
He drank himself drunk.	Ἐπὶ τόσον πολὺ ὥστε ἐμέθυσε.
I drink to your health.	Προπίνω εἰς ὑγίαν σας.
Drink to me only with thine eyes, and I will pledge with mine.	Εὐχρηθῆτε μοι μόνον εἰς τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν σας καὶ θα σας ἀντευχθῶ εἰς τῶν οὐλῶν μου.
He drank ever dry	Ὅσον πινῇ τις τοσοῦτον διψᾷ.
Drip. —He was dripping wet.	Ἦτο διαβροχός.
Constant dripping wears away the stone	Σταγόνες ὕδατος πέτρας κοιλαινουσι.
Drive. —I like a cab by the hour, not by the drive,	Θέλω μίαν αμαξίαν μὲ τὴν ὥραν καὶ ὄχι μὲ τὴν πο-

Drop = 166 = Drop

One nail drives away another.

You will drive me mad.
Drive faster.

I was driven to it.
What are you driving at?

He drove a roaring trade

He drove a good bargain.
Drive it to the last minute.

Drop.—A drop in the ocean
Drop by drop the sea is drained
He has had a drop too much.
He has a drop in his eye.
A drop in prices.
A drop in temperature
Drop this subject

A letter has dropped out.
He dropped a hint about it.
The affair was allowed to drop
The correspondence was dropped
The airman dropped two bombs.
Drop me a few lines at your leisure.
They dropped off on the

ρείαν ('κοῦρσαν').
Πάσσαλος πασσάλῳ ἐκ-
κρούεται.
Θά μὲ κάμῃς νὰ τρελλαθῶ.
Πήγαινε ταχύτερον (εἰς ἀ-
μαξηλάτην) 'τράβα'.
'Εξηναγκάσθην νὰ το ποῶξω.
Εἰς τί ἀποβλέπουν οἱ λο-
γοὶ σου, τί ἐννοεῖς,
Διεξήγαγε μεγάλην ἐμπο-
ρικὴν ἐργασίαν.
'Εκλείσας καλὴν συμφωνίαν.
'Ανάβαλέ το ὅση δύνασαι
περισσότερον.
Σταγὼν ἐν τῷ ὠκεανῷ.
Σταλαματια σταλαματια ἡ-
δειασε τὸ βαγάνι'.
'Επεὶ πλειότερον τοῦ δε-
οντος ἐμεθύσε
Φαίνεται ὅτι ἐπὶ.
'Ελάττωσις τιμῶν.
Κοτάπτωσις θεοκρασίας.
Μὴ ἐμιλεῖτε πλεον περὶ
τοῦ θεματος τοῦτου.
'Εν ψηφίον ἐπείσε.
'Εκαμε νύξιν περὶ αὐτοῦ.
'Η ὑπόθεσις παρημελήθη
(ἢ παρεμερίσθη).
'Η ὀλλήλογραφία ἐπαυσε
(ἢ διεκόπη).
'Ο ἀεροπόρος ἐρρίψε τρεῖς
βόμβας.
Γράψατε μοι ἐλίγας γραμ-
μὰς ὅταν εὐκαιρήσῃτε.
'Εμείναν καθ' ὁδὸν (ἐκ

Drown = 167 = Duck

road.	τοῦ γαμάτου)
Drown. He was drown- ed in tears	Ἐδάλρευεν ἀκαταπαύστως.
A drowning man catches at a straw.	Ὁ πνιγμένος ἀπὸ τὰ μαλ- λιά του πιάνεται.
He would drown himself in a horse-trough	Ἦνιγεται εἰς τὰ ρηχά'.
He would drown himself in a tea-cup	Ἦνιγεται εἰς ἓνα ποτήρι νερὸν'.
Drub. —He wants a drub- bing.	Θέλει ξύλον· τὸν τρώγει ἡ ράχη του·
Drug. A drug in the market	Δυσπωλήτα (ῖ, ἄχρηστα) ἐμπορεύματα
Drum. —To call by beat of drum	Καλῶ εἰν δια τυμπανοκρου- σίας.
They went to meet him with drums and trumpet	Τὸν ὑπεδέχθησαν μετὰ φα- νῶν καὶ λαμπάδων
Drum of the ear	Ἀκουστικὸν τύμπανον
Dry. —A dry cough.	Ξηρὸς βήξ
Dry fact.	Ξηρα γεγονότα.
Dry jest	Ἠυχρὸς ἄστεισμός
Dry thanks.	Πενιχρὰ εὐχαριστίαι.
He died a dry death	Ἐστραγγαλίσθη ἐφρονεῦθη χωρὶς να γυθῆ αἷμα.
Dry-shod	Ἀβροχοῖς ποσὶ.
Dual. —Dual monarchy.	Δυναστεία μοναρχία.
Dual number	Δυῖος ἀριθμός
Dubious. —A dubious friend.	Ἀνοξιόπιστος φίλος
A dubious compliment.	Ἀμφίβολος φιλοφρόνησις.
Dubious gains	Ἰποπτα νέοδη.
Duck. —He played ducks and drakes with his money	Κατεσπαταλοῦσε τὰ χρήμα- τά του· ἔκαμε τὰ χρήμα- τά του γυαλιὰ καρφιά'.
He looked like a duck in	Ἐφαίνετο τεθορυβημένος.

a thunderstorm.
Like water off a duck's
back

It is a fine day for young
ducks

A lame duck
In two shakes of a duck's
tail.

A duck's egg
My little duck!

Due.—The bill is due.
He had his due reward.

After due consideration.
In due time.
The difficulty is due to
his ignorance.
He is due to speak to-night.
Give him his due
Harbour due.

Duffer.—He is a duffer.

Dull.—He is dull

Dull pain.
Dull prices.
Dull trade.
Dull tale
Dull weather
Dull of hearing.

Dumb. The deaf and dumb.

He is a dumb animal.

The dumb animals.

The dumb millions.

He was struck dumb.

ἔμεινεν ἄνεος
Ἀλυσίτελως ἀνωφελῶς
(Ὁ καιρὸς εἶνε βροχερός.
Ἀνάνος ἁπατήρ
Ἐν μίῃ στιγμή· ἐν ἀκραι
Μηδέν τίποτε
Ψυχὴ μου! ἀγάπη μου!
Τὸ γραμμάτιον ἔληξε.
Ἐτυχῆ τῆς θεοῦσης ἀμοι-
βῆς
Μετα ὠριμον σκέψιν.
Ἐν καιρῷ ἐγκαίρως.
Ἡ δυσκολία ὀφείλεται εἰς
τὴν ἀμόθειάν του
Ἀνέλαβε νὰ σμιλῇ ἀπό·ε.
Δότε σὺτῶ τα ὀφειλόμενα.
Ἀμενικὰ δικαιώματα.
Εἶνε ἡλίθιος
Εἶνε ἀμβλύνοος.
Ἀνεπαίσθητος πόνος.
Στάσιμοι τιμαί.
Νεκρὸν ἐμπόριον.
Μονότονος ἱστορία.
Μελαγχολικὸς καιρὸς.
Βαρυτικός
Οὐ κοφύλας.
Εἶνε ἰγθύος ἀφωνοίτες.
Τὰ δόξα ζωᾶ
Τὰ ἄφρων ἐκατομύρια
(ὕπηκων μὴ ἐχόντων δι-
καίωμα φήφου).
Ἐμείνεν ἐμβρόντητος.

Nature is dumb on this point.

The English are a dumb people

A dumb show.

Dumb bells.

Dumfound.—This piece of news dumfounded me.

Dump.—It is not worth a dump

Dun.—He duns his debtors.

Dunce.—He is a regular dunce.

Durance.—In durance vile

Duress(ε).—He did it under duress

Dusk.—Towards dusk.

Dust.—He shook off the dust of his feet.

He threw dust in my eyes.

In dust and ashes

Dust thou art, and to dust thou wilt

lie at the dust

to raise a dust.

He was humbled to the dust.

Dutch.—It is high Dutch for me.

A Dutch concert.

Ἡ φύσις οὐδεμίαν θίξει νό-
ξιν ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητηματος
τουτου.

Οἱ ἄγγλοι εἶνε αἰωπηρὸς
λαός

Παντομίμα.

Ἀλτήρες· διαφαιρα.

Αὐτὴ ἡ εἰδησις με κατεκε-
ραύνωσε (ἢ μοῦ ἐκοψε τὰ
ῥιπατα).

Δὲν ἀξιζεῖ οὐδὲ ὀβολον.

Πιέζει τοὺς ὀφειλέτας του.

Εἶνε δύνουες· εἶνε κού-
τσουρο'.

Ἐν τῇ φυλακῇ ἐγκάθειρ-
κτος.

Τὸ ἐπραξε κατοπιν βλας καὶ
ἐκφοβισμοῦ.

Περὶ λυχων αφάς.

Ἀνεχώρησε μετ' ἀγανακτη-
σεως· ἔρριψε πέτραι πίσω
του'.

Με ἐξηγάτησε· μοῦ ἐρριψε
στακτη στα ματια

Ἐν σαλκῇ καὶ σποδῷ.

Γι' αὐ καὶ εἰς γῆν ἀπελεύσει.

Ἰ. τεσε τραυματισμενος (ἢ
νεκρός)

Ἐγείρειν θόρυβον.

Ἐταπεινώθη πολὺ.

Αὐτὰ εἶναι ἀκατάληπτα εἰς
ἐμέ.

Συναυλία ἐν ἡ ἑκαστος γ-

Dutch courage.
A Dutch uncle.
Duty.—Customs duties.
Fisc duties
I am on duty.

He is off duty just now
I deem it my duty to do it

He failed in his duties.
I must go and pay her my duty.
It is not my duty to enter into this question.
Duty-free.

Dwell.—I will not dwell upon this incident

Dwindle. — Our hopes dwindled away into nothing

Dye. — A crime of the deepest dye.

Dying. —His dying words.
He is dying.

δει ἰδιαίτερον ἄσμα' βαβυλωνία.

θάρρος συνεπεία ποτοῦ.
'Απειρόκαλος ἄνθρωπος.
Τελωνειακοὶ δασμοί.

'Εμμεσοὶ φόροι.
Εἶμαι ἐν τῇ ὑπηρεσίᾳ· εἶμαι ἐν τῇ ἐκτελεσει τοῦ καθήκοντος

Εἶνε ἐλεύθερος (ἐκτός τῆς ὑπηρεσίας) αὐτὴν τὴν ὥραν.
Θεωρῶ καθήκον μου να το πράξω.

Παρέλιπε τὰ καθήκοντά του.
'(Ο)φείλω νὰ μεταβῶ ἵνα τῇ ὑποβάλω τὰ σέβη μου.
Δὲν ἐναπόκειται εἰς ἐμε να ἐξετάσω αὐτὸ τὸ ζήτημα.
'Ατελής· ἐλεύθερος δασμῶν.
Δὲν θὰ ἐνδιατρίψω ἐπὶ τοῦ ἐπεισοδίου ἐκείνου.

Αἱ ἐλπίδες ἡμῶν ἐξελικον.

Στυγερον εγκλημα

Αἱ τελευταὶ τοῦ λῆξεις.
'Ουχορραγεῖ.

E

E.—E and O F. Errors and omissions excepted.

Each. They hate each other.

Eager. He is eager to learn.

E. Π. Α. 'Επιφυλαττομένοι παντός λάθους.

'Αλληλομισούνται.

Διψᾷ παιδεῖναι.

Eagerness = 171 = Ear

He was very eager about it.	'Ανυπομόνει δι' αὐτό.
Youth eager for instruction.	'Οργῶσα πρὸς μάθησιν νεολαία.
Eagerness. - He works with eagerness	'Εργάζεται με ζέσιν.
Eagle. Eagles catch no flies	'Αστὸς μυλγαῖς δὲν πιάνει'.
Ear. He has an ear for music.	'Εχει αὐτὶ δια τὴν μουσικὴν.
I would give my ears for it.	Θὰ νάμνον πᾶσαν θυσίαν δι' αὐτό.
He set them by the ears.	'Ενέσπειρε διχόνοιαν μεταξύ των.
A word in your ear.	'Ιδιαιτέρως· μίαν λέξιν στ' αὐτὶ.
I am all ears	'Εντείνω τὴν προσοχὴν μου· 'εἶμαι ὅλος αὐτιά'.
He is over head and ears in debt	Εἶνε κατὰχρως· 'χρεωστὰς τα μαλλοκεφαλά του'
He lends a listless ear	'Ολίγον προσέχει εἰς τὰ λεγόμενα
He turned a deaf ear to my request	'Εκωφευσεν εἰς τὴν αἴτησίν μου.
I pulled his ears.	Τοῦ ἐτράβηξα τ' αὐτιά.
I sent him away with a flea in his ear.	Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα ἀφοῦ τὸν ἐπεπληξά δριμέως.
In at one ear and out at the other	'Εμβαίνει ἀπὸ τὸ ἐν αὐτὶ καὶ βγαίνει ἀπὸ το ἄλλο.
The Speaker will decide who has the ear of the House.	'Ο Προεδρὸς τῆς Βουλῆς θ' ἀποφασίσῃ τίς ἔχει τὸν λόγον
Were your ears burning last night?	'Εβόλιζον τ' αὐτιά σου χθὲς τὸ βράδυ; (ὡμιλοῦμεν περὶ σοῦ).
He that hath ears to hear let him hear,	'Ο ἔχων ὅτα ἀκούειν ἀκουστω,

Lai-trumpet	'Ακουστινον κερας
Within ear-shot	'Εν ακουστῇ ἀποστασει.
Early , He is an early riser.	'Εγείρεται ἔνωρις
To keep early hours	'Εγείρεσθαι καὶ καταλλί- νεσθαι ἔνωρις
Early peaches.	Πρώιμα ροδάκινα.
At your earliest convenience.	"Οὔτε θύνασθε ἔνωριτερον.
The early part of the century.	Αἱ ἀρχαὶ τοῦ αἰῶνος.
From his earliest years.	'Απὸ τῆς τρυφερᾶς αὐτοῦ ἡλικίας
Earnest . — Are you in earnest?	Σπουδάζετε, σπουδαιολο- γεῖτε,
In real earnest.	Σοβαρῶς· ἄνευ ἀστατισμοῦ.
To give earnest money.	Δίδειν προκαταβολήν.
Earth .—May the earth be light upon him!	Γαίαν ἔχοι ἐλαφράν!
Nothing on earth.	Οὐδὲν ἐν τῇ κόσμῳ.
What on earth are you med- dling with?	Εἰς τί ἀναμιγνύεσθε διά- βολε,
Earthly . — He does no earthly thing	Δὲν καταρίνεται εἰς τιπο- τε· εἶνε ἀεργός.
Ease .—Ease and honour are seldom bed-fellows.	'Η ραστώνη καὶ ἡ τιμὴ σπανίως συμβαδίζουσι· τα καλὰ κόποις κτῶνται
Chapel of ease.	Πανοικλήσιον· μετόχιον
Do it at your ease	Κάμει το μετὴν ησυχίαν σου.
I am not at my ease.	Δὲν ἔχω ησυχίαν
He is not at ease	Εἶνε ἀνησυχός.
To ease away a topic	Λαλᾶρνεῖν σχολον· βαλ- μῆδόν.
Easily .—He came up first easily	'Εφθάσε πρῶτος χωρὶς νὰ κουρασθῇ.
Easy —Easy circumstances.	"Ανετός ὁδός· εὐμάρεια.
Easy manners.	'Αβίαστοι τροποί.

Take it easy.	Μὴ βιασθῆς· κάμε το μὲ τὴν ἡσυχίαν σου.
Easy come, easy go.	Τὰ ἀκόπως κτῶμενα, εὐκόλως φεύγουν.
It is easy for you to say so.	Εὐκόλον τὸ εἶπαι· 'κουκ· κ' ἔφαγας καὶ κουκκιδὰ μολογᾷς'.
It is easier said than done.	Εὐκόλον τὸ λέγειν, ἄλλως δ' ἔχει τὸ ἐκτελεῖν.
He takes things easy.	Εἶνε ἀξένοιαστος ἄνθρωπος· τὰ ἔχει ὅλα εὐκόλα.
Make yourself easy about it.	Μὴ ἀνησυχεῖτε περὶ τούτου.
Easy-chair	'Αναπαυτικὴ ἔδρα.
Eat. —I made him eat his words	Τὸν γινέγκασα ν' ἀνακαλέσῃ τοὺς λόγους του
He eats his terms.	Εἶνε φοιτητὴς τῆς νομικῆς.
To eat humble pie	Ζητεῖν συγγνώμην· ἐξευτελιζεσθαι.
To eat a person out of house and home.	Καταστρέφειν τὴν περιουσίαν τινός.
That horse eats its head off	'Εκεῖνος ὁ ἵππος τρωγεὶ περισσότερον ἀπὸ ἐσὸν ἀξίζει.
He eats his heart out	'Ὁποφέρει σιωπηλῶς· 'τρώγεται ἀπὸ μέσα του'.
He eats out his heart.	'Ὁποφέρει πολὺ ἐξ ἀπογοητεύσεως καὶ ἐπιβεβλημένης ἀδρανείας.
The water eats away that rock	Τὸ ὕδωρ διαβιβρώσκει ἐκείνον τὸν βράχον
He that would eat the kernel, must crack the nut.	'Ὁποῖος θα φαγῇ τὸν πυρῆνα πρέπει νὰ σπασῇ τὸ λεπτοκάρυον.
He has eaten a devil of a lot.	'Ἐφαγε τὸν περιδρομον.
To eat the air.	Λαβρουκολεῖσθαι ὑπὸ φροῦ-

Ebb. They are at a low ebb

He is at a low ebb

Echo. — They applauded him to the echo

Eclipse. — He eclipsed his rivals.

Edge. — This took the edge of his argument

It will take the edge of your appetite.

To set anyone's teeth on edge.

Edge-tool

Two-edged sword

You should not play with edged tools

Education. — Classical education

The education of youth

Eel. He is slippery as an eel
He got used to it like an eel to skinning

Effect. — Immediate effect.
All my efforts were of no effect.

His speech has had a good effect.

In effect.

I feel the effects of it.

To give effect.

δων ἐλπιδων.

Ἐδρiscονται ἐν οικονομικῇ στενοχωρίᾳ.

Παρακαλεῖ

Τὸν ἐχειροκροτησαν ἐνθουσιωδῶς

Ἐπεσκίασε τοῦς ἀντιπαλους του.

Αὐτὸ ἀνεσκεύασε τὸ ἐπιχειρημα του

Θα σοῦ κόψῃ τῇ ὀρεξιν.

Προξενεῖν αἰμωδιαν (μούδιασμον) εἰς τοὺς ὀδόντας τινος ἢ ἀποθαρρύνειν.

Ἀιχμηρὸν ἐργαλειον.

Ἀμφιστομον ξιφος

Δεν πρέπει να παίζῃς ἐν οὐ παικτοῖς.

Κλασικὴ ἐκπαίδευσις.

Ἡ διαπλάσις τῆς νεολαίας.

Ἐλιστρᾷ σαν τὸ χέλι'.

Ἐσυνείθισε εἰς αὐτὸ καὶ δὲν παραιτᾷ

Ἀμεσον ἀποτέλεσμα.

Πᾶσαι αἱ προσπάθειαι μου δὲν ἐτελεσφόρησαν

Ἐ λόγος του ἐπέδρασε (ἢ ἐπίασε τόπον).

Ἐφόντι' πράγματι.

Ἀισθάνομαι τὰ ἀποτελέσματα του.

Ἐραγκατοποιστεῖν ἔφαρμόζειν ἐπιτελεῖν.

To take effect.

Effective.—Effective shot.

He is not on the effective list.

The effective force of an army

Effigy.—They have burnt him in effigy

They coined money bearing his effigy.

I should not like to see him even in effigy

Egg.—Addle egg

In the egg

As sure as eggs is eggs

You are teaching your grandmothers to suck eggs

Don't put all your eggs in one basket.

Lgg-cup

Lo egg on.

Egregious.—An egregious piece of folly

Egregious blunder.

Either.—Either view is tenable.

Either of you can go.

He is either drunk or mad.

Either way.

On either side.

ἵστανται ἐν ἰσχύι· ἰσχύειν
ἢ φέρειν ἀποτελεσμα.

Ἀποτελεσματικὴ βολή
λέν εἶνε εἰς τὴν ἐνεργὸν
ὕπηρεσίαν.

Ἡ ποσᾶγματικὴ δύναμις ἐ-
νὸς στρατοῦ
ἔκαυσαν τὴν εἰκόνα τοῦ.

Ἐκοψάν νομίσματα με τὴν
εἰκόνα τοῦ.

Οὕτε ζωγραφιστὸν δὲν θε-
λω νὰ τὸν ἰδῶ.

Κλούβιο αὐγὸ

Ἐν ἐμβρυῶδει κατασταταί.

Ἀναμφιβόλως βεβαίως.

Ἦλθάν τα ὄρνιθοπούλια νὰ
ἐκιδάξουν τὰς ὄρνιθας νὰ
λεγοῦν κλοῦ νλοῦ'.

Μὴ ριφοκινδύνευε δλὴν τὴν
περιουσίαν σου εἰς μίαν
ἐπιχειρήσιν.

Ἵποθήκη

Ἵποκινεῖν· ὑποδαυλίζειν.

Μεγίστη ἀνοησία.

Ἀξιοσημείωτος πλάνη.

Ἐκατέρα τῶν ἰδεῶν εἶνε
βασιμος.

Εἴτε ὁ εἰς ἐξ ὑμῶν εἴτε ὁ
ἄλλος δύναται νὰ ὑπάγῃ.
Εἶνε ἢ μεθύσμενος ἢ τρελο-
λός.

Καθ' οἷονδήποτε τρόπον.

Ἐκατερῶθεν.

Elaborately = 176 = Eligible

Elaborately. — It was elaborately done.	Ἦτο κατασκευασμένον μετὰ περισσῆς τέλης.
Elapse. — Three years have elapsed since then.	Τρία ἔτη διέρρευσαν ἔκτετε.
Elbow. — He works up to the elbow. The coat is out at elbows.	Ἐργάζεται δραστηρίως. (Ὁ ἐπενδύτης εἶνε ἐξιδυμένος.
He is out at elbows.	Εἶνε πτωχός.
I had elbow room.	Εἶχον εὐρυχωρίαν.
Elbow-grease.	Ἐπίμοχθον ἔργον.
I elbowed my way.	Εἰσεχώρησα.
Elder. — The elder Pliny. My elder brother. Respect your elders.	Πλίνιος ὁ πρεσβύτερος. Ὁ πρεσβύτερος ἀδελφός μου. Σέβασθε τοὺς μεγαλειτέρους σας
El Dorado. — An El Dorado	Φαντασιωδῆς χώρα· χρυσοφόρος γῆ.
Elect. — President elect. Bride elect	Μέλλων πρόεδρος. Ἢ μελλόνυμφος.
Element. — There was an element of cant in his style	Ὑπῆρχε στοιχεῖον ἐπιγλωτίζοντος ιδιωματος εἰς τὸ ἦθος του
He was out of his element	Ἦτο ἔκτος τοῦ στοιχείου του
Elephant. — White elephant	Ὀχληρὰ κτήσις (ἐνεκεν τῶν δαπανῶν τῆς συντηρήσεως τῆς).
He has seen an elephant.	Εἶνε εἰδήμων (ἢ πανοῦργος).
Elicit. — I elicited an admission from him.	Τῷ ἀπέσπασα μίαν ὁμολογίαν.
Eligible. — A most eligible match.	Δία, εὐάρμοστον συνοίσιον.
He is not eligible.	Δὲν εἶνε ἐκλέξιμος (ἢ κατάλληλος).

Ell. —Give him an inch and he'll take an ell.	ἄδου τοῦ χωριατῆ θάρρος καὶ ἴα ἔμω εἰς τὸ κρεματίζε ταῖς ποδίαις' (Κυπρ).
Elocution. —Professor of elocution.	Καθ' ἡγήτης τῆς ὑπαγωγῆς.
Else. —Anybody else.	Ἄλλος τις.
Everybody else.	Πᾶς ἄλλος.
Who else?	Τίς ἄλλος.
What else could I say?	Τί ἄλλο ἡδυνάμην νὰ εἰπῶ;
Nowhere else.	Οὐδαμοῦ ἄλλοθι.
Run (or) else you will be late.	Τρέξε ἄλλως θὰ ἀργήσῃς.
Elude. He eluded the blow.	Ἀπέφυγε (ἐπιτηδεύσας) τὸ κτυπημα.
He eluded the law	Κατεστρατήγησε τὸν νόμον.
Embargo. —I on foreign ships are under an embargo	Τὰ ξένα πλοῖα διατελοῦσιν ἐν κωλυσιπλοίῳ
Embrace. —They embraced Christianity	Ἦσαν αὐτοὶ τὸν Χριστιανισμόν
They embraced each other	Περιεπύχθησαν ἀλλήλους· ἐνηγγαλισθήσαν.
Embroid. —He has embroidered the question	Περιέπλεξε τὸ ζήτημα.
Emergency. —For any emergency.	Διὰ πᾶν ἐνδεχόμενον.
In case of emergency.	Ἐν ἀναγκῇ· ἀνάγκης τυχούσης
Eminent. —Iminent men of letters	(οἱ) ἐξέχοντες ἐν τοῖς γράμμασι
Emphasize. —He emphasized the need of co-operation	Ἐτόνισε τὴν ἀνάγκην τῆς συνεργασίας.
Employment. —Employment brings enjoyment.	Ἡ ἐργασία τέρειται.
Empty. —He came back empty-handed.	Ἐπανῆλθεν ἄπρακτος.

He is empty-headed.

Empty promises.

Empty hands no hawks
allure

They played to empty
benches

Encyclopedia.—He is
a walking encyclopedia

End.—Odds and ends.

He gained his ends.

To what end?

To turn end for end

My hair stands on end.

World without end.

There is no end of it.

There's an end to our
hopes.

He came to a bad end.

He put an end to his life.

He put an end to the ty-
rant's sway

There is no end to his
complaints.

He took no end of trouble.

At the furthest end of the
world

They find it hard to make
both ends meet.

The end justifies the means.

Εἶνε ἀφυῆς· τὸ κεφάλι του
εἶνε κούφιο'.

Κενὰ ὑποσχέσεις.

Ἄδειανὰ χέρια γεράκια δεν
μαυαρίζουν'

Ἐπαῖξαν ἐνωπίον ἀραῶν
ακροατηρίου

Εἶνε θησαυρός πολυμαθει-
ας· εἶνε ἐγκυκλοπαιδικός
ἀνθρωπος.

Λεῖψανα· ἀπομειναρία.

Ἐπετυχε τοῦ σκοποῦ του.

Πρὸς τίνα σκοπὸν,

Ἀναστρέφειν.

Αἱ τρίχες μου ἠνερῶθησαν.

Διὰ παντός.

Εἶνε ἀτελεύτητον.

Αἱ ἐλπίδες μας ἐξελίπον.

Ἐδυστύχησε· ἐσχεν οἰκτρὸν
τέλος

Ἐθῆκε τέρμα εἰς τὴν ζω-
ήν του· ἠὺτοκτόνησε.

Κατέλυσε τὴν ἐξουσίαν τοῦ
τυράννου.

Τὰ παρόντα του εἶναι
ἀτελεύτητα.

Κατέβαλεν ἀτρώτους μόχ-
θους.

Εἰς τὰς ἐσχατίας τοῦ κό-
σμου.

Μετὰ δυσκολίας πορίζονται
τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν· μόλις ἀ-
πεχθόν.

Ὁ σκοπὸς ἀγιάζει τὰ μέσα.

If that does not suit you,
there's an end of it.
He is no end of a fellow
Let us see where all this
will end.
This will end in smoke.
All's well that ends well.

He is at his wit's end.

The work came to an end.
In the end.
He is at a loose end.
He is at the end of his
tether.

Endeavour.—He endeavoured to deceive me.

He endeavoured to achieve it.

Endorse.—I endorse your opinion.

Energy.—Devote your energies to this.

Engage.—He engaged in the struggle

I engage myself to do it.
He is engaged (to be married).
The seats are engaged.

English. In plain English.

Engravo.—These notions

Ἐὰν αὐτὸ δὲν σοὶ συμφέ-
ρη, δὲν ἐπιμένω
Εἶνα ἀξιολογὸς ἀνθρώπος.
Ἄς ἴδωμεν ποῦ θὰ κατα-
ληξοῦν ὅλα αὐτά.
Αὐτὸ θὰ ματαιωθῇ.
Μηδεὶνα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους μα-
καρίζε.

Εἶνε συγχισμένος (ἢ 'α-
στισμενός').

Τὸ ἔργον ἐτελείωσε.

Ἐν τέλει· ἐπὶ τέλους.

Εἶνε ἄεργος.

Δεν δύναται νὰ τὸ ἀντιλη-
φθῇ ἢ ἐξηγητηθῇσαν αἱ
δυνάμεις του.

Ἀπεπειραθῇ νὰ με ἀπατη-
σῇ· ἐβαλθῇκε νὰ με γε-
λασῇ'.

Προσπαθῇσε νὰ τὸ κατορ-
θώσῃ.

Ἵποστηρίζω τὴν γνώμην
σας.

Ἀφιερῶσατε τὰς προσπά-
θειάς σας εἰς αὐτό.

Ἀπεδύθῃ εἰς τὸν ἀγῶνα.

Ἀναλαμβάνω νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Εἶνε μνηστρυμένος (ἢ ἀρ-
ραβωνισμένος).

Τὰ καθίσματα εἶναι κατει-
λημμένα.

Σαφῶς· ἀπεριφραστῶς· ὁρ-
θὰ κοφτά'.

Αἱ ἰδέαι αὐταὶ ἐντυπώνονται

Engross = 180 = Enough

is easily engrossed on the memory.

Engross.—She engrosses all the conversation.

This thought engrosses my mind continually

Enhance.—The simplicity of her dress enhanced her beauty.

Good use enhances the value of wealth

Enjoy.—I enjoyed that fish

They thoroughly enjoyed themselves

Enlist.—He has just enlisted

He has enlisted the sympathy of the public

Enmesh.—He enmeshed me

Ennoble.—A virtue ennobles man

Enormous.—Enormous beast.

Enormous difference.

Enough.—He made enough noise for his purpose

Enough is as good as a feast

There is enough and to spare.

He has enough to live on.

I have had enough of him.

He was kind enough to help me.

εύκόλως εἰς τὴν μνήμην.

Αὐτὴ διευδύνει τὴν συλλα-
ναστροφὴν

Αὐτῇ ἡ ἰδέα μὲ ἀπασχολεῖ
(ἢ περισπᾷ) ἀδιακοπῶς

Ἡ ἀπλότης τῆς ἐνδυμασί-
ας τῆς ἀνεδείκνυε το κάλ-
λος τῆς.

Ἡ καλὴ χρῆσις ἀναδείκνυ-
ει τὸν πλοῦτον.

Ἐφαγα ἐκεῖνο το φάρι μὲ
ορεξίν.

Διεσκέδασαν λαμπρά

Μόλις κατετάχθη εἰς τὸν
στρατόν

Ἐλκυσε τὴν συμπάθειαν τοῦ
κοινοῦ:

Ἡ ἐπίασεν εἰς τὰ δίνυτά του.

Ἡ ἀρετὴ ἐξευγενίζει τὸν
ἀνθρώπον.

Τεράστιον ζῶον.

Καταπληκτικὴ διαφορά

Ἐκαμεν ὄρεκτόν θόρυβον
εἰς τὸν σκοπὸν του.

Φότυγῆς ὁ ἐν τῷ ὀλίγῳ ἀ-
ναπαυόμενος.

Ἡ πᾶρχει ἀφθονία 'καὶ ὑ-
περῶστε'.

Ἐχει τὰ πρὸς ζωάρκειαν.

Τὸν ἐβαρύνθη τὸν ἀηδίασα

Εἶχε τὴν καλωσύνην γὰρ με
βοηθήσῃ.

He does not enough realize the difficulties.	Δὲν κατανόει ἐπαρκῶς τὰς δυσχερείας
She sings well enough	Ἄδει ἀρκετὰ καλά.
You know well enough what I mean.	Γνωρίζετε καλλίστα τι ἐννοῶ.
Enough of this folly!	Παῦσε αὐτὰς τὰς ἀνοησίας! σιώπα!
Enrage. —He is enraged.	Ἐξεμονή· πνέει τὰ μένα· ἄναψαν ἡ ποδιαίς του'.
Ensue. —For all that will ensue	Δι' ὅτι ἐπακολουθήσῃ.
The ensuing year.	Τὸ προσεχὲς εἶτος.
Enter. —To enter a protest	Ἰποβαλλεῖν διαμαρτυρήσιν.
The Court would not enter into the question.	διαμαρτυρεῖν.
Entire. —Entire affection.	Τὸ Δ' αὖ κατ' ἄγειρον δὲν ἠθέλησε νὰ ἐξετασῇ καὶ λύσῃ τὸ ζήτημα.
Entire delusion	Ἀμέριστος στοργή.
Entire nation	Καθαρὰ φρεναπατή.
Entitle. —You are not entitled to do it	Ὅλοκληρον ἔθνος
Entrust. —He was entrusted with this money.	Δὲν δικαιούσθε νὰ τὸ πράξετε.
Entry. —To keep books by double-entry.	Τὸ ἐναπιστεῦθῃσαν αὐτὰ τὰ χρήματα
Envelope. —Enveloping movement.	Κρατεῖν διπλογραφικὰ βιβλία.
Environment. —I found myself in an optimistic environment.	Κυκλωτικὴ κίνησις (στρατ.).
Equal. —He talks French and English with equal ease.	Ἐνδέθην εἰς αἰσιόδοξον περιβάλλον.
They equal in ability.	Ὁμιλεῖ τὴν Γαλλικὴν καὶ τὴν Ἀγγλικὴν ἐξίσου εὐχερῶς.
	Εἶναι ἰσοδύναμοι.

He is equal to the occasion.	Ἦνε εἰς τὸ ὕψος τῆς περι- στάσεως.
I am equal to the situation.	Δύναμαι ν' ἀντιμετωπίσω τὰ πράγματα.
His strength is not equal to his zeal.	Αἱ δυνάμεις τοῦ δὲν ἀνολο- γοῦσι πρὸς τὸν ζήλον τοῦ.
He has no equal.	Δὲν ἔχει ἐφάμιλλον.
Mix with your equals	Συγχρωτίζου μετὰ τῶν ὁ- μοίων σου.
Equalize. —Death equali- zes all things	Ὁ θάνατος ἐξισώνει τὰ πάντα
Equanimity. —He faced danger with equanimity	Ἀντεμετώπισε τὸν κίνδυ- νον μὲ ψυχραιμίαν.
Equestrian. —Equestrian statue	Ἐφιππον ἄγαλμα.
Equilibrium. —He lost his equilibrium.	Ἐξασε τὴν ἰσορροπίαν τοῦ.
Financial equilibrium	Ἰσοζύγιον.
Equitable. For equitable grounds	Ἐνεκεν λόγων δικαιοσύνης.
Era. —Christian era.	Χριστιανικὴ χρονολογία.
A new era dawns upon us.	Νέα ἐποχὴ ἀνατέλλει δι' ἡμᾶς.
This event created a new era.	Αὐτὸ τὸ γεγονός ἐφῆκεν ἐποχὴν
Erection. —Erections must go with the ground.	Τὰ ἐπικείμενα τοῖς ὑπο- κειμένοις (νομ).
Err. —To err is human to forgive is divine	Τὸ πλανᾶσθαι εἶνε ἀνθρώ- πινον, τὸ δὲ συγχωρεῖν θεῖον
Errand. —Errand boy.	Παραγγελιοφόρος (παῖς).
Errant. —Knight errant	Τυχοδιωκτης.
Error. —He made an error.	Ἐσφαλὲς ἔκαμε λάθος.
The last error shall be worse than the first.	Ἔσται ἡ ἐσχάτη πλάνη χείρων τῆς πρώτης.

Judicial error.
Errors excepted.

Escape —He escaped from prison

He cannot escape destiny.

It escaped my notice

His name had escaped me.

He just escaped being hanged.

He had a narrow escape.

Especial.—A thing of especial importance.

My especial friend.

Espouse.—He has espoused my opinion

Esprit.—*Esprit de corps*
Esprit fort

Establish.—He established himself in office

In order more firmly to establish his authority.

An established fact

The established religion

The established order of things.

Esteem.—He is held in high esteem.

I shall esteem it (as) a favour.

I esteem him highly.

Δικαστική πλάνη.
Επιφυλαττομένου παντός λάθους.

Ἐξουπάτευσεν ἀπὸ τὴν φυλακὴν

Δεν δύναιται ν' ἀποφύγῃ το πεπρωμένον.

Διέλαθε τὴν προσοχὴν μου τὸ παρῆγον.

Εἶχον λητμονήσαι τὸ ὄνομα του.

Ὀλίγου δεῖν ἀπηγγονίζετο.

Μόλις ἐσώθη· ἔττηνὰ τὴν ἐγλύτωσε·

Ἀντικείμενον ὑπόστασης σπουδαιότητος.

Ὁ ὑπεροχος φίλος μου.

Ἔιοθετησε τὴν γνώμην μου.

Συναδελφικὴ δμόνοια.

Ἀνδρόφρων ἀλευθερόφρων.

Ἐγκαθιδρύθη ἐν τῇ ἀρχῇ.

Ὅπως ἐξραιωτῇ εἰ μᾶλλον τὴν ἐξουσίαν του

Γεγονός ἀποξείγμενος

Ἡ ἐπικρατοῦσα πολιτεία

Το καθῆστον τα καθῆστοντα.

Ἀπολαύει πολλῆς ὑπολήψεως.

Θὰ τὸ θεωρήσω ὡς χάριν.

Τὸν ἐκτιμῶ πολὺ· ἔχω λαμ-

Even. - Even on odds.
I will be even with him
An even temper
Documents of even date

Even-handed justice
He disputes even the facts.

Even if my watch is right
we shall be late.

Even now
Even though

Evening.— Musical evening.

Evening dress.
As evening came and dark-
ened into night

Event.—In the event of
his death.

It is quite an event.
At all events

Eventually.— Eventually
ly he came

Ever.—Ever since.
Did you ever hear such stuff?

If ever I catch him.
The best thing I ever heard.

He is as kind as ever
He is better than ever.

πραν ιδέαν περί αὐτοῦ.

Ζυγὰ ἢ μονά.

Θα τῇ ἀποδωσῶ τα ἴσα.

Πρὸς χαρακτῆρ.

Ἐγγραφα τῆς αὐτῆς ἡμε-
ρομηνίας.

Ἀκριβοδικαία δικαιοσύνη.

Διαμψισβητεῖ καὶ αὐτὰ τα
γεγονότα.

Καὶ ἂν τὸ ὥρολόγιόν μου
εἴναι ὀρθόν θα βραδύνωμεν
πάλιν.

Καὶ νῦν ἐστὶ.

Καὶ ἔαν ἀκόμη

Μουσικῇ ἐσπερίζεσ

Ἑσπερινὴ περιβολή.

Ἐνθ' ἐπλησίαζεν ἡ ἐσπέρα
καὶ ἐπῆρχετο ἡ νύξ.

Ἐν περιπτώσει θανάτου
αὐτοῦ.

Εἶνε σπουδαῖον γεγονός.

Ἐν πάσῃ περιπτώσει· εἰς
ἀπαντος.

Ἠλθεν ἐπὶ τέλους.

Ἐκτότε.

Ἐκοθῶτε ποτὲ τοιαύτας
μυρολογίας!

Ἐάν τὸν συλλῶω ποτέ.

Τὸ καλλίτερον πρᾶγμα εἰς
ὧσων ἤκουσα ποτέ.

Εἶνε ἀείποτε φιλέτρων

Εἶνε ὅσον οὐδέποτε ἄλλοτε
καλλίτερα.

If you mean ever so well.	Ὅσον καλῇ καὶ ἂν εἶνε ἡ πρόθεσίς σας.
Not for ever so much.	Ὅτε δι' ὅλα τα πλούτη τοῦ κόσμου.
It is ever so much easier.	Εἶνε τόσῳ εὐκολώτερον.
Be as quick as ever you can.	Ἔσο ὅσῳ τὸ δυνατόν ταχύτερος
Ever so little.	Ἐλαχιστον.
Ever so many	Πλείστοι ὄναι.
Hardly ever.	Σχεδὸν οὐδέποτε.
Every. —Every word in it is false.	Πᾶσαι αἱ ἐν αὐτῷ λέξεις εἶναι ψευδεῖς.
It engaged his every thought.	Ἀπησχόλησε πᾶσαν σκέψιν του.
He comes every day.	Ἴρχεται καθ' ἡμέραν
He comes every other day.	Ἴρχεται ἡμέραν παρ' ἡμέραν.
Every now and then	Ἐνίοτε ἑκάστοτε
Every one of them is wrong.	Ὅλοι αὐτοὶ ἔχουσιν ἴδιον.
He is here and everywhere at once.	Εἶνε ἀεικίνητος 'γυρίζει σάν σβούρα'
Pace is everything.	Τὸ σπουδαιότερον εἶνε ὁ βηματισμός.
Evidence. — Verbal evidence.	Προφορικὴ μαρτυρία.
His innocence is in evidence.	Ἡ ἀθωότης τοῦ εἶνε καταφανής.
Evil. — Evil eye.	Γοτκαῖος ὀφθαλμός.
Evil tongue.	Ἄτισθαλος γλῶσσα
Of evil repute	Δυσσημῶς ἐυσωνυμῶς
Do good and shun evil.	Ἡραττε τὸ καλὸν καὶ ἀπόφευγε τὸ κακόν.
Evil be to him that evil thinks.	Ἐπαισυντος ἔστω ἡ κακὰ διανοούμενος.
Of two evils choose the less.	Δυσ κακῶν προκειμένων τὸ

Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.	μὴ χεῖρον βέλτιστον.
The evil one.	Ἀρκετὸν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἡ κακία αὐτῆς.
The Evil Spirit.	Ὁ πονηρὸς ὁ διάβολος.
Evil-disposed.	Τὸ πονηρὸν πνεῦμα.
Evil-doer	Δυσμενής.
Evil minded	Κακοποιός.
Evil-speaking	Δυσμενής· κακόβουλος.
Evince. —He evinced a great courage.	Κακολογία· ὀϊσσοφαγία.
He evinced his desire.	Ἐδείξε μέγα θάρρος.
Evolution. — Theory of evolution.	Ἐξεδήλωσε τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν του.
The evolutions of the troops.	Ἡ θεωρία τῆς ἐξελιξέως.
Evolve. —He evolved his theory.	Οἱ ἐλιγμοὶ τῶν στρατευμάτων.
<i>It.</i> — <i>Ex cathedra.</i>	Ἀνέπτυξε τὴν θεωρίαν του.
The ex-king.	Δογματικῶς· ἀπὸ τρίποδος.
Examine —After having examined the question.	Ὁ πρόην βασιλεὺς.
Example. —I shall make an example of him.	Ἀφοῦ ἐβασάνισε τὸ ζήτημα.
He has set a good example	Θὰ τὸν τιμωρήσω
This event is without example.	Ἐδείξε τὸ καλὸν παράδειγμα
For example	Ἐκεῖνο τὸ γεγονός εἶναι πρωτοφανές
Exceed. —He exceeded his rights.	Παραδείγματος χάριν.
Not exceeding five pounds.	ὑπερεβη τὰ δικαιώματά του.
Except. —We all failed except him.	Ὀὐχὶ πλέον τῶν πέντε λιπῶν.
	Ἀπετύχομεν πάντες ἐκτὸς αὐτοῦ.

Exception = 187 = Execution

Exception — The exception proves the rule
To take exception to.

Excess. — Excess of duties.
Excess of delight palls the appetite.
Many excesses were committed.
Excess of weight
Excess railway fare.

Excessive. — Excessive damage.

Excessive claim.

Excite. — I excited his zeal.
He was excited.

Excuse. — These are lame excuses

Pray have me excused.

We will excuse him the fee.

To excuse oneself.

Execute. — He executed the orders given to him.

He executed his duties satisfactorily

The murderer was executed.

Execution. — The execution of the musical piece was splendid.

Her eyes did execution.

Ἡ ἐξαίρεσις ἀποδεικνύει τὸν κανόνα.

Ἐνίστασθαι διαμαρτύρεσθαι ὃ θυσαρεστείσθαι.

Ἡ πέρβασις καθυκύντων.

Ἡ ὑπερβολικὴ χαρὰ ἐλαττώνει τὴν ἥσξιν.

Διεπράχθησαν πολλὰ παρεκτροπαί.

Τὸ πλεονάζον βάρος.

Πρόσθετον σιδηροδρομικὸν ἀγώγιον.

Ἡ πέρογκος βλάβη.

Ἡ υπερβολικὴ ἀξίωσις.

Ἡ πεξέκαυσα τὸν ζῆλον τοῦ.

Ἦτο ἡρεθισμένος.

Αὗται εἶναι προτάσεις ἐν ἁμαρτίαις.

Παρακαλῶ σε ἐξέ με παρητημένον.

Θα τὸν ἀπαλλάξωμεν (τῆς πληρωμῆς) τοῦ δικαίουματος.

Προφασίζεσθαι δικαιολογεῖσθαι.

Ἐξετέλεσε τὰς δοθείσας αὐτῷ διαταγὰς

Ἐξεπλήρωσε τὰ καθήκοντά του ἱκανοποιητικῶς.

Ὁ φόνευς ἐκατατομήθη.

Ἡ ἐκτέλεσις τοῦ μουσικοῦ τεμαχίου ἦτο λαμπρά.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τῆς ἐσαγίνευον

Exemplary = 188 = Ex-parte

To carry into execution.	Ἐκτελεῖν.
Exemplary. —Exemplary punishment	Παραδειγματική τιμωρία.
Exempt. He was exempted from military service	Ἀπηλλογῇ τῆς στρατιωτικῆς ὑπηρεσίας.
Exequatur. —The consul took his exequatur.	Ὁ προξενος εἰλαβε τὰ ἐκτελεστήρια του.
Exercise. —Bodily exercise.	Σωματικὴ ἀσκήσις σωμασμία.
The pupil wrote his exercise	Ὁ μαθητὴς ἐγράφε τὸ θέμα του.
He was in the exercise of his duties.	Ἦτο ἐν τῇ ἀνασκήσει (ἢ ἐκτελέσει) τῶν καθηκόντων του
He exercised his rights.	Ἐνέσκησε τὰ δικαιώματά του.
Exort. —He kindly exerted himself on my behalf.	Εἶχε τὴν καλωσύνην νὰ ἐνεργήσῃ ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ.
Exhale. —His marsh exhales pestilential vapours	Αὐτὸ τὸ τελμα ἀναδίδει δηλητηριώδεις ἀναθυμιάσεις.
Exhaust. —He exhausted his subject.	Ἐξήντηλε τὸ θέμα του.
Exhibition. — Universal exhibition.	Παγκόσμιος ἐκθεσις.
He won an exhibition.	Ἐκέρδισεν ὑποτροφίαν.
He made an exhibition of himself.	Διὰ τῆς συμπεριφορᾶς του προεκάλεσε τὴν περιφρονησιν 'ἔγινε κορόιδον'.
Exhort. —I exhorted him to do it.	Τὸν προέτρεψα νὰ τὸ πράξῃ.
<i>Ex officio.</i> —He acted ex officio	Ἐνήργησεν αὐτεπαγγέλτως.
Exorbitant. —Exorbitant price.	Ὑπερογκος τιμή.
Ex parte. —An ex parte	Αἰτήσις ἐκ μέρους τρίτου.

Expatriate = 189 = Experience

application.

Expatriate.— I do not wish to expatriate on this subject

Expect. I expect him to come.

I expect him next week.

It is not so bad as I expected

I expect you to be punctual

Do you expect payment for this?

Expectation.— He answered our expectations
(Contrary to all expectation. He is a man of expectations)

Expedient.— Do whatever is expedient
He is a man fertile in expedients

Expense.— Clear of all expenses

I will do it at my own expense.

Those remarks were made at his expense.

You defend his veracity at the expense of his understanding

Experience.— I learnt by experience,

Δεν επιθυμῶ νὰ μαρτυρηθῶ ἐπὶ τοῦ θέματος τούτου.

Τον ἀνομένω νὰ ἐλθῇ.

Τὸν περιμένω τὴν προσεχῇ ἐβδομαδᾷ.

Δεν εἶνε τόσο καλὸν ὅσον ὑπέθετον.

Ἀξιῶ παρ' ἡμῶν νὰ εἰσθῇ ἀκριβεῖς

Ἀπαιτεῖτε πληρωμὴν δι' αὐτό,

Ἐξισοῦσε τὰς ποσοδολίας μας.

Παρα πᾶσαν προσδοκίαν
Εἶνε ὀνδρωπορὸς ἔργων ἐπιδοῦς γληρονομίας

Ποᾶτε πᾶν ὅ,τι εἶνε ἐπιωφελεῖς (ἢ, προστορον).

Γνωρίζει ἰὰ ἐφοικονομῇ τὰ πράγματα.

Ἐλευθέρως πάσης δαπάνης.

Θὰ τὸ πράξω ἐξ ἰδίων μου (ἐξ' ἐξόδων μου).

Ἐκείναι αἱ παρατηρήσεις ἔγιναν εἰς βάρος του.

Ἰπερασπίζετε τὴν φιλαληθείαν του εἰς βάρος τῆς νοημοσύνης του.

Ἐμαθὸν ἐκ πείρας· τὰ παθήματα μοι ἔγιναν μαθήματα.

A man of experience.	Ἀνὴρ παπειραμένος.
Expert. —He is an expert.	Εἶνε πραγματογνώμων (ἢ ἐμπειροπραγμων).
Explain. —He explained away his statement.	Ἐτροποποίησε τὴν δήλωσιν του δι' ἐξηγήσεως (ἐπειδὴ ἐθεωρήθη προσβλητική).
Explanation. —He was unable to give an explanation.	Δεν ἔδυνήθη να δώσῃ ἐξηγήσεις 'τα ἐμάσησε'.
Explanatory. —Explanatory notes.	Ἑρμηνευτικαὶ σημειώσεις.
Explicit. —Explicit terms. He is explicit.	Σαφεῖς (ἢ ρητοὶ) ὅροι. Εἶνε εὐθυρρημων.
Explode. —An exploded theory. The boiler exploded.	Ἀπρηχαιωμένη (ἢ ἀσφαλμένη) θεωρία. (1) Λεβὴς ἐξερχαγή.
Exposure. —He died from exposure	Ἀπεθάνεν ἐκ ψύξεως.
Express. —An express train. Express delivery	Ταχέια ἀμαρτοτοιχία. Διανομή δι' εἰδικῶν ταχυδρομικῶν διανομῶν.
I expressed to him my regret	Τῷ ἐξέφρασα τὴν λύπην μου.
Extent. —To the extent of fifty pounds	Μέχρι τοῦ ποσοῦ πενήντα λιρῶν.
To a certain extent	Μέχρι τινος (βαθμοῦ).
To the full extent	Κατὰ πάντα πλήρως.
To a great extent.	Σημαντικῶς.
To the full extent of his power.	Καθ' ὅσον ἔδυνάτο· παντι σθένει.
Extenuate. —Nothing can extenuate his baseness	Οὐδὲν δύναται να ἱδικαιολογήσῃ τὴν ἀγένειάν του.
Extenuating circumstances.	Ἐλαφρυντικαὶ περιστάσεις.
Extinct. —Life was extinct.	Ἡ ζωὴ ἐξέλιπε· ἦτο νεκρὸς.
Extinct animal.	Ἐκλιπὸν ζῶον.
Extinct volcano.	Νεκρὸν ἡφαιστειον.

Extol. Extolled his services. He extolled his father to the skies.	Ἐξήρουν τὰς υπηρεσίας του. Ἐξεθείασε τὸν πατέρα του μέχρι τοῦτου οὐρανοῦ.
Extort. —He extorted my promise He extorted money from me	Μοῦ ἀπείσπασεν ὑποσχέσιν. Ἐξέβιασε γρήματα παρ' ἐ- μοῦ με ἐφορολογησε.
Extra. —He was paid for his extra work. Extra edition Dancing is an extra	Ἐπληρώθη διὰ τὴν ἐκτα- κτον ἐργασίαν του. Ἐκτακτος ἐκδόσις. Τὸ μάθημα τοῦ χοροῦ πλη- ροῦνται ἰδιαίτερος.
Extra-judicial.	Ἐξώδικος.
Extract. —Extract of roses. An extract from Homer I extracted an admission	Ἐκχύλισμα ρόδων Ἀποσπασμα τοῦ Ὀμήρου. Τῇ ἀπείσπασα ἐμολογίαν.
Extraction. —He is of a noble extraction.	Εἶνε εὐγενοῦς καταγωγῆς.
Extradition. —Law on extradition	Νόμος περὶ ἐκδόσεως (κα- κουργῶν).
Extraordinary. Lnoy extraordinary He told me an extraordinary story.	Ἐκτακτος ἀπεσταλμένος. Μοὶ ἐδιηγήθη μίαν ἄλλο- κοτον ἱστορίαν.
Extravagant. —He is extravagant. Extravagant price	Εἶνε ἀσωτος.
Extravagantly. —He talks very extravagantly.	Ἵπέρροχος τιμῇ. Λέγει ἀλλόκοτα πράγματα· παραλογίζεται.
Extreme. —Extreme un- ction. Extreme old age. He is in extreme danger.	Ἐσχάλειον. Ἐσχάτον γῆρας. Ἐύρισκεται εἰς μέγιστον κίν- δυνον.
Extreme limit,	Ἐσχάτον ὅριον.

An extreme case
Extreme measures,
He runs into extremes,
The two extremes
Extremes meet,
You must not push things
to extremes,
In the extreme.

Extremity.—The extre-
mities.

He was driven to extremity.

To push to extremities.

Exuberant.—I exuberant
health

I exuberant man.

Eye.—Evil eye

Mind your eye

An eye for an eye a tooth
for tooth.

To be all eyes

He is up to the eyes in
work.

If you had half an eye
to see with the naked eye

To have an eye to.

To keep an eye on

I saw it with half an eye

In the eyes of the law.

In the mind's eye.

To throw dust in the eyes of.

Ἐξαιρετικὴ περίπτωσις.

Ἀυστηρὰ μέτρα.

Καταντῶ εἰς τὰ ἄκρα.

Ἦα δύο ἄκρα ἐναντία.

Τὰ ἄκρα συναντῶνται.

Δεν πρέπει νὰ ἐξωθῶτε τὰ

πράγματα εἰς τὰ ἄκρα.

Ἦ περιβολικῶς.

Τὰ ἄκρα αἱ χεῖρες καὶ οἱ

πόδες.

Περιῆλθεν εἰς θεινὴν ἀμη-

χανίαν.

Ὡθεῖν εἰς τὰ ἄκρα

Ἐξαιρετος υἱεῖα.

Εὐθυμος ἄνθρωπος.

Βάσκανος ὀφθαλμός

Πρόσεξε

Ὁ ὀφθαλμὸν ἀντὶ ὀφθαλμοῦ

καὶ ὀδόντα ἀντὶ ὀδοντος

Ἐπαγρυπνεῖν

Εἶνε πολυασχολος.

Ἐάν δὲν ἐτυρλώττετε.

Βλέπειν δια γυμνοῦ ὀφθαλ-

μοῦ.

Ἐποφθαλμιᾶν.

Ἐπιτηρεῖν φυλάττειν.

Τὸ εἶδον δια μίαν στιγμὴν

ἔρριψα ἐν βλέμμα

Ἀπὸ νομικῆς ἀπόψεως.

Προκαταβολικῶς ἐκ τῶν

προτέρων § κατὰ φαντα-

σίαν.

Ἐξαπατᾶν ῥίπτειν στάκ-

To make eyes at, to cast sheep's eyes at.	την σὰν μῆτια'.
Eye of a needle.	Βλέπειν ἑρωτύλως· γλυκο- κυττάζειν.
Glass eye.	'Οπή βελόνης.
Apple of the eye.	Τεχνητός ὀφθαλμός.
In the twinkling of an eye	Κορη ὀφθαλμοῦ.
As far as the eye can reach.	'Εν ριπῇ ὀφθαλμοῦ.
He shuts his eyes to the truth	'Εφ' ἑσσοῖ ἐξικνεῖται ὁ ὀ- φθαλμός.
It struck my eye.	'Εθελοτυχεῖ προς τὴν ἀ- λήθειαν.
I have not set eyes on him for years	Μοῦ ἐκτύπησε στο μάτι μου ἡρεσε
He will not find favour in my eyes.	Δεν τὸν εἶδον ἀπὸ πολλῶν ἐ- τῶν· ἔχω χρόνια νὰ τὸν ἰδῶ'.
Her eyes are fountains of vi- lent prayer.	Δὲν θὰ εἶρῃ χάριν παρ' ἐμοῦ.
The eye is the mirror of the soul	Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τῆς εἶναι ἐ- στὶν αἰωπηρεῶς προσευχῆς.
Eyewitness. —He is an eyewitness	'Ο ὀφθαλμός εἶνε το κά- τοπτρον τῆς ψυχῆς Εἶνε αὐτόπτης μάρτυς.

F

Fable.—Old wives' fables, Γραβολογία.

Face—I looked him in the face
Τὸν ἑτενισα ἀσκαρδαμυκτί.

He showed his face.

We came face to face

He set his face against me.

He fled in the face of his

'Επαρουσιάζοθ'· ἐνεφανίσθη.

'Αντεμετωπίσθημεν· ἀντι-
γρύσθημεν.

'Αντετάχθη κατ' ἐμοῦ.

Παρήκουσε τὸν πατέρα του

father.	ἀναφανδόν.
He did it in the face of a strong opposition.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν εἰς πείσμα ἰσχυρᾶς ἀντιπολιτευθεως.
In the face of day	Ἀναφανδόν.
He pulled a long face.	Ἐστυθρόωσε 'εἶχε τα μοῦτρα κρεμασμένα'.
He had the face to say it.	Εἶχε τὴν ἀναιδέειαν νὰ τὸ εἴπῃ.
I saved his face	Ἀπέφυγον νὰ τὸν ἐκθέσω
On the face of it.	Ἐὰν κρίνῃ τις ἐκ τοῦ ἐξωτερικοῦ
He put a new face on the matter.	Μετέβαλε τὴν ἀποψιν τοῦ ζητήματος.
He put a good face on the matter.	Ἐδωρῶσε τὸ πρᾶγμα· ἔαντιμετώπισε τὸ ζήτημα εὐθαρσῶς.
He disappeared from the face of the earth.	Ἐξηφανίσθη ἀπὸ προσώπου τῆς γῆς.
He put on a bold face.	Ἀπεθρασύνθη.
Put a good face on ill luck.	Ἰπόμεινε μετὰ θαρρους τὴν ατυχίαν· κάμε τα πικρά γλυκά'.
There's a pretty face!	Μοῦτρα διὰ σιδέρωμα'.
I shall tell him so to his very face.	Θα τῷ εἴπω τοῦτο κατὰ πρόσωπον.
They laughed in his face.	Τὸν ἐνέπαιξαν κατὰ πρόσωπον.
He made wry faces.	Ἐμόρφασε.
He faced the music.	Ἀντεμετώπισε τὸν κίνδυνον.
He has a long face.	Ἐχει μελαγχολικὴν τὴν ἔψιν.
You must face the thing out.	Ὁφείλετε ν' ἀντιμετωπίσητε τὸ πρᾶγμα μέχρι τέλους εὐθαρσῶς.
They shut the door in his	Τὸν ἐξεδίωξαν τῆς οἰκίας.

face	
We must consider the problem that faces us.	'Οφειλομεν νῦν ἐξετάσωμεν τὸ ἐνώπιον ἡμῶν παρούσαζόμενον πρόβλημα.
Fact. —He confessed the fact	'Ὁμολογήσας τὸ πρᾶγμα.
He came after the fact	'Ἦλθε μετὰ τὸ γεγονός.
His facts are disputable.	Τὰ γεγονότα ἐφ' ὧν βασίζεται τὸ συμπέρασμα τοῦ εἶναι ἀμφισβητήσιμα.
Facts are stubborn things	Τὰ γεγονότα δὲν ἐξалаίονται.
You can't get away from facts.	Δεν δύνασαι ν' ἀποφύγῃς τὰ γεγονότα.
It is an accomplished fact	Εἶναι γεγονός τετελεσμενον.
As a matter of fact, in point of fact	'Αληθῶς εἰπεῖν πραγματι.
Factitious. —Factitious wine.	Γαλνιτος οἶνος
Factitious courtesy.	'Επιπλαστος γνότης.
Factor. —The chief factor that made for victory.	'Ο σπουδαιότερος παρὰ γιν ὅστις συνετέλεσεν εἰς τὴν νίκην
Faculty. —The intellectual faculties.	Αἱ διανοητικαὶ δυνάμεις.
The faculty of feeling.	Τὸ αἰσθητικόν.
The faculties of the soul.	Αἱ ψυχικαὶ διότητες.
The Faculty of medicine.	Ἡ ἱατρικὴ σχολή (πανεπιστημίου).
Fag. —The fag-end.	Τὸ τελευταῖον μέρος συγγράμματος (ἢ ἀρθροῦ) ἐνθα χαλαροῦται τὸ ἐνδιαφέρον.
What a fag!	Τί δυσάρεστον καθήγον!
	'Οποία ἐνοχλήσις!
Fail. —Time would fail me.	'Επιλείπει μοι ὁ χρόνος λέγει

to tell.
His heart failed him.

My sight is failing
His strength begins to fail
him.

At the last moment courage
failed him.

The prophecy failed.
The wind failed us.

Our friends failed us.

He failed in his duty.
The experiment failed
I shall come without fail

Failing.—I everyone has
a special failing.

Failing this.

Failure. Failure touches
success.

It was a complete failure.

Fain. I am would I climb
but that I fear to fall

I would fain come

I would fain believe.

Faint.—A faint show of
resistance

I have not the faintest idea
about it

A faint light

A faint sound.

A faint colour

I was so faint that I could

γοντα..

Ἐπαθεν ἀπο συρκοπὴν τῆς
καρδίας.

Ἡ ὁρασίς μου ἐξασθενεῖ.
Αἱ δυνάμεις του ἀρχίζουν
νὰ ἐνλῖπῳσι

Τὴν τελευταίαν στιγμήν ἐ-
δυσίλασε.

Ἡ προφητεία διεψεύσθη.
Ὁ ἄνεμος μᾶς ἐγκατέλιπε
(ἡ πνευσε)

Οἱ φίλοι μας μᾶς ἐγκατέ-
λειψαν.

Παρέλειψε τὸ καθήκον του.

Τὸ πείραμα ἀπέτυχε.

Θα εἴθῳ ἀρρύκτως.

Ἐκαστος εἷσι ἐν ἀδιόρθω-
τον ἐλάττωμα

Ἦσαν τοῦτο δὲν συμβῇ

Ἡ ἀποτυχία ἐπέλκει τὴν
ἐπιτυχίαν τὰ παθήματα
γίνονται μαθήματα.

Ἦτο πλήρης ἀποτυχία.

Εὐχαρίστως ἡ ἀνδροειχῶμην
αἰετὰ φοβοῦμαι μὴ πέσω.

Θεὶ ἡ γόμην εὐχαστῶς.

Κολαυεῖσθαι νὰ πιστεύσω

Ἀσθενὴς ἐπιβειβίς ἀντιστα-
σεως

Δεν εἶχω τὴν ἐλαχίστην ἰ-
δεαν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἀμυδοὸν φῶς.

Ἐλαφρὸς ἡχος.

Ἀσταθεὶς χροῶμα.

Πρὶν τὴν ἐξήντητῳ

scarcely walk.	ὥστε μόλις ἤδυναμην να βαδίσω.
I unt heart never won fair lady	Ἄλλ' οἱ γὰρ ἀθυμοῦντες ἄνδρες οἴποτε τρόπαιον ἔστησαντο
I aint hearted	Μιγρόθυγος
Fair. The fair sex.	Τὸ ὥρατον φύλον.
A fair heritage	Πλουσία κληρονομία
Fair speeches	Εὐλογοφανεῖς λόγοι.
Fair hair	Ξανθή κόμη.
Fair copy.	Καθαρόν ἀντιγραφον.
Fair fame.	Ἀκηλιζωτος φήμη.
Fair play,	Εὐθύτης· τιμιότης.
Fair weather.	Αἰθριος καιρος.
Fair words butter no pai- snips	Ἐπὶ λόγια δεν β, σιζει τί- ποτε'.
Fair means go further than foul	Ἡ εὐθύτης εὐδοκίμει πλει- ότερον τῆς βολιότητος
Partly by fair partly by foul means.	Ἐν μέρει διὰ θεμιτῶν ἐ, με- ρει δὲ δι' ἀθεμιτῶν μεσων.
His conduct has been fair and square.	Ἡ διαγωγή του ὑπῆρξεν ἐντιμος (ἢ ἀνεπιληπτος)
Fair is not fair, but that which pleaseth.	Τ' ἀρεσοῦμενο τ' ἀνθρώπου, τὸ καλύτερο τοῦ λόγμου.
That's not fair play	Αὐτὸ δεν εἶνε δίκαιον.
Fair and softly goes far in a day.	Ἢ ὀβροτης καὶ ἡ μετριο- φροσύνη κοτορθονουσι πολ- λα· ἀγαλία ἀγάλια πῶς μακρυα'.
I an and square keep friends together.	Ἢ ἐν ταῖς συναλλαγαις εὐ- θύτης ἐνισχύει τὴν ὁρμο- νίαν
He is in a fair way of be- coming famous.	Ἐχει πολλὰς ἐλπίδας ν' ἀ- ναδείχθῃ.
The case is in a fair way.	Ἢ ὑπόθεσις προχωρεῖ κα-

His office is fair.	λῶς. Ἡ προσπορά του εἶνε εὐ- λογος.
A fair field and no favour.	Στάδιον ἐλευθέρων εἰς τὴν ἰσωνότητα, οὐχὶ δεῖ εἰς τὴν εὐνοίαν.
He has a fair income.	Ἐχει εἰσόδημα ἀρκετὰ κα- λόν.
He is on the fair road to run.	Βαίνει πρὸς ὀλεθρον· ἐπι- ρε τὸν κατήφορον·
All is fair in love and war	Εἰς τὸν κόσμον ὅλα τὰ πράγματα εἶνε ἀμοιβαία.
Fair-weather friends.	Ἀνεῖλικρινεῖς φίλοι.
To bid fair.	Παρέχειν ἐλπιδας.
He came a day after the fur.	Ἦλθε κατοπιν ἑορτῆς.
Fairly. —He is fairly good.	Εἶνε ἀνετα λαλῶς.
Faith. —The Christian faith	Ἡ χριστιανικὴ θρησκεία.
I cannot pin my faith upon him	Δεῖ δύναμαι να εχω τυτλὴν ἐμπιστοσύνην εἰς αὐτόν
On the faith of his state- ment	Ἐπὶ τῇ βάσει τῆς δηλώ- σεως του.
He pledged his faith	Ἐπεσχέθη ἀνέλαβε.
In good faith	Καλῇ τῇ πίστει
In bad faith	Κακῇ τῇ πίστει.
In faith whereof I set my hand	Εἰς πίστωσιν τοῦ ὁποίου ὑπογράφω.
Pinne faith.	Προδοσία
Faithfully. I deal faith- fully with you	Σὺς ὁμιλῶ εἰλικρινῶς.
I remain yours faithfully.	Διατελῶ μεθ' ὑπολήψεως (ἐν τέλει ἐπιστολῆς)
Fall. —The fall of man.	Ἡ πτώσις τοῦ ἀνθρώπου (τοῦ Ἀδάμ).
Full of the leaf.	Φυλλόρροια.
Fall of rain.	Ὀμβρησις.

The decline and fall of the
Roman Empire
The fall of prices
The falls of Niagara

A remark fell from him.
Lambs fall.
Vengeance fell.
The barometer fell.
Prices fell
He fell prostrate
His plans fell to the ground.
The fortress fell.
Seven lions fell to his rifle
He fell a prey to his own
avidity.
He fell into error.
The house fell to pieces.
His eye fell upon me.

The lot fell upon me
The costs fall to you.

He fell among thieves.
The subject falls into three
divisions.
He fell into a rage
He fell in love
Your bond fell due.
He fell dumb

The revenues fall to the
Crown.
I fell short of cash.
I cannot fall in with that

Ἡ παρακμὴ καὶ ἡ πτώσις
τοῦ Ῥωμαϊκοῦ κράτους.
Ἡ ἐλπίσσις τῶν τιμῶν.
Ὁ καταρράκτης τοῦ Νια-
γάρα.
Ἐλαμε μίαν παρατήρησιν.
Τὰ ἀρνία γεννῶνται.
Ἐπέπεσεν ἡ ἐνδύλησις.
Τὸ βαρόμετρον ἔπεσε.
Αἱ τιμαὶ κατέπεσαν.
Ἐπεσε πρηνής.
Τὰ σχέδια τοῦ ἀπέτυχον.
Τὸ φρούριον ἠλώθη.
Ἐφόνευσεν ἑπτὰ λέοντας.
Ἐπεσε θῦμα τῆς ἰδίας τοῦ
ἀπληστίας.
Περίπεσεν εἰς πλάνην.
Ἡ οἰκία κατέρρευσε.
Ἐστράψε τὸ βλέμμα τοῦ
πρὸς ἐμὲ (τυχαίως).
Ὁ κλῆρος ἔλαχεν εἰς ἐμέ.
Αἱ δαπαναὶ ἐπιβαρύνουσιν
ὁμᾶς.
Ἐπεσεν εἰς χεῖρας ληστῶν.
Τὸ θέμα διαιρεῖται εἰς τρία
μέρη.
Ἐξεμάνη· ἐθύμωσε.
Ἡράσθη· ἠγάπησε.
Τὸ γραμματίδιόν σας ἔληξε.
Ἐπαθὲν ἀπὸ ἀφασίαν· ἐ-
βωβάθη.
Αἱ πρόσοδοι περὶέρχονται
εἰς τὸ Στέμμα.
Μοῦ ἔλειψαν τὰ χρήματα.
Ἄν, θύναμαι νὰ ἐγκρίνω

Fallacious = 200 = False

plan	ἐκεῖνο τὸ σχέδιον.
He fell into line.	Ἐνεγρυσθη στρατιωτικῇς ὁ συνεδυάσθη μετ' ὀλλῶν.
He that is down can fall no lower.	Ὁ βρεγμένος ἀπὸ τὰ νερα δὲν φοβεῖται.
They fell out.	Δυσηρεστήθησαν· ἑτα ἐξή- νισαν· ἔξιναν ἀπὸ δυὸ χωριά.
All this will fall on me.	Ὅλα αὐτὰ θα πεσοῦν εἰς τὴν λαμποῦραν μου.
He fell asleep.	Ἀπεκοιμήθη.
The enemy fell back.	Ὁ ἐχθρὸς ὑπεχώρησε.
He fell upon me	Ἐπέπεσε κατ' ἐμοῦ.
He fell short of the expect- ations of his superiors.	Δεν ἐδικαίωσε τὰς προσδο- κὰς τῶν προϊσταμένων του.
He fell away	Παρίκμασε· ἢ ὑπένυψε.
The subject fell flat	Τὸ ζήτημα εἰνε μονοτονον.
The plan fell through	Τὸ σχέδιον ἐματαιώθη.
His arguments fell to the ground	Τὰ ἐπιχειρήματά του ἀνε- σκευάσθησαν.
He fell upon his feet.	Διέφυγε τὴν βλάβην ὅτι πε- σε στα πόδια του.
To fall foul of.	Φιλονεικεῖν συγκρούεσθαι.
To fall off.	Ἐκπίπτειν· ἐλαττοῦσθαι· ἢ ἀσχημίζειν.
Fallacious. —A fallacious argument.	Ἀπατηλὸν ἐπιχείρημα· σό- φισμα.
False. A false idea.	Ἐσφαλμένη ἰδέα.
A false note.	Παραφωνία.
A false imprisonment.	Παρανομος φυλάσις.
A false weights.	Ἐλλιπὴ βάρη.
A false coin.	Κεῖβηλον νόμισμα.
A false prophet.	Ἐσθροπροφήτης.
A false key	Ἀντικλειδί.
A false drawing.	Ἀτεχνὸς σκιαγραφία.

A false document
A false witness
A false hair
False teeth
He obtained money under
false pretences
I was in a false position.

He is as false as a brass
faithing.

Fame.—Fame is a magni-
fying glass

He rose to fame

House of ill fame

Familiar. Be thou famili-
ar but by no means vulgar
I made myself familiar
with it

Familiarity.—Fama-
rity breeds contempt

Family. The Holy Family

A man of family.

Family hotel.

She is in the family way

Famine.—Water famine.
Famine prices.

Wheat rose to famine prices.

He died of famine

Fan.—To fan the flame

Fancy. I took a fancy to it.

She took his fancy.

Πλαστόν έγγραφον.

Ψευδομαστωρ

Προσθετος νόμιμ φανάκη.

Τε/νητοί οδόντες

Έλαβε χρήματα υπο ψευ-
δεϊς προφάσεις (διαδούλου).

"Ιμηνεΐς δυσχερεῖ θέσει (ι-
τις με ἠνογκάσε να ἐνεο-
γίσω παρὰ τὰς ἀρχάς μου).

Εἶνε ὀνειλικρινεστατος· εἶ-
νε λαλπικος παρθς'.

"Ιι ζήμη ὁμοιοῦει πρὸς με-
γεθυντινὸν φανόν

Διέπρεψε· ἀπέντησεν οἶομα.

Δυσώνυμος οἶκος

"Εσο οικεῖος ἀλλὰ μηδε-
ποτε χυδαῖος

"Εξηκειώθη πρὸς αὐτό.

"Ιι οικειότης γεννᾷ τὴν πε-
ριφρόνησιν

"Ιι Ἁγία Οἰογένεια

"Ανὴρ καλῆς οἰκογενείας.

Οἰογενειακὸν ξενοδοχεῖον

Εἶνε ἐγκυος

Λειψυδρία.

"Ιπέρογοι τιμαί.

"Ιι τιμὴ τοῦ σίτου ἀνέβηεν
εἰς δυσέκτισητα ἡφῆ

"Απέθονεν ἐξ ἀσιτίας.

"Ἐξόπτειν τὰ πάθη· ὑπο-
δαυλίζειν

Μοῦ ἤρεσε· μοῦ ἐκτύλησε
στὸ μάτι'.

"Τὴν συνεπάγησε.

Fancy articles.

Fancy bread.

Fancy dress.

Fancy ball

Fancy work.

Fancy tan.

I bought it at a fancy price.

I fancy a blue dahlia

I fancy his believing it!

Far.—As far as I can

I run from it.

It was driven far into the ground.

He will go far

It is far different.

It is far better.

Far and away.

So far, so good

How far will you go?

The disease is far gone

I am far from me to do so.

They went so far as to insult each other.

I am far from thanking me, he insulted me.

You have gone too far to draw back

He is carrying it too far.

That is going too far.

A far cry.

Far-away.

Κομφοτεχνήματα.

Ἄρτος πολυτελείας.

Ἐνδυμασία διὰ χορὸν με-
τημφισμένων.

Χορὸς μετημφισμένων.

Κέντημα.

Ἄγορα κομφοτεχνημάτων

Τὸ ἡγόρασα πολὺ ἀκριβὰ

Φαντασθῆτε κυανθινὴν δάλεια,

Φαντάσου νὰ το πιστεύσῃ!

Ἐφ' ὅσον δύναμαι.

Ἀπαγε πολλοῦ γε καὶ δεῖ.

Ἦτο ἐμπηγμένον βαθέως
εἰς τὸ εἶδος.

Θὰ προσδεύτῃ.

Ἦνε ἐλὼς διάφορον.

Ἦνε ποσικωτερον.

Ἐντελῶς· ἀσυγγρίτως

Ἔως τῶρα εἴμεθα καλά.

Ἔως ποῦ θὰ ὑπάγητε.

Ἦ νόσος εἶνε προχωρημένη.

Ἐπ' οὐδενὶ λόγῳ θὰ ἐ-
πραττον τοῦτο

Ἐξετραπήσαν εἰς ἀμοιβαι-
ας ὕβρεις.

Ὅχι μόνον δεν με ἡρέα-
ριστήσε ἄλλα καὶ με ὕ-
βρισε.

Ἐμβλῆς εἰς τὸν χορὸν,
πρεπε! νὰ χορεύσῃς.

Ὡθεῖ τὰ πράγματα εἰς τὰ
ἄκρα· τὸ παρακάνει!

Αὐτὸ ὑπερβαίνει τὰ ὅρια.

Μεγάλῃ ἀπόστασις.

Μεμακρυσμένος· § πανάρ-

Far-between.
Far-fetched
Far-famed.
Far-reaching.
Far-seeing far-sighted
Fare.—He will fare no better.

He was going to fare badly at the hands of the crowd
Fare thee well!

Farewell.—The last farewell.

Farthing.—He has not got a farthing.

It does'nt matter a farthing

Fashion.—So many fashions
so many fashions

It is in fashion.

It is out of fashion.
Pearls are all the fashion now

To bring into fashion
Alter the English fashion
He walks crab-fashion

Fast.—A fast friend.

He is fast asleep.
This colour is not fast.
He plays fast and loose with his friends.

He played fast and loose with the regulations.

χαιος· § ἀπών.
'Αραιός· σπάνιος.
Βεβιασμένος· ἐξεζητημένος.
Πασιγνώστος· πεποιθώνυμος.
Βαρυσήμαντος.
Προβλεπτικός· διορατικός.
Δὲν θὰ περασῇ καλλίτερα·
ἢ ἡέσις του δὲν θὰ βελτιωθῇ.

Τὸ πλῆθος θὰ τον ἐκαλομεταχειρίζετο.

"Ἐρῶ σο' χαῖρε' γειά σου!
'Ο τελευταῖος ἀπασμός.

Δὲν ἔχει λεπτὸν· εἶνε πάμπτωχος.

Δὲν πειράζει διόλου.

'Εκάστη χώρα ἔχει τὰς συνηθείας τῆς

Εἶνε τοῦ συρμοῦ· συνειθίζεται.

Εἶνε ἀπηρχαιωμένον.

Οἱ μαργαρίται εἶναι περιζήτητοι τώρα.

Εισάγειν καθιερῶνεν.

'Ἐπὶ το ἀγγλικώτερον.

Καρνινοβατεῖ.

Πιστὸς φίλος

Κοιμᾶται βαθεύς.

Αὐτὸ τὸ χρῶμα δὲν διαρκεῖ.

Εἶνε ἀχάοιστος (ἡ πιστάπιστὸς) πρὸς τοὺς φίλους του

Παρέβη τοὺς κανονισμοὺς.

The door is fast
Take fast hold of it.
To hold fast.
A last train.
My watch is fast.

Fast bind, last bind.

His eyes were last shut.

He lives fast,
Fast-going.

Fat.—To cut it fat
The fat is in the inc.

To live on the fat of the
land
To kill the fatted calf.

Fat lands.
A fat job.
Fat witted.
Fatal.—Fatal thread.

Fatal shears
A fatal blow
Fate.—Fate leads the wil-
ling but drives the stubborn.
He met with his fate.
It was decreed by fate. it
was fated.

Ἡ θύρα εἶνε κλειδωμένη.
Κράτησε σὺ τὸ σφιγκτα
Ἐ/σπῆσαι ἀπρί/ω σφίγγειν.
Ταχεία σμαρτοστοιχία
Τὸ χρονόγιον μου πηγαίνει
ἐμπρός.
Κλείδωνε εἰ, τι δεν θέλῃς νο
χασῇς ἔποιος φυλάει τ
ροῦχα του ἔγει τα μύα
Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ του χρο
κλειστοὶ θανάτῳ.
Εἶνε ἄσωτος.
Εὐθρομος ταχύπλους.
Καμνεὶν ἐπιδείξιν.
Ἐπικείται ἔκρηξις· ὁ ὑπάρ
χει λογομαχία καὶ σύγ
χυσις.
Διαγεῖν βίον πολυτελῆ· ὅτῃν
πρ' ἡγῆσιν ὡς.
Σφάζειν τὸν μόσχον τὸν σι
τευτόν· προστοιμάζειν πο
λυτελεῖς γεῦμα δι' ἀνάμ
νόμενον ξένον.
Εὐτοροὶ γαταί.
Ἐπικερδέες ἔργον.
Ἠλίθιος.
Τὸ νῆμα τῆς ζωῆς· τὸ πε
πρωμένον.
(1) θάνατος.
Θανάσιμον πλῆγμα
Τὸ πεπρωμένον ἀποφυγεῖν
οὐ ραδίον.
ἔσπε τὸν οὐθερόν του.
Ἦτο πεπρωμένον· εἴμαρτο.

Father = 205 = Favour

Father. The wish is father to the thought.	Ὁ τὶ ἐπιθυμῶν τις τὸ πιστεύει ἔργον, πρὶν ὧμα θελεῖ, ἢ ὅποιος λησύνει τὰ τῶν (Κυρρ).
The child is father to the man.	Τὸ παιδί φαίνεται ἀπο μὲν τὸν πῶν (ἀνθρώπος) θὰ γίνῃ.
Fathers of the Church	Οἱ Πατέρες τῆς Ἐκκλησίας.
The Holy Father,	Ὁ Ἅγιος Πατὴρ, ὁ Πάπας.
To father anything to a person	Ἀποδοῦναι τινὶ ποῦν τινά.
Fatidical. —To be fatidical	Ὁ μαντικὸς τρίπους.
triped	
Fatigue. —To be on fatigue-duty	Ἰστέλιν ἀργασίαν.
Fault. —He is generous to a fault	Εἰς αὐτὸν ὑπερβολὴν γενναῖος
You are always finding fault with me	Παραπονεῖσθε παντοῦ ἀγαντίον μου.
The fault was mine.	Ἐπταῖσα τὸ λάθος ἦτο ἰδικόν μου.
I sell this horse with all faults	Πωλῶ αὐτὸν τὸν ἵππον ὅπως τὸν ᾤεσθε (κενυ εὐθυνης μου).
A fault confessed is half redressed	Ἀμαρτία ἐξομολογημένη, ἁμαρτία συγχωρημένη.
He is a fault	Εἷς ἐν ἀμνηχανῶ (ᾧ συγχισμένος)
May the fault fall upon me.	Ἄς ἐπὶ ἐμοὶ τὴν ἀμαρτίαν
It is you own fault	Εἷς σφάλμα σου ᾔθελες γὰρ εἰ ἐπαῖος ταῖ.
I admit my fault.	Παραδεχομαι τὸ σφάλμα μου ἁμαρτον.
Faultless. —A faultless body and a blameless mind.	Ἄμειπτον σῶμα καὶ ἄμιμος διάνοια.
Favour. —He will not find	Δὲν θὰ εὕρη γὰρ παρ' ἐμ

Favourable = 206 = *Fear*

favour in my eyes.	μου.
He looked with favour on my plan.	Ἐνεκρίνε το σχεδῖον μου.
He is in favour at Court	Εἶνε εὐνοοῦμενος τῆς αὐ- λῆς.
He is in favour with the army.	Ὁ στρατὸς ἀποκλίνει ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ.
I should esteem it a favour.	Θα το ἐθεωρουν ὡς χάριν.
By favour of Mr. A.	Τῇ εὐγενεῖ φροντιδί τοῦ κ Α (ἐπὶ ἐπιστολῆς κομιζο- μένης ὑπὸ φίλου)
I have received your favour of yesterday	Ἔλαβον τὴν χῆσιν τιν ἐπὶ- στολὴν σας
He carries favour with me	Ἡγεῖται τὴν εὐνοίαν μου.
He makes a favour of it.	Θέλει παρακάλῃα.
Under favour of night.	Ἰπὸ τὴν σκέπη νύκτος.
Cheques should be drawn in favour of the treasurer.	Αἱ ἐπιταγαὶ δεον να συ- ρῶνται πρὸς ὄφελος τοῦ ταμίου.
The most-favoured nations.	Τα μᾶλλον εὐνοοῦμενα εἶναι
He favours his father.	Ὁμοιάζει τοῦ πατρός τοι (εἰς τα χαρακτηριστικά).
Everything is done by fa- vour and interest	Ἐκείσε δουλεῖα θελεῖ χα- μοθεο'.
Favourable. —A favour- able answer.	Εὐνοικὴ ἀπάντησις.
A favourable aspect.	Εὐοίωνος ἀποψίς.
Favourite. —He is my favourite	Εἶνε εὐνοούμενός μου.
Fawn. —He fawns upon me.	Μὲ περισαίνει· μὲ κολα- κεῖται.
Fear. —The fear of God.	Ὁ φόβος τοῦ θεοῦ
He was seized with fear.	Τὸν κατελαβε φόβος.
I am fear lest he should fall	Ἐκ φόβου μὴ πασῇ.
He was in fear of his life.	Ἐφοβείτο διὰ τὴν ζωὴν του

Went it not for the fear of
displeasing you
From fear of consequences,

I or fear lest
Never fear

Feast.—Movable feast
Feast of reason and flow of
soul.

To-day feasting, to-morrow
dying

Feat.—A feat of strength.
A feat of arms.

Feather.—To show the
white feather.

I cropped his leathers.
He was in high leathers.
Birds of a feather flock
together.

Fur and leather

That is a feather on his
cap.

I could have knocked it
down with a feather

It is a dog for feather and
leather.

Fine feathers make fine birds.

He is in full feather.
He feathered his nest.

Feather-bed.

Αν δὲν ἐφοβούμην ὅτι θα
σᾶς δυσηρέστουν.

Ἐκ φόβου τῶν συνεπειῶν· 'ὅτι
ἂ τὸν φόβον τῶν 'Ιουδαίων'.

Μηπως· μὴ τυχόν.

Μὴ φοβοῦ

Κινητὴ ἑορτὴ

Πνευματικὴ πανθαῖσια.

Σήμερον εὐωχούμενος, αὔ-
ριον δε θνήσκων

Ἐκτακτὸν κατορθώμα

Στρατιωτικὸν κατορθώμα.

Δεικνύειν ἀνανδρίαν.

Τὸν ἐταπείνωσα.

Ἦτο εὐθυμοσ.

Ὅμοιος ὁμοίῳ ἅε' πελάζει.

Ζῶα καὶ πτηνα (διὰ κυνή-
γιον).

Αὐτὸ εἶνε το ἄριστον (ἢ
καύχημά) του.

Ἦδυνάμην νὰ τὸ καταρρί-
ψω με εἰς αὐτὸ πτερὸν.

Εἶνε σκύλος γυμνασμένος
διὰ κυνήγιον τετραπόδων
καὶ πτηνῶν.

Ἦ κομμάτις τῆς ἐνδυμα-
σίας ἐξωραΐζει.

Εἶνε ἐνδεδυμένος πολυτελῶς
'Ἐπλούτισε'· ἔκαμε τὸ πα-
κάτω του'.

Πτελιματίζον (ἢ 'προυπουλένιος')
στρώμα.

Feather-brained.

Feather weight.

Feature.—Delicate features.
The features of a case.

Feel.—To feel the pulse of
anyone.

To feel one's way

I feel up to work.

He shall feel my vengeance.

I felt the storm severely.

He felt the censure keenly

The air feels chilly

Feeling.—These words
hurt my feelings.

I had a feeling of safety.

The general feeling was
against it

Feign. He feigns madness.

Felicitous.—A felicitous
remark

Fellow.—He is separated
from his fellows.

Stone dead hath no fellow

I shall never find his fellow.

He passed all his fellows.

Ἐλαφρόμυαλος.

Ἐλαφρότατον τι ἀντικει-
μενον (ἢ άτομον).

Λεπτὰ χαρακτηριστικά.
Τὰ γνωρίσματα ὑποθεσεώς
τινος.

Ἐξετάζειν τὸν σφυγμὸν τι-
νος σφυγμομετρεῖν ἢ βο-
λιδόσκοπεῖν.

Περιπατεῖν βραδέως καὶ
προσεκτικῶς ψηλαφεῖν.

Ἔχω διαθεσιν νὰ ἐργασθῶ.
Θα τὸν ἐκδικήθῃ

Ἦ νатаγίς με ἐταρσε
πολυ

Ἦ μομφή τὸν ἀνησούχισε
πολύ.

Ὁ ἄηρ φαίνεται ψυχρὸς
Αὐτοὶ οἱ λόγοι με προσβάλ-
λουσι.

Ἦσθανομένην ἐμαυτὸν θαλα-
λῃ.

Ἦ νοινή γυναιχὶ ἴτο ἐνι-
τίον του.

Προσποιεῖται τὸν τρελλόν.
Εὖστοχος παρατήρησις.

Ἔτινε χωρισμένους ἀπὸ τῶν
συναδέλφων του.

Οὐδεὶς τηρεῖ τὸ μυστικὸν
κόλλιον ἐνὸς νεκροῦ

Οὐδέποτε θα εὕρω τὸν ὁ-
μοῖον του.

Παρηγοχήμησε πάντας τοὺς
συντρόφους του.

Fellow of the Royal Academy.	Ἐταῖρος τῆς Βασιλικῆς Ἀκαδημίας
A good-natured fellow.	Ἀγαθός (καλόκαρος) ἄνθρωπος
Poor fellow!	Ὁ τάλας! ὁ δυστυχής!
I know the fellow.	Γνωρίζω τὸν αὐτογάλογον.
You are a pretty fellow to want to touch me.	Εἶσαι ἄστερος νὰ θέλῃς νὰ μὲ διαξῇς
A queer fellow.	Παράξενος ἄνθρωπος.
My good fellow!	Ἀνθρωπέ μου!
Fellow-citizen.	Συμπολίτης.
Fellow-countryman.	Συμπατριώτης
Fellow-soldier	Συστρατιώτης
Fellow-creature.	Πλάσμα ὀρθόσπορος § ζῷον.
School-fellow	Συμμαθητής.
Fellowship. —Good fellowshipship	Συναδελφικὴ ἐμονοία.
<i>Felo de se</i>	Αὐτόχειρ.
<i>Feme covert</i>	Ἐγγαμος γυνή
<i>Feme sole</i>	Ἀγαμος γυνή
Femoral. —Femoral artery.	Ἡ μηριαία ἀρτηρία.
Fence. —Master of fence	Διδασκαλὸς ξιφαντικίας.
To sit on the fence	Μένειν τινα οὐδέτερον.
I put my horse to the fence	Παρῳρήσα τὸν ἵππον μου νὰ πιθῇσῃ τὸν φραγμόν.
Fence-season.	Τέλος τῆς πεοιόδου τοῦ κυνηγίου (τῆς ἀλίσιας). Θα λατορθῶσω νὰ τὸ ξετουπῶσω'.
Ferret. —I shall manage to ferret him out	Ἀῖται αὐτοὶ πραγματεῖται θ' ἀποξέρωσι γαλὴν τιμὴν.
Fetch. —These goods will fetch a good price.	Τοῦδε τῆς ἀλκαῖας πηρετεῖν.
To fetch and carry.	Ἄδω τοῦ εἰνα γαστροῦνι.
Fetch him thox on the ear.	Θαγῶσιμος ἔχθρα.
Fend. —Deadly feud,	

Fickle.—A fickle lover.

Fiction.—A fiction of law.

The sea-son's fiction.

Fictitious.—A fictitious bond.

A fictitious name.

Fiddle.—I am lit as a fiddle.

He hangs up his fiddle when he comes home

He plays first fiddle

He has a face as long as a fiddle.

Fiddle-de-de'

Fiddler.—Fiddler's news.

He is as drunk as a fiddler.

Field.—He left his rival in possession of the field

He holds the field.

He is in the field.

Fields have eyes and woods have ears.

He took the field.

Battlefield.

Field-marshal.

Field-officer.

Field piece.

Ἰσχυρὸς ἐραστής.

Νομιλὸν πλάσμα

Τὰ μυθιστορηματα τῆς ἐποῆς

Εἰκονικὸν γραμματίον

Ἡ εὐθύνουμον

Εἶμαι ὑγιής καὶ εὐθυμὸς.

Εἶνε εὐφυῆς ἐν τῇ ἀλλοδαπῇ καὶ ἀμβλύνοὺς ἐν τῇ ἡμεδαπῇ.

Παίξει το πρῶτον βίολι· ὁ πρωταγωνιστεῖ.

Εἶνε μελαγχολικὸς· ἔκατσίβασε τὰ μούτρα'.

Ῥολοκρόθι· Ῥοροσεξαλα·

Παλαιὰ (πῶλος) εἰδησις.

Ἡ εἶνε μεθύσμενος στουπι'· εἶνε σκνίπα'.

Ἡ πεχώρησε πρὸ τοῦ ἀντιπαλοῦ του.

Κατέχει τὰ πρωτεῖα νοτισχύει πάντων τῶν ἀντιπαλῶν.

Εἶνε ἐν ἐκστρατεῖᾳ· ὁ διαγωνίζεται δι' ἐπαθλὸν τι.

Ῥό λόγγος εἶχε αὐτιά, κί' ὁ κάμπος εἶχε μάτια'.

Μετέβη εἰς τὸν πόλεμον.

Πεδίον τῆς μάχης.

Στρατάρχης.

Ἀξιωματικὸς τοῦ ἐπιτελεῖου.

Πεδινόν πυροβόλον.

Fiend = Ill = Figure

Field-work	ἡρομαχίαν.
There is a good field.	Ἐπαρχοῦσι πολλοὶ καὶ κα- λοὶ ἀγωνίζεται
Ilystan fields	Ἠλύσια πεδία
The whole field of history	Ὅλον το σταδίων τῆς ιστο- ρίας ἡ παγκόσμιος ιστορία.
He has a wide field of vision	Ἔστιν ἀνθρώπος με εὐρέ- αν διανοίαν
Fiend. He is a fiend in- carnate	Ἔστιν εὖνας διάβολος μετα- μορφωμένος.
Fig. He is under his vine and fig-tree	Ἔστιν ἀσφαλῆς ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦ
I don't care a fig for it.	Δὲν με μελετῶ τὸν δι' αἰ- τὸ ὅθεν μοῦ καλεῖται καρφί.
That's not worth a fig.	Αὐτὸ δὲν ἀξίζει τίποτε.
Fight. —A close fight	Μαχὴ ἐκ τοῦ συσταδίου.
A sea-fight	Ναυμαχία.
A cock-fight	Ἀλεκτορομαχία.
A sham-fight	Πλαστική μάχη
To give (or make) a fight	Μάχεσθαι πολεμεῖν συγ- κρούεσθαι
He has fight in him yet.	Ἔστιν σφριγηλὸς ἀκρόασις ὃ δὲν ὑποφρεῖ εὐκόλως
I shall fight against him.	Θα τὸν πολεμήσω.
I shall fight it out.	Θα πολεμήσω μερὶ τέλους.
He fought his way.	Ἀνέλε μαχομένων.
I shall fight for it	Θα ἀγωνισθῶ δι' αὐτό.
To fight shy of.	Ἀποφεύγειν ἀπειεῖν
He fights for his own hands.	Μαχεταὶ ὑπὲρ τῶν συμφε- ρόντων τῶν.
Figure. —He has a well developed figure.	Ἔχει ὠραῖον σωμα.
I saw a figure leaning against the door.	Εἶδον μορφὴν τινα ἐρείδου ἐπὶ τῆς θύρας.
A figure of fun.	Ἀλλοιοῦς ἀνθρώπου.

The most terrible figure in our history.

He made (or cut) a poor figure.

A person of figure
He cuts a poor figure compared with them.

He made a figure.

He made a figure in the world

To cut a figure.

What a figure you cut!

Prices mixed in plain figure.

I got it at a low figure.

A figure of speech

I figure to myself.

To figure out

To figure up.

Figure-head.

File.—A file of proceedings.
Rank and file.

Indian file

The documents are filed in the archives.

Find.—He found a treasure.
I find no sense in it.

Τὸ τρομερώτερον πρόσωπον ἐν τῇ ιστορίᾳ ἡμῶν.

Ἔκαμε κακὴν ἐντύπωσιν.

Διαπρεπὲς ἄνθρωπον.

Ἦντο ποῖοι ἡπ' ἀξέστητος αἰσθῶν.

Διέπρεψε διενόηθη

Κατέλαβεν ὑψηλὴν θέσιν ἐν τῇ κοινωνίᾳ.

Ἐπιδεικνύεσθαι

Ἔτι χαλὰ εἶναι αὐτῶν

Τιμὰι σημειωμέναί με γνωστοὺς ἀριθμούς

Τὸ ἡγόρασα εὐδελιά.

Ρητορικὸν σχῆμα.

Φαντάζομαι.

Ἐξακριβώνειν ποσὸν τι διαπροσεκτινοῦ ὑπολογισμοῦ.

Προσθέτειν κάμνειν ἰθροῖσιν.

Ἰκρόπρωρον ἔσανον ἢ ἐνομαστικὸς ἡγετίας ἢ πρόεδρος ἀνευ πραγματικῆς ἐξουσίας

Φάκελλος δικογραφίας.

Στρατιῶται καὶ δεκανεῖς ἢ αἱ κατωτεραι τάξεις τῆς κοινωνίας

Γραμμὴ στρατιωτῶν βαζιζόντων κατὰ μονάδας.

Τὰ ἔγγραφα ἀπόκεινται εἰς τὰ ἀρχεῖα

Εὑρεθῆσαυρόν

Οὐδὲν ἐννοῶ ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

It has been found wanting,
He finds fault with every-
thing.

How did you find your way
through ?

I could not find it in my
heart to do it

I pay to the hotel ten shil-
lings a day all found

I found out that the rumour
was untrue.

Fine.—I fine gold

A fine pen.

A fine distinction.

A fine weather

Fine arts.

We had a fine sport.

It has been a fine thing for
him,

A man of fine presence,

One fine day

One of these fine days.

He told fine things about
you.

That's all very fine.

In fine.

Finger. To lay a finger upon

He has more wit in his
little finger than in your
whole body.

He put his finger on the
thing.

Ευρέθη ἑλλίπερς
Κατακρίνει τὰ πάντα.

Πῶς εἶσε/ωρίσε,

Δεν εἶχο, διαῖεσιν να το
πράξι

Πληρόνω εἰς τὸ ξενοδο-
χείον δέκα σελινια την ἡ-
μέραν πάντων συμπεριλαμ-
βανομένων.

Ἀνεκάλυψα ὅτι ἡ διαδοσις
ἴτο ἀναλγηθῆς.

Καθαρός χρυσός.

Λεπτὴ γραφίς.

Ἀνεπαίσθητος διαφορά.

Ωραῖος καιρὸς.

Καλαὶ τέχναι.

Ἐδιασκεδάσαμεν λαμπρά.

Ἦτο εὐτύχημα δι' αὐτόν.

Ἀνὴρ καλοῦ ἐξωτερικοῦ.

Ἔνα φορὰ καὶ ἓνα καιρόν.

Ἡμέραν τινὰ (ἐν προρρή-
σσει).

Ὁμιλῶν ἐν γήμῳ περὶ
ἡμῶν.

Αὐτὰ εἶναι καλὰ καὶ ἀγαθὰ.

Ἐν τέλει ἐπὶ τέλους.

Ἐγγίξειν ἀκροθιγῶς.

Εἶνε πολὺ ἀγγινοῦστερός
σου.

Ἐθῆκε τὸν δάκτυλον εἰς
τὸν τύπον τῶν ἡλῶν ἀνε-

He looks through his fingers at it.

He does not see a finger.

He turns you round his fingers.

His fingers are all thumbs.

With a wet finger.

He burnt his fingers.

He has a finger in the pie.

I have it at my fingers' ends.

He is an artist to the tips of his fingers.

Never put a finger between the bark and the tree

He arrived at his finger's ends

Finish.—I light to a finish.

I am putting the finishing stroke (or touch)

Finished matters

Fire. No smoke without fire.

To set on fire.

He will never set the Thames on fire.

He went through fire and

κάλυψε τὸ τρίτον σημεῖον (ἢ τὸ ζητούμενον)

Προσποιεῖται ὅτι δὲν τὸ βλέπει· ἀδιαφορεῖ περὶ αὐτοῦ
Ὁδδερμὶαν καταβάλλει προσπάθειαν.

‘Σὲ παίζει ἐπάνω στα δάκτυλά του· σε σαγγινεύει

Εἶνε ἀδέξιος

‘Ανέτως· εἰκόλοος

Τὴν ἐπαθε (διότι ἐνερμήθη εἰς ἀλλότρια πράγματα)

Εἶνε ἀναμειγμένος εἰς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Τὸ γνωρίζω κατὰ βάθος· τὸ ἔξεύρω εἰς τὰ δάκτυλά μου·

Εἶνε τέλειος καλλιτέχνης.

Μὴ ἀναμειγνύεσαι ποτὲ εἰς τὰς μεταξὺ συγγενῶν διαφοράς.

‘Ἐπιτόχην· ἐξυστόχησε.

Πάλη μέχρι ἐντελοῦς νιττης τοῦ ἀντιπάλου

Τὸ ἐπεξεργάζομαι· τὸ διασκευάζω.

Ἰσπτοὶ τρόποι.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει καπνὸς χωρὶς φωτιάς.

Πυρπολεῖν.

Οὐδέποτε θὰ κατορθώσῃ ἀξιοσημειωτὴν τι.

‘Ἀντεμτώπισε πάντα κίν-

water.

Greek fire.

A burnt child dreads the fire.

When thy neighbour's house is on fire beware of thine own

Out of the frying-pan into the fire.

(case fire,

To stand between two fires.

The fire does not draw.

The fire was got under control and finally extinguished. They wasted the country with fire and sword.

It stands fire

The matter hangs fire.

Without firing a single shot.

The fat is in the fire.

He poured oil on the fire

The firing line.

Volley-firing.

Fire brigade

Fire-engine.

Fire-ship.

Fireworks.

Firebrand. — The firebrand of discord.

Firm. — The firm is A. and Co.

δυνον

Τὸ ἑλληνικὸν πῦρ.

“Ὅποιος καὶ εἰς τὸν πολτὸν ψυρῶ καὶ τὸ ξυνόγαλα’.

Ὅταν τὸ σπῆτι τοῦ γειτόνου σου καίεται, πανταχὲ καὶ τὸ δικό σου’.

Ἀπο τῆ στιὰ στὰ κάρβουνα’.

Παύσατε πῦρ (στρατ.)

Ἐβόλανεσθαι μεταξὺ δύο πυρῶν.

Ἡ φωτιά δεν χναψε.

Τὸ πῦρ περιωρίσθη καὶ ἐν τελείᾳ κατεσβέσθη.

Ἡλομωσαν τὴν χώραν δια πυρός καὶ σιδήρου

Ἄντέ/ει εἰς τὸ πῦρ.

Ἡ υπόθεσις παρατείνεται.

Χωρὶς να σιέωσι τουφεκιὰν ἀμαχητῇ.

Ἐπικεῖται κρηξίς.

Ἐχυσεν ἔλαιον εἰς τὴν πυρῶν

Ἡ γραμμὴ τοῦ πυρός Συμπυροκοότησις ἐμβροοντία

Πυροσβεστικὸν σῶμα.

Πυροσβεστικὴ ἀντλία

Πυροπολικὸν πλοῖον.

Πυροτεχνήματα.

Ὁ δαυλὸς τῆς δοχονολίας.

Ἡ ἐμπορικὴ ἐπωνυμία

εἶνε Α. καὶ Σα.

First.—At first sight.
In the first place.
He was the first to do it
First aid.
First and foremost
First come, first served.

The first comer.
First-born.
First-chop, first-class.
First form.
First-fruits.

First-hand
First rate
From the first.
From first to last.

Fiscal.—Fiscal dues.

Fiscal law
Fiscal spirit.
Fiscal war.

Fish. He drinks like a fish.

Fish and swine live in
water and die in wine

All is fish that comes to
his net

A fish begins to swim at
the head.

Big fishes eat the little ones.

He is as mute as a fish
Like a fish out of water.

Ἐκ πρώτης ὄψεως.
Ἐν πρώτοις.
Τὸ ἔπραξε πρῶτος.
Πρώτῃ βοήθειᾳ.
Ἐξ ἄρχῃς
(ὁ) προηγούμενοι ωφελού-
ται περισσότερο.

Ὁ τυχών
Πρωτοτοκος.
Πρώτης ποιότητος· ἔξοχος.
ἡνωτατὴ τάξις (σχολείου).
Ἀπαρχαὶ πρωτόλεια· πρῶ-
τοι καρποὶ 'προφαντός'.
Ἄμεσος (πληροφορία, γλ.).
Ἐξαιρετος λαμπρός.
Ἐξ ἀρχῆς.
Ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μέχρι τέλους.
Τὰ δικαιώματα τοῦ δημο-
σίου.

Ταμειυτικὸς νόμος.
Ταμειυτικὸν πνεῦμα.
Οικονομικὸς πόλεμος.
Πίνει κατακόρως· εἰς
πάντη.

Τὸ ψάρι καὶ ὁ χοῖρος ζοῦν
εἰς τὸ νερό καὶ πεθαίνουν
εἰς τὸ κρασί'.

Ἀρπάζει ὅ τι εὐρίσκει.

Τὸ ψάρι ἀπὸ τὴν κεφαλὴν
βρῶμα'.

Τὸ μεγάλο ψάρι τρώγει τὸ
μικρό.

Εἶνε ἰχθύος ἀφωνότερος.
Ἵσαν ψάρι στήν στερεά'.

Here is a pretty kettle of
fish.

He has other fish to fry

It is neither fish, flesh, nor
good red herring.

A loose fish.

A queer fish

To make fish of one and
flesh of another

To fish for compliments
To fish in troubled waters.
Give your own fish-guts to
your own sea-maws.

Fit. He gave me a fit.

To beat into fits.

A fit of energy

A fit of apoplexy.

By fits and starts

When he is in his fits.

The survival of the fittest.

As you deem fit.

As seems fit to him.

He is not fit for that post

A fit not fit to hold a
candle to L.

He is fit as a fiddle

I do not feel fit for that
journey.

This coat does not fit you.

Ἄλλο παλιν τούτῳ ὁποῖος
κυκλῶν

ἔχει ἄλλος σπουδαιοτέρας
ὁσολίας.

Εἶνε ἀλλοκοτὸν πρᾶγμα·
δεν γινώριζι τ'ς που να
το καταξῆ

Φιλήδωνος ἀκόλαστος.

Ἐγκεντριος

Μεταχειρίζεσθαι δύο ατο-
μα διαφοροτρόπως μερο-
ληπτῆν.

Ἐπιζητῆν ἔπαινον.

Ἡ ἀρεῦειν εἰς τὰ θολὰ

Ἄς τὰ περισσεύματα σου
εἰς τοὺς ὁμογενεῖς.

Με ἐξέπληξε με προσεβαλε.

Νιχθῆν τινα εὐχερῶς

Παρίοδος δραστηριοτήτος.

Προσβολὴ ἀποπληξίας

Σπασμωδικῶς σποραδικῶς.

Ὅταν ἔχει τὰ δαιμόνια του.

Ἡ ἐπικρατησις τοῦ ἰσχυ-
ροτέρου

Ὡς νομίζετε πρέπον.

Κατὰ τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτῷ.

Ὁ δὲ εἶναι ἰσχυρὸς οὐκ εἶναι
κατὰ τὸν νόμον

Ὁ δὲ εἶναι ἰσχυρὸς οὐκ εἶναι
κατὰ τὸν νόμον

Εἶνε ὕγιης καὶ εὐθυμοῦ.

Δὲν ἀισθάνομαι ἐμαυτὸν εὖ-
διάθετον δια τὸ ταξεῖδι ἐ-
γείνο.

Αὐτὸς ὁ ἐπενδύτης δὲν αἶ-

He has fitted up his room nicely

Fixed. - A fixed idea.

A fixed point.

A fixed star

Fixed property.

Flag. He lowered his flag.

The flag was at half-mast.

He hanged out the white flag

Flag-officers.

Flagstaff

Flagrante delicto

Flare. He flares up easily

Flash. A flash in the pan

A flash of hope.

A flash of wit

A flash of lightning.

A flash of light

It was the last flash of genius

Then love was but a flash in the pin.

The flash gentiv.

His eyes flash fire.

It flashed upon me that..

News was flashed over England.

ἄρμύζει (πηγαίνει).

Διεκόσμησε το δωμάτιόν του πολὺ καλὰ.

Ἑμμονος ιδέα.

Ὁρισμένον σημεῖον· σημει-
μός χωροφύλακος.

Ἀπλανὴς ἀστήρ

Γαῖαι καὶ οἰνίαι.

Ἰπέστειλε τὴν σημαίαν του·
παρεδοθή.

Ἡ σημαία ἦτο μεσίστιος.

Ἀνεπέτασε λευκὴν σημαίαν.

Ναύαρχοι ἀντιναύαρχοι

Ἰσθὸς σημαίας

Ἐπ' αὐτοφῶρη

Εἶνε εὐ-ξάπτος· παίρνει εὖ-
κολα φωτιάν'.

Ἀνεπιτυχὴς ἀπόπειρα· πυ-
ροτέχνημα.

Ἀναλαμπὴ ἐλπίδος.

Στιγμιαία εὐφύα

Ἀστροπη.

Φωταύγεια.

Ἦτο ἡ ἐσχάτη ἀναλαμπὴ
τῆς μεγαλοφυΐας.

Ὅμως τῶν γιτο βραχύτο-
τος

Οἱ κλέπται· οἱ λοποδύται.

Οἱ ἐφθαλμοὶ τοῦ ἀκτινοβο-
λοῦσι.

Μοὶ ἐπῆλθεν αἴενης ἡ ιδέα
ἔτι.

Ἐφθασε τηλεγραφικῶς εἰς

Ἀγγλίαν ἡ εἰδησις.

Flat.—A flat denial.

A flat lie
Flat nonsense.

Flat race.
A flat tint
He fell flat
With the flat hand.
That's flat
He fell flat
The market is flat.
He is flat.
Flat beer.

Flatly.—He flatly denied.

Flatterer.—There is no
such flatterer as a man's self.
A flatterer's throat is an
open sepulchre

Flatterers haunt not cottages.

Flattery.—Flattery brings
friends, truth enemies

He that rewards flattery,
begs it

Flay.—Sheep should be
shorn, not flayed.

Flea.—He went away with
a flea in his ear.

A flea-bite

Fleece.—We got fleeced

Sky fleeced with clouds.

Ρητὴ ἀοησις
Κατάφωρον ψεύδος
Καθαρὰ ἀνοησία
Δρόμος ὑπλοῦς (ἀγώνισμα).
Ὁμοιόμορφος βασις.
Ἔπεσε φαρδύς πλατύς.
Με τὴν χεῖρα ἀνοικτήν.
Εἶνε ἀναμφίβολον.
Ἄπέτυε.

Ἢ ἀγορά εἶνε χαλαρά.
Εἶνε ἀμβλύνους (ἡ νωθρός).
Ξεθυμασμένῃ, μύθοι.
Ἠρνήθη διαρρηξῆν.
Οὐδείς κολακεύει ἄλλον
πλειοτερον ἑαυτοῦ.
Ὁ λαίμηδς τοῦ κόλακος ὁ-
μοιάζει πρὸς ὄνοικτον τά-
φον

Οἱ κόλακες εἰν πλησιάζου-
σι τοὺς πτωχοὺς.
Ἢ μὲν κολακεία ἐλκεῖ φι-
λους. ἡ δὲ ἀλήθεια ἐχ-
θεροῦς.

Ὁ ἀμείβων τὴν κολακείαν,
τὴν προλαλεῖ
Μὴ ἐπιβαρυνε πολὺ τοῦς
πελάτας σου
Ἐμνήσαν σὶ φύλλοι σὶς τ'
αἰτία του' ἐτῆρε τὰ
βοεγμύνα του καὶ τρυγε'.
Ἀσήμεντόν ποῶγμω μινρο-
λογία

Μᾶς ἐλίστευουν μᾶς
γέλαον'.

Νεφελώδης οὐρανός.

Flesh. —Flesh and blood	Ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις με τὰς συγκινήσεις καὶ ἀδυναμίας της· ὅ (ἐπ) ζῶν' ὑπαρ- χων
It made my flesh creep.	Με ἐτρόμαξε· μ' ἐλάμνε ν' ἀνατριχιάσω (ἐβίβ' ὑπερφυ- σιλόν τι.)
He loses flesh	Ἰσχναίνεται.
Flesh food and Lenten fare.	Κρεατὶνὰ καὶ νηστισίμια.
He went the way of all flesh	Ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὰς αἰωνίου μόνας.
What is bred in the bone must come out in the flesh.	Ἄλλοις που τοῖχει ἡ κοῦ- τρα τοῦ νὰ καταβῇ ψεῖ- ρες'.
All flesh	Πάντα τὰ ζῶικα ὄντα.
After the flesh	Σωματικῶς.
Flesh pots.	Πολυτελεῆς βίος.
The flesh-pots of Egypt.	Γλυκὴ εὐδαιμονία ὃ ποταπα ἀνταλλαγμάτων.
Flesh wound	Ἑπιπόλαιον τραῦμα.
Flexible. —She has a flexible voice.	Ἐχει εὐκαμπτον φωνήν.
Flicker. —A flickering light.	Ὑποτρεμόν (ἢ τρεμοσβύον) αῶς.
Flight. —A flight of birds.	Σμήνος πτηνῶν
A flight of stairs.	Κλίμαξ· 'σκάλα'.
They took to flight	Ἐτραπήσαν εἰς φυγήν
Flinch. —He does not flinch.	Δεν πιναίται· 'δὲν ἀπαρτίζει τὸ ματι τοῦ'.
Fling. —She had a fling at him.	Τὸν ἐμυκτήρισε.
To have one's fling	Ἀστειεύεσθαι· ὃ ἐντροφεῖν εἰς ἡδονάς.
He flung out of the room.	Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θωματίου ὡρ- γισμένος.

He hung his children over.	Ἐγκατέλιπε τὰ τέκνα του.
He hung the door open	Ἦνοιξε τὴν θύραν βίαιως.
Flint. — To wring water from a flint.	Κάμνειν θαυμάτα· θαυμά τουργεῖν.
He would skin a flint	Εἶνε κυμισποίστης ἔργα· ἔειπεν ἄτ' ἐγὼ μὴ γὰρ ἐξήγ'.
He set his face like a flint.	Ἦτο ἀποκασιμένος ἔλα- μα τὴν γαστέρα του πετρῶν.
I fixed his flint for him	Τὸν ἐτιμωρησα
Flirt. He is flirting with her.	Ἐρωτοτοσπεῖ μετ' αὐτῆς.
Flit. — A butter smile flitted across his lips.	Πικρὸν μαιδίωμα διεστειλε τὰ χεῖλη του
Floating. — I floating debt.	Κυραινόμενον /σας.
The floating population	(ὁ γινόμενος πλ.) /σμός.
Floating bridge	Πλωτὴ γέφυρα· γεφυροπάκ- των
Flood. — I floods of rain.	Ραγδαῖα (ἡ /σειμαρροῦνης) βροχή
A flood of tears.	Λέμνοςος δακρύων
A flood of words.	Ὀσμάθους λέξεων
I was flooded with letters.	Ἦλαβον σπορὸν ἐπιστολῶν.
Floor. — He took the floor for the first time.	Ἦμέλησε δημότην διὰ πρῶ- την φοράν
To live the floor.	Ἐχει δικαίωμα ποστεσαι- ότ' ἡτορᾶν δημότην διαλεξεῖ
Flora. — The Greek Flora	Ἦ Ἑλληνικὴ χλωρίς.
Flotsam. — I lot-sam and jetsam.	Ἀδυνατοτα παύματα νο- αγίου
Flourish. — He is in a flourishing condition.	Εἶνε εἰς ἀνθηρὰν /ατῶ- στασιν
That author flourished in the fifth century	Ἦ /εῖνος ὁ συγγραφεὺς ἤκ- μασε κατὰ τὴν πέμπτον αἰῶνα.
Flow. — Land flowing with	Γῆ τῆς ἀπαγγελίας.

<p>milk and honey Flow of spirits.</p> <p>Flower. — The flower of the army He was in the flower of his age flower-show.</p> <p>Fluently. — He reads fluently He speaks more fluently than eloquently</p> <p>Fluke. — It was a regular fluke.</p> <p>Flux. — Flux and reflux</p> <p>Fly. — A fly in amber, A fly on wheel, To break a fly on a wheel As the crow flies, He flies high, The bird is flown To fly at higher game, To fly a kite. To fly to arms To fly in the face of, Time flies. There is no flying without wings I have flown into debt</p>	<p>Συνήθης παιδροτής. Τὸ ἀνθος τοῦ στρατοῦ Ἦτο ἐν τῇ ἀκμῇ τῆς ἡλικίας του. Ἐκίλεισι ἀνθῶν Ἀναγινώσκει ἀπρόσλοπτως. Εἶπε μᾶλλον ευφροδῆς ἢ ἐργασίως Ἦτο ἀπροσδόκητον ευτυχήμα (ευρήμα καὶ εὐπορία) Πλημυρῆς καὶ ἀμπωτὶς παλίσφοι· ὃ αὐξομειώσεις. Περὶ σπρον λείψανον Ἀτομον ὑπερτιμὴν τὴν ἐκ αὐτοῦ ἐπιρροήν. Κατὰ βάλλειν δυσανόουσι δραστηριότητα. Κατ' ἐθέλειαν γραμμῇ. Εἶνα φιλόδοξος. Ἦτο ποῦνι ἐπέτασε· Ἦτοι ὑψηλότερας βλάβεις, Ἐξευρίσκει γρήματα δι' εἰσροίων συναλλαγμάτων ἢ βολιδουκοπαῖν τὴν κοινωνήν γωμῆν. Ἐξαγείρεσθα. ἀνοπλῶς. Ἀπειθεῖν ἀναφανδόν· ἀντιπράττειν. Ὁ καιρὸς παρέρχεται. Δὲν πρέπει ν' ὀπαιτῶμεν τὰ ἀδόνατα. Ἐκφυγὲν τὸ κρεῖν κινῆσθαι</p>
--	--

head.

He fled out against me

To fly in the face of Providence

To fly off at the handle

He was on a flying visit
Flying columns.

Flying bridge.

Foam.—He was foaming
it the mouth with rage

Foible.—Covetousness is
the foible of old people
Every man has his foible

Folk.—Folk-lore.

Folk-songs

Follow.—To follow the
hounds

Trade follows the flag.

He followed the sea

He follows in my steps.

You must follow suit.

His arguments are as follows

From what you say it fol-
lows that..

Folly.—Folly has no cares
that turn the hair grey.

Folly is wise in her own way

εἰς τὴν κεφαλὴν.

ἠμίγησεν ἀπὸ πρὸς ἐπὶ τῶς
ἐναντίον μου

Προβαίνειν ἐσκεμμένως εἰς
ἀνοήτον πράξιν.

Ἐξερεθίζεσθαι ἐνεργεῖν
ἐξ ἐνστικτοῦ

Ἦτο περαστικός.

Ἰλαί ἐλαφροῦ κίπικου
ἀκροβολισταί

Προσηνὴ γέφυρα.

ἠφρίζεν ἀπὸ λύπης (κα-
θυμον).

Ἦ πλεονεξία εἶνε ἀδυναμία
τῶν γερόντων.

Ἄλλ' ἄνθρωπος ὡρὶς φε-
γαδί. μήτε δένδρον χωρὶς
ἐσραδί.

Δογματῖα

Δημοτικὰ γράμματα.

Ἐννηγαί.

Τὸ ἐμπόριον ἀναρροῦται τὴν
σημαίαν.

Ἐγὼ γὰρ ἀντικρύς.

Ἀκολουθεῖ ἐπὶ τὰ ἡγήματα

Ὁφείλετε νὰ ἀκολουθήσῃτε
τὸ παραδειγμα τῶν ἄλλων.

Τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα τοῦ εἶναι
ὡς ἐξῆς.

Ἐξ ὧν λέγετε, εἰπεται ὅτι..

Ἐπὶ τοῦ κεφαλῆς δὲν γερνᾷ.

Ὁ φρόνιμος ἐν ὅσῳ θυμῷ..

Folly is the product of all countries.

Food.—To become food for worms.

I, become food for the
Food for my
Mental food

What is one person's food
is another man's poison

Food-stuffs.

Fool.—He plays the fool

He is, no fool

A fool's bolt is soon shot.

A man is fool or physician
at thirty

A fool's head never grows
white

To remove a fool is a lost
labour

He who is born a fool is
never cured

A fool and his money are
soon parted

A fool at forty, is a fool
indeed

A fool will laugh when he
is drowning

Fools, for treatment, use
wagers.

A fool's paradise.

χαίρεται'.

'ἵ παρχουν τρελλοὶ εἰς ἑλας
τάς χώρας.

'Αποθνήσκειν.

Πνίγασθαι.

Στρατιῶται

Πνευματικὴ τροφή

Ὅ,τι εἶνε καλὸν, δι' ἑνα ἐν-
δέγεται νὰ εἶνε κακὸν δι'
ἄλλον· ὁ γὰρ θανατὸς σου
ζωὴ μου ἐστί.

Τρόφιμα.

'Ανοηταίαι

Εἶναι νοσημῶν.

Τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα τοῦ τρελ-
λοῦ ταχέως ἐξαντλοῦνται

Ὁ φρονιμὸς ἰατροῦ ὅς,τι
ἐ/ε' ἀναγκὴν ἱατροῦ.

Τρελλοῦ κεφαλὴ ἐν γερνᾷ'.

'Σκότονε τρελλοῦς, πλῆρο-
νε τζεσεμέδες'

'Ἄλλοι ποῦ τοῖλαι κοῦτρα
του νὰ καταιβάξῃ ψεῖρος'

'Ὁ τρελλὸς χάνει ταχέως
τὰ χρήματά του

'Ὁ μὴ σωφρονισθεὶς μετ'οὶ
τοῦ τεσσαρακοστοῦ τοῦς
εἶνε πράγματι μωρός

Γεῖ' ὁ μωρὸς κ'ὼν τι μὴ
γελοῖον ἔ.

Οἱ τρελλοὶ ὄντι νὰ συζη-
τῶσι στοιχηματίζουσι.

Φαντασιώδης εὐτυχία· τὰ

To be a fool for one's pains.	Ἰλθῶσα πεδία. Μοχθεῖν ἀσύνπως ματαιο- τονεῖν.
He made a fool of himself.	Ἐγελοιοποιήθη· γινε κα- ταγέλαστος.
To fool away	Δαπανᾶν ἔφ' αὐτὸ μὴ δεῖ.
He can fool you to the top of his bent.	Ἦν πούλει καὶ σ' ἀγοράζει·
Foot. —Swift of foot.	Ἵνύπους ταχύς.
A captain of foot	Λοχαγὸς τοῦ πεζικοῦ.
Foot-soldier.	Στρατιώτης τοῦ πεζικοῦ.
A square foot	Τετραγωνικός ποῦς.
He has one foot in the grave.	Ἐχει τὸν ἓνα πόδα εἰς τὸν ταφόν.
With his feet foremost.	Ἐνῶς ἐκηδέυστο.
I found the length of his foot	Ἐμαθὸν τὰ τρωτά σημεῖα του.
To measure another's foot by one's own last	Ἐκ τῶν ἑλὼν κρίνειν τὰ ἄλλότρια.
He is on his feet	Ἰσταται ἡ ὑγιαίνει· ἡ κερ- εῖται τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν.
I carried him off his feet.	Τὸν ἀνεθουσίασα.
He fell on his feet	Ἀπηλλάγη εὐκόλως ἐκ τῆς δυσκολίας· ἡ εὐρήκε τὰ πόδια του· ἦεν ἔπεσε·
I put my foot down	Ἐπέμεινα· ἐπάτησα ποδάρη·
He put his foot in it.	Διέπραξεν ἀδέξιον λάθος.
He put his foot foremost.	Ἐτρέξεν ὁλοταχῶς· ἡ ἰγω- νίσθη παντὶ σθένει.
He is at my feet	Ἐἵνε ὁπαδός μου.
I have the ball at my feet.	Διαβλέπω τροπὸν ἐπιτυχίας.
To set an agitation on foot.	Ἵποκινεῖν ταραχήν.
To tread under foot.	Καταπιέζειν· στυγερόμεν.
He has shown the cloven foot.	Ἐδειξεν ὅτι εἶχε κακὸν σχοπὸν.

To foot it.
To foot a bill

It is on foot
To set on foot.
At the foot of the page.
Foot of a mountain.
Foot-bath
Foot-ball
Foot-passenger.
Foot-pace.

Footing.—I missed my footing.

On a war footing.
On an equal footing.
He got a firm footing in that house
I am on a friendly footing with him
He set the affairs of the State on a firm footing.
To pay one's footing.

Footstep — He follows your foot-steps.

For.—Once for all.

I bought it for two shillings.

Take my word for it.
He went for a walk
I did it for her good
This house is for sale.

I would not do it for the world.

Ὁρ/εῖσθαι' λορεῖν
Πληροῦν τὰς γενομένας
δαπάνας.
Διενεργεῖται' γίνεται.
Θέτειν εἰς ἐνέργειαν
Εἰς τὸ τέλος τῆς σελίδος.
Προποδες ὄρους.
Ποδολουτρον.
Ποδόσφαιρον
Πεζός' ὁδοιπόρος.
Ἀγων ὁρμου.
Ἐγλίστησε το ποδι μου.

Ἐπὶ ποδὸς πολέμου.
Ἐπ' ἰσοῖς ὁροῖς ἐν ἰσημορῶν
Ἐγκατεστάθη εἰ τῇ οἰκίᾳ
ἐκείνῃ.
Εὐρίσκομαι εἰς φιλικὰς σ/ε-
σεις μετ' αὐτοῦ.
Ἠνωθῶς τὰς ὑποθέσεις
τοῦ Κράτους
Πληροῦν δικαίωμα ἐγγρα-
φῆς (εἰς λέσχην κ λ.)
Ἀκολουθεῖ ἐπὶ τὰ ἔχνη αὐ-
τὰς ἀκολουθεῖ κατὰ πόδας.
Ἀπαξ δια παντός.
Τὸ ἱγόρασα ἀντὶ δύο σελι-
γίων.
Σὰς διαβεβαιῶ περὶ τοῦτου.
Ἐξῆλθεν εἰς περίπατον.
Τὸ ἐπραξα διὰ το καλὸν τῆς.
Ἡ οἰκία αὐτῇ εἶνε διὰ πώ-
λησιν.
Ἐπ' οὐδενὶ λόγῳ θὰ τὸ ἐ-
κράτιον.

He was tried for his life.

Ἐδικάσθη δι' ἐγκλημα ο-
περ συνεπλήγαστο θανατὶν ἢν
ποινὴν § κατεδικάσθη εἰς
θανάτον.

I cannot do it for the life
of me.

Δεν θὰ το ἔπραττον μὰ τὴν
ζωὴν μου.

You may run for it

Ἵτραχε γυρενε' ἅμε ὕρενε'

He left for India.

Ἀνεχώρησεν εἰς Ἰνδίας

It is getting on for two
o'clock.

Πλησιάζει ἡ δευτέρα ὥρα·
'ὄντεῦον δύο'

He won a name for himself

Διέπρεψε διεκρίθη

I am longing for her

Τὴν ὑπερεπεθύμῃην

He is fit for nothing

Εἶνε οὐτιδανός

It is too beautiful for words.

Ἢ ἡρσιότης του εἶνε ἀνέκ-
φραστος

It is good enough for me

Εἶνε ὀρεστα καλὸν δι' ἐμε.

He is not long for this
world

Δεν θὰ ζῇσιν πολὺ 'τα /αρ-
βελ'α του εἶνε λ'γόν'

It is for you to make the
move.

Ἐναποκειται εἰς γιμῶς νὰ
ἐνεργησῇτε

They live for each other.

Ὅτ' ὁ εἰς διὰ τὸν ἄλλον

It is bad for him to smoke.

Τὸ κοπνισμὰ τὸν βλαπτει.

I hold it for certain

Τὸ θεωρῶ ὡς βέβαιον

You may take it for granted.

Δύνασθε νὰ τὸ παραδεχθῇ-
τε ὡς βέβαιον.

I for one do not believe it

Τὸ ἐπ' ἐμοὶ δεν τὸ πιστεύω.

He did it for the second
time.

Τὸ ἔπραξε δευτεραν φορὰν

I avoid it for fear of acci-
dents.

Τὸ ἀποφεύγω ἐκ φόβου
τυστυχημάτων

He is notorious for parsim-
ony.

Εἶνε περιβοητος ἐπὶ γλις-
γοότητι.

Do it for my sake,

Πράξε το χάριν ἐμοῦ.

Fie for shame!

ὦ τῆς ἀναιδεύας'

Alas for him!

Ἰ' ἄλλοσίμονον εἰς αὐτόν!

For all he seems to dislike,
me, I still like him.

Were it not for one thing,
I might be happy
For one enemy he has a
hundred friends.
Word for word
I or my part
For all I know
I am hard up for money.

It is very bright for a winter
day.
He walked for two miles.
For the present.

Imprisonment for life.
He was weeping for joy
He is tall for his age.

That is not for you

Forbearance.—I forbear-
ance is no quittance.

Forbid.—I forbid him to go
I forbid him wine
The forbidden fruit,
Should he die which may
God forbid,
God forbid!

Force. The force of circum-
stances has brought it about.
There is force in what you
say.

Καίτοι φαίνεται ὅτι μὲ ἀν-
τιπαθεῖ, ἐντούτοις ὄν ἀ-
γαπῶ

Ἐάν θεν ὑπῆρχε νοῦμα θά
ἤμην εὐτυχής.

Ἀπέναντι ἐνός ἐχθροῦ ἔχει
ἑκατὸν φίλους.

Λεξιν πρὸς λέξιν αὐτοῖς ἐξεῖ
Τὸ ἐπ' ἐμοί

Ἐξ ὧν γνωρίζω.

Εἶμαι στενοχωρημένος χρη-
ματινῶς

Ὡς χειμερινή ἡμέρα εἶνε
λαμπροτάτη

Περιεπντήσεν ἐπὶ δύο μίλια.

Το γὰρ νῦν ἔχον' ἐπὶ τοῦ
παρόντος.

Διὰ βίου δεσμά.

Ἐδύρρυνεν ἐκ χαρᾶς

Εἶνε ὑψηλὸς διὰ τὴν ἡλι-
κίαν του

Αὐτὸ θεν εἶνε διὰ τὰ δυν-
τ' α σου

Ἡ ἀναβολὴ θεν σημαίνει
ἐξόφλησιν.

Τῇ ἀπαγορεύῃ να φύγη.

Τῇ ἀπαγορεύῃ τὸν σῖνον.

(Ὁ ἀπηγορευμένος καρπός

Ἐὰν ἀποθάνῃ, τοῦθ' ἔπερ
ἀπεύχομαι.

(Ὁ θεὸς φυλάξῃ μὴ γένοιτο!

Ἡ βία τῶν περιστάσεων τὸ
ἐκάλυψε.

Οἱ λόγοι σας εἶνε πολὺ
πειστικοί.

He did it by force.
This law is in force
He considers himself a force
in the world.
Police force
Land and naval forces.

To put into force

He forced the door open.
A question arises and forces
itself in this emergency.

I don't pretend to force
my opinion upon you
I do not wish to force your
hand

He forced his pace.
He forced his voice.
He forced a smile.
I forced it out of his hands.

I forced the facts out of him.

I forced tears from his eyes.
A forced loan

Force majeure.

Forcible. — A forcible
argument

A forcible style.

Forcible-feeble.

Τὸ ἐπράξε δια τῆς βίας.
Αὐτὸς ὁ νομος εἶνε ἐν ισχύϊ.
Ἡωρεῖ ἑαυτὸν μετὰ ἐν τῇ
νόσῳ.

Ἀστυνομικὴ δύναμις.
Τὰ κατὰ ξηρὰν καὶ κατὰ
θαλάσσαν στρατεύματα
Ἐφαρμοξεῖν· θέτειν εἰς
ἐνέργειαν.

Διέρρηξε τὴν θύραν
Ἐν ζήτημα παρουσιάζεται
καὶ ἐπιβάλλεται εἰς τὴν
παροῦσαν περίστασιν.

Δεν ἀξιῶ νὰ σὰς ἐπιβάλω
τὴν γνώμην μου.

Δεν ἐπιθυμῶ νὰ σὰς ἀναγκάσω
νὰ ἐνεργήσητε προ-
ῶρως (νὰ ἐνστερνισθῇ-
τε πορείαν νὰ ἀποδοκιμα-
ζετε)

Ἐπέσπευσε τὸ βῆμα του
Ἐνέτεινε τὴν φωνήν του
Ἐμειδίασεν ἀλουσίως.

Τὸ ἀπεσπασα ἀπὸ τὰς /ει-
ρας του δια τῆς βίας

Τὸν ἐξηνάγκασα νὰ μοὶ εἰ-
πῇ τὰ γεγονότα.

Τῷ ἀπέσπασα δάκρυα.

Ἀναγκαστικὸν δάνειον.

Ἀνωτέρα βία.

Πειστικὸν ἐπιχείρημα.

Ἰσχυρὸν ἔπος.

Ἀπόκρυφαις ἀδυναμίσις δι'
ἐπιδείξεως δυνάμεως.

Forecast = 230 = Form

Forecast. - Weather forecast.	Προγνωστικὸν τοῦ καιροῦ.
Foreign. —Foreign trade.	Ἐξωτερικὸν ἐμπόριον.
Foreign Office	Ἰπουργεῖον τῶν Ἐξωτερικῶν.
Forelock. —Take time by the forelock	Δράξασθε τῆς περιστάσεως (ἢ ἐδαιρίας).
Forensic. —Forensic medicine	Ἰατροδικαστική.
Forewarn. —Forewarned forearmed.	Ὁ προειδοποιηθεὶς εἶνε προητοιμασμένος.
Forfeit. —He forfeited his rights.	Ἐξέπεσε τῶν δικαιωμάτων του· ἀπώλεσε τὰ δικαιώματά του.
He forfeited his reputation.	Ἐξεδηκε τὴν ὑπόληψιν του.
Forget. Forgive and forget.	Συγχωρεῖ καὶ λησμονεῖ μὴ τὸ σκέπτεσθαι πλέον.
To forget oneself.	Ἀμελεῖν τινὰ τὰ θιναιήματα του ὥστε ἀπεσπῶς ἢ λιποθυμεῖν.
Forget-me-not.	Μυρωστίς.
Fork. —He will have to fork out	Θ' ἀναγκασθῇ νὰ ἐξοδεύσῃ.
Forlorn. —He is forlorn.	Ἦναι παντερῆμος.
A last and forlorn attempt.	Τελευταῖον καὶ ἀπεγνωστικὸν τόλμημα
Form. —I acc and form.	Τὸ πρόσωπον καὶ ὁ σχηματισμὸς τοῦ σώματος
I saw a form.	Ἔβδον μορφὴν τινὰ (ἀνθρώπου ἢ ζώου)
Form of Government.	Πολιτεία.
My son is in the first form.	Ὁ υἱός μου εἶνε εἰς τὴν πρώτην τάξιν (σχολείου).
Blank form.	Ἐντυπὸν σχέδιον.
Good form,	Εὐπρέπεια· καλοὶ τρόποι.

In due form.
For form's sake.

He was in great form
The athletic was out of form.

I formed an idea.
I formed a plan.
Study has formed his mind.

Formal.—A formal call.
A formal clause.
He is very formal.

Formality.—The formalities must be strictly kept.

Forsooth.—He pretended forsooth that he would go away.
Why forsooth?

Forthcoming.—Forthcoming publications
The money was not forthcoming

Fortitude.—He had not the necessary fortitude

Fortune.—He tried his fortune

I had the good fortune to meet her.

Good fortune comes to him who invokes it.

When fortune smiles on thee take advantage.

He tells fortunes.

Δεόντως· ὃν δεῖ τρόπον.
Διὰ τὸν τύπον· ποδὶς τὸ θε-
αθῆναι

Ἦτο εὐθυμος
Ὁ ἀθλητῆς δὲν εἶχε διά-
θεσιν οὐδὲ ἦτο καλῶς προ-
γυμνασμένος.

Ἐσχημάτισα ιδέαν.
Κατήρτισα ἐν σχέδιον.
Ἦ σπουδὴ διεμόρφωσε τὸ
πνεῦμα του.

Τυπικὴ ἐπίσυναψις.
Ρητὸς ὅρος.
Εἶπε λίαν τυπικῶς.

Οἱ τύποι δεόν νὰ τηρῶνται
αὐστηρῶς.

Ἐπροσποιεῖτο μὰ τὴν ἀλή-
θειαν ὅτι θὰ ἔφευγε· ἦ-
θελε τᾶχα νὰ φύγῃ.

Διατὶ ταχα, (εἰρων.)
Ἠροσεχεῖς ἐκδόσεις (βιβλίων)

Τὰ χρήματα δὲν ἦσαν ἔτοι-
μα ἵνα πληρωθῶσι

Δὲν εἶχε τὸ ἀναγκαῖον σιέ-
νος.

Ἔκαμε ριψοκίνδυνον διά-
βημον.

ἔχον τὴν εὐτυχίαν νὰ τὴν
συναντήσω.

Ἐκαλομελέτα κι' ἔρχεται'.

Ὅταν ἡ τύχη σοὶ προσμει-
εῖ· ἔκ' ἀπωφελέθητι

Ἀνδρίζει τὴν τύγην· εἶνε

He made his fortune	μάντις. Προώδευσεν· ἔκαμε την τύ- χην του·.
He made a fortune.	Ἐπλούτισεν.
He spent a small fortune on it	Ἐδαπάνησε μέγα ποσὸν δι' αὐτό.
Fortune-hunter.	Τυχοδιωκτης.
Forty. —He is getting on for forty	Εἶνε σχεδὸν τεσσαράκον- τούτης.
The forties.	Ἐτη ἡλικίας ἢ αἰῶνος με- ταξὺ 39 καὶ 50.
Forward. —Forward is the word.	Τὸ σύνθημα εἶνε ἐμπρός.
A forward movement.	Κίνησις πρὸς τὰ ἐμπρός· πρόοδος.
Forward opinions.	Προπετεῖς γνώμαι.
Forward contract.	Συμβόλαιον προαγορῆς μελ- λόντων προϊόντων.
From this time forward,	Ἀπὸ τοῦδε καὶ εἰς τὸ ἔξῃς· τοῦ λοιποῦ.
To look forward.	Ἀπεκδέχεσθαι· ἐλπίζειν.
Carriage-forward	Μεταφορικᾶ μὴ προπληρω- θέντα.
To carry forward (an ac- count).	Μεταφέρειν (λογαριασμόν).
To bring forward.	Ἐφιστῆν τὴν προσοχίν.
To come forward.	Παρουσιάζεσθαι· θέτειν ὑ- ποψηφιότητά.
Please forward this letter to Mr B.	Ἐδρασετηθῆτε νὰ διαβιβα- σῆτε αὐτὴν τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τῷ κ. Β
Foster. —He fosters discord.	Ἐποθάλπει τὴν διχόνοιαν.
Foster-brother.	Ὁμογάλακτος ἀδελφός.
Foster-child.	Θετὸν τέκνον· ψυχοπαῖδι.
Foul. —Foul air.	Μεμολυσμένος ἀήρ.

Foul dealing.

Foul deed.

Foul linen.

Foul motive

Foul mean.

Foul play

Foul tongue.

Foul water

Foul weather

By fair means or foul, through
foul and fair.

To tall foul of

Foul-mouthed.

Foundation.—The report has no foundation.

The building has been re-
paired from its foundations.

Foundation-stone.

Founder.—The ship was
foundered.

Four.—The four corners
of the earth.

He drives four-in-hand.

Children delight in crawling
on all fours.

To be on all fours (with).

Four-cornered.

Four-footed.

Fox.—The fox may grow
grey but never good.

They set the fox to keep
the geese.

With foxes we must play

Κακοήθεια· ἀπάτη.

Αἰσχρα πράξεις.

Ἄκοθαρτα ἀστρορρουχα.

Ποταπον ἐλατήριο.

Ἀθέμιτα μέσα

Κακοήθεια· προδοσία.

Βλασφημος γλῶσσα.

Θολον ὕδωρ.

Ἀθλιος καιρός.

Δια θεμιτῶν καὶ ἀθεμιτῶν
μέσων.

Συγκρούεσθαι φιλονεικεῖν.

Βωμολόχος· αἰσχρολογός.

Ἢ διάδοσις εἶνε ἀβάσιμος.

Τὸ κτίριον ἀνεκαίνισθη ἐκ
βαθρῶν.

Θεμελιος λιθός.

Τὸ πλοῖον κατεποντισθῆναι.

Τὰ τετραπέρατα τῆς οἰ-
κουμένης.

Ἐλαύνει ἀπὸ τεθρίππου.

Τὰ παιδία ἀρέσκονται νὰ
ἐρπῶσι τετραποδητί

Ἀντιστοιχεῖν.

Τετραγωνός.

Τετράπους.

“Ὁ λύκος κι’ ἀν’ ἐγήρασε
κι’ ἀλλάξε το μαλλί του,
οὔτε τὴν τριχα ἀλλάξεν
οὔτε τὴν κεφαλὴν του”.

Ἐβάλαν τὸν λύκον πειστικὸν
τὸν σκύλλον τυροκόμον.

Μετὰ τοὺς δούλους δούος καὶ μέ

the fox.
The fox knows much, but
more he that catches her

To join the fox's tail to the
lion's skin
He reminds one of the fox
and the grapes.
He is a sly old fox.

Fraction -Decimal fraction

Frailty. — Frailty thy
name is woman.

Frame. — Frame of govern-
ment.

Frame of a picture
Frame of mind
The frame of the earth
Sobs shook her frame.

A man of a gigantic frame

Rules were framed.

Frantic. — A frantic trans-
port

Fraught. — A situation
 fraught with danger.

Break. — Out of mere break.
Break of nature.

Free. — A free fight.

Free hand.
Free trade.
Free port.
Free school.

τοὺς ἐκλεκτοὺς ἐκλεκτός.
Πολλὰ ξεύρει ἢ ἀλεπού ὁ δ' ἄκανθόχοιρος ἐν καὶ κολ-
λίτερον.

Ὅπου δὲν χωρεῖ ἡ ἀνδρεία
ἔρχεται ἡ πονηρία.
Ὅσα δὲν φθάνει ἡ ὀλεπού
τὰ κάμνει κρεμαστήριον
Ἔινε πανοῦργος· ἔινε μὴ
κάλτσα τοῦ διαβόλου'.
Δεκαδικὸν κλάσμα.

Ἀσταςία, τὸ ὄνομά σου εἶνε
γυνή

Κυβερνητικὸν σύστημα

Πλαίσιον εἰκόνας.

Διάθεσις.

Ἡ κατασκευὴ τῆς γῆς
Λυγμοὶ ἐνλόνιζον τὸ σῶμα
τῆς

Ἀνηρ γιγαντιαίων διαστά-
σεων.

Συνετάχθησαν κανονισμοὶ
Μανιώδης παραφορά

Ἐπικίνδυνος κατάστασις.

Ἦξ ἀπλῆς ιδιοτροπίας.

Ἰδιοτροπία τῆς φύσεως ὅς
τέρας.

Γενικὸς διαπληκτισμὸς

Ἐλευθερία ἐνεργείας.

Ἐλευθερία τοῦ ἐμπορίου.

Ἐλεύθερος λιμὴν.

Δημοτικὴ σχολή (ἀνευ πλη-

Free pass.	επιμύρις).
Free-thinker.	Ἐλευθέρα εἰσοδοί.
Free-will.	Ἐλευθερόφρων σοφολογιστής.
Free-spoken	Ἐλευθέρα βούλησις αὐτοβουλία.
Free-handed.	Ἐθυρρημων ἐλευθερόστομος.
Duty-free.	Ἐλευθέριος ἀνοικτοχέρης
Postage-free.	Ἀτελής ἀπηλλαγμένος δασμοῦ.
Free from danger.	Ἐλεύθερος ταχυδρομικῶν τελεῶν.
He is rather free.	Ἀκίνδυνος.
He has free quarters here.	Ἐχει πολὺ θάρρος· κάμνει τὸν οἰκοκύριον.
Offered is a free gift.	Τρέφεται γὰρ κατοικεῖ δωρεάν ἐδῶ.
Free and easy.	Προσφέρεται δωρεάν.
To make free	Ἐλευθερίαζων ὁ μὴ τηρῶν τὴν ἐθιμοταξίαν
Freeze. —Freezing-point.	Ἀποτολμᾶν
He was frozen to death.	Βαθμὸς ψύξεως μηδέν.
French. —He took French leave.	Ἀπεθάνεν ἐκ λύξεως.
Fret. —Don't fret about such trifles.	Ἀνεχώρησε χωρὶς ν' ἀπογοιστεῖται
What is the use of fretting?	Μὴ βασανίζεσαι διὰ τέτοια μικρὰ πράγματα.
He frets and lumes.	Ἐς τι ωφελεῖ να δυσανασχετῇ τις,
Friday. —A man Friday.	Πνέει μένεα
Friend. —My honourable friend.	Πιστός ἀκόλουθος ὑποτακτικός
	Ὁ ἐντιμὸς φίλος μου (ἐπὶ βουλευτῶν).

Friendly = 236 = Friendship

My learned friend	Ὁ εὐπαιδευτος φίλος μου (ἐπὶ δικηγόρων)
Friends have all things in common.	Κοινὰ τα φίλων
He is no friend of mine.	Δεν εἶνε φίλος μου.
A friend at Court.	Σημαῖνον πρόσωπον· ἀνὴρ ἐπιβολῆς.
An intimate friend	Ἐπιστήθιος φίλος.
A friend in need is a friend indeed.	Φίλε μου στὴν ἀνάγκην μου κι' ἐχθρὲ μου στὴν /α- ράν μου.
The best of friends must part	Καὶ οἱ καλλίτεροι φίλοι ἀ- ποχωρίζονται.
All men's friend, no man's friend.	Ὅστις εἶνε φίλος ἑλων, δεν εἶνε φίλος οὐδενος.
Life without a friend is death without a witness	Βίος ἀνευ φίλων ὁμοιάζει πρὸς θάνατον ἀνευ μαρ- τύρων.
They are rich who have true friends.	Οἱ ἔχοντες πιστοὺς φίλους εἶνε πλούσιοι.
The false friends of the people.	Οἱ καλοθεληταὶ τοῦ λαοῦ· οἱ δημοκῶποι.
I made friends with him.	Συνεφιλώθην μετ' αὐτοῦ.
My shyness was here my best friend	Ἡ ἀτολμία μου εἰς αὐτὴν τὴν περίστασιν με ὠφέλη- σε πολὺ.
Friendly. -- A friendly Power	Φίλη δύναμις.
A friendly action	Φιλικὴ ἀγωγή (πρὸς λύσει ἐπιδέικου τινὸς θέματος δι- δακτικῶς)
Friendly Society	Ἑταιρεία ἀλληλοβοηθείας
In a friendly way	Φιλικῶς.
Friendship. —Friendship is love without his wings.	Ἡ φιλία εἶνε ἀπτερος ἀγα- πη.

Friendship may and often
does grow into love, but
love never subsides into
friendship.

I struck up a friendship
with him

Fright.—What a fright
he always makes of himself.
She is a fright.

Frighten.—He was gently
frightened.

He was frightened out of
his senses.

He was frightened into sub-
mission.

Frigid.—I rigid zone.

Fritter.—He fritters his
time away.

He fritters his money away.

Frivolous.—A frivolous
action.

Frivolous arguments

From.—From title to colo-
phon

From time to time

From a child

I am far from saying

Apart from its moral aspect.

He was released from prison.

I cannot refrain from
laughing

From being attacked he
became the aggressor.

To draw conclusion from

Ἢ φίλια ἐνίοτε μεταβάλλ-
εται εἰς ἐρωτα ἀλλ' ὁ
ὥς οὐδέποτε μεταπίπτει
εἰς φίλιν

Ἐπίασα φίλιαν μαζύ του'.

Πόσον γαροενδεδυμένος εἶ-
νε πάντοτε.

Εἶνε εἰς ἄνσον δυσειδής.

Τοῦ ἐφάνη, ὁ οὐρανός σφον-
δύλι'.

Παροφρονήσεν ἐκ ἐόβου.

Ἢ πετάγη δι' ἐκφοβισμού.

κατεφυγμένη ζώνη

Δαπανᾷ τὸν καιρὸν τοῦ εἰς
ματὴν εἶνε χαρομέρης'.

Κατασπαταλᾷ τὸ χρῆμα τοῦ.

Ἀστηοίνως ἀγῶνι

Ἐπιτόλαια ἐπιχειρήματα
'Απ' ἀρχῆς μέχρι τέλους
(ἐνός βιβλίου)

Ἀπὸ καιροῦ εἰς καιρὸν.

Παιδιόθεν.

Δεν λέγω, πολλοῦ γε κα' δεῖ

Ἐκτός τῆς ἡθικῆς ἀπό λείας
του

Ἢ πεφυλακίσθη.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ σοπήσω
τὸν γέλωτα.

Ἀπο ἀμυνομένου γίνεν ο-
πιτιθέμενος

Ἐξάγειν συμπέρασμα ἐκ

premisses.	τῶν προτάσεων (συλλογισμοῦ).
He died from fatigue.	Ἀπεθάνεν ἐκ κόπωσης.
From what I see	Ἐξ ὧν βλέπω
From top to toe.	Ἀπὸ νεροῦ ἄχρι ποδῶν.
Front. —He had the front to come.	ἔιχε τὴν ἀναίδειαν νὰ λήῃ.
He showed a bold front	Ἀντέστη ἔρρωμενως
He went to the front.	Μετέβη εἰς τὸ μετώπον (τῆς μάχης).
He came to the front	Διέπρεψε ἀνδραγαθίῃ.
Frontispiece. —That book has a nice frontispiece.	Ἐκεῖνο τὸ βιβλίον ἔχει ὡραῖον προμετωπίδα.
Frown. —He frowned.	Συνωφρυώθη 'τα ἐξήντισ'
Frustrate. —My hopes were frustrated	Αἱ ἐλπίδες μου ἐμοτασώθησαν.
Fry. —Small fry.	Ἄσχοι, μικροὶ ἀνδρες.
I have other fish to fry	Ἐγὼ σπουδαιότερας ἀσχολίας
Out of the frying-pan into the fire	Κοπνὸν φεύγων εἰς τὸ πῦρ ἐνέπεσε· ἀπὸ πετρῶς ἐνθάδε·
Fuel. To add fuel to the fire.	Ῥίπτειν λαῖον εἰς τὴν πυρὰν
Full. —The cup is full to the brim.	Τὸ κύπελλον εἶνε πλήρες ἄχρι στεφανῆς.
He is full of himself	Εἶνε ἐγωιστής
He is full of his subject	Ἀσχολεῖται εἰς τὸ θέμα του
He died full of years	Ἀπέθανε πλήρης ἡμερῶν.
He turned it to full account.	Τὸ ἐξεμεταλλεύθη πλήρως.
He gave full details.	Ἐδωκεν ἐκτενεῖς λεπτομερεῖας
Full daylight.	Πλήρης μεσημβρία.
Full brother.	Ἀμφιθαλὴς ἀδελφός· αὐτάδελφος.
Full pay.	Πλήρης ἀντιμισθία.

He is of full age.	Εἶνε ἐνήλικος.
In full dress.	Ἐν (πλήρει) στολῇ.
In full swing	Ἐν τῇ ἀκμῇ· 'στη βράσει'.
Full-length portrait.	Πωτογραφία φυσικοῦ μεγέ- θους.
Full moon.	Πανσέληνος.
Full face.	Κατὰ πρόσωπον.
I waited a full hour.	Περιμένειν ἐπὶ μίαν ὁλό- κληρον ὥραν.
It was full summer.	Ἦτο ἐν μέσῳ θερεὶ· 'ἦτο σωτὸ καλοκαίρι'.
A full pulse.	Ἰσχυρὸς σφυγμὸς.
At full speed	Ὀλοταχῶς.
He was riding full gallop.	Ἦλαυνεν ἀπο ρυτῆρος.
I am full	Ἐχόρτασα
I know it full well.	Τὸ γνωρίζω καλλίστα
To the full.	Εἰς τὸν ὑπερτάτου βαθμόν· πληρῶς ἐντελῶς.
In full.	Πληρῶς ἀνελλιπῶς
In full city.	Ἐσπευσμένως· ὀλοταχῶς
We dressed ourselves up	Ἐνεδύθημεν κομποπρεπῶς.
full fig	
This wine is full-bodied	Αὐτὸς ὁ οἶνος εἶνε θυματός
Fullness. — The fullness	συγκίνησις.
of the heart	
The fullness of time	Τὸ πληρωμα τοῦ χρόνου.
The fullness of the world.	Τὸ συνολὸν τοῦ κόσμου
Fulsome. Fulsome flattery	Ἀγῆς· κολακεία
Fulsome servility.	Ἰπαρβολικὴ δουλοπρεπεία.
Fume. The fumes of wine.	Οἱ ἀτμοὶ τοῦ οἶνου· ἡ μέθη.
Fun. Don't make fun of me.	Μη με περιπαίζεις ('ἰσο- ροθεύεις).
I had a good fun.	Διασκέδασα πολὺ.
I said it for fun.	Τὸ εἶπον ἀστεϊασμοῦ
For the fun of the thing.	Ἰδιῶς περιεργίας.

What fun!	Τί ἀστέιον!
Like fun.	Ἐρρωμένως ὡς ταγέως· ὁ λόγος
Fund. —Sinking-fund.	Χρωλύσιον.
My funds are exhausted	Τὰ κεφάλαιά μου ἐξηντλήθησαν.
Public funds	Δημόσια χρεώγραφα.
Fundamental. —A fundamental change	Βασικὴ μεταβολή.
The fundamental rules.	Οἱ θεμελιώδεις κανονισμοί.
Fundamental principles	Θεμελιώδεις ἀρχαί.
Funeral. —Funeral oration.	Ἐπικήδειος λόγος.
Funeral service	Νεκρώσιμος ἀκολουθία
Funk. —He was in a (blue) funk	Ἦτο περίφοβος τοῦ πίζγεριπιτζί.
Funny. —This idea appears to me rather funny	Αὐτὴ ἡ ἰδέα μοι φαίνεται ἀσχετὰ ἀστεία.
That is very funny	Αὐτοὶ δὲ εἶνε νοστιμον'.
Furniture. —The furniture of his pocket	Τὰ γρήματά του.
The furniture of my shelves.	Τὰ βιβλία μου.
The furniture of his mind.	Αἱ γνώσεις αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡ νοημοσύνη του.
Further. —It is unsafe to proceed further	Εἶνε ἐπισηφαιεὺς νὰ προχωρήσῃ τις περαιτέρω.
Fill further orders.	Μέχρι νεωτέρων διαταγῶν.
Furtive. A furtive look	Λαθραῖον βλέμμα.
Fury. —He is in a fury.	Πνέει (τὰ) μένεα.
Fuss. —Don't make a fuss.	Μὴ ἐγείρετε ζήτημα· μὴ κάμνετε φασαρίαν.
Futile. —Futile efforts.	Ἄνωφελεῖς προσπάθειαι
Future. —Future life.	Ἡ μέλλουσα ζωὴ.
My future wife.	Ἡ μέλλουσα σύζυγός μου
In the new future	Ἐν προσεσχῇ μέλλοντι.
For the future, in future.	Ἐν τῷ μέλλοντι.

G

Gab.—The old dame has the gift of the gab.

Stop your gab.

Gain.—There is not much to gain out of this job.

He wants to gain time.

He gained the ear of the king

He gained the upper hand.

We gained ground.

Gainsay.—I don't gainsay.

Gait.—I know him by his gait.

Gallant.—The honourable and gallant member (of Parliament).

Gallery.—To play to the gallery

Gallop.—He was going at full gallop

Gallop consumption.

Gallows.—He has the gallows in his face.

A gallows bird

Game.—To make game of anyone

What a game!

A square game.

I have the game in my hands.

Ἡ γράφα ἔχει εἰσοδικίαν λόγου· 'κόβει ἢ γλῶσσα τῆς γρηᾶς'

Σιώπα· 'βουβάσου'.

Ἀπ' αὐτὴν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν θεν βγαίνει ζουμί'

Θέλει νὰ κερδίσῃ καιρόν.

Ἐτυχεν εὐμενοῦς ἀκροάσεως παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως

Ἰπποκόχου ἐνίκησε

Ἐκέρδισαμεν ἔδαφος· ἐπρωχώρησαμεν.

Δεν ἀντιλέγω

Τὸν ἀναγνωρίζω ἀπὸ τὸ βάζισμά του.

(ὁ) ἐντιμὸς καὶ γενναῖος βουλευτὴς (ἐπὶ στοὰτ. καὶ νοσητῶν)

Δημογόρε·ν· κατανεύειν τὸν ὄχλον.

Ἐτρέχεν ἀπὸ πυτῆρος

Κολπάζουσα φθίσις.

Εἶπε θυσιάζει· εἶπε ναχομούρης'.

Ἀνθρώπος τοῦ χοινοῦ καὶ τοῦ παλουκοῦ'.

Ἐμπαίζειν τινά

Τι ἀστεῖον περιστατικόν!

Κυθύτης· τιμότης.

Ἐγὼ τὴν νίκην βεβαίαν· εἰ δυνατόν νὰ διευθύνω τὴν

To play the game.

He plays a good game.

He plays a poor game.

He was playing a deep game.

He played a double game.

The game is up.

The Olympic games.

He spoilt my game.

I found the game gone.

I played his game.

The game is not worth the candle.

None of your games!

Fair game.

Forbidden game.

Game-licence.

Gaming-house.

Gander.—What is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander.

Gap.—He filled the gap.

Gape. He was gaping at me.

Garnishée.—An order against a garnishée.

Garrot.—He is wrong in the game.

παιγνίδι ὡς θελω.

Τηρεῖν τοὺς κανοναποινι-
δίου § φερεσθαι ἐντίμως.

Εἶναι δεινὸς παίκτης.

Δεν εἶνε καλὸς παίκτης·
'εἶνε μαζέτας'

'Ἐπαιζεν ὁδρά· § εἶχε σοβα-
ρά σχέδια κατὰ νοῦν.

'Ἦτο διπλοπρόσωπος.

'Ἡ ἐπιτυχία εἶνε τώρα ἀδύ-
νατος

Οἱ Ὀλυμπιακοὶ ἀγῶνες.

'Ανέτρεψε τὰ σχέδια μου.

'Απετυχὸν τοῦ σκοποῦ.

Προηγαζὸν τὰ σχέδιά του
ακουσίως.

'Τὰ ἔξοδα τοῦ γαμου ἡ νόμ-
φη δὲν τ' ἀξίζει'

'Ἄς παύσουν αἱ κατεργαρί-
αι σου'

'Ἐπιτρεπομενὸν κυνήγιον §
ἐντιμὸς πάλη.

'Ἀπηγορευμενὸν κυνήγιον.

'Ἀδεία κυνήγιου

Χαρτοπαικτικὸν κέντρον

'Ὅ,τι εἶπτε κατ' ἐμοῦ ἀν-
ταναλᾶτοι ἐφ' ὑμῶν πάσ-
σαλος πασσάλφ' ἐκκρούεται.

Συνεπλήρωσε τὸ κενόν.

Μὲ ἠτένισε μετὰ περισργεί-
ας (ἢ κεχηγῶς).

Διάταγμα κατὰ μεσεγγυού-
χου.

Εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος.

Garter. —The order of the (garter.	Τὸ παραστημον τῆς Περικνη- μιδος.
Gasp. —He was gasping (for breath).	Ἰσθμαίνει 'ἀγκομαχοῦσε'.
He is at his last gasp.	Ἰνέει τα λοίσθια ψυχορ- ραγεῖ.
Gath. —Tell it not in Gath	Ἄς μὴ το ἀκούσωσιν οἱ ἐχθροὶ σου.
Gather. —He was gathered to his fathers.	Ἀπεβίωσε ἀπεθανε.
A rolling stone gathers no moss.	Αἰθὼς κυλιόμενος βρύον οὐ ποιεῖ· 'τέτρα ποῦ κυλαεῖ θεμέλιο δὲν πιάνει'.
The invalid gathers strength.	Ὁ ἀσθενὴς ἀναλαμβάνει δυναμεις.
The ship gathers way	Τὸ πλοῖον ἀρχίζει νὰ κι- νῆται.
Gaudy A gaudy dress.	Ἐπιδεικτικὸν φορεμα
Gauntlet. —To throw down the gauntlet	Προκαλεῖν (εἰς μονομαχίαν).
To take up the gauntlet.	Δεχεσθαι πρόκλησιν.
To run the gauntlet	Ἰφίστασθαι σοβαρὰς ἐπι- κρίσεις.
Gear. —The whole machinery was thrown out of gear.	Ὅλος ὁ μηχανισμὸς διατα- ραχθῇ (ἐχάλασε).
General. —General meeting.	Γενικὴ συνεδρίασις
General elections.	Γενικαὶ ἐκλογαί.
General Post Office.	Κεντρικὸν ταχυδρομεῖον.
In a general way.	Συγκρίτως γενικῶς
As a general rule.	Ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖστον κατὰ γενικὸν κανόνα.
He spoke in general terms.	Ὁμιλεῖεν ἐν γενικαῖς γραμ- μαῖς (ἢ ἀορίστως)
In general.	Ἰν' ἁπλῶς καθ' ὅλου.
Attorney-General.	Γενικὸς Εὐταγγελλεύς.

Major-General	Ἵποστράτηγος.
Genius. —(good genius.	Ἀγαθὸς δαίμων.
The genius of a language	Τὸ χαρακτηριστικὸν μιᾶς γλώσσας.
He is a genius.	Εἶνε μεγαλοφυής.
Gentle. —He is of a gentle	Εἶνε εὐγενοῦς καταγωγῆς.
birth.	
A gentle heart	Μετρία θερμότης.
A gentle slope.	Βαθμιαία κλίσις.
The gentle sex	Τὸ ὥσκιον φύλον.
He is a gentleman	Εἶνε ἐντιμὸς ἀνὴρ.
Gentlemanlike. —It is	Δὲν εἶνε ἰδιὸν εὐγενοῦς ἀν-
not gentlemanlike	θρώπου
Gently. —Gently born.	Εὐγενοῦς καταγωγῆς.
Go gently	Πήγσινε σιγα.
Get. —I cannot get a living	Δὲν δύναιμι να νεοδίσω τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν.
To get the upper hand	Ἵπερισχύειν ἐπικρατεῖν.
To get the best of it	Νικᾶν ὠφελεῖσθαι.
To get the worst of it.	Ἵττάσθαι ζημιοῦσθαι.
I got a wind of it.	Τὸ ἔμαθον ἐπληροφορήθην περὶ αὐτοῦ
I got it by heart	Τὸ ἀποστήθισα
I could not get leave.	Δὲν ἵθυναίην να λάβω ἄ- δειαν.
I got sight of him.	Ἐπετυχον να τὸν ἶδω.
He got it into his head	Συνέλαβε τὴν ἴδεαν ἐπε- σθῇ τοῦ ἐκάπνισε.
The event got wind.	Τὸ γεγονός ἐγνώσθη.
He got it	Ἐτιμωρήθη ἐπεπλήχθη.
He got the sack.	Ἀπεβλήθη ἐπαύθη.
I got him a place.	Τῷ ἐξέδρον θέσιν.
We can get it for you.	Δυνάμεθα να σὰς τὸ προ- μηθεύσωμεν.
What has got him?	Τι τῷ συνέβη ; τι ἐπαθε ;

I have not got a penny.
It has got to be done
I got it through the custom-
house

Get it ready.

Get it done.

I got my wrist dislocated.

I shall get my feet wet.

I got out of it.

One soon gets to like it.

They got talking.

I got tired

He got excited.

He got drunk.

He is getting better.

He got well.

I got rid of him.

The ship got under way.

Get done with it.

He got married.

I got used to it.

He got over the difficulty.

The Bill got through

A rumour got abroad.

I cannot get along.

I got suddenly ill.

He got off.

He is getting on for fifty.

He is getting old.

Δεν έχω οβολόν.

Ποτέπαι να γίνη.

Το έξετελώνισα.

Έτοιμας το

φρόντισε έπως γίνη

Έξήρθωσα τόν καρπόν τής
χειρός μου

Θα βραχῶσιν οί πόδες μου.

Άπηλλαγιν αὐτοῦ

Συνειθίζει τις ταχέως να
τὸ αγαπῇ.

Ήρχισαν ὁμιλῶν.

Έλουρασθην· έβαρύνθην.

Έρεθίσθην· έξηγέρθην.

Έμεθυσα.

Άναλομβάνει· καλλιτερεύει

Έθεροπεύθην· ανέλαβε.

Άπηλλαγην αὐτοῦ· τὸν έ-
ξεφορτώθην.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἤρχισε νά κινῆται
Τελείωσε το

Ένυμφεύθην.

Έσυνεθισα εἰς αὐτὸ έξω-
καιώθην εἰς αὐτό.

Έπερενέλησε την δυσκολίαν.

Τὸ νομοσχέδιον έψηφίσθην.

Ένυκλοφόρησε μία διάδοσις.

Δεν δύναμαι να προοδεύσω.

Ήσθένησα αιφνιδίως

Διέφυγε· άπηλλαγην· § ήθε-
λώθην.

Πλησιάζει τὸ πεντηκοστὸν
ἔτος.

Έηρασκει· 'γερνῇ'.

It is getting late.
He got out of bed on the
wrong side.
He got out of sight.
He got out of his depth
He got out of hand
Why get so excited ?
The quarrel is getting seri-
ous

He begins to get known.

You won't get on with him.

It is a got-up thing

From whom did you get
your informations ?
I got him arrested
Very smartly got up.

I shall get a house built
for me
He got angry
I got a cold
I have got accustomed to it.
I got rid of it

The rebellion was got under
The lie was got under.
This book is splendidly
got up.
Ill-gotten goods never thrive.

Ghost.--The Holy Ghost.
He gave up the ghost.

Βραδυάζει.
'Εξύπνησε θυμωμένος.
'Εξηφανίσθη.
Εἰσῆλθεν εἰς βάθειά ὕδατα.
'Απέβαλε πάντα χαλινόν.
Διατὶ ἐξάπτεσθε τὸσον ,
'Η εἰς ἐξόνεται.

'Αρχίζει νὰ γίνηται γνω-
στός (νὰ διαπρέπη).
Δὲν θὰ τὰ συμβιβάσῃς μα-
ζι του.
Εἶνε προμελετημένον πρᾶγ-
μα
Ποθεν ἱρύσθητε τὰς πλη-
ροφορίας σας,
'Ενιργήσα τὴν σὺλληψίν του
'Ενδεδυμένος (ἢ διεσκευ-
ασμένος) κομψοπρεπῶς.
Θὰ οἰκοδομήσω οἰκίαν ἐι-
ἑμαυτὸν (μέσω ἄλλου).
Εθύμωσε.
'Εκουολόγησα.
'Εξωκειώθη ἐἰς αὐτό.
'Απηλλάχθη ἀπ' αὐτοῦ. 'ἔξε-
μπερδεύσα ἀπ' αὐτό'.
'Η ἀπαντάσεις κατεστάλη.
Ἡ πυρκαῖα περιορίσθη
Τὸ βιβλίον αὐτὸ εἶνε λαμ-
πρα τυπωμένον.
'Ανεμομαζώματα διαβόλου
σκορπίσματα.
Τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα.
Παρέδωκε τὸ πνεῦμα.

He has not the ghost of a chance.

Giddy.—A giddy precipice.

A giddy maze.

A giddy success.

I felt myself giddy.

He plays the giddy goat.

Gift.—I would not have it as a gift.

It came to me by free gift

New-year's gift.

The gift of wit

He has the gift of the gab

One should not look a gift horse in the mouth

The gifts of enemies are not gifts and are worthless.

Rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind

A gift-book.

He is gifted with a great eloquence.

Give.—He was given a book.

I give her my heart.

Give me the good old times.

He gave his daughter in marriage.

I gave him the sack (or mitten.)

Δέν ἔχει οὐδὲ τὴν ἐλαχίστην ἐλπίδα ἐπιτυχίας.

Ἰλιγγιώδης κρημνός.

Ἀκατανόητος κυκλῶν.

Μεγίστη ἐπιτυχία.

Ἡσθάνομην ἱλιγγόν· ἡμὴν ζαλισμένος.

Προσποιεῖται τὸν τρελλόν.

Δεν θὰ το ἐδωχομην καὶ ὅν μοι ἐδίθετο ὡς δῶρον.

Μοι ἐδόθη δωρεὰν μοι ἐδωρήθη

Πρωτοχρονιότικον δῶρον.

Τὸ χάρισμα τῆς εὐφυΐας.

Ἐχει ευροίαν λόγου· ἡ εἶνε φλύαρος

Ἄλογο ποῦ σοῦ χάρισαν μὴ τὸ κυττῆρς στὰ δόντια'.

Ἐχθρῶν ἄδωρα δῶρα κοῦν' ἐνισίμα.

Τὰ πλούσια δῶρα καθίστανται ἄδωρα ἔταν οἱ ζωοηταὶ τυγχάνουσι σκληροί.

Βιβλίον διδόμενον ὡς (ἢ) κατάλληλον διὰ δῶρον.

Εἶνε πεποικισμένος με πολλὴν εὐγλωττίαν.

Τῷ ἐδόθη ἐν βιβλίον.

Τῇ δῶκα τὴν καρδίαν μου.

Προτιμῶ τοὺς καλοὺς παλαιοὺς καιροὺς.

Ἐνύμφευσεν τὴν θυγατέρα του.

Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα τὸν ἐπαυσα.

I gave him into custody.	Τὸν παρέδωκα εἰς τὴν ἀ- στυνομίαν.
I gave my word	Ἔδωκα τὸν λόγον μου.
To give a Roland for an Olivei.	Ἀντιπαρατηρεῖν ἐπιδεξιῶς ἀποθιδεῖν τὰ ἴσα.
I gave him as good as he brought.	Τῷ ἀπέδωκα τὰ ἴσα.
I gave him his due	Τῷ ἀπέδωκα τὸ προσήκον (σέβας κλ.).
I would give the world for it	Θὰ ἔδιδον τὸ πᾶν δι' αὐτό.
He gave his life to science	Ἀσιέρωσε τὴν ζωὴν του εἰς τὴν ἐπιστήμην.
He was much given to these pursuits.	Ἦτο λίαν ἀφωσιωμένος εἰς αὐτὰς τὰς ἀσχολίας.
I gave him my blessing.	Τῷ ἔδωκα τὴν εὐχὴν μου.
He gave a good example.	Ἔδωκε τὸ καλὸν παρά- δειγμα
He gives no sign of life.	Δεν δεικνύει σημεῖα ζωῆς.
The thermometer gives 80 in the shade	Τὸ θερμομέτρον δεικνύει 80 βαθμοὺς ὑπὸ σκιάν.
He gave me his sore throat.	Μοὶ μετέδωκε τὸν λαιμό- πονόν του.
I gave him a piece of my mind.	Τὸν ἐπέπληξα· 'τοῦ ἐφάλα τὸν ἐξάφαλμον'.
To give to the world.	Δημοσιεῦειν· διαβιβδεῖν.
I was given to understand.	'Ἐπληροφόρηθην· ἔμαθον.
He was given the contract	Τῷ παρεχωρήθη ἡ ἐργολα- βία.
Under the given conditions.	'Ἰπο τας (ὑποτιθεμένας) πε- ριστάσεις
Analysis gives the following figures.	'Ἢ ἀνάλυσις ἐμφαίνει τοὺς ἐξῆς ἀριθμοὺς.
The news gave me much pain	'Ἢ εἰδησις με κατέθλιψε.
This gives him a right to	Αὐτὸ τῷ χορηγεῖ δικαίωμα

complain	παραπονέω.
Don't give yourself the trouble	Μη λαβετε τὸν κόπον.
He gives himself airs	Ἐχει τροπὸν ἐπιτατηθευ- μενους· ὑπερηφανεύεται.
She gave birth to a daughter	Ἔτεκε θυγατρίον.
Give it him well.	Τιμωρήσατέ τον καλῶς· μὴ τοῦ φεισθῆτε.
He is given to exaggerations	Ἔχει τάσιν νά μεγαλοποιῇ τὰ πραγματά.
I give it up.	Το παραιτῶ· ὁμολογῶ την ῥῆτταν μου.
He gave her away.	Ἐξετέλεσε χρῆν πατρός πρός νύμφην κατά τους γάμους της.
This may be given away but it is not for sale	Αὐτό δωρεῖται ἀλλά δέν πωλεῖται.
He gave in to my entreaties.	Ἰνέδωκεν εἰς τας παρακλή- σεις μου.
The doctors gave him up.	Οἱ ἱατροὶ τὸν ἀπερῶσαν (ἢ ἐγκατελείψαν).
He does not want to give up his bad habits.	Δέν θέλει ν' ἀπομάθῃ τας κακὰς του εἴς.
One must not give way to grief.	Δέν πρέπει ν' ἀτῆνεται τις εἰς τὴν λύπην.
The floor gave way.	Τὸ δάπεδον κατέρρευσε.
The stitch gave way.	Ἡ ραφή ἀνοιξε.
A give-and-take policy.	Πολιτικὴ ἀμοιβαίων παρα- χωρήσεων.
He was given over.	Ἦτο ἐξώλης και προώλης.
He gave out that he was the inventor.	Διηγήρῃ πανταχοῦ οτι ἦτο ὁ ἐφευρέτης.
I gave the lie to him.	Τον ἐξηλεγξα ψευδόμενον.
He gave way under the burden.	Ἐκυψεν ὑπὸ τὸ βάρος.

It is not given to everybody to..

To give oneself away.

Glad.—I am glad of it
I am glad to hear
I should be glad to know

Glass.—He has taken a glass too much

It is a case of glass against brass.

Those who live in glass houses should not throw stones

The trees glass themselves in the lake

Gleam.—There was not a gleam of hope

Glibly.—He talks glibly.

Glide.—The days glided speedily by

Glimpse.—I scarcely got a glimpse of him

The glimpses of the moon.

Glitter. All is not gold that glitters.

Glory.—Glory be to God on high.

The unfading crown of glory.

He went to glory.

To send to glory.

Δὲν εἶνε ἴδιον παντός νά..

Γελοιοποιεῖσθαι τινά δι' ἀ-
δεξίου παρατηρήσεως δ-
μιλεῖν ἀπερισκέπτως πρὸς
ἴδιαν βλάβην.

Χαίρω ἐπὶ τούτῳ.

Εὐχαρίστως πληροφοροῦμαι.

Ἐπεθύμουν νὰ μάθω(εἰσὼν.)

Εἶνε μεθυσμένος.

Εἶνε ζήτημα ἀσθενοῦς πρὸς
ἰσχυρόν.

'Ὁ κασιδιάρης δὲν παίζει
τὸ κλωτσοσκουφί'.

Τὰ δένδρα ἀντικατοπτρί-
ζονται ἐν τῇ λίμνῃ.

Δὲν ὑπῆρχεν ἀκτίς ἐλπίδος.

'Οὐκ εἶ εὐγερώς (ἢ ἀπερι-
σκεπτῶς).

Αἱ ἡμέραι παρήρχοντο τα-
χέως.

Μόλις κατώρθωσα νὰ τὸν
ἴω.

Ἐγκόσμια πράγματα.

Ὅτι λαμπρὸν δὲν εἶνε χρυ-
σό.

Δόξα ἐν ὑψίστοις θεῷ.

Ὁ ἀμαράντινος τῆς δόξης
στέφανος.

Ἀπέθανε.

Φονεύειν,

He is in his glory.
He glories in his bath.

Glove, — To throw down
the glove.

It fits like a glove
They are hands in glove

Go.—He will go far.
To go the pace

He went for a walk
That is a good rule to go
by.
I have nothing to go upon

Promotion goes by semi-
onity.

You must go with the tide
(or tuncs)

He goes in rags.

He goes in fear of his life
She is six months gone
with child

Who goes there ?

A going concern.

That clock does not go.

His tongue goes nineteen to
the dozen

The story goes.

He goes by the name of B.

He is a good actor as
actors go nowadays.

The case went by default.

Εἶνε ἐν τῇ δόξῃ του.
Καυχᾶται ἐπὶ πατραγα-
θίᾳ

Προκαλεῖν εἰς μονομαχίαν.

Προσαρμόζεται ἀκριβῶς
Εἶναι ἐπιστήθιοι φίλοι.

Θὰ διαπρέψῃ.

Βά'ναι ὁλοταχῶς ἢ ἀκο-
λασταίνειν

Ἐξῆλθεν εἰς περίπατον.

Αὐτὸς εἶνε καλὸς κανὼν
ὃν δεόν' ἀκολουθήσῃ τις.

Δεν εἶχω τι ἐφ' οὗ νὰ βα-
σισθῶ

Ἡ προαγωγή νανονίζεται
διὰ τῆς προτεραιότητος

Ὁφείλετε νὰ συμμορφώνησ-
θε με τὰς περιστάσεις.

Εἶνε ρακενδυτός (συνήθως).

Φοβεῖται ἀπὸ τὴν ζωὴν του.

Εἶνε ἐγκυρὸς εἰς μὴνών.

Τίς εἶ, (φωνὴ φρουροῦ).

Ἐπιτυχες ἐμπόριον.

Ἐκεῖνο το ἐκκρεμεὶς δὲν
ἐργάζεται.

Ὁμιλεῖ ἀκαταπαύστως 'ἵ
γλῶσσα του εἶνε ψογιεῖ'

Λεγεται θρυλλεῖται.

Εἶνε γνωστὸς ὑπὸ το ὄνο-
μα B.

Εἶνε καλὸς ἡθοποιὸς ἀνα-
λόγως τῆς ἐποχῆς μας.

Ἡ ἀγωγή ἐδικάσθη ἐρήμην.

The play went well.
This goes without saying.
That article went cheap.

Going ' going '

My sight is going.
Our trade is going.

He went the way of all
flesh.

He went to sea.
He went to the bar.
He went bail for me.
He went all lengths.

He will go as high as a
thousand pounds.
We will go halves.

He went to great expense.
To go the whole hog.
To go (one) better.

The ship went to the bottom.
It went to my heart.
It will not go into the
basket

The difference goes deep
Money goes a long way.

He went blind
He went mad.
He goes hot and cold.
It went to pieces.

Τὸ θεῖμα ἐπέτυχε.
Αὐτο ἐννοεῖται ὁλοκλήρως
Ἐκεῖνο το ἐμπορευμα ἐπω-
λήθη εὐθηνά
Θα τὸ παραδώσω' (ἐπὶ κή-
ρυκος)
Ἡ δρασίς μου ἐλαττοῦται.
Ἡ ἐργασία μας καταστρέ-
φεται.

Μετῆβη εἰς τας αἰωνίους
μονάς.

Ἐγινε ναύτης.
Ἐγινε δινηγύρος.
Με ἡγγυήθη.

Προέβη εἰς τα ἔσχατα ἐρ-
ριφοκινδύνευσε τὸ πᾶν.
Θα πλειοδοτήσῃ μέχρι χί-
λιων λιτρῶν
Θὰ συνεταίρισθῶμεν ἐξ ἡ-
μισείας.

Ἔπестη μεγάλην δαπάνην.
Ἐκτελεῖν τι ἐντελῶς.
Πλειοδοτεῖν ὑπερθεματι-
ζειν

Τὸ πλοῖον ἐβυθίσθη.
Μὲ ἐλύπησε με συνεκίνησε.
Τὸ καλὰθι θεν τὸ χωρεῖ.

Ἡ διαφορά εἶνε ριζική.
Διὰ τοῦ χρήματος πλεῖστα
κατορθοῦνται
Ἐτυφλώθη.
Παραφρόνησε.
Πυρέσσει· ἔα ισχύνεται.
Ἐθρυμματίσθη.

He is going fifteen.

He is going to leave us.

Be gone!

He is far gone.

It's all the go.

It's no go, old fellow.

Here's a go!

Time goes hard with him.

There is a wonderful go in that play.

As things go.

All that goes for nothing.
Go along with you

That is no go.

It may go hard with you.

We must go back to the
past

It will go by the board.

Don't go out of your way.

He went to the bird.

He is always on the go.

He went back on his word.
I went for him.

Διανύει τὸ δέκατον πέμ-
πτον ἔτος τῆς ηλικίας του.
Προστίθεται νὰ μᾶς ἐγκα-
ταλείψῃ.

Φύγε! 'γκρεμίσου'!

Εἶνε πολὺ ἀσθενής· § εἶνε
περιπεπλεγμένος.

Εἶνε τοῦ τελευταίου συρμοῦ·
'ἔκαμε κρότον'

'Αὐτὰ δὲν πενοῦν γερὸν-
τάκι μου'.

'Ἢ καταστάσις εἶνε θεινὴ'!

Διάγει ἀθλίον βίον· δυστυ-
χεῖ.

Ἵπάρχει θαυμασιὰ ποικι-
λία εἰς τὸ εἶναι τὸ δράμα.

'Ὡς βαίνουνσι τὰ πράγματα.

'Ἐκεῖνο εἰς οὗδεν λογίζεται.

Φύγε· 'ἀδειασέ μας τὴν
γωνιά'.

Αὐτο εἶνε ἀποτυμία.

'Ἐνδέεται νὰ ἔχῃ κακὰς
συνεπείας δι' ὑμᾶς.

'Ὀφειλομεν ν' ἀνατρέξωμεν
εἰς τὸ παρελθόν.

Θα ἀπολεσθῇ· θὰ κατα-
στραφῇ.

Μὴ ἀνησυχᾶστε· μὴ λά-
βετε τὸν κόπον.

Κατεστραφῇ.

Εἶνε θειλίγητος· § πίνει ἐ-
ξακολουθητικῶς

Παρέβη τὸν λόγον του.

Τὸν προσέβαλον· § τὴν ἐ-
κτίσθησα.

The wedding went off
quietly.

He gave me the go by.

He is a go-between.

He went into mourning.

The gun went off by itself.

He went through an operation.

I went through that book.

To go up the river

Please let me know what
is going on.

Goat.—Where the goat is
tied, there she must browse.

God.—A sight for the gods,
God Almighty

God made man after his
own image.

Man doth what he can, and
God what he will

When God will, no wind
but brings rain.

Whom the gods wish to
destroy first make mad

I though the mills of God
grind slowly yet they grind
exceeding small.

God be praised!

Εὐὶ τοῦ' ἁ δαδ.

Ὁ γάμος ἐτελέσθη ἐν ἡ-
συχίᾳ

Ἀντιπαρήλθε χωρίς νὰ μὲ
χαιρετήσῃ· ὃ με ἀφῆκεν
ὀπίσω· ὃ με περιεφρόνησε.

Εἶνα μεσ' ἑτῆς

Ἐπενθηφόρησε.

Τὸ πυροβολὸν ἐξεπυροβο-
κρότησεν ὅφ' ἑαυτοῦ.

Ὑπέστη ἐ' χειρῶν.

Διεξῆλθον το βιβλίον ἐκεῖνο.

Βαίνειν ἄνω ποταμῶν.

Πληροφόρησατέ με, παρακα-
λῶ περὶ τῶν διατρεχόντων.

Ὁ ἐν τῇ ναυῷ ἐργαζόμενος
ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ τραφησεται.

Θεσπέσιον θέαμα

Ὁ Παντοδύναμος Θεός· ὁ
ἰψίστος.

Ὁ Θεός ἐπλασε τὸν ἀνθρώ-
πον κατ' εἰκόνα καὶ ὁ-
μοίωσιν αὐτοῦ

Ἀλλαι μὲν βουλαὶ ἀνθρώ-
πων ἄλλα δὲ Θεός κελεύει

Ὅταν θέλει ὁ Θεός χωρίς
νέφε' βρέχει.

Μωραίνει Κύριος λαὸν ὃν
βούλεται ἀπολέσαι.

Ὅψε θεῶν ἀλέουσι μύλοι,
ἀλέουσι δε λεπτά.

Εὐλογητός ὁ Θεός! ὁδὸς
τῷ Θεῷ!

Ἄρὸς Θεοῦ.

Good God !
Great God !
God forbid !
Would to God it were so !
So help me God.

Thank God !
God help you
By the grace of God.
God knows.

God fearing.
Godsend. What a godsend
for him

Gold.—A heart of gold.
She is pure gold.
All that glitters is not gold.

Gold is the idol of misers.

Much gold much care.
Gold is the sovereign of
all sovereigns
Gold will not buy everything.

Golden.—The golden age.
The golden rule.

The golden mean.
He celebrated his golden
wedding.
To worship the golden calf.

Good.—A good coin.

Θεὸ τοῦ ἐλέους !
Μέγας εἰ Κύριε !
‘Ο Θεὸς νὰ φυλάξῃ !
Εἰθε νὰ ἴτο οὕτω.
Μαρτυρ μου ὁ Θεός· εἰη
μοι ὁ Θεὸς βοηθός.
Χαρὶς τῷ Θεῷ.
‘Ο Θεὸς νὰ σε ἐλεήσῃ.
Ἐλεῶ Θεοῦ.
‘Ο Θεὸς γνωρίζει· δὲν
γνωρίζω.
Θεοσεβής· θεοφοβούμενος.
Τὶ εὖρημα ἔι· αὐτόν.

Χρυσὶ καρδιά.
Εἶνε αγνή
Πάν το λάμπον δὲν εἶνε
χρυσός.
‘Ο χρυσοῦς εἶνε το εἰδωλόν
τῶν φιλαργύρων
‘Ἐρὸς ἔχεις, γνοιαὶς ἔχεις’
‘Ο χρυσὸς εἶνε παντοδυνα-
μος
Διὰ τοῦ χρυσοῦ δὲν ἐξαγο-
ράζεται τὸ πᾶν.
‘Ο χρυσοῦς αἰών.
‘Ο χρυσοῦς κανὼν· ὁ σὺ
μισεῖς ἐτέρῳ μὴ ποιή-
σῃς.
Τὸ μέτρον· τὸ πρόπον.
Ἐωρτάσας τοὺς χρυσοὺς γα-
μοὺς του.
Ἰπποκλίνεσθαι πρὸ ταπει-
νοῦ τινος ἀντικειμένου.
Ἐνθήσαν νομισμα.

A good law.	Ἰσχύων νόμος.
A good excuse.	Εὐλογος δικαιολογία.
A good fellow.	Εὐχάριστος συνοδοιπόρος.
Good Friday.	Μεγάλη Παρασκευή.
A good luck.	Καλή τύχη.
A good nature.	Ἀγαθὴ διάθεσις.
Good spirits.	Εὐθυμία.
A good leg.	Εὐτορνον σκέλος.
Good debts.	Ἀσφαλὴ χοάνη (πρεσιέδης)
A good saying.	Εὐφως ρητόν
Good news.	Εὐχάριστος εἴδησις.
A good driver.	Ἰκανὸς αμαξηλάτης.
A good man.	Ἀξιόσπουδος ἄνθρωπος.
My good man.	Καλὴ μου ἀνδραπία (εἰρων).
He is of a good family	Εἶνε ἀλλῆς οἰκογενείας.
It is good to be here.	Εἶνε καλὸν να εὐρισκῇτοί τις ἐδῶ.
Good God! good heavens!	Ὡς τοῦ ἐλέους' ὕψιστε
good gracious!	Θεε!
Be so good as to come.	Ἰσχυεσθεθεῖτε νὰ ἐλθῇτε.
How good of you!	Πόσο εἰσθε εὐγενής!
He did me a good turn.	Μοῦ χάρισε μία καλὴν ἔργον.
He has always been good to me.	Ἐπὶ πάντοτε ὑποχρεω- τικός εἰς ἐμε.
Say a good word for me	Συστησάτέ με.
He is as good as gold.	Εἶνε καλοκρίματος καὶ ἀ- ξιοπιστός
It is as good as done	Θεωρήσε το ὥς τετελεσμέ- νον' εἶνε το ως βέβαιον.
As good as a play.	Λίαν ἐνδιαφέρον § διασκε- δαστικώτατον.
Things are in good train.	Τὰ πράγματα εὐδοκῶνται.
I had a good time	Ἦχαριστήθην διεσκέδασα.
I had a good night.	Ἐκοιμήθην καλῶς.
Take it in good part.	Μὴ τὸ παρεξηγήσητε· μὴ

I gave him a good beating (or thrashing).	Βουταρεστηθητε.
I did it for good reasons.	Τὸν εἵριρα ἀνιλεῶς· 'τοῦ ἔδωκα ἓνα καλὸ ξυλαριθί'.
The rule holds good	Τὸ ἐπραξα εἰ· ἐν ὅγρως αἰ- τίας
He took a good deal of trouble.	Ὁ κανὼν ἰσχύει. 'Εκοπίασε πολὺ.
I have a good mind to leave.	'Εχω μεγάλην διαθήσιν ν' ἀναχωρήσω.
It will take a good long time	Θὰ διαοκέσῃ ἐπὶ πολὺ.
He played for a good hour.	'Επαιξεν ἐπὶ μίαν ὁλόκλη- ρον ὥραν.
He is as good as his word	Εἶνε πιστὸς εἰς τὰς ὑπο- σχέσεις του.
The thing is as good as done.	Τὸ πρῶγμα ἐγινε κατ' οὐ- σίαν.
What is the good of it ?	Τί τὸ ὕφελος, εἰς τί ὠφε- λεῖ
I have still a week to the good	'Εχω ἀκόμῃ μίαν ἐβδομάδα καιρὸν.
So much to the good.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε κέροδος
You can't have too much of a good thing.	'Το πολὺ φῶς στά μάτια θεν βλάπτει'.
The one is as good as the other.	'Ἰᾶρε τὸν ἓνα κτύπα τὸν ἄλλον'.
Nothing is good or bad but by comparison.	Δεν ὑπάρχει καλὸν ἢ κα- κὸν εἰμὴ ἐν σχέσει πρὸς ἄλληλα.
Much good that has done you !	Κάτι κατ'ὀρθωσας ' (εἰρων).
May it do you good !	'Με γειά σου με χαρά σου' (εἰρων).
In good faith.	Καλῶς τῷ πιστεῖ.

Goodness = 258 = Gooseberry

In good time.	Ἐν καιρῷ· ἐγκαίρως.
In good earnest.	Σπουδαίως 'χωρίς χωρατό'.
Well and good.	Ἐχει καλῶς.
To make good.	Ἐπανορθώνει· ἀποζημιό- νειν.
For good, for good and all	Διαρκῶς· ὀριστικῶς· δια- παντὶς
To the good.	Εἰς ὄφελος· ναυαγῶν κέρως.
He is no good	Εἶνε ὀχρηστός.
A good-natured man.	Ἀγαθὸς ἀνθρώπος.
He is good-for-nothing.	Εἶνε ἀνικανός (/σμιενός· ἀηφίην)
'Good-bye	Χαίρετε ' γεια σας'
Goodness. — Have the goodness	Λαβετε την καλωσυνην.
Goodness gracious!	Ὡφιστε Θεέ!
Goodness knows.	Ἀγνοῶ.
I wish to goodness.	Εἶθε 'να δώσῃ ὁ Θεός'.
For goodness sake.	Δι' ὄνομα Θεοῦ 'να σε χαρῶ'.
Goose. — Everyone thinks his own geese are swans.	Ἐκαστος ὑπερτιμᾷ την ἀ- ξίαν του· ὁ καθείς τὸ καρὺν του μοῦσκα τ' ἀπ- αντᾷ.
I cooked his geese	Τὸν ξεπαστρεψα' τὸν ἐφά- γευσα
What is sauce for the goose	Ἴζε τιμὴν
is sauce for the gander	
She is a goose	Εἶνε σκαιά καὶ γλιθία.
It is a gone goose with him	Πόσον ἐλπίς ἐξελίπτε δι' αὐτόν
A wild goose chase.	Χίμαιρα ἀερολογία
Gooseberry. — To play up old gooseberry with people.	Ἐξαπατᾷν ὁ φιδόνειν.
Like old gooseberry.	Λίαν δραστηριως.
He is as green as goose- berry.	Εἶνε ὀπτερός τοῦ κήπου. ἢ εἶνε ἄβυστος καὶ ἀμαθή.

Gordian = 259 = Grain

Gordian. — To cut the Gordian knot.

Gospel. — He takes his dreams for gospel.

Don't take everything he says for gospel.

Gossip. — This is all gossip.

Govern. — The king reigns but does not govern.

The laws that govern this country

This preposition governs the genitive

Grace. — He got into his chief's good grace.

The three Graces.

By the grace of God

Grace was in all her steps.

With a good grace

With a bad grace.

His Grace the archbishop.

Gracious. — The gracious queen.

He was a gracious man.

Good gracious! gracious goodness!

Graduate. He is a graduate of the Oxford university

Grain. — He is without a grain of vanity.

He has not a grain of sense.

Κόπτειν τον Ἰόρδιον δεσμόν.

Πιστεύει τα ὕνειρά του.

Μη πιστεύῃς εἰς πᾶν ὃ τι λέγει (διότι εἶνε ἀναξιδόπιστος).

Ὅλα αὐτὰ εἶνε διαδόσεις.

Ὁ βασιλεὺς βασιλεύει ἀλλὰ δὲν κυβερνᾷ

Οἱ διαποντες τὴν χώραν αὐτὴν νομοί

Αὐτὴ ἡ πρόθεσις ἐκφερεται μετὰ γενικῆς.

Εἰλυνσε τὴν εὐνοίαν τοῦ προστατάμενου τοῦ

Αἱ τρεῖς Λαίρτες.

Ἐλεφ θεοῦ χαριτι θεῶ.

Ἡ χάρις διέκρινε πᾶν βήμα τῆς

Προθύμως καλοκαγάθως.

Ἀπροθύμως σπαιῶς.

Ἡ Αὐτοῦ Μακαριότης ὁ ἀρχιεπίσκοπος.

Ἡ χαριτοβρυτος βασιλεὺς.

Ἦτο καλοκαγάθος ἀνὴρ.

Δίκαιε θεᾶ! ὑψίστε θεᾶ!

Εἶνε πτυχιούχος τοῦ πανεπιστημίου τῆς Ὁξφόρδης.

Εἶνε ἡμιστά ματαιόδοξος.

Ἄλλῃ ἔχει κόκκον (ἢ ὁ κόκκος) μύλων.

With a grain of salt.
Against the grain.

Grand.—Grand Vizier.

Grand Jury.

That is the grand question.

He made a grand mistake.

Grand total.

The grand staircase

The ground was in grand
condition

Grand stand

Grand-daughter.

Grant.—His application
was granted

I granted him a sum of
money.

I grant you

Granting that it be so.

Granted.

He takes everything for
granted

God grant it!

Grant-in-aid

Grape.—The grapes are
sour.

Grapple.We have to grap-
ple with a strong opponent.

Grasp.—Within grasp.

Beyond one's grasp.

Grasp all lose all.

Μετ' ἐπιφυλάξεως.

Ἀκουσίως 'με τὸ στανιδ'·
§ 'ἀνάτριχα'.

Μέγας Βεζύρης.

Μέγα δρκωτὸν δικαστήριον.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ σοβαρὸν ζή-
τημα.

Διέπραξε σπουδαῖον λάθος.

Γενικὸν σύνολον.

Ἡ κυρία κλίμαξ.

Τὸ δάφος ἦτο εἰς λαμποῶν
καταστάσιν

Κύριον θεωρεῖον.

Ἐγγόνῃ· ἐγγονή'.

Ἡ αἵτησις τοῦ ἐνεκρίθη

Τῷ παρεχώρησα ποσὸν τι
χρημάτων.

Παραδέχομαι· ἐμολογῶ.

Ἰποθέσωμεν ὅτι οὕτως ἔχει
τὸ πρᾶγμα.

Ἔστω συμφωνῶ

Παραδέχεται πάντα ὡς ἀ-
κριβῆ· 'τα παίρνει ὅλα με
τρητά'.

'Ὁ θεὸς νὰ δώσῃ! εἰθε!

Ἐπιχορήγησις βοήθημα

Ὅμφανεσ ἐτι εἰσι! Ἔσα θεν
φθάνει ἡ ἀλεποῦ τὰ κά-
μναι κρεμαστέρα'

Ἐχομεν νὰ παλαίσωμεν κα-
τὰ ἰσχυροῦ ἀντιπάλου.

Ἐφικτον· προσιτόν.

Ἀνέφικτον· § ἀκατάληπτον.

Ὅποιοσ κυνηγᾷ πολλοὺς

You cannot grasp what I say

Grass.—He does not let grass grow under his feet. I have turned my horses out to grass.

He is at grass.

I sent him to grass.

(Grass widow.

Grate.—That music grates on the ear

Gratify.—It gratifies his self-love.

Your wish shall be gratified

Gratis.—I got it gratis

Gratuitous.—A gratuitous lie.

Gratuitously. They have charged me gratuitously.

Grave.—It would make him turn in his grave.

Someone is walking on my grave

He has already one foot in the grave

Cruel as death and hungry as the grave.

This will bury him down to his grave.

He assumed a grave responsibility.

Gravity. Centre of gravity. Specific gravity.

λαγους δὲν πιονει κανένα'.
Δεν δύνασαι ν' ἀντιληφθῇς
ἔ,τι λέγω.

Εἶνε δραστήριος εἰς τὸ ἔργον του.

Ἔβαλα τοὺς ἵππους μου εἰς τὸ χορτον (γρασίδι).

Εἶνε ἀεργός· ὃ διασκεδάζει.
Τὸν ἔρριψα χαμαί.

Ζωντοχήρα

Ἐκείνη ἡ μουσικὴ σπαράσσει τὴν ἀκοήν.

Διαθρύπτει τὴν φιλοτιμίαν του.

Θὰ γίνῃ τὸ θέλημα σου.

Τὸ ἔλαβον δωρεάν.

Ἀδικαιολογητον ψεῦδος.

Ἐπατηγόρησάν με δωρεάν.

Θα τριξῶσι τὰ ὀστά του ἐν τῇ τάφῳ· ἐάν ἐξῇ θά ἐλυπεῖτο πολὺ.

Τρέμω ἄνευ λόγου· αἰσθάνομαι ἀνατριχίλαν.

Ἐ/ει το ενα πόδι εἰς τὸν τάφον· εἶνε ὑπεργήρωος.

Σκληρός ὡς ὁ θάνατος καὶ γληστός ὡς ὁ τάφος.

Αὐτὸ θα τὸν φέρῃ εἰς τὸν τάφον.

Ἀνέλαβα σοβαρὰν εὐθύνην.

Κέντρον τῆς βαρύτητος.

Εἰδικὸν βάρος.

Graze. —The ball grazed his skin.	Τὸ βόλι τὸν πῆρε ξώπιστα·
Grease. Grease the wheels.	Ἀλειψε τὸν τροχόν· πλήρωσε.
To grease the palm of anyone.	Δωροδοκῶν τινά.
Great. —He lived to a great age.	Ἐζησε μέχρι βαθέος γή- ρατος.
A great while ago.	Πρὸ πολλοῦ.
He shows great ignorance.	Δεικνύει μεγάλην ἀμάθειαν.
The Great Powers.	Αἱ μεγάλαι Δυνάμεις.
Alexander the Great.	Ὁ Μέγας Ἀλέξανδρος.
A great devil.	Πολύς· πολύ.
A great many	Ἡμέπολλοι πλείστοι.
Greek. —To put off to the Greek Calends.	Ἀνοβάλλειν εἰς τὰς Ἑλ- ληνικάς Καλένδας.
Green. —Green eye.	Ἡ ὤχλοτυπία.
Green food.	Ἰαχανικά.
A green hand	Ἀρχάριος· πρωτόπειρος.
A green old age.	Θαλερὸν γῆρας
Green cheese	Ἄσπρον τυρί.
Green table.	Πρασίνη τράπεζα (χατο- παιγνίου.)
Green plagues the eye.	Τὸ πράσινον γράμμα τέσπει τὴν ὄρασιν.
Do you see any green in my eye?	Με θεωρεῖτε μωρόπιστον (‘μπουταῖ ἄν’).
Grey. —The grey of the morning.	Ἡ χαρὰυγή.
He is growing grey.	Λευκαίνονται αἱ τρίχες του.
When candles are away all cats are grey.	Εὐκόλως τὴν νύκτα ἀπα- τώμεθα, ἀλλὰ ἄντ’ ἄλ- λων ἐκλαμβάνοντες.
The grey mare is the better horse.	Ἡ γυνὴ διοικεὶ τὸν σὺ- ζυγον.

Grey-headed.	Πολιδόθριξ.
Grief. —He will come to grief.	Θὰ ἐγὼ γακὼν τέλορ· ἰδὰ τὴν πάθῃ'.
Grieve. —He is grieved at the affront.	Βασεως φέσει τὴν προσβολὴν.
He is deeply grieved.	Ἐλυπήθη κατάκαρδα.
Grim. He has a grim look.	Ἐχει ἀγριωπὴν ὄψιν.
Grim reality.	Στυγνὴ πραγματινότης.
Grin. —To grin and bear it	Ἐποστέρειν ἀγογγύστως καὶ ἀδερικῶς
Grind. —To grind into dust	Κονισποαίειν.
A grinding tyranny	Καταθλ'πιτικὴ τυραννία.
To grind the faces of the poor.	Καταπιεζεῖν τοὺς πτωχοὺς.
He has an axe to grind.	Ἐξυπηρετᾷ ἰδίους σκοπούς· εἶνε ὑστεροβουλος.
The ship was grinding on rocks.	Τὸ πλοῖον προσετρίβετο ἐπὶ βράχων.
He was grinding his teeth.	Ἐτριζε τὰ δόντια του.
A hard-grinder.	Ἐπιμελὴς φοιτητῆς (ἢ ἐπιστήμων).
Grip. —To come to grips	Μαχεσθαι ἐκ τοῦ συστάδην.
He is at grips with me.	Με καταπολεμεῖ λυσσασθῶς.
Grist. —He brings grist to the mill.	Εἶνε ὠφέλιμος εἶνε πηγὴ ἀγαθῶν.
All is grist that comes to his mill.	Χρησιμοποιεῖ τὸ πᾶν.
He knows how to bring grist to his mill.	Γνωρίζει νὰ ἐκμεταλλεῖται τὰς περιστάσεις
Groan. —He groans under injustice.	Στενάζει ὑπὸ τὴν ἀδινίαν.
The shelf groans with books.	Τὸ βιβλιοθέσιον (ράφι) εἶνε γατάφορτον βιβλίων.
Groat. I don't care a groat.	Δὲν ἐνδιαφέρομαι διόλου.
Gross. —Gross profit.	Ἀνεκκαθάριστον κέρδος.

Ground = 264 = Ground

Gross injustice.

Gross joke.

Gross manners.

Ground.—He did it on the ground of.

On public grounds.

The scheme fell to the ground.

To break ground

He is above ground.

He cuts the ground from under my feet.

He felt the ground cut from under his feet.

The report covers much ground.

To gain ground.

To hold one's ground.

To lose ground.

Forbidden ground.

Classic ground

He sleeps on the ground

The house was burnt to the ground.

He has serious grounds for complaint.

Plot of ground.

I ground A in Latin.

Ground-floor.

Ground-plan.

Well-grounded.

Καταφωρος ἀδικία.

Χονδροειδής ἀστειζιμός.

Τραχεῖς τροποί.

Το ἐπράξε ἐνεκεν (ῆ) ὑπὸ τὸ πρόσχημα)...

Ἐνεκεν δημοσίων λόγων. Το σχεδίου ἀπέτυχε (ῆ) ἐμὰταιωθῇ).

Ἀρξοῦμαι ἐπιχειρήσεως.

Ζῆ' εἰνε ζωντανός.

Ἵσσεσκαπτει τὸ ἔδαφος ὑπο τοὺς πόδας μου ἔεν μου ἀφῆγει λῶρο κλαθὶ να λαθῆσω.

Ἰσθάνθη το ἔδαφος ἐκφεῦγον ὑπο τοὺς πόδας του

Ἢ ἐκθασίς εἰνε ἐκτενεσάτη (ῆ) σοβαρωτάτη).

Προχωρεῖν προοδεύειν.

Ἀντέχειν διατηρεῖν τινα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ ἐπιρροήν.

Ἐκτοπίζεσθαι μειονεκτεῖν.

Ἀπηγορευμένον θέμα.

Κλασικὸν ἔδαφος.

Κοιμάται κατὰ γῆς.

Ἢ οἷα ἐλαγ ὁλοσχερῶς.

Ἐχει σοβαροὺς λόγους να παραπονίται.

Γῆπεδον.

Λιδάσκω τὸν A τὰ στοιχεῖα τῆς Λατινικῆς.

Ἰσόγειον (πάτωμα).

Ὅριζόντιον διάγραμμα.

Ἐχων στερεὰς βάσεις.

Grow.—He grows fat.

He grows old.

He is growing up.

His moustache is growing
That habit grows on me.

It is growing dark.

He is now a grown-up man.

Grudge.—He has a grudge
against me.

I owe him a grudge.

Gruel.—I gave him his
gruel.

Grumble.—He always
grumbles.

Grundy.—Mrs Grundy.

Guard.—He is on guard.

Stand on your guard.

Be on your guard.

He was off his guard.

I put him on his guard.

Guard of honour.

Life-guard.

Advance-guard.

Rear-guard.

Guard-room.

Guard-ship.

He spoke in guarded lan-
guage.

Guardian.—Guardian of

Παχύνεται 'παράγει'.

Γηράσκει 'γεροντ'.

Μεγαλώνει προχωρεῖ εἰς
τὴν ηλικίαν.

'Το μουστάκι του ἰδρόνει'.

'Ἐκείνη ἡ συνήθεια με κυ-
ριεύει.

'Σκοτεινιάζει'.

Ἐίπε πλέον τέλειος ἀνὴρ
ἐμεγαλωσε πλέον.

Μνησικακεῖ ἐναντίον μου.

'Τοῦ το φυλᾷω· θὰ τον
ἐκβιληθῶ.

Τον ἐτιμωρησα αὐστηρῶς· ὁ
τον ἐφένευσα.

Πάντοτε μεμφιμοιρεῖ 'τρω-
γεται με τὰ ροῦχα του'.

Ζηλότυποι γείτονες.

Ἐίπε σκοπὸς· εὐρουρεῖ

Στάσου εἰς προσοχὴν.

Προφυλάχθητι· πρόσεξε

Δὲν ἐπρόσεξε· κατελήφθη
ἐξ ἀπίνης.

Τον προειδοποίησα ἐπε-
στησα τὴν προσοχὴν του.

Τιμητικὴ φρουρά.

Σωμα-αφύλακες (στρατ.).

'Ἐμπροσθοφυλακή.

'Οπισθοφυλακή

Φυλακεῖον κρατητήριον.

Φυλακίς (πλοῖον).

'Ὁμίλησεν ἐπιφυλακτικῶς.

Κηδεμὼν ἀνηλίκου.

an infant.

Guardian angel

Guess.—Αὐτὸ τοῦτο γινώσκω.

I cannot guess.

I guessed as much.

He is the best prophet who makes the best guesses

Guest.—An unbidden guest knoweth not where to sit
Guest-chamber.

Guide.—The feelings are a bad guide

He is not guided by reason.
Guide-book.

Gulf.—Between us and you there is a great gulf fixed

Gulp.—To gulp down words.
He drained the glass at one gulp

Gun.—A field-gun.

Rifled gun.

Sure as a gun

He sticks to his gun.

Son of a gun

Great gun

It blows great guns.

Gun-carriage.

Gun-case.

Gun-cotton.

Gut.—It has no guts in it

He has guts in his brain.

Φόλαξ ἄγγελος.

Κατὰ προσέγγισιν ὥς ἔγ-
γιστα.

Δὲν δύνανται νὰ μαντεύσω.

Τὸ ἐνώπτευσον

Μάντις ὁ ἄριστος ἐστὶς ἐν-
γάζει νὰλῶς.

Ὁ ἀκάλεστος ἀκάθιστος.

Ξανθὸν ζωμάτιον δια ξένους

Τὰ αἰσθητά εἶναι καλὸς
ὁδηγός.

Δὲν τὸν ὁδηγεῖ τὸ λογικόν.

Ὁδηγός (βιβλίον).

Μεταξὺ ἡμῶν καὶ ὑμῶν γα-
σμα μεγα ἐστὶν ἰσχυρὸν (10.
Γρη).

Καταπνίγειν λυγμούς.

Ἐκένωσε τὸ ποτήριον ἀ-
νέστη (μονοσοῦτ).

Πεζίνον τηλεβολόν

Ραβδωτὸν πυροβόλον.

Βεβλῶς ἀναμειβόλως.

Τηρεῖ τὴν θέσιν του.

Πόστυχος ἄνθρωπος.

Ἐπιφανὲς ὄτομον.

Ἐπάρχει μεγάλη τρικυμία.

Κιλλίβα.

Ὁπλοθήκη ἢ περιώμιον δι-
καστοῦ.

Βαμβανοπουτίς

Οὐδεμίαν ἔχει ἀξίαν εἶναι

ἄχρηστον.

Εἶναι νουνεχής.

The blind gut.	Τὸ τυφλὸν γνττρον.
Gutter .—Gutter-child.	Ἀγυιδόπαις· 'χαμίνον'.
He comes out of the gutter.	Ἔλινε τοσπενῆς καταγαυγῆς.
Guy .—Π. makes himself a guy	Ἐνδύεται τεσπιωδῶς.
Does nt she look a guy?	Πόσον ευσπειδῆς εἶνε!
Lo do a guy.	Ἐξαφανίζεσθαι.

H

Habit .—If habit is second nature.	Ἢ ξεις εἶνε δευτέροα φύσις· ἔθορ ἄλλη φύσις.
It has grown into a habit with him.	Τοῦ κατήνητησεν ξεις.
I shall break him of that habit	Θά τοῦ κόλω αὐτῇν τῇν συνήθειαν'.
Haggle .—To haggle for a penny.	Πραγματεσθεσθαι μικρολό- γως· παλαιοεσθαι.
Hail .—Hail is better than no rain	Ἐλς τῇν ἀναβροχιά καλὸ εἶνε καὶ το χαλάζι'.
The bullets fell as thick as hail.	Αἱ σφαῖραι επιπτοῖ βρο- χηζόν
Within hail.	Ἐν ἀκουστῇ ἀποστάσει
They hailed him king	Τὸν προσηγορευσαν βασιλέα.
He is hail-fellow-well-met with him	Φερεται οἰκειότα· ππορς αὐτόν.
He hails from an old family	Καταρεται ἐξ ἀρχαίας οἰ- νογενείας.
Hair .—A fine head of hair	Λαμπρά κόμη.
He had a hair-breadth es- cape.	Μικροῦ θείνουσινελαμβάνετο· 'ἀπο τρίχα να πιασθῇ.
Lo split hairs.	Ἀπτολογεῖν· μωρολογεῖν.
My hair stands on an end.	Ἀνορθοῦνται αἱ τρίχες τῆς κεφαλῆς μου· ἀνατριχιάζω

They are both of a hair.	Ἦνε ἐφάμιλλοι ἀλλήλων ὁμοιοῦσαι.
They seized each other by the hair.	Ἐπιασθησάν ἀπο το μαλ- λῖα'
To a hair.	Ἀκριβῶς ἀπαρὰ λακτα
Against the hair.	Ἀκουσίως ἢ ἀνατριχα'.
He did his hair.	Ἐκτενίσθη.
He did not turn a hair	Δεν ἐδεῖξε σημεῖα κοπώσε- ως (ἢ ταραχῆς)
Halo. —A hale old man.	Θαλαρός γέρον.
He is still hale and hearty.	Ἦνε ἀκόμῃ ἀνμαίος.
Half. —His better half	Ἦ οὕτωςος του.
He is too clever by half	Ἦνε κατὰ πολὺ ὑπερτερος.
To sell at half price.	Πωλεῖν εἰς το ἡμισυ τῆς αἰτίας.
I went halves with him in that enterprise	Ἦμεθα συνέταιροι (ἐξ ἡ- μισίας) εἰς ἐκείνην τὴν ἐπιχείρησιν.
Never do things by halves.	Ἀπόφευγε τα ἡμίμετρα.
Half a loaf is better than no bread	Ἐἰς τὴν ἀναβροχίαν ὠφελεῖ καὶ τὸ χαλάζι.
Half the battle is over.	Τὸ πλεῖστον μέρος τῆς δυσκολίας ὑπερβλήθη.
To cry halves	Ἀπαιτεῖν τὸ ἡμισυ μερίδιον.
I met him half way.	Τὸν συνήντησα εἰς το ἡμι- ον τῆς ὁδοῦ.
Half-bred	Μίγας
Half brother.	Ἐτεροθαλής ἀδελφός.
Half-dead.	Ἠμιθανής.
Half-done.	Ἠμιτελής.
Half-hearted	Ἀπρόθυμος.
Half-moon.	Ἠμισέληνος
Half-year.	Ἐξαμηνία ἑξάμηνον.
He is half seas over	Ἦνε μεθυσμένος.
Hallow. —Do not hallow	Μηδὲνα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους

before you are out of the wood.

Halt.—He used to halt here.

Halt!

Hammer.—To come under the hammer.

Knight of the hammer.

Between the hammer and the anvil

To go it hammer and tongs.

Hand.—He has a hand in it
The ship perished with all hands.

He is a good hand at it.

He is a cool hand.

I bought it second hand

I heard it at second hand.

First-hand evidence.

He is my right hand.

They are hand and glove together.

He has a legible hand.

He lives by the labour of his hands.

He lives from hand to mouth

He spoke off hand.

I have it on hand.

One hand washes another.

Your letter came to hand.

μακάριζε

Ἐσυνείδησε νὰ σταθμεύῃ ἐδῶ.

Σταμάτα! ξοῖς ἐδῶ καὶ μὴ παρέκει!

Πωλεῖσθαι διὰ πλειστηρίου αἰμοῦ

Σιδηρουργός.

Μεταξύ σφύρας καὶ ἄκμονος.

Ἐνεργεῖν βιάως

Εἶνε ἀναμειγμένος εἰς αὐτό
Τὸ πλοῖον ἀπωλέσθη αὐ-
τανδρῶν.

Εἶνε ἐντριβέστατος εἰς αὐτό.

Εἶνε ὀλίγον τραχύς.

Τὸ ἡγορασσάμεταχειρισμένον

Τὸ ἡκουσα ἐμμέσως

Ἄμεσος μαρτυρία (αὐτό-
πτου).

Εἶνε τὸ δεξι μου χέρι.

Εἶναι ἐπιστήθιοι φίλοι.

Τὸ γράψιμόν του εἶνε εὐ-
αναγνώστον.

Εἶνε χειρῶναξ· ζῇ ἐκ τῆς
ἐργασίας του.

Ζῇ βίον ἡμερόβιον· ἡμερο-
δοῦλι μεροκάγι'.

Ὁμιλήσεν ἐκ τοῦ προχείρου.

Τὸ εἶχ' εἰς τὴν κατοχὴν μου.

Χεῖρ χεῖρα νίπτει· τὸ ἕνα
χέρι νίπτει τὸ ἄλλο.

Ἐλήχθη ἡ ἐπιστολή σας.

He is in good hands.	Εύρίσκεται εἰς καλὰς χεῖρας.
It is admitted on all hands.	Ἀνομολογεῖται πανταχόθεν
The matter is off my hands.	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις εἶνε ἔκτος τῆς δικαιοδοσίας μου.
They went hand in hand in the affair.	Ἐνηργήσαν ἐκ συμφωνοῦ εἰς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.
I expected a better treatment at his hands.	Ἦλπιζον ὅτι θὰ ἐφάρετο καλλίτερον πρὸς ἐμέ.
You have a good hand (at cards)	Ἔχετε καλὸν χαρτί.
They fought hand to hand.	Ἐπολεμήσαν ἐκ τοῦ συσταδίου.
He got the upper hand	Ἵπερσχυσε.
to lend a hand to anyone.	Τείνειν χεῖρα σωζόντιν βοηθεῖν τινά
He acted with a high hand.	Ἐνηργήσεν αὐθαριέτως.
He got out of hand	Ἀπέπτυσεν πάντα γαλινὰ.
He laid hands on me.	Ἐθῆγε χεῖρα ἐπ' ἐμοῦ.
He had violent hands on himself.	Ἠτόκτονησε.
He was brought up by hand	Ἐγαλουγήθη με θήλαστρον (ρωγοβοῦν).
The horse changed hands	(1) Ἐπὶ πρὸς περιήλθεν εἰς χεῖρας ἄλλου.
He came off with clean hands.	Ἐξῆλθε με καθαρὸν μέτωπον (ἢ ἀσπροπρόσωπος).
He acted with a heavy hand	Ἐνήργησε τυραννικῶς
He keeps his hand in his profession.	Ἐξασκεῖ τὸ ἐπάγγελμα του.
His hand is out	Ἐλασε τὴν ἔξιν ἔξερυνεῖσθαι.
He came back with empty hands.	Ἐπανήλθεν ἄπρακτος.
I am in his hands.	Ἐβίμαι εἰς τὴν ἐξουσίαν του.

The subject in hand	Τὸ ὑπὸ συζητήσιν θέμα.
He keeps the matter in hand	Διευθύνει τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.
I took the matter in hand	Ἐπελήφθην τῆς υποθέσεως.
He made money hand over hand.	Ἐκερδίσε χρήματα ταχέως.
He is an old hand.	Εἶνε πεπειραμένος.
He fights for his own hand.	Ἐργάζεται ἑαυτοῦ.
He makes a poor hand at it.	Ολίγας προσδοκᾷ κινεῖ εἰς αὐτό
I can make no hand of it	Δεν δύναμαι νὰ το ἐξηγήσω.
I give you my hand upon that.	Σὺς τοῦ υποσχομαι ἐπισήμως.
You must hold your hands.	Δέον ν' ἀκροχῆτε.
My hands are full.	Ἰμμαι πολυσσχοῶς
He carries things with a high hand	Ἰσχυρᾶς ἐπιφέρει.
They came to hands.	Ἐπὶ ἐλθόντα.
He plays into my hands.	Ἐξυπηρετεῖ τὰ συμφέροντά μου.
A note of hand	Χρεωστικὸν γραμματίον.
Heavy hand.	Ἰσχυρὸς
Light hand.	Μετριοπαθὲς.
He put the finishing hand.	Τὸ ἀπετελείωσε.
I wash my hands.	Χέρι μου πλύνω.
Many more hands are required.	Ἀπαιτοῦνται πολλὰ περισ- σότερα ἐργατικά χεῖρες.
This comes from a dear hand.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀπὸ (προσφιλέως) χερὶ
I hold him in the hollow of my hand.	Ἰσχυρᾶς ἐπιφέρει.
Cold hand, warm heart.	Ἰσχυρὸν χεῖρα, ζεστὴ καρδία.
On the one hand...on the other hand.	Ἐξ ἑνὸς, ἀπ' ἐτέρου.
Hands off!	Χεῖρας ἀπὸ!

Handicap. —A handicap race.	Ἰπποδρομία μὲ πρόσθετα βάσιν ἐξισωσεως.
He was handicapped.	Ἐμειονέκτησε.
Handle. —A handle to one's name	Προσωνυμία· τίτλος.
Don't throw the handle after the hatchet	Μὴ ἀπελπίσῃσαι.
He gave a handle to suspicions.	Ἐδωκε λαβὴν εἰς ὑποψίας.
He went off the handle.	Ἀπέθανε.
To handle without mittens (or gloves)	Μεταχειρίζεσθαι τραχέως· ποσβάλλειν σθενορῶς
He handled the question very ably	Ἐχειρίσθη τὸ ζητήμα μετὰ πολλῆς δεξιότητος.
I have handled him roughly	Ἐτόν εβαλα (ἢ ἔστρωσα) ἐμ- πρός·
Handsome. —A handsome man	Ὠραῖος ἀνὴρ
A handsome present.	Γενναῖον δῶρον.
A handsome treatment.	Εὐμενῆς μεταχειρίσις.
A handsome pay.	Ἄδρος μισθός.
Handsome is as handsome does.	Ἐκαστος ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων ἔργων γνωρίζεται.
I hoped he would do the handsome thing by me.	Ἦλπιζον ὅτι θὰ ἐφάρετο γενναιοδῶρως πρὸς ἐμέ.
Handy. —This book is handy.	Αὐτὸ τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε εὐ- μετακομιστον.
He is a handy man	Εἶνε ἐπὶ ἔστιος εἰς εἰλα
Handwriting. —The handwriting on the wall.	Ἀναγγελία ἐπικειμένης κα- ταστροφῆς.
Hang. —He was hanged.	Ἀπηγχονίσθη· ἐκρεμάσθη.
I'll be hanged if I can make it out.	Ἄν καταλαμβάνω τιποτε ἀπ' αὐτοῦ, τόσον κακὸν να ἔχω.
The sword hangs over his	Τὸ ἔλφος κρέμαται ἐπὶ τῆς

head.

The question hangs in the balance.

The matter hangs by a thread
The scheme was for the moment hung up.

To hang fire.

The time hangs heavy.

He is hanging about.

Happen.—Do your duty, happen what may.

Many things will happen before that

Happy.—Happy men shall have many friends.

Happy are those who possess

I shall be happy to attend.

Happy-go-lucky.

Harbinger.—Swallow is the harbinger of spring.

Hard.—Hard cash.

A hard bargain.

Hard drinking

A hard life, hard times,

A hard question.

A hard winter.

Hard words.

Hard work.

Hard labour.

Hard of hearing

It is raining hard.

κεφαλῆς του.

Τὸ ζήτημα εἶνε ἀμφίρροπον.

Τὸ ζήτημα εἶνε ἀκρογυαλές.
Τὸ σχέδιον ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος ἔμενεν ἐκκρεμές.

Ἄργεῖν βραδύνειν ἔστι διαταρῆσαι ἀμφιροῦσθαι.

Ὁ καιρὸς παρέσχεται βραδέως.

Εἶνε ἀερὸς (χασομέρης).
Ἦραξε τὸ καθήκον σου, ὅτι·
ἐχέποτε ναὶ ἂν συμβῇ.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα ἀπερεὶ πολὺ ἀνομή.

Τῶν εὐτυχούτων πάντες εἰσι φίλοι

Μακάριοι οἱ νοσούντες.

Ἐδχαρίστως θὰ προέλθῃ.

Ἐπιμύθης ἀπόσεκτος.

Ἡ χελιδὼν εἶνε ὁ προάγγελος τοῦ ἔαρος.

Λογμὰτα μετρητὰ

Αὐτῆρα συμφωνία.

Πολυπρῶτα

Καλὲς καὶ κακοὶ δύσκολα χρόνια

Δυσέχνητον ζήτημα.

Δεινὸς χειμὼν.

Πιναίνεται λέξεις.

Ἐπίπονον ἔργον.

Κοταναγκαστικά ἔργα.

Ποσειδῶν βαρυνήσας.

Βρέχει ρυγδαίως.

He is hard pressed	Καταδιωκεται συντόνως.
He is hard put to it	Εύρισκεται ἐν δυσχερείαις.
He died hard.	Ἀπέθανε μαχόμενος· ἐπώ- λησε τὴν ζωὴν του ἀκριβᾶ.
It will go hard with him.	Θα ἀποβῇ εἰς βλάβην του· θα ὑποφερῇ.
It shall go hard but I will find him.	Λαίτοι θα κοπιασῶ ὅλλα θα τον εὕρω ἀφευκτῶς.
Hard and fast rules.	Λύσθηροὶ κανονισμοί.
That was very hard on him.	Ἦτο πολὺ σκληρὸν αὐτῷ· τὸν 'τοῦ γλῆς ξυνον'.
He is hard up.	Στερεῖται· δυστυχεῖ
He is hitting as hard as he can.	Κτυπᾷ ὅσον ἤμπορεῖ θυνντα.
I am hard at it.	Ἔργάζομαι ἀδιακόπως εἰς αὐτό.
They called him hard names.	Τον ὕβρισαν καπηλινῶς
That's hard lines.	Εἶνε δυστύχημα (ἢ ἀτυχία).
He is hard as the nether millstone.	Εἶνε ἀσπλαγχνὸς (ἢ σκλη- ροκάρδιος)
He was a fellow clerk of mine, and a hard case	Ἦτο γραμματεὺς ὡς ἐγώ, ἀλλ' ἦτο αἰσχιστὸν ὑπο- κείμενον
Hard-fought.	Περιμαχητός.
Hard-fisted	Φιλαργυρὸς
Hard-hearted	Σκληροκάρδιος.
Hardly. — I can hardly believe it	Δυσκολεύομαι νὰ τὸ πιστεῦ- σω.
Hardly ever	Σχεδὸν οὐδέποτε.
Hardship. — He went through many hardships.	Ἦπέστη πολλὰ βάσανα· ἐ- νακουχήθη.
You must get yourself ac- customed to hardship.	Πρέπει ν' ἀσκηθῇτε εἰς τὴν σκληραγωγίαν.
Harsh. — First catch your hare, then cook him,	Μὴ κουνῆς τὰ πόδια σου πρὶν καβαλλικεύσῃς.

He who would have a hare for breakfast must hunt over-night.

He holds with the hare and runs with the hounds

If you run after two hares, you will catch neither
One beats the bush, others catch the hare.

He is as mad as a March hare

Hark.—To hark back

Harm.—There is no great harm.

Harm watch, harm catch.

He was put out of harin's way.

Harmonize.—Their tempers do not harmonize.
These statements do not harmonize.

Harmony.—This is not in harmony with his character.
The pre-established harmony of the human body

Harness.—He died in harness.

Harp.—He is ever harping on the same string.

Τοῦ φρονίμου τὸ παιδί πρὶν πεινάσῃ μαγειρεύῃ'.

Ψάσκει καὶ ἀντιψάσκει· 'μιά στὸ καρφὶ καὶ μιά στὸ πέταλο'.

'Ὅποιος κυνηγᾷ πολλοὺς λαγούς δὲν πιάνει κανένα'.
'Ἄλλοι βγάζουν τὸν λαγὸν ἀπ' τὸ ρουμάνι κι' ἄλλοι τὸνε τρωγουνε'.

Εἶνε ἐλαφρόνους· 'εἶνε πετεινόμυαλος'.

'Ἐπανερχέσθαι εἰς συζητηθεὶν καὶ ἐξαντληθεὶν ζήτημα μικρὸν το κακόν.

'Ὅποιος ἀλλουλάκκο σκάπτει τὸ κορμί του μέσα θάφτει'.

Ἐφυλακίσθη ἡ ἐξευρίσθη.

Οἱ χαρακτήρες τῶν δὲν συμβιβάζονται.

Αὗτοι αἱ δηλώσεις δὲν συμφωνοῦσι.

Αὗτο δὲν συναρτᾷ πρὸς τὸν χαρακτῆρα του

Ἡ τῶν παρῶν ὁρμονία τοῦ ἀνθρωπίνου σώματος (μετὰ τῆς ψυχῆς).

Ἀπεθάνεν ἐργαζόμενος (ἢ ἐν τῇ ὑπηρεσίᾳ).

'Ἐπαναλαμβάνει πάντοτε τὰ αὐτὰ κατὰ αὐτοῦς' 'τὸ ψυφε

Hash. — He settled his
hash for him.

Haste. — More haste, less
speed

Haste trips up its own heels

Hat. — With hat in hand.

To send round the hat.

As black as my hat.

To hang up one's hat in a
house.

He is a bad hat

Hatches. — He is under
hatches

Hatchet. — To bury the
hatchet.

To dig up the hatchet

To take up the hatchet.

To throw the hatchet.

To throw the helve after
the hatchet

Hate. — I bear him a mor-
tal hate

Haul. — He got hauled over
the coals.

To haul down a flag.

Haunt. — That house is
haunted

A sinister idea haunted me.

Have. — He has no equal.

I had the pleasure of know-

κα' δὲν κούδνει'.

Τὸν κατέστρεψε.

Ὅσον βιάζεται τις τόσον ἁ-
γασσεται

Ὅποιος βιάζεται σκοντά-
φτει.

Δουλοπομπῶς.

Ζητεῖ εἰσφοράς.

Κατάμαυρος.

Ἐγκαθίστασθαι ἐν τινι εἰ-
κίῃ καταλαμβάνειν οἰκίαν.

Εἶνε ἀνάξιος ἄνθρωπος.

Εἶνε ἄθυμος (ἢ πτωχός)
ἢ ἀπείθαλμος.

Πάσκει τὰς ἐχθροπραξίας
συμμισηθῆναι

Ἐπαναρχεῖν τὰς ἐχθρο-
πραξίας.

Πολεμαῖ.

Μεγαλοποιεῖν λέγειν μυ-
θώδη πράγματα.

Προσθέτειν νεαν ζυμῶν εἰς
προζυμμένας.

Τὸν μισῶ θανασίμως.

Ἐπετιμήθη· ἤκουσ. τὸν
ἐξαλαλμον'

Ἐποστέλλειν σημαίνει.

Τὸ σπένει ἐλεῖν σ/ει ἐξω-
τιν'

Μια ἀγαισ' αἰδέα μὲ ἐβα-
σάνιζε.

Εἶνε ἀκακιστός.

Εἶχον τῇ εὐχαρίστησιν αὐ-

ing him.	τὸν γνωρίσω.
He has no Greek.	Δεν γνωρίζει τὴν Ἑλληνί- κην.
I have it on good authority.	Τὸ ἴκουσα ἐκ θετικῆς πε- γῆς.
I had to do my work.	Ἦμην ὑποχρεωμένος νὰ ἐκ- τελέσω τὸ ἔργον μου.
Have this in mind	Ἐχε τοῦτο ὑπ' ὄψιν.
I had no doubt.	Δεν εἶχον ἀμφιβολίαν.
He had the impudence to say	Εἶχε τὴν ἀναίδειαν νὰ εἰπῇ.
I had a try.	Ἐδοκίμασα· ἔκαμα δοκιμὴν.
He will have it that,	Ἰσχυρίζεται ὅτι..
As Plato has it	Ὡς ἀναφέρει ὁ Πλάτων.
Let him have it.	Τιμωρηθήτω· ἐπιτιμηθήτω.
I had him there.	Τὸν παρηυδοκίμησα· ὑπερ- ίσχυσα.
You have been had	Ἦπατήθητε.
Have him shot.	Διατάξατε νὰ τὸν τουφεκί- σουν.
I will have him up.	Θα τὸν κλητεύσω ἐνώπιον τοῦ δικαστηρίου
I had my leg broken.	Ἰπέστην κατάγμα τοῦ πο- δός.
She would not have him.	Αὐτὴ δὲν τὸν ᾔθελε· δὲν τῇ ἤρεσκε.
I have done with it.	Ἐτελείωσα με αὐτό.
Have done	Παύσατε· σταματήσατε.
I will have it out with him.	Θὰ διευθετήσω τὸ ζήτημα μετ' αὐτοῦ· ὅσα λογαρια- σθῶ με αὐτόν'.
I had rather (or better) not go there.	Θὰ ᾔτο προτιμώταρον νὰ μὴ μετέβαινον ἐκεῖ.
Everything happens as he would have it.	Ὅλα τοῦ ἐρχονται δεξιὰ.

He had nothing for it but
to disperse his army.

He had like to have been
killed.

Havoc. The hail has wrought
havoc with the vines
Cholera played a great ha-
voc among the troops

He played great havoc

Hawk.—He knows a hawk
from a barn-shaw

Hay.—Make hay while the
sun shines.

He looks for a needle in a
bottle of hay.

Hazard.—At all hazards.

Head.—Head or tail
I cannot make head or
tail of it

It cost him his head
They paid two shillings per
head.

He is at the head of the
army.

He is off his head.

All this will fall upon his
head.

They put him over my head.

He talks over our heads.

He was promoted over our
heads.

Δεν τῇ ὑπελείπετο ἄλλη δι-
έξοδος εἰμὴ νὰ διαλύσῃ
τὸν στρατὸν τῶν.

Ὀλίγου δεῖν ἐφρονεῖτο·
παρ' ὀλίγον νὰ φονευθῇ.

Ἡ χάλαζα ἔλαμε θραύσιν
εἰς τὰς ἀμπέλους.

Ἡ χολερα ἐπροξενήσε παν-
ωλεθρίαν εἰς τὰ στρατεύ-
ματα.

Ἔδυσε καὶ ἀπώλεσε.

Εἶνε ἐξυπνος· δὲν ἀπατά-
ται εὐκόλως.

Ἐπωφεληθῆτε τῆς περιστά-
σεως ἐνόσῃ εἶνε καιρὸς.

Ζητεῖ ὑόλλους στὰ ἄγυρα'.

Ἐξ ἁπαντοῦ.

Κορωνα ἢ γράμματα.

Δὲν δύναμαι ἐννοῆσαι
τίποτε ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

Τῇ ἐστοίχισε τὴν κεφαλὴν.

Ἐπλήρωσαν δύο σελίνια
ἕκαστος.

Εἶνε ἐπὶ κεφαλῆς τοῦ στρα-
τοῦ.

Ἐχασε τὰς φρένας.

Ὅλα αὐτὰ θὰ ξεσπάσουν
εἰς τὸ κεφάλι του'.

Μοῦ τὸν ἐκάθισαν εἰς τὸ
κεφάλι.

Λέγει ἀκατάληπτα πράγμα-
τα εἰς ἡμᾶς.

Προεβιάσθη ἐνῶ εἰχομεν
προτεραιότητα ἡμεῖς.

He is over head and ears
in debt.

From head to foot
They fled head over heels.
To keep one's head above
water.

He lost his head.

You must make head against
it.

He talked my head off.

I have said enough on that
head.

They laid their heads toge-
ther

He took it into his head.

I have a cold in the head.

He did it out of his own
head.

A big head and a little wit

He has a head on his shoul-
ders

You must put it out off your
head.

He holds his head high.

He has not where to lay his
head

He holds up his head
The wine has gone to his
head.

He fell on his head.

Εἶνε κατάχρως· 'χρῶσται
τὰ μαλλοκέφαλά του'.

'Απὸ κεφαλῆς μεχρι ποδῶν.
'Ιφυγον προτροπάδην.

'Απέχειν χρεῶν ἀποφεύγειν
πιτωχευσιν.

'Απενεφαλίσθη· ὃ εὐσυχίσ-
θη 'ἔχασε τὸν μπουδουλα'.

'Οφείλεις ν' ἀντιταχῇς εἰς
αὐτό.

Με ἐξάλισεν ἀπὸ τὴν φλυ-
ασιαν

Εἶπον ἀρκετὰ ἐπ' αὐτοῦ τοῦ
θέματος

Συνεσχέφθησαν.

'Ἔβαλε κατὰ νοῦν· τοῦ κα-
τεβῇ· 'τοῦ ἐκάπνισε'.

'Ἐγω ναταρροήν· 'εἰμαι σινι-
αχωμένος'.

Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐξ ὀδίας πρω-
τοβουλίας.

Οἷα νεφαλή καὶ ἐγκέφαλον
οὐκ' ἔχει.

'Ἐχει νοῦν καὶ κρίσιν.

'Πρέπει νὰ τὸ βγάλῃς ἀπο
τὸν νοῦν σου'.

'Ἐφήλωσαν ἡ μύτη του'.

Δὲν ἔχει ποῦ τὴν νεφαλήν
κλίνει.

'Ἐχει καθαρόν τὸ μέτωπον.
Τὸ κρασί ἀνέβη εἰς τὴν κε-
φαλήν του.

'Ἐπεσε κατακέφαλα.

Headlong = 280 = Hear

Two heads are better than one.

Headlong.—To rush headlong.

Heal. Physician heal thyself

Health.—Health is great riches.

Good health is above wealth.

Health and understanding are the two great blessings of life.

He resigned on account of ill-health.

Health-officer

Heap.—A heap of people.

Heaps of times

He is heaps better.

Honours were heaped upon him.

He was struck all of a heap

Hear, I heard him groaning.

I shall hear you out.

He will not hear.

You will hear of this.

Let us hear from you occasionally

I think I still hear his voice.

Hear twice before you speak once

I won't hear anything of that.

He was no more heard of.

ὁμο γινῶμαι εἶνε καλλίτε-
ραι μιᾶς.

Ὁρμῶν ἀπερισκέπτως.

Ἰατρέ, θεοᾶπευσον σεαυτον.

Ἢ ὑγεία εἶνε πλοῦτος· ὑγι-
αίνειν ἄριστον ἀνδρίθνητῇ.

Ἢ ὑγεία εἶνε ὑπερτέρα
τοῦ πλουτου.

Ἦ γεία καὶ νοῦς ἐσθλα τῇ
βίῳ ὁδο.

Παρητήθη ἐνεκα λογων ὑ-
γείας.

Ἦ γειονόμος.

Πολλοὶ ἄνθρωποι.

Πολλάκις· πλειστάκις.

Εἶνε πολὺ καλλίτερος.

Ἐπεδαψιλεύθησαν αὐτῷ τι-
μαί.

Ἔμεινε κατάπληκτος.

Τὴν ἤκουσα στενάζοντα
βαρεως

Θα σὲ ἀκούσω μέχρι τέλους.

Δὲν θὰ εἰσακούσῃ.

Θὰ ἐπιτιμηθῇς ἐπὶ τούτῳ.

Γράφετέ μας ἐνίοτε.

Ἔχω ἔτι ναυλον τὴν φω-
νὴν του.

Ἄεκα ἀκουγε καὶ ἐνα λέγε'.

Ἄν τ' ἀκούω ἀντά'.

Οὐδὲν ἤκούσθη πλέον περὶ
αὐτοῦ.

Hearing. —He is hard of hearing	Εἶνε βαρυκορὸς· βαρυκορὸς αὖ' (Κορπε).
Within hearing.	Εἰς ἐπηκοον
Give him a fair hearing	Ἀκοῦσθε αὐτὸν ἀμεροληπτως.
She said it in my hearing.	Τὴν ἴκουσα καὶ το εἶπη μετὰ ἡμῶν αὐτῶν
Hearsay. —I only know it from hearsay	Τὸ γνωρίζω μόνον ἐξ ἀκοῆς.
Hearsay evidence.	Μαρτυρία ἐξ ἀκοῆς· εἰμὲν σος μαρτυρία
Heart —He acted after his own heart.	Ἐνήργησε κατὰ τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν του.
He won her heart	Κατέκτησε τὴν καρδίαν της.
He has no heart.	Εἶνε ἀσπλαγχνος.
He has a heart of oak.	Εἶνε ἀνδρεῖος.
He learned it by heart.	Γὰρ ἀπεστήθησε.
I am out of heart	Εἶμαι ἀθυμος· ἢ ἔχασα το θάρρος μου.
It lies heavy on my heart.	Τὸ ἔχω βάρος εἰς τὴν συνείδησιν μου.
Set your heart at rest.	Ἠσυχάζετε καὶ ἡσυχάζετε.
Be of good heart.	Ἀναθάρρυντε θάρρος.
My heart sank within me.	Ἠτθανθὴν ἐκλείπουσαν τὴν πνοὴν μου.
I congratulate you with all my heart	Σὺς συγχαίρω ἐξ ὅλης καρδίας.
His heart bleeds.	Ἡ καρδία του αἵμασσει· θλίβεται κατὰκαρδα.
With a heavy heart.	Μετὰ βαρυαλγούσης καρδίας
With a light heart.	Μετ' ἑλαφρὸς συνειδήσεως.
I turned sick at heart,	Ἠτθανθὴν βίαιως πιεζομένην τὴν καρδίαν μου.
I have at heart,	ἔχω ὡς κυρίον μέλημα· ἐνδιαφερομαι πολυ.

He has his heart in his
mouth

He lost his heart.

He took it to heart.

He wears his heart upon his
sleeve.

He broke my heart.

I cannot tell you what I
have in my heart (of hearts).
He died of a broken heart
(God tries the hearts and
reins.

Out of the abundance of the
heart the mouth speaketh
My heart is cleft in twain
(or rent)

To live in hearts we leave
behind, is not to die

His heart is in the right
place

I took heart of grace

His heart sank into his boots
My heart swells with grief
I could not find it in my
heart to refuse her.
Lay this to heart.

He cried his heart out.
Searchings of heart.
He tried heart and soul.
He had the heart to abandon
his family.

Εἶνε περίτρομος· ἑπάγωντε
τὸ αἷμα του'.

Εἶνε ἐρωτευμένος

Ἐπῆρε κατάκαρδα'.

Ἔχει τὴν καρδίαν εἰς τὸ
στομα εἶνε εὐθυρρήμων.

Με ἀπεγοήτευσεν οἰκτρῶς
με ἐλύπησε πολὺ

Δεν θύναμαι νὰ σᾶς εἴπω

ὅ, τι αἰσθάνομιν ἐνδομύχως

Ἐτέθανεν ἐκ λύπης

(ὁ) Θεὸς ἐτάζει καρδίας
καὶ νεφρούς.

Ἐκ τοῦ περισσεύματος τῆς
ναρδίας λαλεῖ ἡ γλῶσσα

Ἔσοαγισεν ἡ καρδία μου.

Δεν ἀποθνήσκει ὁ ἀψήνως
μνημὴν ἀγαθῇ· ἐν ταῖς
ναρδίαις τῶν ἐπιζώντων

Εἶνε ναλο ὁ ἰσθμὸς ναὶ εἰς
σπλογχνος.

Ἦ ἰσθανθὴν ἐπανερχόμενον
τὸ θαρρος μου

Ἐπεθαορύνθη τελείως.

Εἶμαι περιλυπος

Δεν εἶχον το σθένος να τῇ
ἀποποιηθῇ.

Σταφθῆτε σοβαρῶς περὶ
τοῦτου.

Ἐκραύγαζε μεγαλοφώνως.

Δυσπιστία ἀμφιβολία

Προσεπάθησε παντὶ σθένει.

Ἦτο τόση ἀσπλαγχχνος ὥ-
στε ἐγκατέλειψε τὴν οἰ-

He well-nigh brought his heart up.

It is a heart-rendering incident.

Heartily.—He ate heartily.
I am heartily sick of it.

Heat.—Specific heat

Prickly heat.

The mare is in heat

In the heat of fight.

The final heat

Heaven.—Heaven knows.

The seventh heaven

It is Heaven's will.

He moved heaven and earth in order to achieve it.

(Good heavens!)

Heavenly.—The heavenly bodies.

What heavenly figs!

Heavy.—A heavy crop.

Heavy artillery.

Heavy metal.

Heavy storm

Heavy sky.

A heavy fate.

Heavy news.

Heavy in hand.

Time hangs heavy.

That insult lies heavy on

κογένειάν του.

‘Εβγάλε τα ντερά του’
(ἐξ ἐμέτου).

Εἶνε σπαραξινάοδιον γυγονός.

‘Εφαγε μὲ ὄρεξιν

Τὸ ἐβαρύνθηγν τελείως τὸ ἀηδίασα

Εἰδική θερμότης

Κνησμός. Ἰδωτάρι’.

‘Η φορβάς εἶνε ἐν ὀργασμῷ.

‘Εν τῇ ἀκμῇ τῆς μάχης.

‘Η τελευταία δοκιμὴ (ἐν ἱπποδρομίαις)

Κύριος οἶδε· ὁ θεὸς γνωρίζει

‘Ο ἔβδομος οὐρανός.

Εἶνε τὸ θελημα τοῦ θεοῦ.

‘Εκίνησε παντὰ λίθον ἵνα τὸ κατορθώῃ

‘Υψιστε θεέ! ‘τρομάρα μου’.

Τα οὐράνια σώματα.

Τὴ ὥσαια σῦνα (χυδ.)’

‘Αποθονος συγκομιδή.

Βασὺ πυροβολικόν.

Φοβερός ἀντίπαλος.

Παταγώδης καταιγίς.

Συννεφώδης οὐρανός.

‘Αφόρητος τύχη.

Θλιβερά εἰδησις.

‘Αργοκίνητος βραδύς.

‘Ο καιρός βραδέως παρέρχεται.

Βαρέως φέρει τὴν ὕβριν

his heart.	ταύτην.
Heel .—He treads upon my heels.	Με ἀκολουθεῖ κατὰ πόδας.
He is down at the heels.	Ἐνε ἀκαταστατος (ἡ ἀνυπόδητος)· δυστυχεῖ.
He went head over heels.	Ἀνεποδογυρισθῇ· ἔκαμε μία τοῦμπα·
To cool one's heels.	Ἴδε Cool.
He was laid by the heels.	Ἐφυλακίσθη.
He took to his heels.	Ἐτραπή εἰς φυγὴν· ἐπῆρε τὰ πόδια του εἰς τον ὤμον του·
He showed a clean pair of heels.	Ἐφυγε· τὸ ἔκοψε λάσπη·
He turned on his heels.	Ἐστράφη ἀποτόμως.
Height .—The height of folly.	Μεγίστη ἀνοησία.
Height of summer.	Ἀκμή τοῦ θέρους.
He was in the height of his glory.	Ἦτο εἰς τον κολοφῶνα τῆς δόξης του.
Heir .—Heir apparent.	Ἐπίδοξος κληρονόμος (ἡ διάδοχος)
Heir-at-law.	Νόμιμος κληρονόμος.
Heirloom	Οἰκογενειακὸν καίμυλιν.
Hell .—Hell-fire.	Τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἔξωτερον.
He made a hell of a noise.	Ἐκαμε δαιμονιώδη θόρυβον.
What the hell do you want?	Τὶ διάβολον θέλεις,
Helm .—Down (with the) helm	Κάτω τὸ πηδάλιον.
to be at the helm.	Πηδαλιουχεῖν· οἰκοστροφεῖν
Help .—We need your help.	Δεόμεθα τῆς ἀρωγῆς σας.
Help the work on.	Ἵποβοηθήσατε τὴν ἐργασίαν.
Help me out of the difficulty.	Ἐξαγάγετε με τῆς δυσχερείας.

I helped him to his place.	Τὸν ἐβοήθησα νὰ καθίσῃ εἰς τὴν θέσιν του.
God helps those who help themselves.	Σὺν Ἀθηνᾷ καὶ χεῖρα κί- νει· "Ἀγ Γεωργη βοήθα με καὶ σὺ τονποδα σάλευε".
It can't be helped.	Οὐκ' ἔν ἄλλως γενέσθαι.
I can't help that.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ το ἀποφύ- γω δὲν εἶνε εἰς τὴν ἐξου- σίαν μου.
I could not help laughing.	Δὲν ἔδυνάμην νὰ λοστίζω τὸν γελῶτα.
Helter-skelter. — They fled helter-skelter.	Ἐτράπησαν εἰς ἄτακτον φυ- γὴν.
Hence. —A week hence.	Μετὰ μίαν ἐβδομάδα.
Hence it appears that.	Ἐκ τούτου φαίνεται ὅτι..
You must be wise henceforth.	Πρέπει νὰ εἶσαι φρονιμο- τερος εἰς το ἐξῆς.
Herald. —He is a herald of truth.	Εἶνε διαπούσιος νήρυξ τῆς ἀληθείας.
Swallow is the herald of spring	Ἡ χειλιδὼν εἶνε ὁ προάγγε- λος τοῦ εαρος.
Herd. —The common herd.	Οἱ κοῖνοι ἄνθρωποι· ὁ ὄχλος
To herd together.	Συναγαλάζεσθαι.
Here. —Here and there .	Τῇδε κακεῖσε· ἐδῶ καὶ ἐ- κεῖ.
Here lies.	Ἐνταῦθα κεῖται.
Here s to you.	Προπίνω εἰς ὑγίαν σας.
Neither here nor there.	Ἐκτος τοῦ θέματος· ἀγλ- τως.
Here he is.	Ἰδοὺ αὐτός· 'νά τον'.
Hereafter.	Εἰς τὸ ἐξῆς· τοῦ λοιποῦ ὃ εἰς τὴν μέλλουσαν ζῶν..
Hide. —In order to save his own hide.	"Ἴνα σωθῇ· διὰ νὰ σώσῃ τὸ παῖσι του'.
They play hide-and-seek,	Ἠαῖζουν τὸ κρυφτό'.

He got a good hiding.	Ἐδάρη ἀνηλεῶς.
High. —High jump	Ἄλμα εἰς υψος.
The Most High.	Ὁ Ὑψιστος.
High minds.	Τὰ ἔξοχα πνεύματα.
High life.	Ἡ ἀριστοκρατία.
High feeding.	Πολυτελεῖς τροφή.
High pressure.	Ἡ ὑψηλὴ πίεσις.
High Admiral.	Ἀρχιναύαρχος.
High Court	Ἐφετεῖον.
High festival.	Μεγάλῃ ἐορτῇ.
High noon.	Σταθερά μεσημβρία.
High jinks.	Ὅργια.
High mass.	Μεγάλῃ λειτουργίᾳ.
High spirits.	Εὐθυμία.
High seas.	Πελαγος.
High time.	Ἐπελγούσα ὥρα.
High treason	Ἐσχάτη προδοσία.
High water.	Πλημμυρίς.
High road	Λεωφόρος.
High tea.	Μικρὸν γεῦμα.
Words ran high.	Ἡ φιλονεικία ωξύνετο.
He is six feet high.	Ἐχει υἶος ἐξ ποδῶν.
It is high time to be off.	Εἰναι καὶρός να φυγωμεν.
In the higher circles.	Παρα τοῖς ὑψηλοῖς κύκλοις.
He acted with a high hand.	Ἐνῆργησεν αὐθαιρέτως.
The corn is high.	Τα σιτηρὰ εἰνε ἀκριβὰ.
He is high and dry.	Δέν εἶνε ἐνημερος τῶν πραγμάτων.
He is on the high horse.	Εἶνε ἐπηρμένος ὑψηλοφρονεῖ.
The high and low.	Οἱ πλούσιοι καὶ οἱ πένητες.
They are high and mighty.	Εἶναι ἀλαζόνες.
He was on the high ropes.	Ἦτο ὑπερόπτης (ῆ ωργισμένος).
I have a high opinion of him.	Ἐχω ἡμιπράν ἰδεῖν περὶ

In the highest degree
The higher the being, the
lower the vale
From on high
At a high price.
They play high.
He is high-born
He is high-minded.

Highly.—It is highly amus-
ing.

I esteem him highly
He speaks highly of you.

Highness. — His Royal
Highness.

The highness of his character

Hill.—As old as the hills

Hinge. — To have interests
hinge upon that question

He is off the hinges.

Hint.—A broad hint.

He can take a hint.

Drop him a hint about it.

He threw out hints

I gave him a gentle hint
of my desire.

Hip.—I had him on the hip.
To smite hip and thigh.

History. — History is philo-
sophy teaching by examples.

αὐτοῦ τὸν ὑπολήπτομαι.

Εἰς τὸν ὑπατον βαῦμόν.

Ὁ μέγας ἀνηφορος εἰσὶ καὶ
μέγα κατηφορο.

Ἀνωθεν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ.

Ἀκριβα.

Παίζουσιν ὀδρά.

Εἶνε ὑψηλῆς κατογωγῆς.

Εἶνε γενναιοφρων.

Εἶνε διασκηδαστικωτικῶν (ἢ
ἀσκειοτάτων).

Τὸν ὑπολήπτομαι πολὺ.

Ὁμιλεῖ εὐνοικῶς δι' ὑμᾶς
σᾶς ἐπαινεῖ.

Ἡ Αὐτοῦ Βασιλικὴ Ὑψη-
λότης.

Ἡ μεγαλοβυχία τοῦ χαρα-
κτῆρος τοῦ.

Παναρχίος ἀρχαιότατος.

Μεγάλα συμφέροντα ἐξαρ-
τῶνται ἐκ τοῦ ζητήματος
τούτου

Πάσχει (σωματικῶς ἢ δια-
νοητικῶς).

Σαφῆς νοεῖς.

Ἐννοεῖ ἀπὸ τὸν μισόν'.

Δότε αὐτῷ μίαν νύξιν.

Ἔκαμεν ὑπαινιγμούς.

Τῷ ὑπέδειξα πλαγίως τὴν
ἐπιθυμίαν μου.

Τὸν ἐνίκησα (ἐν παλῇ).

Δερσιν ἀνηλεῶς § κατα-
τροπώνειν.

Ἡ ἱστορία εἶνε φιλοσοφία
διδασκουσα δια παραδείγματα

Hit.—I have hit the mark.

He hit the (right) nail on the head.

The photographer has hit off your likeness.

To hit it out with anyone.

To hit out.

You have hit it.

Hitch.—The matter was finished without any hitch. The affair came to a hitch. If no hitch occurs

There is a hitch somewhere

Hoarse.—He made himself hoarse.

Hobble.—He got into a hobble.

Hobby.—That is his hobby.

Hobson.—Hobson's choice.

Hoists.—Hoists hoists.

Hoist.—He was hoisted with his own petard

Hotty.—Hotty-hoty!

He is a most hoty-hoty person

Hold.—He would not let go his hold.

μάτων.
'Εσημάδευσα καλῶς· εὐ-
ρήκα τὸ σημάδι'.

'Εμάντευσεν ὀρθῶς· § ὥμι-
λησε προσφυῶς § εἶπε τὴν
ἀλήθειαν.

'Ο φωτογράφος σας ἐπέτυχε

Συμφωνεῖν (ἢ ὁμοφωνεῖν)
μετὰ τινος.

Καταφέροσιν βαρέα πλήγμα-
τα κυτυῆν σοβαρά

Το ἐμάντευσες το ἐνόησες.

'Η ὑπόθεσις ἐτελείωσεν ἁ-
νυ περιπλοῶν

'Η δουλειὰ ἐσκαλωσε'.

'Εάν δὲν παρουσιασθῇ γώ-
λυμα.

Κάτι λείπει γὰρ συμβαίνει·

'Εβραχνιασε'· ἐβγαλε τὸν
λάρυγγά του

Περιεπλάκη· ἐμπέευσσε

Αὐτὴ εἶνε ἡ ἀδυναμία (ἢ
μονομανία) του

'Αναγκαστικὴ ἐλλογὴ.

'Απάτη· ἀγυρτία.

Κατεστράφη ἐκ τῶν μη-
χανορραφιῶν ὅς ἐχει ἐ-
τοιμάσει δι' ἄλλους.

"Οχι δὲ πόδες!

Εἶνε πολὺ δυστροπος ἰν-
θροπος.

Δὲν ἤθελε νὰ ἀφίση, δι-
ὅτι ἐκράτει (σφιγκτικῶς).

He got hold of me.
That piece got a thorough
hold of the public.
He has a hold on me.
Hold your tongue!

Hold your breath.
I hold you responsible.
I hold it to be true.
The Court held that.

I held him in esteem.
He holds his head high.
He held up his head.

He held his own

He can hold his own against
them all.
I hold it for certain.
These regulations still hold
good.
He held out hopes to me.

He cannot hold himself.
The fort will not hold out
long.
That carriage will easily hold
four persons

This argument will not hold
water.
I held him in check.
I held him up to public con-
tempt.

Μὲ συνέλαβε (ἢ ἔπιασε).
'Ελαίνο τὸ θραύμα ὑπερήρα-
σεν εἰς τὸ κοινόν.
'Εχει ἐπιρροὴν ἐπ' ἑμοῦ.
Περιόρισε τὴν γλῶσσαν σου!
σιώπα!
Κράτησε τὴν ἀναπνοὴν σου.
Σε θεωρῶ ὑπεύθυνον.
Το θεωρῶ ὡς ἀληθές.
Τὸ Διναστήριον ἀπεφασίσα
'να
'ὸν ἐξετίμων.
'ὶ βηλοφρονεῖ.
'Ἐτήρησε τὴν ἀξιοπρέπειάν
(, φαιδρότητα) του.
'Ἐτήρησε τὴν θέσιν του·
ἀντεστῆ· ἀντέσχε.
Δύναται ν' ἀντιμετρηθῇ μὲ
ἐλλους.
Τὸ θεωρῶ ὡς βέβαιον.
Οἱ κανονισμοὶ οὗτοι εἶναι
εἰσέτι ἐν ἰσχύϊ.
Μοὶ παρεσχεν ἐλπίδας· μ'
ἔλαμα νὰ ἐλπίσω.
Δεν δύναται νὰ συγγοατηθῇ
Τὸ φρεῦριον δὲ· ὃ' ἀντιστῇ
ἐπὶ πολὺ
Εἰς ἐκείνην τὴν ἡμέραν
χωροῦν ἐν ἀνέσει πέντε
ἀνδρωπο.
Αὐτὸ το ἐπιχείρημα δὲν εἶ-
νε ἰσχυρὸν.
Τὸν ἀνεχαίτισα.
Τὸν ἐξέδηκα εἰς τὴν πρι-
φρόνησιν τοῦ κοινοῦ.

He is held to be rich.

Our army held the enemy in play.

He was neither to hold nor to bind.

Hole.—He made a big hole in his fortune.

He picks holes in every one's coat.

I am in a hole.

He is a round peg in a square hole.

Holiday.—I, very day is a holiday to people who have nothing to do.

Hollow.—They were beaten hollow.

Hollow-hearted.

Holy.—The holy of holies

Holy Family.

Holy Land.

Holy Ghost.

Holy Week.

Holy Writ.

Holy water.

Holy orders.

Homage.—To pay homage.

Home.—Home Affairs.

Home Office.

Home Rule.

Home Secretary.

Home Industry.

θεωρεῖται πλούσιος.

Τὸ στράτευμά μας ἔφεραν ἀντιπερισπασμὸν εἰς τὸν ἔχθρον.

Ἐδρίσαστο ἐν καταστάσει μεγίστου ἐρεθισμοῦ διεσπάθισε τὴν περιουσίαν του.

Ἐπικρίνει ὅλον τὸν κόσμον.

Εἶμαι εἰς δυσχερῇ θεσιν

Ἦνς ἀνάξιος τῆς θεωρῶς του.

Ἄεργοις ἀλλὲν σορτε

Ἡττήθησαν κατὰ κράτος κατετροπωθήσαν.

Ἀνελικρινής.

Τὰ ἅγια τῶν ὁγίων.

Ἡ Ἁγία Οἰκογένεια.

Ἡ Ἁγία Γῆ.

Τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα.

Ἡ Ἁγία Ἑβδομάς.

Ἡ Ἁγία Γραφή.

Ἀγιασμός.

Ἱερωσύνη.

Προσφέρειν σέβας

Τὰ ἐσωτερικὰ τοῦ Κράτους.

Ἐπουργεῖον τῶν Ἐσωτερικῶν

Ἀυτονομία (ἰδίᾳ τῆς Ἱρλανδίας).

Ἐπουργοὶ τῶν Ἐσωτερικῶν.

Ἐγχώριος βιομηχανία.

Home truth.	Καταφανής ἀλήθεια
Home thrust.	Καίριον πλήγμα.
He is at home	Εἶνε οἱλοι (ἡ ἐν τῇ πατρίδι).
I am at home in these matters.	Ἐχω πείραν αὐτῶν τῶν πραγμάτων.
I feel at home.	Αἰσθάνομαι οἰκιακὴν ἀνά- παυσιν.
He is not at home.	Δὲν εἶνε ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ· ὃ δὲν δέχεται ξένους
He gave an at-home.	Ἔδωκεν ἡμερίδα (ἡ ἐσπε- ρίδα).
He went home.	Ἰστέβη, οἰλαδε (ἡ εἰς τὴν πατρίδα)
He is home.	Ἐπανήλθεν εἰς τὴν πατρίδα.
He thrust went home	Τὸ κτύπημα ἐπέτυχε.
The charge was brought home to the prisoner	Ἡ κατηγορία ἀπεδείχθη κατὰ τοῦ κατηγορουμένου.
Her complaint came home to me.	Τὸ παράπονόν της μὲ συνε- κίνησε βαθέως.
To bring a thing home to people.	Λέγειν τι εἰς τὸν λαὸν ὅ- περ ἐννοεῖ καὶ ὅπερ τὸν ἐνδιαφέρει.
His persistent courage won home.	Τὸ ἐπίμονον θάρρος του κατίσχυσε.
He returned after a long absence from home.	Ἐπέστρεψε μετὰ μακρὰν ἀποδημίαν.
He has taken steps to bring himself home again.	Ἐλαβε μέτρα ἵνα ἀνακτή- σῃ τὰ ἀπολεσθέντα
He saw me home	Μὲ συνώδευσε μέχρι τῆς οἰκίας μου.
Make yourself at home.	Καθήσασθε ἀνέτως· μὴ στε- νοχωρεῖσθε.
There is no place like home.	Ἐπὶ τι μου σπιτάκι μου, φτωχολαλυθάκι μου'.
Home is home, be it ever	Ὅ χαθεῖς τὸ σπῖτι τοῦ φίλου

so homely.

Dry bread at home is better than roast meat abroad.

Home-made bread.

Home-sickness.

Honest. — I must try to turn an honest penny.

An honest man is the noblest work of God

An honest man's word is as good as his bond

Honesty.—Honesty is the best policy

Honey. Honey catches more flies than vinegar.

The honey is sweet but the bee stings.

Daub yourself with honey and you'll be covered with flies.

No bees no honey, no work no money.

For even honey in excess becomes gall

Words flowed from his mouth sweeter than honey.

Honey in the mouth saves the purse.

Honorary. — Honorary Secretary.

Honour.— An affair of

ἀφαντιά τὸ ἔχει'.

Κάλλιο ξηρὸ ψωμὶ 'στὴν πατρίδα παρὰ ψητὸ 'στὴν ξενηταίά'.

Ἐπιτίσιο ὡμὶ'.

Νοσταλγία.

Ὅψι' ὦ νὰ προσπαθῶ νὰ κερδίσω τιμῶς τὰ πρὸς τὸ ἔξω

Ὁ τίμιος ἄνθρωπος εἶνε το εὐγενέστερον δημιουργοῦ, καὶ τοῦ θεοῦ.

Ὁ τίμιος ἄνθρωπος τηρεῖ τὸν λόγον τοῦ.

Ἢ τιμωτὶς εἶνε ἡ καλλιτέρα πολιτικὴ.

Ἡερικώτερο ψωμὶ τρώγεται με τὸ μέλι παρὰ με τὸ ξαίδι'.

Τὸ μέλι εἶνε γλυκὸ μὰ ἡ μέλισσα κεντᾷ'.

Ὅποιος γίνεσται μέλι τὸν τρῶνε ἢ μυῖνες'.

Τὰ ἀλά κόποις κτῶνται.

Καὶ γὰρ καὶ μέλιτος τὸ πλεονέκτην ἐστὶ χολή.

Τοῦ καὶ ἀπὸ γλωσσῆς μέλιτος γλυκῆς ῥέειν αὐτῇ. Διὰ τῆς μελιχιότητος κερδίζομεν.

Ἐπίτιμος Γραμματεὺς.

ὑπόθεσις συνεπάγουσα μο-

Honour = 293 = Honour

honour.	νομαχίαν.
A debt of honour.	Χρέος τιμῆς (συναφθὲν ἐν χαρτοπαιγνίῳ).
A point of honour.	Ζήτημα φιλοτιμίας
A post of honour.	Τιμητικὴ θέσις.
A place of honour.	Πρωτοκαθεδρία.
Guard of honour.	Τιμητικὴ φρουρά.
A maid of honour	Κυρία τῆς τιμῆς.
His Honour	Ἡ Αὐτοῦ Ἐντιμότης.
To do the honours.	Ἀπονέμειν τὰς τιμὰς· φιλοξενεῖν.
Military honours.	Στρατιωτικαὶ τιμαί.
Honours of war	Πολεμικαὶ τιμαί (παραχωρούμεναι τοῖς ἡττημένοις).
He is an honour to his profession	Περιποιεῖ τιμὴν εἰς τὸ ἀπάγγελμά του.
He is the honour of his family.	Εἶνε τὸ ἐγκαλλώπισμα τῆς οἰκογενείας του.
I give you my word of honour.	Σὰς θείω τὸν λόγον· τῆς τιμῆς μου.
Upon my soul and honour.	Τιμῶς καὶ εὐσυνειδήτως.
I was bound in honour.	Ἡμην ἡθελῶς ὑπεύθυνος.
He has neither honour nor honesty.	οὔτε πίστιν ἔχει οὔτε νόμον.
The honour rested with him.	Ἀπεκόμισε τὴν θαρρὴν· ἐπέτυχεν· ἐίκησε.
Honour to whom honour is due	Τὰ ἀναστάσιμα προηγούνται· ἴσθις ἅγιος τὸ κεφάλαιόν σου.
Where there is no honour	οἷ τιμὴ τιμὴν οὐκ ἔχει· καὶ
there is no grief.	ἡ γὰρ ἄσπονδόν τὴν ἔχει.
Honour thy father and thy mother.	Γίμα τὸν πατέρα σου καὶ τὴν μητέρα σου.
To honour a bill of exchange.	Ἀποδέχεσθαι καὶ ἐξοφλεῖν συναλλαγματικὴν.

Hook.—By hook or by crook.

He did it on his own hook.

He dropped off the hooks.

Hook-nosed.

Hoot.—They hooted him.

Hop.—Hop, skip and jump.

To hop the twig.

Hope.—Hope is life.

Hope never abandons us.

Hope is but the dream of
a man awake.

Hope is grief's best music.

Too much hope deceiveth.
While there's life there's
hope.

Where the heart is past
hope, the face is past shame.

Hope well and have well.

Hope against hope, and
ask till you receive.

It is to be hoped that.

You must give up all hope
of him.

Hope is a salve for a break-
ing heart.

Hopeful.—I am hopeful.

A hopeful lad.

διὰ θεμελιῶν ἢ ἀθεμελιῶν
μέσων ὅπωςδήποτε.

Τὸ ἐγάμε διὰ λογαριασμιὸν
του (ἢ αὐτοβοῦλως).

Ἀπέθανε ἐτίναξε τὰ πέ-
ταλα'.

Γρυπός· ὁ ἔχων ἀέτειον ρίνα
τὸν εὐύριξαν (ἢ ἐγίουχα-
σαν).

Ἄλμα τριπλοῦν.

Ἀποδνήσκειν.

Ἔωμεν δια τῆς ἐλπίδος

Ἢ ἐλπὶς οὐδέποτε μᾶς ἐγ-
καταλείπει.

Ἐλπὶς ἐγρηγορότος ἐνθύ-
πνιον.

Ἢ ἐλπὶς εἶνε ἡ νὰλλιστη
θεραπεία τῆς λύπης

Ἢ ὑπεροβολικὴ ἐλπὶς ἀπατᾷ.

Οὐδέποτε ἡ ἐλπὶς ἐγκατα-
λείπει τὸν ἄνθρωπον.

Ὁ ἀπελπισμένος καθίστα-
ται ἀναίσχυντος.

Καλομαλέτα κι' ἔρχεται.

Ἐλπιζε πάντοτε καὶ ζήτη-
σε σωστότου λάβειν.

Ἐγκατεῖλον θὰ ἦτο..

Πρέπει νὰ ἐγκαταλείπῃς
πᾶσαν ἐλπίδα περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἐξέλε του ρίγανη'.

Ἀνὴρ ἀτυχῶν σώζεται ταῖς
ἐλπίσι.

Ἐχω εἰ ἐλπίδος εὐελπιστῶ

Εὐέλπις (ἢ ἱκανός) νεανί-
σκος.

Horn. —To take the bull by the horns.	Ἴδε Bull.
To draw in one's horns.	Συγκρατεῖσθαι· ἢ ἀποσύρεσθαι· ἢ σιωπᾶν.
To show one's horns.	Δεικνυεῖν σημεῖα σατανικῆς φύσεως.
To be between the horns of a dilemma.	Εὐρίσκεισθαι εἰς διλημματικὴν θέσιν.
To lower one's horn.	Ταπεινοῦσθαι· συγκαταβαίνειν.
The horn of plenty	Τὸ γέρας τῆς Ἀμαλθείας.
Horrid. —A horrid thing.	Ἰσχημία 'προστυχιά'.
I was told horrid things about him	Ἦκουσα τα αἰσχίστα περὶ αὐτοῦ
Hors — <i>Hors de combat</i>	Ἐκτὸς μάχης· ἀνικανος.
Horse. —To flog a dead horse	Σπαταλᾶν δυνάμεις
Don't look a gift horse in the mouth.	Ἄλογο ποῦ σοῦ χάρισανε μὴ τὸ κυττῆρς στὰ δόντια'.
To ride the high horse.	Ἵ' ὑψηλοφρονεῖν· ἐπαίρεσθαι.
To put the cart before the horse	Ἴδε Cart.
He eats like a horse.	Τρώγει πολὺ.
Come down from that horse.	Νετρίασε τὰς ἀξιώσεις σου· βάλε νερὸ στὸ κρασί σου'.
Who cannot beat the horse, let him beat the saddle.	Ὅποιος δὲν μπορεῖ νὰ δειρῇ τὸν γαῖδαρον θέρνε τὸ σαγμα'.
The horse that drawest most is most whipped.	Τὸν εὐπειθεῖ γαῖδαρον φορτουνον περισσότερον.
The horse thinks one thing and he that rides him another.	Ἄλλα λογιᾶται ὁ γοῖδαρος κι' ἄλλα ὁ γαῖδουριάρης'.
You are like the man that sought his horse, and him	Ἄεκα τᾶχει κι' ἐννιά τὰ βρῖσκει'.

on his back.

Horse-play.

Horse-power

Host.—He reckons without his host

Hot. To blow hot and cold.
I gave it him hot.

I made the place too hot to hold him.

I am in hot water

When the head is hot the hand is ready.

Hot-blooded.

Hot-foot.

Hot-headed.

Hothouse.

Hour.—At the eleventh hour.

Small hours.

He keeps bad hours.

The question of the hour.

In an evil hour.

It chanceth in an hour that comes not in seven years.

The crowded hour of glorious life is worth an age without a name.

Hour-glass.

House.—House of Commons.

House of Lords.

Βάναυσος διασκεδασίς §
θορυβῶδες παιγνίδι.

Δύναμις ἵππων· ἀτμόππος.
Λογαριάζει χωρὶς τὸν ξενοδόχον.

Ἰζε Blow.

Τὸν ἐτιμωρησα (ι, ἐπέπληξα) αὐστηρῶς.

Τῇ κατέστησα τὸν βίον ἀβίωτον.

Διατελῶ ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ· ἐμπέρδευσα·

Ὅταν ἐξαφθῇ τις ἐπιτίθεται.

Θερμόαιμος.

Ταχέως.

Θερμοκέφαλος.

Θερμοκήπιον.

Κατὰ τὴν ἐνδεκάτην ὥραν ἄργα.

Ἠρωινὰ ὄραι.

Ἐπανέρχεται οἶκαδε ἄργα·
ἔξενυκτῇ.

Φλέγον ζήτημα.

Εἰς κακὴν ὥραν· ἀτυχῶς.

Ὅ, τι φέρνει μία ὥρα δὲν τὸ φέρνουν χίλιοι χρόνοι·

Ἐνδοξος βίος μίᾳς ὥρας εἶνε προτιμώτερος ἀδοξίας ἐνός αἰῶνος.

Κλεψύδρα· ὥρονόμιον.

Βουλὴ τῶν Κοινοτήτων

Βουλὴ τῶν Ὁμοτίμων.

House of God.	Οἶκος τοῦ Θεοῦ ἐκκλησία.
He keeps an open house.	Ἔχει ἀνοικτὸ σπίτι· εἰνε φιλόξενος
He keeps to the house.	Οἰκουρε?
The house is full.	Τὸ θέατρον εἰνε πλήρες.
He brought down the house	Ἀπέσπασε παταγῶδη χει- ροκροτήματα.
Like a house on fire.	Ἐρρωμένως· ὃ ταχέως.
A house of ill fame	Οἶκος ἀνοχῆς.
Every man's house is his castle.	Ἐκαστος εἰνε οἰκολύρης εἰς τὸ σπίτι του.
Every man is king in his own house.	Ὁ κάβουρας στῇ τρῶπα του μεγάλος ρήγας εἰνε'.
It is a sad house where the hen crows louder than the cock	Δυστηχῆς ὁ γυναικοκρα- τούμενος οἶκος.
We are going to his house- warming to-night.	Ἀποφε θά ἐγκαινιάσωμεν την νέαν οἰκίαν του.
How. —How now?	Τί σημαίνει τοῦτο,
How so?	Πῶς οὕτω, δύνασαι ν' ἀπο- δείξης τοῦτο,
How is coin?	Ποία εἰνε ἡ τιμή τῶν σι- τηρῶν,
How would you like it?	Πῶς θά σὰς ἡρεσκε,
How he snores!	Πῶς ροχαλίζει!
Hubbub. —What a hubbub!	Γι' θόρυβος εἶνε αὐτός!
Hue. —Hue and cry.	Κραυγὴ κατακραυγῇ.
Hum. —The bees hum.	Αἱ μελισσαι βομβοῦσι.
He was humming a tune.	Ἔτραγούδε χαμηλὰ ἕνα σκοπὸν.
He hum and haw	Γραυλίζειν.
Human. —According to all human probability	Κατὰ πασαν ἀνθρωπινὴν πιθανότητα.
Humane. —Humane so- ciety.	Φιλανθρωπικὸν Σωματεῖον (πρὸς διασωσιν τῶν πνι-

Humble. — Your humble servant.	γομένων).
To eat humble pie.	Ἐδπειθής ὑμῶν θεράπων
He that humbleth himself shall be exalted.	Ζητεῖν συγγνώμην ταπεινοῦσθαι· ἐξευτελιζέσθαι.
Humbug. — That is all humbug	Ὁ ταπεινῶν ἑαυτὸν ὑψώσεται.
He is a humbug	Ἄδται εἰς ἀνοήσας.
Humour. —He is in the humour of fighting.	Κίς ἀγύρτης.
He writes with humour	Ἐχει διάθεσιν νά πολεμήσῃ (γ. κτυπήσῃ)
He is good-humoured.	Γούφει με κωμικόν αλας· εἰς μεθυγράφος.
He is ill-humoured	Ἐχει διάθεσιν· εἰς στά γαλά του'.
You humour him too much.	Δέν χει διάθεσιν (γ. κέφι).
I have to humour them.	Τὸν ἀνέχεσθε πολύ
Hunger. — He is dying with hunger.	Ὁφείλω να τοὺς πεοποιεῦμαι (γ. καλοπιάνω)
Hunger is the best sauce.	Ἀποθνήσκει (ἐν) τῇς πείνης λιμοκτονεῖ.
Hunger will break through stone walls.	Ὅταν πεινᾷ νανεῖς τρώγει με ὄρεξιν.
Hungry. —A hungry man is an angry man	Λιμῶ γὰρ οὐδέν ἐστὶν ἀνταιπεῖν επος· ἡ πείνα κάστρα κατελθ καὶ χόραις παραδίς.
A hungry belly has no ears.	Ὁ πεινασμένος εἰς θυμωμένος.
He is as hungry as a hawk.	Ἄδεια κοιλία δέν ἔχει αὐτιά· νηστικὸ ἀρκοῦδι δέν χορεύει.
	Ἢ κοιλιά του παίζει ταμπουράν'.

Hunt. —The police is hunt-	Ἡ ἀστυνομία τὸν καιὸν ἔ-
ing him.	τεῖ.
Hurdle. —Hurdle-race.	Δοομες μετ' ἐμποδίων
Hurry. —There is no hurry.	Δὲν ἀπείγει τὸ πρᾶγμα· μὴ
	βιάζεσαι
You won't see me again in	Δὲν θὰ με ξαναἰδῇς.
a hurry.	
Hush. —The affair was	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις ἀπεσιωπήθη
hushed up.	(ᾧ ἔγινε πλακάκια').
Hush money.	Δωροδοκία πρὸς ἀποσιώπη-
	σιν
Hush!	Σιωπή! σοῦς! 'τσιμουδιά'.

I

Ice. —To break the ice.	"Ice Break.
That harbour is icebound.	Ἡ λιμὴν ἐκεῖνος ἀπενύσ-
	σθη ὑπὸ τῶν πάγων.
Idea. —I had no idea you	Δὲν ἐγνώριζον διόλου ὅτι
were here	ἦσθε ἐδῶ
You must give up all idea	Αὐτὰ νὰ τὰ ξεγράψῃς.
of that.	
You cannot make him give	Δὲν τοῦ ξεκολλᾷς τὰς ιδέ-
up his ideas.	ας τοῦ.
What are his ideas?	Τί καπνὸν φουμάρει;
What a fine idea!	Κάτι μᾶς εἶπες!
Idle. —Idle tales.	'Ανεμώλια πη' λόγια τοῦ
	ἀερος.
An idle story.	'Ανόητος ἱστορία
An idle discussion.	'Ασκοπος συζήτησις.
All this is idle talk.	Αὐτὰ εἰνε παραμύθια τῆς
	Χαλιμῆς ('ἡ κολοκύνθια
	στὸ πατερό').
Idle wheel.	Τροχὸς ἀσφαλείας.

Idleness = 300 = Ignorance

Idle minds do not know
what they want
An idle brain is the devil's
shop.

Idleness.—Idleness is the
mother of vice

Idleness is the root of all
evil.

Idleness is the key of beg-
gary.

Idol.—Idols of the tribe.

If.—If I only knew !

He talks as if he were drunk
If my aunt had been a man,
she'd have been my uncle.
If wishes were horses, beg-
gars would ride.

Ignoramus. — He is a
rank ignoramus.

Ignorance.—(Grass igno-
rance

Ignorance produces rashness
reflection timidity

Ignorance is the dominion
of stupidity.

Ignorance is a voluntary mis-
fortune.

Ignorance is the mother of
impudence.

Ignorance of the law is no
excuse,

Οἱ ἀνόητοι θεὸν γινώσκουσιν
τί ζητοῦν.

Ἄκαμασιὰ θεοῦ κατάρρα·
ἄνεργο μυαλὸ τοῦ διαβό-
λου ἀργαστήρι'.

Ἀργία μήτηρ κακίας.

Ἢ ἀργία εἶνε ἡ πηγὴ ὅ-
λων τῶν καλῶν

Ὁ ἀκαμάτης εἶνε ἀδελφεὶς
τοῦ ζητιανοῦ

Φιλοσοφικαὶ καὶ λογικαὶ
προλήψεις· ἐσφαλμέναι δο-
ξαίαι.

Εἴθε νὰ τὸ ἐγνώριζον!

Ὅμιλεῖ ὡς μεθύσμενος.

Ἐάν ἡ θεία μου ἦτο ἀνὴρ
θὰ ἦτο θετός μου.

Ἄν ἐσχηκοῦντο αἱ εὔχαι
οἱ βοσκοὶ θὰ ἐγίνοντο βα-
σιλεῖς.

Εἶνε ἀμαθεστάτος (ἡ ἀναλ-
φαβήτος).

Παχυλὴ ἀμάθεια

Ἀμαθία μὲν θράσος λογισ-
μός δὲ ὄκνον φέρει.

Ἡ ἀμαθεια εἶνε ἡ ἐπικρα-
τήσις τῆς μυωρίας.

Ἢ ἀμαθεια εἶνε ἐκούσιον
τυπῶμα.

Ἡ ἀμαθεια εἶνε μήτηρ τῆς
ἀναιδίας.

Ἢ ἀγνοία τοῦ νομοῦ θεὸν
δικαιολογεῖται.

Where ignorance is bliss,
'tis folly to be wise.

Ignorant.—He is ignorant.

To be ignorant of one's
ignorance is the malady of
the ignorant

Nothing is so good for an
ignorant man as silence

To be conscious that you
are ignorant is a great step
to knowledge

III.—He was taken ill

Ill news rides fast,

Ill weeds grow apace.

Ill ware is never cheap.

Of two ills choose the
least.

Ill gotten gain never pros-
pers.

Ill got, ill spent

Ill will never said well.

It is an ill wind that blows
nobody good

He did me an ill turn.

He resigned on account of
ill health.

We make light of the ills

Ὅπου ἡ ἀμάθεια θεωρεῖ-
ται εὐτύχημα. εἶνε ἀνοη-
σία νὰ ᾔνε τις φρόνιμος.
Εἶνε ἀμαθής· εἶνε ξύλον
ἀπαλέκητον'.

Εἶνε ἰδιὸν τῶν ἀμαθῶν νὰ
μὴ ἔχωσι συναίσθησιν τῆς
ἀμαθείας τῶν.

Ἡ σιωπὴ εἶνε τὸ νάλλιστον
κατατύγιον τῶν ἀμαθῶν.

Ἡ συναίσθησις τῆς ἀμα-
θείας εἶνε ἐν μεγάρῳ βήμα
πρὸς τὴν γνῶσιν.

Ἰλασθηνῶς

Αἱ κακαὶ εἰδήσεις διαδί-
δονται ταχέως.

Τὰ ζιζάνια φυτρώνουσι τα-
χέως.

Τὰ κακῆς ποιότητος πράγ-
ματα θέν εἶναι εὐθηνά.

Δύο κακῶν προκειμένων τὸ
μὴ χεῖρον βελτιστον.

Τὰ κακοκερδεμένα θέν ὠ-
φελοῦν· τὰ ἄδικα οὐκ εὐ-
λογοῦνται.

Ἀνεμομαζώματα διαβόλου
σγορπίσματα.

Ὁ μοχθηρὸς οὐδέποτε ἐπι-
θυμεῖ τὸ καλόν.

Εἶνε πρᾶγμα ἔπερ οὐδένα
ὠφελεῖ

Μεῖβλαψ· μοῦθεκαμε καλόν'
Παρητήθη διὰ λόγους ὠ-
γείας.

Περιφρονοῦμεν τὰ θεινὰ τῶν

of others.

I have a run of ill luck

I bear no ill will towards him.

Ill fame.

Ill blood, ill will.

Ill management.

Ill nature.

Ill temper.

Ill-bred.

Ill-disposed.

Ill-fated

Ill-mannered.

Ill-omened.

Ill-starred

Illustration.— I shall give you an illustration

Image.—He is the very image of his father.

Image-worship

Imagination.—Art has its boundaries though imagination has none

Imagine.—I cannot imagine what he is doing
As may easily be imagined

Imbroglia.— We came to an imbroglia.

Imbrue.— I shall not imbrue my hands in blood.

Imbue.—He was imbued

ἄλλων.

Ἔχω ἀτυχίαν εἰς τὸ παι-
γνίδι ἔχω κατσιποδιά.
Ἄεν τὸν συνερίζομαι.

Δυσφημία.

Ἐχθρα μίσος.

Κακὴ διαχείρισις.

Δυστροπία· κακὴ φύσις.

Θυμὸς ἐργή.

Ἀναγωγὸς ἀγενής.

Νοχθῆρος· ὃ δυσμενὲς δι-
ατεθεμένος.

Ἀτυχίς· φέρων ἀτυχίον.

Ἀνάγωγος· τραχύς.

Δυσολωνός

Δύσμοιρος

Θά σὰς θώσω ἐν παραδείγμα

Εἶνε ἀπαραλλακτὸς ὁ πα-
τήρ του

Εἰκονολατρεία.

Ἡ τέ/νη ἐχ/ τα ἐριά τ/ς
ἀλλ' ἡ φαντασία οὐδέν

Ἄεν δύναμαι νὰ μαντεύσω
τί ποῶντε'.

Ἦς δύναται· τις εὐκόλως νὰ
φαντασθῇ.

Ἐφθάσαμεν εἰς λαβύρινθον
(πολύπλοκον κατὰστασιν
πραγμάτων).

Ἄεν θὰ βάψω τὰς χεῖρας
μου εἰς τὸ αἷμα.

Ἐνεφορεῖτο ὑπὸ εὐγενῶν

Imitation = 303 = Import

with noble feelings,	αἰσθημάτων.
Imitation. — Imitation flowers.	Τεχνητά ἄνθη.
Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery.	Ἡ μίμησις εἶναι ὁ εὐλικρινέστερος τύπος τῆς κολακείας.
No man was ever great by imitation.	Οὐδεὶς ἐγίνετο μέγας διὰ τῆς μιμήσεως.
Immaterial. — This question is immaterial.	Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο εἶναι ἐπουσιώδες.
Immediate. — My immediate neighbour.	Ὁ πλησιέστερος γείτων μου.
An immediate reply.	Ἀμεσος (ταρξία) ἀπάντησις.
Immemorial. — From immemorial times	Ἐξ ἀμνημονεύτων χρόνων.
Immunity. — He is privileged with immunity.	Ἐχει τὸ προνόμιον τῆς ἀσυδοσίας.
He acquired immunity from smallpox	Ἀπεκτησεν ἀντιστάσιν ἀπὸ εὐλογίαν
Impair. — His health is impaired.	Ἐβλάβη (ἢ ἐπάθε) ἡ ὑγεία του.
Impenetrable. — In the impenetrable depths.	Εἰς τὰ ἔλυτα τῶν ἀλύτων.
Imperium. — <i>Imperium in imperio.</i>	Ἱερατος ἐν κράτει.
Implacable. — An implacable hatred	Ἀσπονδον μίσος.
Implicit. — I have implicit confidence in him.	Ἐχω ἀπολυτον (ἢ τυφλὴν) ἐμπιστοσύνην εἰς αὐτόν.
Imply. — It was implied from his acts.	Ἐξυπακοόετο ἐκ τῶν πράξεών του.
An implied consent.	Σιωπηρὰ συναίνεσις
Import. — It imports us to know	Μᾶλλον ἐνδιαφέρει νὰ γνωρίζωμεν.
This implies contradiction.	Τοῦτο ἐμπεριέχει ἀντιφάσιν.

Importance = 304 = Improve

Importance.—It is not a question of small importance

Impose.—Great obligation—were imposed upon me
I am not easily imposed upon

Impossibility.—You are aiming at impossibilities

Impossible —With God nothing is impossible

No one is bound by the impossible

It is absolutely impossible.

Impress.—To impress the necessity

The incident greatly impressed me.

Impressed with this notion.

Impression.—Second impression.

This has left a deep impression on my memory.

I was under the impression that

Imprint.—His work bears the imprint of genius
That idea was imprinted on my mind.

Improve. — To improve the occasion.

Δὲν εἶνε ζήτημα μικρᾶς σπουδαιότητος· ἐξ ἐπὶ προέκειται περὶ παρωνυχίδος
Μεγάλαι ὑποχρεώσεις μοι ἐπεβλήθησαν.

Δεν μοι ἐπιβάλλεται εὐκόλως § ἐν εἰμὶ εὐαπάτητος

Ζητεῖτε τὰ ἀδύνατα.

Οὐδέν ἀδύνατον παρὰ τοῦ Θεοῦ.

Οὐδεὶς υποχρεοῦται νὰ ἐτελεσθῇ τὰ ἀδύνατα.

Εἶνε τῶν ἀδυνάτων ἀδύνατον

Καταδεικνύειν τὴν ἀνάγκην

Τὸ ἐπεισόδιον μοι ἐπροξένησε μεγίστην αἰσθησιν.

Ἐμπεφορημένος ὑπὸ τῆς ἰδέας αὐτῆς.

Δευτέρα ἐκδοσις.

Τοῦτο ἐνεχαράχθη βαθεῶς εἰς τὴν μνήμην μου.

Ἦμην με τὴν ἐντύπωσιν ἐπὶ.

Ἡ μεγαλοφυΐα ἀποτυπώται ἐπὶ τοῦ ἔργου του

Ἡ ἰδέα ἐκείνη ἐνεχαράχθη εἰς τὸν νοῦν μου.

Ἐπωφελεῖσθαι τὴς περιστάσεως ἀρρέσθαι ἡθικὰ διδάγματα ἀπὸ γεγονότος

He improved his property.
I have been unable to im-
prove him.
To improve upon.

He improves on acquit-
tance.

Improvement. -- There
is room for improvement.

Impudence. -- Listen to
the impudence of the thing.

Impunity. -- He will not
do it with impunity.

In. -- He was dressed in
white.

Not one in a hundred.

In my opinion.

He was in bitters.

I was in the hope of seeing
you.

In pursuance of your in-
structions.

In cash.

In crossing the river.

It is sold in dozens.

In reply to your letter.

A dinner in honour of A.

In two months.

In itself.

As far as in me lies.

I did not think he had it in
him.

τινός.

Ἐβελτίωσε τὸ κτήμα του.
Δὲν ἠμπόρεσα νὰ τὸν σω-
φρονίσω.

Παράγειν καὶ καλλίτερον
προάγειν ἀναπτύσσειν.

Ὅταν τὸν γνωρίσῃ τις εἰς
ἐκτιμῇ περισσότερον.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα γρηῃς βελτιώ-
σεως.

Ἀκούς ἐντὶ ἀναίδειαν

Δεν θύ το σάχη ἀτιμωχτεί.

Ἐφόρει λευκα ἐνδύματα
καὶ λευκοφορεμένος.

Ὅνδε εἰς τοῖς ἑκατον.

Κατ' ἐμὴν γνώμην

Ἦτο σιζιροδέσμιος.

Ἔχον εἰς ἐλπίδος ἐπὶ θά-
λας ἔβλεπον.

Συμφώνως πρὸς τὰς ἐνη-
γίας σας

Ἰστὶ μετοχοῖς

Ἐνῷ διέπλεον τὸν ποταμόν.

Πωλεῖται κατὰ δωδεκάδας.

Ἔς ἀπάντησιν τῆς ἐπιστο-
λῆς σας.

Γεῖμα πρὸς τιμὴν τοῦ Α.

Ἐντός δύο μηνῶν.

Ἀφ' αὐτοῦ ἀπολύτως.

Ἐφ' ὅσον ἐξορτίζεται ὅπ' ἐ-
μοῦ.

Δὲν ἐνόμιζον ὅτι εἶχε τὴν
ικανότητα νὰ τὸ πράξῃ.

He is not in it
Cut it in half
Throw it in the fire.
I believe in God.
He is wanting in courage.
They were five in number.
Four feet in width.
In truth
In haste.
In fact
In earnest.
In the daytime.
In writing
In this manner

In any case.
In so far as,
Walk in,
The Liberals were in.

Summer is in
The train is in.
I am in for it
I am in with him.

To breed in and in.

In for a penny, in for a pound.

In flagrante delicto,
In officio
In loco parentis,
In matrimonium

Δέν εἶνε σοβαρὸς ἀντιπαλὸς
Κοῦς το εἰς δυο (ἴσα μέρη).
Ρίψε το εἰς το πῦρ.
Πίστευω εἰς το θεόν.
Τοῦ λείπει το θάρρος.
Ἦσαν πέντε τὸν ἀριθμὸν.
Ἑσσαρῶν ποδῶν πλάτος
Ἦ ἀληθεῖς· ἀληθῶς.
Ἐν τάχει· ἐν β.α.
Ἐν πράγματι τῶνόντι
Σπουδαίως· σοβαρῶς.
Τὴν ἡμέραν.
Ἐγγράφως.
Κατ' αὐτοὺς τὸν τρόπον καὶ
τῶς· ὡς
Ὅπωςδήποτε
Ἐς' ὅσον· καθ' ὅσον
Ἐπισθετε ἐρίστε
Οἱ φιλελεύθεροί, ἴσως ἐν
τῇ ἀρχῇ· (ἢ ἐν τοῖς προ-
μασί).
Ἦλθε το θρόνος.
Ἦ ἀμφοτεροὶ χλαψάσα.
Ἐσπελάσθη· ἐμπλέξα'.
Ἐχω στενάς σχέσεις μετ'
αὐτοῦ.
Διατηρεῖν κτηνοτροφεῖον
πάντοτε μετὰ αὐτὰ ζῶντα.
Ἐῖτε δι' ὀλίγα εἴτε δια πολ-
λά· ἐ,τι τρέξει ἄς κατα-
βάσῃ.
Ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ.
Ἐῖς τὰ ἔσχατα· ἐν ἀγωνίᾳ.
Ὡς γοναύς.
Ἐν ἡμέρᾳ

Inadvertently = 307 = inconvenience

<i>In situ</i>	Ἐπὶ τοποῦ.
<i>In toto</i>	Ἐν συνόλῳ· ἔξ ὁλοκαλήρου.
<i>In partibus infidelium</i>	Ἐπὶ εὐλῳ ὀνόματι.
<i>In propria persona</i>	Ἀὐτοπροσωπῶς.
I know all the ins and outs of the house.	Γνωρίζω ἐλατὰ κατατοπία τῆς οἰκίας.
The ins and outs of a proposition.	τὰ μυστικά ἀπαγγέλιατος.
Inadvertently ,—I did it inadvertently.	Τὸ ἔπραξα ἔξ ἀβλεψίας.
Incapable ,—He is incapable of learning	Ἐνε ἀνεπίδεκτος μαθήσεως
Incaruate ,—He is incarnate head	Ἐνε διαβολος ἐνσεαρκωμένος.
Incarnation ,—The mystery of incarnation.	Ἡ ἐνσαρκος οἰκονομία.
Inch ,—Within an inch they killed him by inches—He is a gentleman every inch of him.	Παρ' οὐδ' ἓξ ἴντσον· παρὰ τρί/α· Ἰὸν ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ βαθυμυθία. Ἦνε τελείως ευπατασθήης.
Incidence ,—What is the incidence of the tax? Angle of incidence	Πόσους ἡ βύρυνη αὐτοῦ ἔχει ζυγῶς Γῶνιαν συμπίπτουσαν
Incidental ,—Incidental expenses. Incidental questions. Incidental images.	Τυχαῖα ἐξόδα. Προεμπίπτοντα ζητήματα. Ἀναποραστάσεις (ὑπολ.)
Incline ,—I am inclined to think. I am inclined to laugh. I feel strongly inclined to it.	Ἦσθω νὰ πιστεύω Νοῦ εἴρεται νὰ γέλασθω. Ἔχω μεγάλην τίσιν εἰς αὐτό
Incognito ,—He travels incognito.	Ταξιδεύει ἀνεπιστήμωρ.
Inconvenience ,—Don't	Μὴ ἀνυσχίζετε ἐν' ἐμῇ.

Inconvenient = 308 = *Individual*

put your self into any inconvenience for me.

Inconvenient. — It is very inconvenient.

Incorporeal.—Incorporeal hereditament

Increase.—Increase and multiply

Increasing development.

Incumbent.—It is incumbent on you to warn them

Incur.—I am incured all the necessary expenses

He incurred my suspicion

Indebted.—I am indebted to you

He is indebted

Indefeasible.—Learning is an indefeasible possession

Indefeasible right.

Indefensible.—Indefensible argument.

Indelible.—An indelible stain.

Independent. — Independent observer

Independent people

He is independent

Indifferent.—To talk of indifferent things.

Ver indifferent.

It is indifferent to me

Individual.—A private individual.

Εἶνε πολὺ ἐχληρόν (ἢ εὐσκολον).

Πνευματικὴ κληρονομία (νομ.).

Αὐξάνεσθε καὶ πληθύνεσθε.

Προῖοθα ἀνάπτυξις

Εἶνε ἐπιβεβλημένον καθήκον τοῦ να τοῦς προειδοποιήσῃτε

Ἰπερλήθη εἰς πάσας τὰς ἀναγκαίας δαπανὰς

Ἐ-εστος τὴν ὑπόβασιν μου. Σὲ εἶμαι ὑπόχρεως (ι, εἰ-γνώμων).

Εἶνε χρεωμένος

Ἢ παιδαία εἶνε κτήμα ἀναφαίρετο.

Ἀπαρρογραπτον δικαίωμα.

Ἀστυρικτον ἐπιχείλημα.

Ἀνεξ' τηρός κηλίδς.

Ἀνεξόρτητος παρατηρητής.

Ἐλεῦθερος λόγος

Εἶνε εἰσοδηματίας

Ὅμοι εἰν τοῦ ἀέου καὶ ἡ-ζυτων.

Κατώτερος τοῦ μετοίου.

Μοῦ εἶνε ἀδιάφορον.

Ἰδιώτης πολίτης.

Indulge = 309 = Infirmary

Indulge. —They indulge in ambitious dreams.	Βαυκαλιζόντα' υπο ει οὐδὲ ξῶν οὐα'ρων.
He indulges in luxury.	Ἐγίνεν σπροδιατοξ
He indulges himself too much.	Προσέχει πάρα πολὺ τὴν ἡγ'ε'αν του
Industry. — Industry is Fortune's right hand and frugality her left.	Ἢ μὲν φιλοπονία εἶνε ἡ δεξιὰ γειο τῆς τυχῆς ἡ δεξιότης ἡ ἀριστερά
Industry shall be rewarded.	Οἱ φιλοπονοὶ πάντοτε εὐη- μεροῦσι.
Ineffable. —I felt an ineffable joy.	Ἦσθάνθην χαρὰν ἀνεκλά- ητον.
Inertia. —The inertia of nature.	Ἦ τὸ ἀνεκλάητον τῆς φύσεως.
Inexhaustible. —A father's heart is ever inexhaustible in affection and tears.	Ἡ πατρικὴ καρδιά εἶνε παντοτε ἀνεξάντλητος εἰς εὐέλτρον καὶ εἰς δάκρυα.
Inexplicable. —There is something inexplicable in his conduct.	Ἢ διαγωγή του εἶνε τι τὸ ἀνεξήγητον.
Inimate. —He is intimate with you.	Ἦ τὸ ἐνθόνον ἀσμενος μαζή σου.
Infer. —Nothing can be inferred from this.	Οὐδὲν ἐξάγεται εκ τουτου.
Infernal. —The crackle of musketry and din of machine guns were positively infernal.	Ἢ κρότος τῶν οπλῶν καὶ ὁ βοὸντος τῶν πολυβόλων ἦσαν πράγματι καταχθό- νιοι.
Infernal machine.	Ἢ ἀνθρωποκτόνος μηχανή.
Inferior. —This work is very inferior.	Ἢ ἔργον αὐτοῦ ὑπολείπεται τῷ μετρίῳ.
He is inferior to me.	Ἦ νε υποδεέστερος μου.
Infinity. Infinity is God.	Ἢ ἀπειρον εἶνε ὁ θεος
Infirmary. The infirm	Δι ενολήσεις τῆς γερων-

Inflection = 310 = Innermost

ties of old age.	τικῆς ἡλικίας.
Inflection. —His voice sank into the tenderest inflections.	Ἡ φωνή του κατήρχετο μέγρι τῶν περιπαθεστωτων φθόγγων.
Influence. —He has no longer any influence.	Δεν εχε. πλέον ἐπιρροήν ὅτεν περνᾷ πλεον ἢ μπο γιά του'.
Ingenious. —An ingenious device.	Εἰσφύεζε ἐπινόημα.
Ingenuous. —An ingenuous remark	Ἀπελθής πασατήρησις.
Ingratitude. —Ingratitude comprehends every vice.	Ἡ ἀχαριστία περιλαμβάνει πᾶσαν κακίαν.
Iniquity. —He that sow- munity shall reap sorrow.	Ὁ σπείρων τὴν ἀδικίαν θ' ὀπολομένη τὴν θλίψιν.
Initial. Initial difficulties. Initial letters.	Ἀρχικαὶ δυσχέρειαι Ἀρχικα ψήφια
The treaty has been initialled.	Ἡ συνθήκη ἐμονογραφήθη
Initiate. —He was initiated in science	Ἐγένε μύστης τῆς ἐπιστή- μης
Initiative. —He took the initiative	Ἐλαβε τὴν πρωτοβουλίαν.
Injunction. Strict in- junctions. I obtained an injunction against him	Ἀδστηρον διαταγαί Ἐλαβον διάταγμα ἐξώσεως κατ' αὐτοῦ.
Inking. —I have had an inking of the event.	Ἡ πομπεὺθην τὸ γεγονός· 'τό πῆρα εἰδῆσιν'.
Inland. —Inland commu- nication	Ἐσωτερικὴ συγκοινωνία.
Inlay. —Inlay work	Ἡ γχιθωμα.
Inmost. —The inmost re- cesses of the heart.	Τὰ μυγιάττατα τῆς καρδίας.
Inn. —Inns of Court.	Νομικαὶ Σχολαί (Λονδίνου).
Innermost. —The inner	Ὁ ἐσωτερικὸς ἄνθρωπος.

most man.

Innermost thought

He comes from the inner-
most depths of Asia.

Innocence.—Innocence
itself sometimes hath need
of a mask.

Inquire.—Inquire within.

I shall inquire into the matter
I will inquire after him

Inquiry.—I shall make
inquiries.
On further inquiry.

Court of inquiry.

Inquisition.—At the
time of the Inquisition.

Inscrutable.—The ways
of God are inscrutable

Inside.To turn inside out.

To get the inside track of
anything

He put on his coat inside out.

Insight.—To give an in-
sight into

To gain an insight into.

He has a keen insight.

He has a deep insight.

I gained an insight into his
intentions.

Ἐνδόμυθος ὄψα

Ἔρχεται ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐνδόμυθου
τῆς Ἀσίας

Καὶ αὐτῇ, ὁ θιμώτης ἐνλο-
τε χρᾶζει προσωπίδος.

Πληροφορεῖται διζονται ἐν-
ταῦθα

Θα ἐξετάσω τὸ πρῶτον
Θὰ διαπυνθάνωμαι τὰ ῥατ'
αὐτοῦ

(ὁ ἀρευνῶν, ὁ ἀζητήσω
πληροφορίας

Κατοπι, ἀκριβεστεριων πλη-
ροφοριῶν

Ἀνακοιτικὸν δικαστήριον
(στρατ.)

Κατὰ τὴν ἐποχὴν τῆς Ἰε-
ρῆς Εἰστασεως.

Ἄι ὁ δὲ τοῦ Κυρίου εἶναι
ανεξεσύνητοι.

Ἀναστρέφει· γυρίζειν ἀ-
πὸ τῆς ἐνδομύθου

Ἐννοεῖν τὸν μηχανισμόν
πραγμάτων τινος

Ἐφόρεσε τὸ χέριμα τοῦ ὁ
ναποδα.

Ἀποκαλύπτειν μυστήρια.

Ἐμβαθύνειν.

Ἔχει ἐξείαν ἀντιλήψιν.

Ἔχει βαθύτητα γνώσεως

Διαίδρον τοὺς σκοποὺς τοῦ,

Insignia = 312 = Integral

Insignia. —The insignia of a decoration	Τὰ διασημα παρασήμου.
Insinuate. —He insinuated himself into office	Εἰσεχώρησεν εἰς τὴν γερύλην.
He insinuated that I was a thief	Ἐλαμην ὑπαινιγμένον εἶναι κλέπτην.
Inspire. —An inspired article	Ἐμπνευσμένον ἄρθρον.
Instalment. —The bond is payable in instalments.	Τὸ γραμματεῖον εἰς πληρωτέον εἰς ὅσας
Instance. In the present instance	Εἰς τὴν παροῦσαν περιστασιν' ἐπὶ τοῦ προκειμένου
For instance.	Παραδείγματος (ἢ λόγου) χάριν.
At the instance of A	Τῇ αἰτήσει τοῦ Α.
Court of first instance	Πρωτοδικεῖον.
In the first instance	Ἐν πρώτοις· πρώτοι
Instant. —On the 7th inst. Come this instant	Τὴν ἡγὺν ἱσταμένον
Instantaneous. —Death was instantaneous.	Ἐλθε αὐτὴν τὴν στιγμήν.
Institute. Colonial Institute.	Ὁ θάνατος ἦτο ἀκαριαῖος.
Institutes of Justinian.	Ἀποικισκός Σύλλογος.
Instrument. —Sharp instrument.	Αἱ λεκκαὶ τοῦ Ἰουστινιανοῦ.
Stringed instrument.	Ὅξυ ὄργανον
Wind instrument.	Ἐγχορδον ὄργανον.
Instrumental. —He was instrumental in bringing about those reforms	Πνευστὸν ὄργανον.
Insurance. —Life Insurance Company	Συνετέλεσεν εἰς τὴν εἰσαγωγὴν τῶν μεταρρυθμίσεων ἐκείνων.
Fire Insurance Company.	Ἀσφολιστινὴ Ἑταιρεία τῆς ζωῆς.
Integral. —Integral calculus.	Πυρασφαλιστικὴ Ἑταιρεία.
	Ὁλοκληρωτικὸς λογισμός.

Intellect = 313 = Interchange

Intellect. An intellect of great range of thought	Πνεῦμα ἐκτακτοῦ δυνάμεως.
Intellectual. -- Intellectual faculties.	Διανοητικαὶ δυνάμεις
Intelligence. -- Certain animals are endowed with intelligence.	Ὅσα τινα εἶναι πεπρωτισμοὶ να δια νοημοσύνης.
Latest intelligence	Ἰελευστοῖαι εἰδήσεις
For the better intelligence of what is to follow.	Πρὸς πληρετέραν κατανόησιν τῶν ἐφεξῆς.
Intend. We intend no harm. He intends to go there.	Οὐδεὶς κακὸν διανοοῦμεθα. Προτίθεται νὰ μεταβῇ ἐκεῖ.
Was this intended?	Ἐγένετο τοῦτο ἀπο σκοποῦ,
We intend our son for the bar.	Προορίζομεν τὸν υἱὸν μας διὰ τὴν Νομικὴν.
What exactly do you intend by this word?	Τί ἐννοεῖτε ἀκριβῶς μὲ αὐτὴν τὴν λέξιν,
Intended. -- His intended	Ἡ μνηστὴρ τοῦ
Intensive. -- Intensive cultivation.	Ἐντατινὴ γαλλ' ἐργασία.
Intent. With malicious intent	Με κακόβουλον προῦσιν.
To all intents and purposes. He was intent on doing it.	Καὶ οὕτως ἐπραγματικῶς. Ἦτο ἀπορρατισμένος νὰ τὸ πράξῃ
Intention. -- I had no intention to displease you.	Δεν εἶχον σκοπὸν νὰ σᾶς δυσαρεστήσω.
With the best and most honourable intentions.	Ἐν πάσῃ τιμότητι καὶ εὐλικρινείᾳ.
The wound was healed by the first intention	Τὸ τραῦμα ἐπουλώθη ἀνευ ἐμπυύσεως.
First intentions	Ἀπλὰὶ παραστάσεις (λογικῆς).
Second intentions.	Σύνθετοι παραστάσεις.
Interchange -- Inter-	Ανταλλαγὴ ἐκινουμένων

change of the ratifications of a treaty	συνθήκης.
Interdict. —That priest was interdicted.	Ἐκεῖνος ὁ ἱερεὺς ἐγένεν ἀργός.
The lunatic was interdicted	Ὁ φρενοβλαβὴς ἐτέθη ὑπὸ δικαστικὴν ἀπαγόρευσιν.
Interest. —I did it in your interest.	Τὸ ποῶσα πρὸς τὸ συμφέρον σας.
In the interest of truth.	Χάριν τῆς ἀληθείας.
I take an interest in it.	Ἐνδιαφερομαι περὶ αὐτοῦ· τοῖς πλείστον ποιοῦμαι τοῦτου.
A question of public interest.	Κοινωφελὲς ζήτημα.
He borrows at a high rate of interest.	Δανειζεται ἐπὶ ὑψηλῷ τόκῳ.
Compound interest	Ἐπιτόκιον ὀματοκισμὸς.
Interim. —An interim order	Προσωρινὸν διαταγμα.
Ad interim	Ἐν τῇ μεταξύ
Interlocutor. —My interlocutor.	Ὁ συνομιλητής μου.
Interlocutory. —Interlocutory order.	Προδικαστικὸν διάταγμα.
Intermittent. —Intermittent fever.	Διολεπτὸν πυρετός.
Intersect. —Several streams intersect that forest.	Διάφοροι ρύακες διατεμνοῦσι ἐκεῖνο τὸ δάσος.
Intimate. —An intimate friend.	Ἐπιστήμιος φίλος.
Intimate connexion	Στενὴ σχέση.
Intimate knowledge	Πάσις γνῶσις.
I intimated to him my intentions	Τὸν ἐπληροφόρησα περὶ τῶν σκοπῶν μου
I intimated to him my suspicions.	Τῇ ὑπεδήλωσα τὰς ὑποφίλας μου.
Into. —He threw it into the	Τὸ ἔρριπεν ἐντὸς τῆς πυλῆος.

fire.	
I shall inquire into the matter.	Θά εξετάσω το ζήτημα.
He got into trouble.	Περίεπλάνη· ἐσθλῆνε τὸν μπελά του.
He came into property	Ἀπεκτησθε κτηματικὴν περιουσίαν.
He was watching far on into the night.	Ἐφρουρεῖ μέχρι προελθούσης νυκτός.
He tried to turn stones into gold.	Ἐδοκίμασε νὰ μεταβάλλῃ τοὺς λίθους εἰς χρυσόν.
He divided them into three classes	Τοὺς διέκρινεν εἰς τρεῖς τάξεις.
He was flogged into submission.	Ἐξηναγκάσθη εἰς ὑποταγήν διὰ μαστιγώσεως.
Intrinsic. Intrinsic value.	Πραγματικὴ ἀξία
Intrude. — I hope I am not intruding upon you	Ἐλπίζω ὅτι δὲν σὺς ἐνοχλῶ (ἐπινομενὸς ἀπρόσκλητος).
Intuition. —He thinks he has acquired all science by intuition.	Νομίζει ὅτι εἶχει ἐμμεντον ἐλὴν τῇ σοφίαν.
Inveigh. They are sure to inveigh against the scandal.	Ἄλλοι δὲ λαιώσιν νὰ κατακρίνωσι τὸ σκάνδαλον.
Inveigle. — He was inveigled into doing it.	Ἐδέλεσθη εἰς τὸ νὰ τὸ πράξῃ
Invention. —All that is of his own invention.	Αὐτὰ ὅλα εἶναι πλάσματα τῆς φαντασίας του.
Inventory. — He made an inventory of that estate.	Συνέταξεν ἀπογραφὴν τῆς περιουσίας ἐκείνης.
Inverse. —In inverse ratio.	Κατ' ὀντιστροφὸν λόγον.
Invert. — Inverted commas.	Εἰσαγωγικά (σημεῖα).
Invest. —He has invested his money safely.	Ἐκποθέτησε τὰ χρήματά του ἀσφαλῶς.
He was invested with full power.	Ἦτο ἐξουσιοδοτημένος (ἐπληροξουστικός),

Investment = 316 = Irony

The town was invested.

Investment. -- Safe investment

Inviolability. -- The inviolability of letters

Inviolable. -- It is an inviolable

Involve. -- This work has involved great expense.

The sentence involves the confiscation of his property.

He was involved in difficulties.

Inward. -- An inward voice exhorted him.

Inwardly. -- He fumed inwardly.

Ipse dixit

Ipso facto

Iron. -- Cast iron.

Wrought iron

A man of iron.

The iron entered into his soul.

Strike while the iron is hot.

He has too many irons in the fire

He is in irons

An inch of cold iron.

Irony. -- Irony of fate

Irony is an insult conveyed

Ἡ πόλις ἐπολιορκήθη.

Ἀσφαλὴς τοποθέτησις (ῥημάτων)

Τὸ ἀπαρβ' αὐτὸν τῶν ἐπιστολῶν.

Εἶνε κανὼν ἀπαρβ' αὐτοῦ.

Αὐτὸ τὸ ἔργον ἀπ' ἑνὸς μεγάλῃ δαπάνῃ.

Ἡ καταδίκη αὐτοῦ ἐστὶ τὴν δήμευσιν τῆς περιουσίας του.

Περὶ πλῆλῃ εἰς τὴν ἐμπερίευσον.

Ἐνδομύχεσθε ὡς τὸ πρῶτον.

Ἐβυσσανασχέτε (ἐνδομύχως)

Αὐτὸς ὡς ὁ δογματικὸν λόγον.

Ἐξ αὐτοῦ τοῦ γεγονότος.

Νυτὲρ σιδηρὸς

Κατεργασμένος σιδηρὸς

Σιδηροῦς (καλὸς) ἄνθρωπος

Ἦτο καταλυπημένος.

Τὸ γοργὸν καὶ χόριν ἔχει τὸ σίδερον κοπανίζεται ἑσὶ.

Ἕχει πολλὰ σχέδια κατὰ νοῦν ὥστε εἶνε πολυμήχανος

Εἶνε σιδηροδόξος

Τοῦτο μαχαίρας (ἡ δόγμης)

Ἡ εἰρωνία τῆς τύχης.

Ἡ εἰρωνία εἶνε ὁρὶς ὅπου

in the form of a compliment	τύπον φιλαφρονήσεως.
Irrespective. - The posts were filled irrespective of nationality.	Αἱ θέσεις ἐπληρώθησαν ἀνεξαιτήτως ἐθνικότητος.
Issue. - He died without male issue	Ἀπέθανεν ἄνευ ἀρρένων τέκνων.
To bring to a successful issue.	Ἀγειν εἰς αἰσιον πέρας.
I did not hear of the issue of the matter.	Δὲν ἔμαθον περὶ τῆς ἐκβάσεως τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
We must find in issue out of it	Πρέπει νὰ ἐξισημεν διέξοδόν τινα.
The question at issue.	Τὸ ὑπὸ συζητήσιν θέμα ἐπιδίκον ζήτημα
An issue of fact	Ζήτημα γεγονότων
An issue of law	Νομικόν ζήτημα
Settlement of issues	Καθορισμὸς τῶν ἐπιδίκων θεμάτων προεξαγωγή διέξεως.
I join issue (with you).	Διαφωνῶ ἐνίσταμαι.
In our next issue	Εἰς τὸ προσεχὲς φύλλον μας (ἐπὶ ἑφημερίδος).
New stamps were issued.	Ἐξεδόθησαν νέα γραμματόσημα.
It. —Who is it	Ποῦτος εἶνε ποῦτος κυτπ; τὴν θύσαν
I would go if it were not for the expense.	Θὰ μετέβαινον ἂν δὲν ἐπρόκειτο νὰ ἐξορῇσαι.
It is seldom that he fails	Σπανίως ὅπου, / σπάνι
Face it out.	Ἐντελέσαστε το
Run for it.	ἅμα γύρευε
Give it him hot.	Τιμωροῦσατέ τον σὺνταγματικῶς
I have done it	Ἐσφαλὸν ἔστωμα ἰατρὸς
Itch. - An itching palm.	Φιλάργυρος διαθήσεις.
Itself. The document speaks for itself.	Τὸ ἔγγραφον εἶνε αὐτόδηλον (ἢ σαφές).

J

Jack .—Every man jack.	Παν άτομον.
Cheap Jack.	Πλανόδιος πραγματευτής.
Before you could say Jack Robinson,	Ἐν ριπῇ ὀφθαλμοῦ ἀμέσως·
Jack in office.	Ἐ αἰφνιδίως.
Jack of all trades.	Σοβαροφανῆς ὑπαλληλίσκος
	Ποικιλοτεχνῆς· πολυτεχνί-
	της.
Jack is as good as Jill.	Κατὰ τὸν ἄνδρα καὶ ἡ γυ-
	ναίκα· 'πάρε τὸν ἕνα κτύ-
	πα τον ἄλλον'.
A jack of all trades and	Ὁ πολλὰ εἰδὼς καὶ μηδὲν
master of none.	ἐπιστάμενος
Jacket .—Dust his jacket.	Δεῦρε τον.
Potatoes boiled in their	Ἀκαθαρίστα βραστα (εὐ-
jackets.	μηλς.
Jail .—Jail-bird.	Ἀπόφοιτος τῶν φυλακῶν
	ἄνθρωπος τοῦ κατέροῦ
	ἔμπεδ' ἐμφορὰν βάραν δια-
	λεκτον
Jargon .—He talks jargon.	Λοπα' 'βουβάρον'!
	Ἐψυχόρρηγος· ἔπνεε τε
	λοισθία.
Jeddah .—Jeddard (or	Ἀπαγχονίζεῖν κακοῦργον
Jedwood) justice.	ἀνευ διαδικασίας.
Jelly .—He has beaten him	Τὸν ἐσάπισε στὸ ξύλο'.
to a jelly.	
Jericho .—I'll go to Jericho.	Ἀπερχεσθαι ἀποσύρεσθαι.
Jerk .—A violent jerk.	Βίαιος τινάγμος
Jest .—An ill-timed jest hath	Ὁ ἀκαιρος ἀστελισμός προ-
ruined many.	εκάλεσε πολλῶν τὸν ἔλε-
	θρον.
	Ὁ ἀστεϊεύμενος πέραν τοῦ
	ἔχοντος ἐκτρέφει καὶ ἑ-
A jest driven too far brings	
himself in.	

The truest jests sound worst in guilty ears	αυτοῦ τὸ μίτος.
<i>Jewness.</i> — <i>Jewness doth it.</i>	“Ὅποιος εἷχει μυτῖγα μυτῖγιά- ζεται’.
Jew. —A Jew’s eye	Ἦ γρυσὶ νεότῃς· οἱ κομ- ψεύδμενοι
Jib. —The cut of his jib.	Τιμαλφές· καιμήλιον.
Jiffy. —In a jiffy	Τὸ παρουσιαστικόν του
Job. —To do the job for a man.	Ἐ, ἀκαρεῖ· ἀμέσως.
It was a bad job	Φονεύειν (ἢ καταστρέφειν) τινά.
To make the best of a bad job	Ἦτο ἀτυχῆς ἐπιχειρήσεις· ἢ ἢ καταστασις τῶν πραγ- μάτων· ἢτο δεινὴ.
He made a good job of it.	Οἰκονομεῖν το καλόν
To pay a price by the job.	Ὁφελγηθῇ εἰς αὐτοῦ.
You have made a nice job of it!	Πληρόνεν τινά κατ’ ἀπο- κοπή·
I had quite a job of it!	Ἐὰρ σταῖς προ’ οὐλῆς σου”
Job lot	Εὐδ’/θῖσα ἀρετά.
Job’s news	Ποσότης ἐμπορευμάτων· ἀ- γοραζομένη ποδὸς κορδο- σκοπία· ‘παρτίδα’.
The patience of Job.	Ἡλιβεραὶ εἰδησεις
Jog. —We must be jogging.	Ἰώβειος ὑπομονή.
We must jog on somehow.	Ποέπει ν’ ἀνοχωρήσωμεν. Πρέπει ὁπωσδήποτε νὰ προ- χωρήσωμεν.
Matters jog along.	Τὰ πράγματα ἀκολουθοῦσι τὴν πόρεϊαν τῶν.
He goes jog trot.	Βαδίζει βραδέως· ‘λάμνει ἡσυχὰ ἡσυχὰ ταῖς βουλι- ταις τῶν’.
To jog somebody’s machine!	Ἐλκεῖ ἀντιβῆναι τὴν ἐκείνου

Join = 320 = Jolly

(or elbow).	ἄγκυον (ἢ τὴν ὑπόσχεσιν) τοῦ.
Join. —To join hands with anyone.	Συνεταιρίζεσθαι μετὰ τινος· ὁ συντάττεσθαι τινὶ προσχωρεῖν.
They joined together against me.	Συνησπίσθησαν ἐναντίον μου.
To join the majority.	Ἀποθνησκεῖν.
Joint. —He put his arm out of joint	Ἐξήρθρωσε τὸν βραχίονά του.
The tunes are out of joint.	Οἱ καιροὶ εἰνε χαλαροὶ ὥστε παρὰ τὰ εἰνόμενα· ἀνω κατω ὑποσκαλεῖσθαι τινὰ· ὁ τα κατσεῖν τινά.
To put one's nose out of joint.	Κοιτῆ ἐνέεργεῖα συμπεραεῖ
Joint action	Συναρχία.
Joint control	Ὁμοφωνία
Joint opinion.	Συνιδιοκτεῖται.
Joint owners.	Συγκληρονόμοι.
Joint heirs.	Μιστοχικὴ ἑταιρεία.
Joint-stock Company.	Ἀλληλεγγύως· ἀνευ διαιρέσεως ἢ διζήσεως.
Jointly. —Jointly and severally.	Ῥάναυτος ἀνταγμιός (προσβάλλον τὴν φιλοτιμίαν ἢ τὴν πεποιθισίαν τινός)
Joke. —A practical joke.	Τὸ πρᾶγμα μὲν εἶνε ἀστεῖον· ὁ δὲν παίζομεν τὰ γελοῖα.
It is no joke	Δὲν σιγνύει γωρατά·
He cannot take a joke	Αὐτὸ ὑπερβαίνει τὰ ἔοικα τοῦ ἀστεῖσμος
This is no joke.	Τὸ νόστιμον εἶνε ἔτι
The best of the joke is that..	Χωρὶς ἀστεῖσμου
Joking apart.	Ὁ Βάκχος.
Jolly. —The jolly god.	Εἶνε ἀξιόλογος ἄνθρωπος.
He is a jolly good fellow.	

He must be a jolly fool to do it.	Πρέπει νά ᾔνῃ θεότσελλος ἵνα νά τὸ πρᾶξῃ.
Jot. —He will not abate one jot.	Δεν θὰ ἔκτεσῃ οὐδὲ ἕβλόν.
Not one jot.	Οὐδὲ νάτα κεραΐαν (ἡ ἴσθα).
To jot down.	Σημειῶσιν.
Joy. —No joy without unroy	Ὅθι ἔστιν ἄλυπος ἡδονή· μήτε χαρὰ δίχως κλάψι- μο. μήτε λύπη χωρὶς γέ- λοιο.
Sudden joy kills sooner than excessive grief.	Ἢ αἰφνιδία χαρὰ φονεύει ἐνωρίτερον τῆς ὑπερβολι- κῆς λυπῆς.
He was weeping for joy. I wish you joy of it!	Ἐδάκρυσεν ἐκ χαρᾶς. Ὅθις εἰς φθόνος! 'μέ ταίς ἡ- γίαις σου! 'γυαίς καὶ προσ/ονήματα! (εἰρων.).
Judge. —I am no judge of this.	Δεν εἶμαι ἐντρίβης εἰς αὐτό.
No man should be judge in his own cause.	Ὅθις δύνата νά δικάζῃ τὴν ἑαυτοῦ ἀγωγὴν.
A good judge conceives quickly and judges slowly.	Ὁ καλὸς δικαστὴς ἀντι- λαμβάνεται μὲν ταχέως ἀποφασίζει δὲ βραδέως.
A good judge should never boast of his power, because he can do nothing but what he can do justly.	Ὁ καλὸς δικαστὴς δεν πρέ- πει νά ἐπαίρηται διὰ τὴν ἰσχύν του, διότι οὐδὲν δύ- νεται νά πράξῃ εἰμὴ ν' ἀποναίμῃ τὸ δίκαιον.
Don't judge other people by yourself.	Μὴ κρίνῃς ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων τὰ ἄλλότρια.
Things present are judged by things past.	Τὰ παρόντα κρίνονται ἐκ τῶν παρελθόντων.
Never judge from mere ap- pearances.	Μηδέποτε κρίνε ἀνεξαρτή- στως.

Judgment.—Judgment is forced upon us by experience. Human judgment is finite, and it ought always to be charitable.

In my judgment.
He that passeth a judgment as he runs, overtaketh repentance
Judgment by default.
Judgment debt.
Judgment-day,

Jugular.—Jugular vein.

Jump.—Long jump.
High jump.
He jumps for joy.
Great wits jump together.

To jump at a conclusion.

To jump over the broomstick.

Juncture.—At this juncture.

Junior.—John junior.
A junior partner.

A junior clerk.

Just. A just reward.
A just resentment.

Be just and fear not.

In the abode of the just.

Ἦ πείρα μάς προσδίδει την κρίσιν.

Ἐπειδὴ ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη κρίσις εἶνε πεπερασμένη δια τοῦτο πρέπει νὰ εἶνε ἐπεικής.

Κατ' ἐμὴν γνώμην.

Ὁ ἀποφασίζων ἐσπευσμένως μετανοεῖ.

Ἐρήμην ἀπόφασις
Χόος δι' ἀποφάσεως.

Ἡμέρα τῆς Κρίσεως.

Σφαγίτις φλέψ.

Ἄλμα ἀπλοῦν.

Ἄλμα εἰς ὕψος.

Πηδᾷ ἀπο τὴν χαρὰν τοῦ.

Τὰ μεγάλα πνεύματα συναντῶνται.

Ἀποφαίνεσθαι προωρως·
ραβδος ἐν γωνίᾳ κρα βρεχέι.
Νυμφεύεσθαι παρατόπως (ἢ παρανόμως).

Κατὰ τὴν παροῦσαν κρίσιμον περίστασιν.

Ἰωάννης ὁ νεώτερος.

Συνέταρος ἔχων μικρότερα κεφάλαια.

Υπογραμματεὺς.

Δικαία ἀμειβή.

Δεδικαιολογημένη ἀγανάκτησις.

Ἔσο δίκαιος καὶ μηδεὶς φοβοῦ.

Ἦν σκηναὶς δικαίων.

Only the actions of the just
smell sweet and blossom in
the dust.

Just at that spot.

Just then.

Just so, that is just it.

I just managed it.

I have just seen him pass.

Just now.

It is just like you.

Justice.—Count of Justice.

Justice of the Peace

Chief Justice.

Justice Smith.

I hope you will do justice
to me

He did himself justice.

In justice to him.

Extreme justice is often
extreme injustice.

There is no virtue so truly
great and godlike as justice.

Justice without wisdom is
impossible.

Delay of justice is injustice.

Κατακρύπτει δ' οὐ κόνις
συγγόνων κεδναν χάριν
μνήμη δικαίων μετ' ἔγ-
κωμιών.

'Ακριβῶς εἰς ἐκεῖνο τὸ μέρος
'Ακριβῶς τότε.

Οὕτως ἔχει αὐτὸ εἶναι ἀ-
κριβῶς

Μόλις τὸ κατώρθωσα.

Μόλις προ μικροῦ τὸν εἶ-
δον διερχόμενον.

Ταύτην τὴν στιγμήν· § πρὸ
ὀλίγου.

Σὰς ὁμοιάζει πολὺ.

Δικαστήριον.

Εἰρηνοδίκης.

'Αρχιδικαστής

'Ο ἐφέτης Σμίτ.

'Ελπίζω ὅτι θὰ με δικαι-
ώσητε.

Εὐήργησεν ἐποξίως τῆς
ικανότητός του.

'Ἐκ πνεύματος δικαιοσύνης
πρὸς αὐτόν.

Ἡ ἀκριβοδικαία δικαιοσύ-
νη καταντᾷ συνεχῶς εἰς
ὑπερβολικὴν ἀδικίαν.

Οὐδεμία ἀρετὴ εἶναι τόσῃ
μεγάλῃ καὶ θεσπεσίᾳ ὡς
ἡ δικαιοσύνη.

Δικαιοσύνη ἀνευ φρονήσε-
ως εἶναι ἀδύνατος.

Ἡ ἀναβολὴ περὶ τὴν ἀπο-
νομὴν τῆς δικαιοσύνης
εἶναι ἀδικία.

K

Keen.—Keen cold.

Keen pain.

Keen sight.

Keen interest.

Keen desire.

He is very keen.

He is very keen about it.

Keep.—God keep you!

He keeps a house.

He keeps a diary.

He kept me company.

To keep pace with.

To keep step.

To keep a look out.

To keep abreast of

To keep in view.

To keep order.

To keep at bay.

To keep one's room.

To keep one's temper.

Keep your hair on.

Keep silence.

Keep your own counsel.

Keep your distance.

Keep it secret.

He keeps in good health

He keeps in touch with his friends.

Keep me in touch with it.

He cannot keep still.

Δριμύ ψυχός.

Σφοδρά ἀλγηδών.

Ὁξεῖα δρασίς.

Ζωηρὸν ἐνδιαφέρον.

Διακαῆς πόθος.

Εἶνε ἀγχινοσστατός.

Τὸ ἐπιποθεῖ.

Ὁ θεὸς νὰ σᾶς διαφυλάττῃ!

Συντηρεῖ οἶκον.

Κρατεῖ ἡμερολόγιον.

Μὲ συνώδευσε.

Συμβαδίζειν

Φυλάττειν βῆμα (στρατ).

Ἐπιτηρεῖν προσέχειν

Συμβαδίζειν μὴ ὑπολείπε-

σθαι τινος.

Ἐποφθαλμιᾶν ἀποβλέπειν.

Τηρεῖν τὴν τάξιν.

Λιαβουκολεῖν § ἀναχαιτί-

ζειν.

Οἰκουρεῖν.

Συγκρατεῖσθαι.

Μεῖνε ἀπαθής.

Σιώπα.

Ἔσο ἐχέμυθος.

Μὴ πλησιάσης.

Φύλαξέ το μυστικόν.

Εἶνε ὑγιής· ὑγιαίνει.

Εὐρίσκεται εἰς συνάφειαν

μετὰ τῶν φίλων του.

Κράτησε με ἐνήμερον περὶ

ταύτου.

Δὲν θύναται νὰ καθήσῃ (ἡ

He did not keep his word.
Coin keeps down.

They have just enough to
keep life and soul together.

I shall not keep you long

He kept up his social po-
sition.

Keep an eye to it.

He kept his countenance.

He keeps complaining.

Keep it to yourself.

He keeps himself to himself.

He kept the truth back.

I shall keep you in coun-
tenance.

I kept my hand in it (me-
dicine, etc)

To keep up appearances.

He kept his feet.

Keep up your Greek.

My watch keeps good time.

Keeping.— Your money
is in safe keeping.

μείνη) ἡσυχος.
Δεν ἐτήρησε τὸν λόγον του.
Ἡ τιμὴ τῶν σιτηρῶν εἰς
χαμηλὴν.

Μόλις ἔχουσι τὰ πρὸς ζω-
ἀρκειαν· διάγουσι βίον ἡ-
μερόβιον.

Δὲν θὰ σὰς ἀπασχολήσω
πολύ.

Διτήρησε τὴν κοινωνικὴν
του θέσιν.

Πρόσεξέ το.

Ἐτήρησε τὴν σοβαρότητά
του δὲν ἐγέλασε.

Ἐξακολουθεῖ νὰ παραπο-
νῇται.

Κρατῆσε το διὰ τὸν ἑαυτὸν
σου (μυστικόν).

Ἀποφύγει τὴν κοινωνίαν·
εἰς ἀκοινωνήτος.

Ἀπέκρυψε τὴν ἀλήθειαν.
Θα σὲ ὑποστηρίξω ηθικῶς.

Ἐξηκολούθησα τὴν ἐξά-
σκησιν τοῦ ἐπαγγέλματος
(ιατρικῆς κλ.).

Τηρεῖν τὰ προσήματα.

Ἐκρατήθη εἰς τὰ πόδια του·
δὲν ἔπεσε.

Καλλιέργει (τὰς γνώσεις
σου εἰς) τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν.

Τὸ ὀρολόγιόν μου πηγαίνει
καλῶς.

Τὰ χρήματά σας φυλάττον-
ται ἀσφαλῶς.

His style is not in keeping with the subject.

Out of keeping

Keepsake.—Take this as a keepsake.

Kettle.—A pretty kettle of fish.

The pot calls the kettle black.

Key.—He has the key of the street.

Golden (or silver) key.

The key of a position.

A bunch of keys.

Master key

It is under lock and key.

Keynote.—The keynote of a speech.

Keystone.—Pensylvania is called the keystone of the American vault.

Kick.—He got more kicks than halfpence.

To kick against the pricks

He kicked at the proposal.

He kicks about like a madman.

He kicked up a dreadful row.

He kicked the bucket.

He kicked over the traces.

He kicked his heels.

Τὸ ὕφος τοῦ δὲν συνῆδει πρὸς τὸ θέμα

Ἀνάρμοστος ἀπρεπής.

Δάβε αὐτὸ ὡς ἐνθύμιον.

Ἐπικίνδυνος γατάστασις πραγμάτων.

Ἐἶπεν ὁ γαῖδαρος τὸν πετεινὸ κεφάλαιον.

Ἀπεκλείσθη τῆς οἰκίας τὴν νύκτα εἰς ἀστεγός.

Χρῆμα χρησιμοποιοῦμενον διὰ δωροδοκίαν.

Τὸ ἐπικαιρότερον σημεῖον θάσεώς τις (στρατ.).

Ὀρμαθὸς κλειδίον.

Ἀντικλεῖδι.

Ἐἴς κλειζόμενον.

Ἡ ἐπικρατοῦσα ἰδέα λόγου τινός.

Ἡ Πενσυλβανία ὀνομάζεται ὁ ἀκρογωνιαίος λίθος τοῦ Ἀμερικανικοῦ θόλου.

Ἐξετέλεσεν ἄχαρι ἔργον ἐζημιώθη.

Πρὸς κέντρα λακτιζειν.

Ἀπελάκτισε τὴν πρότασιν.

Παραφέρεται ὡς φρενοβλαβής· μαίνεται.

Ἦγειρε φοβερόν θόρυβον ἐξεμάνη.

Ἀπέθανε· ἐτίναξε τὰ πέταλα.

Ἐγίνε βίαιος καὶ ἀπειθής.

Ἐπερίμενε ἰσθάμενος.

He was kicked out.

He kicked up dust.

The pound kicks the beam.

Kidney.—He is a man of the right kidney.

They are men of the same kidney.

Kill.—Pigs do not kill well at that age.

He killed two birds with one stone.

Kin. He comes of good kin.

Kith and kin.

We are kin.

Next of kin.

Kind.—Human kind.

Of what kind is it?

Something of the kind.

Nothing of the kind.

We had coffee of a kind.

He felt a kind of compunction.

They differ in kind, not merely in degree.

To pay in kind.

I repaid his insolence in kind.

Be so kind as to come.

Give my kind regards to

Ἀπεπέμφθη· ἐπαύθη.

Ἦγειρε κονιορτόν· ἤγειρε θόρυβον.

Ἦ λίρα εἰς λιποραρχίαν.

Εἰς καλοκάγαθος ἄνθρωπος.

Εἶναι ἄνθρωποι τοῦ αὐτοῦ φυράματος.

Οἱ χεῖροι δὲν σφάζονται εἰς τὴν ἡλικίαν ἐκείνην.

Ἄ' εἷνα συμπάρο ἐπίασε δύο τρυγόνια'.

Κατάγεται ἐκ καλῆς οἰκογενείας.

Γνώριμοι καὶ συγγενεῖς.

Εἴμεθα συγγενεῖς.

Ὁ πλησιέστερος συγγενής.

Τὸ ἀνθρώπινον γένος.

Ποιοῦ εἶδους εἶναι,

Παρόμοιον τι.

Οὐδὲν τοιοῦτον· ὅλως ἀνόμοιον.

Ἐπιομεν εἷνα καφέιν χειρίστης ποιότητος.

Ἦ ἰσθάνθη ποῖαν τινα μετὰ μέλειαν.

Διαφέρουσι κατὰ τὴν ποιότητα οὐχὶ δὲ ἀπλῶς κατὰ τὸν βαθμόν.

Πληρὸν εἰς εἶδος.

Τῷ ἀπέδωκα τὰ ἴσα.

Λάβετε τὴν καλωσύνην νὰ ἐλθῇτε.

Πρόσφερε τὰ σέβη μου πρὸς

your mother.

Kindly.—He speaks very kindly.

Remember me kindly to them.

Kindred.—My kindred
Frost and kindred phenomena.

King.—Where nothing is
to be had, the king loses
his right.

Kings have long arms.

King's Bench.

King's Counsel.

King's English.

He turned king's evidence.

He is unwilling to call the
king his cousin.

The king of terrors.

Kingdom.—The kingdom
of heaven

The animal kingdom

We shall all be in kingdom
come before long.

Kiss.—The sound of a kiss
is not so loud as that of a
cannon, but its echo lasts
a deal longer.

A kiss of the mouth often

τὴν μητέρα σας.

Οἱ λόγοι του ἀποπνέουσιν
ἀγαθότητα.

Πρόσφερε αὐτοῖς τὰς προσ-
ρήσεις μου.

Οἱ συγγενεῖς μου.

Ὁ παγετός καὶ παρομοια
φαινόμενα.

Ὅκ' ἂν λάβοις παρα τοῦ
μὴ ἔχοντος.

Τὸ σύγγραφο κι' ὁ βασιλεὺς
σε προφτάνει ὅπου κι' ἂν
πᾶς.

Δικαστικὸν ἀξιωμα. § Δικασ-
τήριον.

Ida Counsel.

Ἡ καθαρᾶουσα ἀγγλικὴ
γλῶσσα.

(Ἐνῷ ἦτο συνένοχος) ἔγινε
μάρτυς τῆς κατηγορίας

Ἦνε εὐχαριστημένος (ἢ πε-
φυσιωμένος) ἐκ τῆς εὐτυ-
χίας του.

Ὁ θάνατος.

Ἡ βασιλεία τῶν οὐρανῶν.

Τὸ ζωικὸν βασίλειον.

Ὅλοι θ' ἀποθάνωμεν ἐντός
ἐλίου.

Ὁ ἦχος τοῦ φιλήματος δὲν
εἶνε τόσοσιν δυνατός ἔσον
τοῦ πυροβόλου, ἀλλ' ἡ ἦ-
χου αὐτοῦ εἶνε διαρκεστέρα.

Ὅλα τὰ φιλήματα δὲν εἶναι

touches not the heart.
It you can kiss the mistress
never kiss the maid.

Many kiss the child for the
nurse's sake.

Many kiss the hand they
wish cut off.
Kiss and be friends.
To kiss hands.

To kiss the rod.

To kiss the dust.

To kiss the ground.

Kite.—To fly a kite.

Kith.—Kith and kin.

He is neither kith nor kin
to me.

Kittle.—Kittle cattle

Knack.—He has the knack
of it.

Knave.—Better be a fool
than a knave.

Once a knave, always a knave

Knee.—I brought him to
his knees.

εἰλικρινῇ.
Ἐάν θύνασαι να φιλήσῃς
τὴν Κυρίαν, μὴ φίλει πο-
τε τὴν ὑπηρέτριαν
Ἵδιὰ τὸ χατίρι τῆς βασι-
λικιάς πίνει ἡ γάστρα τὸ
νερό'. (Κυπρ.).
Ἵφιλα χέρι κι' ἄς εἶνε ξερό'.

Φιληθῆτε καὶ συμφιλιωθῆτε
Φιλεῖν τὴν χεῖρα βασιλέως·
χειροφιλημα

Ἵφίσταθαι τιμωρίαν (τῇ ρα-
βδισμόν) πειθηνίως.

Ἵποκύπτειν δουλοπρεπῶς· ὅς
φρονεῖσθαι.

Ἵποκλίνεσθαι ἐδαφιαίως·
ἐξευτελλίζεσθαι

Βολιδόσκοπεῖν τὴν γοῖνὴν
γνώμην· ὅς ἐξοικονομεῖσθαι
δι' εἰκονικῶν συναλλαγ-
ματων

Οἱ συγγενεῖς καὶ συμπέθε-
ροι (ἢ φίλοι)

Οὐδεμίαν συγγενεῖαν ἔχω
μετ' αὐτοῦ

Δόστροπος· δυσγενίος

Εἶνε ἐπιδέξιος εἰς αὐτό.

Εἶνε προτιμώτερον νὰ εἶνε
τις τρελλὸς ἢ ἀπατεῶν.

Οἱ ἀπατεῶνες εἶνε ἀνάξιοι
οἰασθῆποτε ἐμπιστοσύνης.

Τὸ ἡνάγκασα νὰ ὑπακούσῃ.

He fell on his knees.
To bow the knee to Beal.

To bow the knee before
anyone.

The snow was knee-deep.

Knife.—War to the knife.
Before you can say knife.
To play a good knife and
fork.

There is always a knife and
fork for you at my table.

Knock.—I knocked him
on the head.

He knocked his head
against the wall.
I knocked the bottom out of
his arguments.
I knocked out his eye.

He was knocking about.
I knocked him down.

The property was knocked
down to him.
I was knocked up.

They knocked off work.

Knot.—That ship makes
fifteen knots per hour.
Gordian knot.

Ἐγонуπέτησε.
Συμμορφοῦσθαι πρὸς τὰ ἐ-
πικρατούμενα ἔθιμο.
Ἵποτάττεσθαι τινι.

Ἡ χιών ἦτο βαθεῖα μέχρι
τοῦ γόνατος.

Πόλεμος (μέχρι) ἐξοντώσεως
Ἀμέσως· § αἰφνιδίως.
Τρώγειν με ὀρεξίν.

Εἶσθε πάντοτε εὐπρόθε-
τος εἰς τὸν εἰσὸν μου.
Τὸν ἐκτόπησα ἐπὶ τῆς κε-
φαλῆς· § τὸν ἐφόνησα §
ἀντερεψά τὰ σχέδιά του.
Ἵπλθεν εἰς σύγγρουσιν με
τοῖς ἀνωτέροις του.
Ἀνεσκεύασα τὰ ἐπιχειρή-
ματά του.

Τοῦ ἐξώρυξα τὸν ὀφθαλμόν·
τοῦ βγαλε τὸ μάτι.

Περιεφέρετο τῇδε κάκεισε.
Τὸν ἔρριψα κατὰ γῆς· § τὸν
ἔκαμα νὰ ὑποχωρήσῃ εἰς
πλειστηριασμόν.

Τὸ κτῆμα κατεκυρώθη εἰς
αὐτόν.

Κατεβλήθη· ἐξηντλήθη·
ἐκουράσθη.

Διέκοψαν τὴν ἐργασίαν· ἐ-
σχόλασαν.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ πλοῖον διανύει
δεκαπέντε μίλια τὴν ὥραν.
Γόρδιος δεσμός.

Knotty.—A knotty point.
A knotty subject.

Know.—Know thyself.

I knew him at once.

I know him by sight.

I know him to be an honest man.

He knows his language well.

He would do it if he knew how.

I know better (than that).

I know better now.

I know it to my cost.

He knows a thing or two.

You may foretell as much without being very knowing.

If that comes to be known.

To proceed from the known to the unknown.

To know her was to love her.

He knows what he is about.

He does not know what he is about.

He does not know what he is talking about.

Everybody knows it.

Not well knowing what to do.

He is well known to everybody.

I know it thoroughly.

Nothing that I know of.

Ἀγανθῶδες ζήτημα.

Δυσεξήγητον θέμα.

Γινώσκει σαυτόν.

Τόν ανεγνώρισα ἀμέσως.

Τόν γνωρίζω ἐξ ὄψεως.

Τόν γνωρίζω ὡς τίμιον ἀνδρῶπον.

Γνωρίζει τὴν γλῶσσαν του καλῶς.

Θὰ το ἐπραττεν ἐὰν ἐγνώοιζε (τὸν τρόπον).

Εἰς ἄλλους νὰ τὰ εἰπῇς αὐτά.

Ἀπέκτιθα πείραν τώρα.

Ἔμαθον ἐξ ὧν ἔπαθον.

Εἶνε πανοῦργος.

Δύναται νὰ τὸ προείπῃ τις χυλοῖς νὰ εἶνε σοφός.

Ἐὰν τοῦτο γίγῃ γνωστόν.

Προβαλεῖν ἐκ τῶν γνωστών εἰς τὰ ἀγνωστά.

Ἦσκει νὰ τὴν γνωρίσῃ τις ἵνα τὴν ἀγαπήσῃ.

Εἶνε ἐξυδερχής.

Ἄν ἐξεύρῃ τί τοῦ γίνεται'.

Δέν γνωρίζει τί λέγει· 'τά μυαλά του καὶ μὴ λύρα'.

Εἶνε πασίγνωστος.

Ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ διατελὼν περὶ τοῦ πρακτέου.

Εἶνε πασίγνωστος 'τὸν γνωρίζουν σάν τὸν κάλπικον παρὰν'.

Τὸ γνωρίζω κατὰ βάθος.

Οὐδέν ἐξ ὧν γνωρίζω.

Knowingly = 332 = Knucklo

Be it known that.

He knows what's what.

Knowingly. — I speak knowingly
I have never knowingly injured him

Knowledge. — It came to my knowledge.

Not, to my knowledge.

Without my knowledge

I have no knowledge of the matter

To the best of my knowledge

Every branch of knowledge

A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

Knowledge is power.

Knowledge is a treasure but practice is the key of it.

Knowledge is folly unless grace guide it.

Knowledge advances by steps, and not by leaps.

Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers.

Knucklo. — He got a rap on his knuckles
He knuckled down.

Ἰστέον ὅτι· γνωστοποιεῖται ὅτι.

Ἔχει πείραν τοῦ κόσμου (καὶ τῶν πραγμάτων ἐν γένει)

Ὁμιλῶ ἐν γνώσει τοῦ πράγματος.

Οὐδέποτε τὸν ἐβλάφα σκοπίμως.

Περιῆλθεν εἰς γνῶσιν μου.

Ὅχι, ἐξ ὅσων γινώσκω.

Ἐν ἀγνοίᾳ μου.

Διατελῶ ἐν ἀγνοίᾳ τοῦ πράγματος ἀγνοῶ

Καθ' ἃ γινώσκω.

Πᾶς κλάδος μαθήσεως.

Ἡ ἡμιμάθεια εἶνε ἐπικίνδυνος.

Ἐν τῇ γνώσει ἡ ἰσχὺς.

Ἢ γνῶσις εἶνε θησαυρός ἀλλ' ἡ ἐμπειρία εἶνε ἡ κλεῖς αὐτῆς

Ἢ γνῶσις ἀνευ λαλοκαγαθίας εἶνε μωρία

Ἢ γνῶσις προχωρεῖ βαθμιαίως, οὐχὶ δι' ἁλμάτων.

Ἢ μὲν γνῶσις ἀποκτάται· εὐκόλως ἀλλ' ἡ σοφία βραδύνει.

Ἐπετιμῆθη αὐστηρῶς.

Ἀνεγνώρισεν τὴν ἥτιαν τοῦ ἐπέκυψε.

L

Labour.—Hard labour

Lost labour.

Capital and labour.

The labours of Hercules.

Pangs of labour.

The gods sell all good things
for labour

Labour is the mother of fame

He labours in vain.

He labours under a delusion

The wheels laboured in the
wind

Her labouring heart.

I will not labour the point

Learn to labour and to wait

To labour under difficulties

Laches.—That is due to
his own laches

Lack.—Lack of wit

Lack of bread.

Money was lacking.

He is lacking in courage.

He lacks practice

He is lackland.

Lady.—It is not lady-like.

Lamb.—God tempers the
wind to the shorn lamb.

Καταναγκαστικά έργα.

Ἄκαρποι προσπάθειαι.

Τὸ κεφάλαιον καὶ ἡ ἐργασία.

Οἱ ἄθλοι τοῦ Ἡρακλέους.

Ὡλγίνες τοκετοῦ

Τῶν πόνων πωλοῦσιν ἡμῖν
πάντ' ἀγαθὰ οἱ θεοί.

Οἱ πόνοι τίκτουσι τὴν εὐ-
δοξίαν.

Ματαιοπονεῖ

Εὐρίσκεται ἐν τῇ πλάνῃ
σφάλλεται.

Οἱ τροχοὶ ἐπροχώρου με-
τὰ δυσκολίας ἐν τῇ ἄμμι.

Ἡ τεταραγμένη καρδία της.
Δὲν θὰ ἐπεκταθῶ ἐπὶ τοῦ
θέματος.

Συνείθισε νὰ ἐργαζῆσαι καὶ
νὰ περιμένῃς.

Παλαίειν πρὸς δυσχερείας.
Αὐτὸ ὀφείλεται εἰς τὴν ἁ-
μέλειαν τοῦ (νομ)

Ἐνδεῖα πνεύματος.

Ἐλλειψὶς ἄρτου.

Ἐλείπει τὸ χρήμα

Τοῦ λείπει τὸ θάρρος.

Στερεῖται ἐμπειρίας.

Εἶνε ἀκτήμων

Δεν εἶνε ἰσὶον εὐγενοῦς
Κυρία.

Ὁ Θεὸς συμμετρεῖ τὰ κατὰ
κατὰ τὰς πεποιτάσεις τῶν
ἀνθρώπων.

As well be hanged for a
sheep as for a lamb.

Lame.—A lame traveller
should set out betimes.
Lame excuses.

The argument is lame.

Lamp.—His writings smell
of the lamp.

To pass on the lamp.

Safety lamp

Lamp-lighter.

Lance. He is a fine lance.

Lance corporal

Land.—The land of promise

The land of the dead

The land of the living.

The dry land.

Who has land has war.

How the land lies.

We made the land on the
third day.

We landed safely.

Landing parties

Lane.—It is a long lane
that has no turning.

Language. Dead language

Bad language.

Strong language.

The spoken language.

Lapse.—Lapse of time.

‘Ο βρεγμενος ποῦ τὰ νερα
δεν φοβείται’ (Κυπρ).

‘Ο χωλός εδοιπόρος πρέπει
ν’ ἀναχωρῇ ἐνωρίς.

Προφάσεις ἐν ἀμαρτίαις.

‘Ο συλλογισμός χωλαίνει.

Τὰ συγγραμμάτα του ἐλ-
λυχνίου ὄζουσι.

Μεταλ’ ἀμπαδεύειν (γνώσεις)

‘Ασφαλιστικὴ λυχνία.

Φανοκόρος.

Εἶνε ὁχρωμάτιστος· δεν ἀ-
νήκει εἰς καμμίαν μερίδα.

Ἵποδεκανεύς.

‘Η γῆ τῆς ἐπ’ ἀγγελλίας.

‘Ο οὐρανός.

‘Η παρούσα ζωή.

‘Η ξηρα ἡ γῆ.

Ὁ ἐχὼν γαίαν ἔχει φρονι-
δας· ‘ὅποιος ἔχει γενεὰ
εἰς ἐχθροὺς’.

Ποῖα εἶνε ἡ καταστάσις
τῶν πραγμάτων.

Εἶδομεν ξηραν τὴν τρίτην
ἡμέραν

‘Απεβιβάσθημεν ἀσφαλῶς.

‘Αποβατικά σώματα.

Θα ἐπέλθῃ μεταβολὴ τις
ἀσφαλῶς· ὃ κακῶς εἶδ’ ὃ
μὴ σωφρονιζόμενος.

Νεκρά γλῶσσα.

Ἵβριστικὴ γλῶσσα.

Δριμεῖα γλῶσσα.

Ἡ καθομιλουμένη (γλῶσσα)

Πάροδος χρόνου.

Lapse of duty.	Παράβασις καθήκοντος.
<i>Lapsus</i> .— <i>Lapsus calamit.</i>	Γραφικὸν λάθος.
Large .—Large powers.	Μεγάλη ἐξουσία.
A large family.	Πολυμελὲς οἰκογενε΄α.
A large country	Ἐκτεταμένη χώρα.
The thief is at large.	Ὁ κλέπτης δὲν συνελήφθη.
The people at large.	Ὁ πολὺς λαός.
Their interests at large are protected by their votes.	Τὰ γενικά αὐτῶν συμφέροντα προστατεύονται ὑπὸ τῶν ψήφων των.
He scatters imputations at large	Διαδίδει ἀορίστους κατηγορίας.
A gentleman at large.	Κύριός τις ἄνευ σοβαρᾶς ἀσχολίας.
Lash .—To lash the waves.	Ματαιοπονεῖν ἡκάμιν μιά τρύπα στὸ νερό'.
Lass .—Glasses and lasses are bottle ware.	Αἱ κοραι καὶ αἱ υαλοὶ εἶναι εὐθραυστοὶ ἡ κορη εἶνε σὰν τὸ γυαλί'.
Last .—Last but not least.	Ὁ τελευταῖος μὲν οὐχὶ δὲ ὁ ἐλάχιστος.
The last day	Ἡ ἡμέρα τῆς Κρίσεως.
He is on his last legs.	Εἶνε ἐτοιμοθάνατος.
Last Tuesday, Tuesday last.	Τὴν παρελθούσαν Τρίτην.
Last night.	Χθὲς τὴν νύκτα' φέε.
I was the last to be consulted	Μὲ συνεβουλεύθησαν τελευταίον.
I should be the last to do it.	Θὰ ἡμην ὁ τελευταῖος νά τὸ πράξω.
He has said the last word on the matter.	Εἶπε τὴν τελευταίαν λέξιν ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητήματος.
It is of the last importance.	Εἶνε σπουδαιότατον.
The last but one.	Ὁ προτελευταῖος.
Go the last degree.	Ἔις ἄκρον.
The very last.	Πανύστατος ἰσχυρὸς πάντων

He has breathed his last.
At last.
To the last.

Ἐξέπνευσε ἀπέθανε.
Ἐν τέλει ἐπὶ τελείῃ.
Μέχρι τελούρᾳ μέχρι θανάτου.

When did you see him last?
In the last place.
This will last me eight months.
His happiness did not last long.

Πότε τον εἶδετε τελευταίως;
Ἐν τέλει τελευταίον.
Αὐτὸ θὰ με ἀρκέσῃ δι' ἑπτά μῆνας.
Ἡ εὐτυχία του δὲν διήρκεσεν ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Late.—I was late for dinner
He keeps late hours.

Ἐφθάσα ἄργα εἰς τὸ γεῦμα.
Δεν διάγει βίον τακτικὸν δὲν κοιμᾶται (ἢ ἐξυπνᾷ) ἑνωρίς.

On Monday at latest.
The late Prime minister,
Her late husband
The late war
Of late years.
Late fruit.
Of late
It gets late
Too late in the day.
Better late than never.
You come too late, it is all over.

Τὴν δευτέραν τὸ βραδύτερον
Ὁ πρῶην πρωθυπουργὸς
Ὁ μακαρίτης σύζυγός της.
Ὁ τελευταῖος πόλεμος
Κατὰ τὰ τελευταῖα ἔτη.
Ὁ ψιμὸς καρπὸς
Προσφάτως· τελευταίως.
Βραδυάζει νυκτίνει
Κατόπι ἐρητῆς πολὺ ἄργά.
Καλλίον ἂν ὀργὰ παρὰ ποτε.
Νιψοῦ καὶ ἀποφαγαμεν'.

That happened later on
Sooner or later.

Αὐτὸ συνέβη βραδύτερον.
Θᾶττον ἢ βράδιον.

Latent.—Latent heat.
For latent reasons.
To be latent

Λανθάνουσα θερμότης.
Διὰ κρυφίους αἰτιῶν.
Ἵπολανθάνειν.

Lateral.—Lateral branch
of family.

Πλάγιος κλάδος οἰκογενείας.

Laugh.—He was laughing
in his sleeve.

Ἐγέλα κρυφίως ἐκρυφογέλα.

Laughing = 337 = Lavender

He laughed on the wrong
side of his mouth

He laughs best who laughs
last.

He burst out laughing.

Don't laugh at him.

He laughed heartily.

There is nothing to laugh at.
Laugh to-day cry to-mor-
row

Laugh where we must, be
candid where we can.

He was laughed out of
Court.

Laughing. — It is no
laughing matter.

He became the laughing-
stock of the whole town

Laughter. — Too much
laughter discovers folly

Laughter is the hiccup of
a fool

Frequent and loud laughter
is the characteristic of folly
and ill manners.

Laurel. — To reap laurels
He rests on his laurels

Lavender. — Do not bring
up your child in lavender,

Ἐγέλασε χωρὶς ὄρεξιν ἐ-
πικράνθη τοῦ ἡλθε κλαυ-
σίγῃως

Μηδὲνα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους μα-
κάριζε.

Ἀνεκόγχασε ἔσκαψε στὰ
γέλοια.

Μὴ τον περιγελῶς.

Ἐγέλασεν σπὸ καρδίας.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει τι τὸ γελοῖον.

Πολλάκις τὴν χαρὰν ἐν βρα-
γῇ διαδύχεται ἡ λύπη· ὁ
γελῶν τὴν Παιδοσυνετήν
γλαῖαι τὴν Κυριακὴν.

Δὲς γελῶμεν ὅταν εἶνε ἀ-
ιαγκή. ὅς εἰμεθα δε εἰ-
λικρινεῖς ὅσον θυνάμεθα.

Ἀπεπεμπήθη γὰρ ἡ γαλῶς
χωρὶς να τὴν ἀπροσέως.
ἔν εἶνε ζήτημα διὰ γέ-
λοια.

Ἐγένεν ὁ περιγελῶς ὀλγῆς
τῆς πολέως.

Ἐλοια ἀδιάσπαστα μυστὰ
νοουνοῦνταςμένα.

Γέλῳ ὁ ὁ μωρὸς καὶ τὴν μὴ
γελῶσι.

Συνελίξαι γὰρ ἡλικίᾳ γέλωτος
εἶνε παρακρηστικὸν μω-
ρίας καὶ κατὰ ἀνατοσφῆς.

Ἀρέπειν ὀφθαλμοῦ

Κοιμῶται ἐπὶ τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν
του.

Μὴ χαθίστα τὸ τέκνον σου
μαμμόθρεπτον.

To lay up in lavender.

Παραμερίζειν τι δια μελ-
λουςαν χρῆσιν.

Lavish.—A miserly father
makes a lavish son.
Honours were lavished on
him.

Τῶν φιλαργυρῶν τὰ τέκνα
συνήθως γίνονται ἄσωτα
τῷ ἐπεδαφιλευθήσαν τιμαί.

Law.—The law of the land.

‘Ο νόμος τῆς χώρας’ ὁ ἰσχυ-
ρὸν νόμος.

The law of nations.

Τὸ διεθνὲς δίκαιον.

The law of nature

‘(1) φυσικὸς νόμος.

Common law.

‘Ἀγγραφὸς νόμος’ τὸ δίκαιον
τῶν ἐθιμῶν

Civil law

‘Ἀστυνομὸν δίκαιο’

Statute law.

Ἰσαπτὸς νόμος

The law of the Medes and
Persians

‘Ἀναλλοίωτος νόμος.

A point of law

Νομικὸν ζήτημα.

A law student.

Φοιτητῆς τῆς νομικῆς.

A law term.

Νομικὸς ὅρος

Ignorance of the law ex-
cuses no man

‘Ἢ ὁ γνοίς τοῦ νόμου οὐδέ-
να δικαιολογεῖ.

Law cannot persuade where
it cannot punish.

‘Ο νόμος οὐδένᾳ πείθει ἐ-
ταν δὲν τιμωρῇ.

The more laws, the more
offenders.

‘Ἢ πολυνομία εἶνε ἐπιβλα-
βῆς

Law and arbitrary power
are in eternal enmity.

‘Ο νόμος καὶ ἡ αὐθαίρεσις
ἐχθρὸν σκόνται εἰς διαστάσιν
διαρκῶς.

Where law ends, tyranny
begins.

‘Οπου οἱ νόμοι παύουσι ἐ-
κεῖ ἀρχίζει ἡ τυραννία.

The law is the perfection
of reason

‘Ο νόμος εἶνε ἡ ἐντέλεια
τοῦ ὀρθοῦ λόγου.

Good laws have sprung
from bad customs

Οἱ καλοὶ νόμοι ἐπήγασαν
ἐκ κακῶν ἐθιμῶν.

We must perit take the

Ὁυδέποτε πρέπει γὰρ ἀβίω-

law into our hands.	δικωμεν.
Necessity knows no law.	Ἐξ ἀνάγκης καὶ νομοῦ μετα- ταύσεις.
To lay down the law	Ὅμιλαιν ἀδελφτικῶς.
To go to law.	Καταφευγεῖν εἰς τὰ δικασ- τηρία.
They regard neither law nor gospel.	Δὲν ἔχουν οὔτε πίστιν οὔτε νόμον.
Skilled in law.	Νομομαθής.
Law-abiding.	Νομοταγής· νομιμόφρων.
Lay. —Lay brother.	Μοναχός.
Lay reader.	Ἀναγνώστης ἐκκλησίας.
Lay member of a Synod.	Λαϊκὸν μέλος Συνόδου.
To lay low.	Ταπεινόνειν· ἐξευτελεῖν.
To lay aside	Ἀφῆναι κατὰ μέρος.
To lay claim to.	Ἐγείρειν ἄξιωσεις ἐπὶ.
To lay hands on	Ἐπιβάλλειν χεῖρας ἐπὶ.
To lay hold of.	Λαμβάνειν· αρπαζειν
To lay to heart.	Σκέπτεσθαι σοβαρῶς· παί- νειν νυατακαρδῶς
To lay heads together	Συσκέπτεσθαι.
To lay one's hopes on.	Βασίλειν τινα τὰς ἐλπίδας του ἐπὶ.
To lay great store on.	Ἠπεριμῆν.
To lay a trap (or an ambush)	Στήλειν παγίδα (χίμαιραν).
To lay wait for.	Ἐνεθρεύειν.
To lay siege to.	Πολιορκεῖν· ἑνοχλεῖν.
To lay land fallow.	Ἀφῆναι γῆν χέρσον.
To lay under obligation.	Ἰποχρεόνειν· ἀνυποχρεοῦν.
To lay under necessity.	Ἀναγκάζειν· ὑποχρεόνειν.
To lay under contribution.	Ἐπιβάλλειν τινὶ εἰσφορὰν.
To lay waste.	Ἀπορροιοῦν· ἀπορηλῆ- σαι
To lay waste.	Ἐρημίζειν· ἑνοχλεῖν (ἐν ὧ στυγμῇ, καλῇ).

Lay = 340 = Lay

To lay fast (or by the heels)	Περιορίζειν· φυλακίζειν.
To lay an information.	Καταγγέλλειν· μηνύειν.
To lay stress.	Τονίζειν· διδίνει έμφρασιν.
To lay the table (or cloth).	Έτοιμάζειν τήν τράπεζαν (διά φαγητόν).
To lay one's account with.	Υπολογίζειν· αναμένειν· έλπίζειν.
To lay a plan.	Καταστρώνειν σχέδιον.
To lay a plot	Τεκταίνεσθαι· μηχανορρα- φείν
To lay down one's arms.	Καταθέτειν τὰ όπλα πα- ραδίδεσθαι.
To lay down the law.	Αποφαίνεσθαι αυθεντινωδς.
To lay in	Προμηθεύεσθαι.
To lay it on thick (or with a trowel)	Μεταχειρίζεσθαι προφανή, κολακείαν.
To lay out.	Έκθέτειν § σαβανόνειν· φονεύειν § δαπανᾶν· § χα- ράσσειν· καταστρώνειν.
To lay up.	Αποταμιεύειν· αποθηκεύειν
To lay waste.	Ερημόνειν.
He will never lay aside his bad habits.	Οδδέποτε θ' αποβάλῃ τὰς κακὰς του εξεις.
The scene is laid in Venice.	Η σκηνή ύπόκειται εν βε- νετία.
He laid (violent) hands on himself.	Ηύτοντόνησε.
I cannot lay my hands upon it.	Δέν δύναμαι νά τό ευρω
I laid the facts before him.	Υπέβαλον τὰ γεγονότα έ- νώπιόν του.
He laid the foundation-stone.	Κατέθεσε τόν θεμέλιον λί- θον.
He laid himself out for that object.	Κατηύθυνε τὰς προσπάθει- ας του πρός τόν σκοπόν

He laid a wager.
We laid in provisions.

He laid himself open to
ridicule.
I laid some money by.

He lays his life on it.

He was laid up for two
months

Lazy.—The lazy man is
beggar's brother.

Lazy folks take the most
pains.

A lean fee is fit for a lazy
clerk.

He is a lazy-bones.

Lead.—To follow the lead.
To give one a lead.

To take the lead.

To lead astray.

To lead captive.

To lead one a dance.

To lead one a life.

To lead the way.

To lead a woman to the
altar.

To lead by the nose.

ἐκείνον.

Ἐστοιχημάτισε.

Ἐκάμαμεν τὰς προμηθείας
μας.

Ἐξετέθη εἰς τὸν γέλωτα
τοῦ κοινοῦ.

Ἐξοικονόμησα μερικά χρή-
ματα.

Στοιχηματίζει (ἢ θυσιάζει)
τὴν ζωὴν τοῦ δι' αὐτό.

Ἐμεις κλινήρης ἐπὶ δύο
μήνας.

Ὁ ὀκνηρὸς εἶνε ὑποψήφιος
ἐπαίτης

Ὁ ὀκνηροὶ κοπιᾶζουσι
πολύ.

Εἰς ὀκνηρόν γραμματεᾶ δι-
δεται πενιχρὰ ἀμοιβή.

Εἶνε ὀκνηρὸς (ἢ κηφὴν).

Ἀκολουθεῖν τὸ παράδειγμα

Ἐνθαρρύνειν τινα διὰ τοῦ
παραδείγματος.

Ἠγεῖσθαι πρωτοστατεῖν
τιθεσθαι ἐπὶ κεφαλῆς.

Ἀποπλανᾶν.

Ἀἰχμαλωτίζειν.

Δυσκολεύειν τινὰ περὶ τὴν
ἐπιτηχίαν τοῦ σκοποῦ του.

Βασανίζειν ἀδιακόπως πα-
ρενοχλεῖν.

Προπορεύεσθαι ἡγεῖσθαι.

Νυμφεύεσθαι.

Ἀγεῖν καὶ φέρειν 'τραβᾶν
ἀπὸ τῆς μυστῆς'.

To lead a miserable life (or existence).	Διάγειν ἄθλιον (ἢ ἀβιωτὸν) βίον.
To lead an orchestra.	Διευθύνειν ὀρχήστραν.
To lead the dance.	Ἀρχίζειν τὸν χορόν.
To lead off the conversation.	Ἀρχίζειν ὁμιλίαν.
To lead on.	Παρασύρειν.
To lead up to	Προλαβαίνειν τὴν ὁδόν· φέρεσιν τὸν λόγον (πρὸς ἀντικείμενόν τι).
Better lead than be led.	Κοστίττω ἀρχειν ἢ ἀρχεσθαι.
I led him up to it.	Τὸν ἔπαισα ἐπιτηδεύειν νὰ τὸ πράξῃ.
He led a dissolute life.	Ἔζησεν ἐν ἀσωτίαις.
This leads me to believe that.	Ἐκ τούτου ἀγομαι νὰ πιστεύσω ὅτι.
This led to confusion	Τοῦτο νατέληξεν εἰς σύγχυσιν.
A led captain.	Παράσιτος.
Leader. —The leader of the opposition.	Ὁ ἡγέτης (ἢ ἀρχηγός) τῆς ἀντιπολιτευσεως.
I read the leader of that paper	Ἀνέγνων τὸ κύριον ἄρθρον τῆς ἐφημερίδος ἐκείνης.
Leading. —Men of high and leading	Ἀνδρῶποι ἀνεγνωρισμένης ἀξίας καὶ ἐπιρροῆς· λογάδες· ἐπιφανεῖς.
Leading article.	Κύριον ἄρθρον.
Leading case	Πρότυπος ἀγωγή.
Leading man.	Ἡθοποιὸς ὑποδυόμενος κύριον πρόσωπον.
Leading question.	Παραπειστικὴ ἐρώτησις.
Leading motive.	Κύριον ἐλατήριον· κυρία ἀφορμή.
Leaf. —Fall of the leaf	Ψθινόμενον.
To take a leaf out of a person's book.	Μιμεῖσθαι τινά.

League = 348 = Learn

It is time for him to turn a new leaf.	Εἶνε καιρὸς νὰ σὺννοήσῃ.
To turn over the leaves of a book.	Αναδιφᾶν διὰ βιβλίον τι.
League. —He is in league with them.	Συνεμαίρεται (ἡ συννοήσῃ) μετ' αὐτῶν.
They leagued together.	Συννοήσαντες.
Leak. —To spring a leak.	Διαρροεῖν· ἰσχυρὸν νεῖμα.
A small leak will sink a great ship.	Μία μικρὰ ὁτὲ ἐκθίλει μέγα πλοῖον.
It has recently leaked out that..	Διεδόθη ἔσχατως ἔτι..
The secret leaked out.	Τὸ μυστικὸν ἀπεκαλύφθη.
Lean. —Lean crops.	Πενιχρὰ συγκομιδὴ.
Lean years..	Ἰσχυρὰ ἐτὶ· ἐποχὴ δυσετηρίας.
Leap. —A leap year.	Βίσεκτον (ἡ δίσεκτον) ἔτος.
By leaps and bounds.	Ἰσχυρὰ καὶ βήματα.
He went by leaps and bounds.	Ἐκαμινε ἅλματα ἀπεσπέρην.
A leap in the dark.	Ἰσχυρὰ.
Look before you leap.	Ἀποφύγετε ἀπεσπέρην πρᾶξιν.
Learn. —To learn by heart (or rote).	Ἀποστηθίζειν· ἀπομνημονεύειν.
I have yet to learn.	Ἄν γινώσκω· ἀγνοῶ· οὐκ ἐκκαρτερώσω.
Learn to labour and to wait.	Μάθε νὰ ἐργάζῃσαι καὶ νὰ ἀναμένῃς.
Whoso learneth young gets not when he is old.	Ὅστις μάθῃ τις ἐν τῇ νεότητι ἐὰν τὸ λησμονεῖ κατὰ τὸ γῆρας.
We live and learn.	Γηράσκω δ' αἰεὶ πολλὰ διδασκόμενος.
Learning is the eye of the	Ἡ παιδεία εἶναι ὁ ὀφθαλμ.

mind.	μός της διανοίας.
There is no royal road to learning	Δὲν ὑπάρχει μέσον ν' ἀπο- ντήσῃ τις παιδείαν ἀκό- πως
My learned friend	Ὁ εὐπαιδευτος φίλος μου
Least. —The line of least resistance.	Ἡ γραμμὴ τῆς ἐλαχίστης ἀντιστάσεως.
To say the least of it.	Ἴνα μὴ εἴπῃ τις πλείονα (ἢ λείονα)
The least said about it the better	Εἶνε καλὸν γὰρ το ἀποσώ- πῃσθαι τις.
The least said the soonest mended	Κραίττον σιγῇ ἢ κρείττονα τῆς σιγῆς λέγειν.
At least	Τουλάχιστον.
Not in the least.	Οὐδὲ τὸ παράπαν.
Least of all.	Ἡκιστα πάντων.
Least but not last	Ὁ ἐλάχιστος οὐχὶ δὲ ὁ εσχα- τος.
Leather. — Leather and prunella	Ἀχρηστον πρᾶγμα· ἐπουσι- ῶδες τι.
Nothing like leather.	Δεν ὑπάρχει καλλιτερο· πρᾶγμα ἀπὸ τὸ ἰδικόν μου· ‘τὸ ξένο πρᾶγμα εἶνε πάν- τα ξένο’.
Leave. — I have of absence	Ἀδεια ἀπουσίας.
He is on leave.	Εἶνε ἐπ’ ἀδείᾳ.
He took leave of us.	Ἦξ ἀπεχαιρέτησε.
I beg leave to tell you.	Ἐπιτρέφατέ μοι νὰ σᾶς εἰπῶ.
He took French leave.	Ἀνεχώρησε χωρὶς ν’ ἀπο- χαιρετήσῃ.
Six from seven leaves one.	Ἐξ ἀπὸ ἐπτὰ μένει εν.
It leaves much to be desired.	Ἐχει πολλὰς ἐλλείψεις· ὑπολείπεται κατὰ πολὺ.
Leave well alone.	Τὸ καλὸν δὲν γίνεται καλ-

You had better leave this unsaid.	λίτερον Καλλίτερον εἶναι νὰ μὴ εἴ- πητε τοῦτο.
Leave it to me.	Ἐμπιστευθεῖτε το εἰς ἐμέ.
I leave it to you	Το ἀναθέτω εἰς ὑμᾶς· ἀφι- εμαι εἰς τὴν κρίσιν σας.
He has left off his former pranks	Ἀφῆκε τας παλαιὰς ἀννη- σίας του.
Nothing was left to accident.	Οὐδὲν ἀφεθῇ εἰς τὴν τύ- χην ἐλήφθησαν ὅλα τὰ μέτρα.
Leave him to himself.	Ἀφῆσε τον μόνον· μὴ τοῦ ἐπιβάλλεσαι.
I left him quite well an hour ago.	Τὸν ἀφῆκα ἐντελῶς καλὰ πρὸ μιᾶς ὥρας.
I leave to-morrow.	Ἀναχωρῶ αὔριον.
He left me in the lurch.	Μὲ ἀφῆκεν εἰς τὰ κρύα τοῦ λουτροῦ· 'μὲ παρήτησε στὸ μέσον'.
Let us leave off here.	Ἄς σταματήσωμεν ἔως ἐδῶ.
To leave out.	Παραλείπειν.
To leave over.	Ἀναβάλλειν.
Lecture. —I read him a lecture.	Τὸν κατέκρινα· τὸν ἐπέ- πληξα
He lectured on philosophy.	Ἐμίλησε (ἢ ἐδίδασκε) περὶ φιλοσοφίας.
I lectured him properly	Τοῦ ἐβόησα τὸν ἐξάφελμον· τὸν ἐπέπληξα αὐστηρῶς.
Leek. —To eat the leek.	Ταπεινοῦσθαι· ἐξευτελιῖσθαι.
Left. —To marry with the left hand.	Νυμφθεῖσθαι διὰ τῆς ἑρι- στερᾶς χειρὸς (παρατύπως).
Let not thy left know what thy right doth.	Μὴ γνῶτω ἡ ἀριστερά σου τί ποιεῖ ἡ δεξιὰ σου
Over the left.	Ἐννόησε ἐντελῶς το ἀντι-

He will get left.
A left-handed compliment

Leg.—The boot is on the other leg.

To give one a leg up

To have the legs of.

To put the best leg foremost.

To shake a leg

To stretch one's legs.

To take to one's legs.

He stands on his own legs.

He fell on his legs.

He has no leg to stand on

He is on his last legs.

They pulled his leg.

They did not leave him a leg to stand upon.

He is without a leg to stand on

I feel (or find) my legs

Legion.—Foreign legion.

ἄσπετον τῶν λεγομένων.

Θ' ἀπογοητευθῇ.

Ἀδεξία (ἡ ἀνεπιληκρινότης) φιλοφρόνησις· ἰστογος κολακία.

*The Boot

Βοηθεῖν τινὰ νὰ ἱππεύσῃ (ἡ ὑπερπηδῆσις κώλυμά τι).
Δύνασθαι τινὰ νὰ τοῖς ταχύτεοσιν ἄλλου.

Βαδίζειν ὁλοταχῶς.

Λοοσσεῖν.

Καμναῖν περίπατον.

Φεθῆναι δραπέτουςιν.

Ἔχει αὐτοπεποιθῆσιν· § εἴνε ἀνεξάρτητος (οἰκονομικῶς).

Ἀπηλλάγη τῆς δευτερείας.
Δὲν δύναται νὰ ὑποστηρίξῃ τὸ θέμα τοῦ δι' οἰωνδῆποτε γεγονότων ἢ σχυρῶν ἐπιχειρημάτων.

Εἰς ἐτοιμοθάνατος· § ἐξηγ. τλήθησαν τὰ κεφάλαιά του.
Τὸν ἐνέπαιξαν (ἡ πεισεγέλασαν).

Τοῦ ἀπέκοψαν τὴν ὑποχώρησιν· § τὸν ἐφίμωσαν.

Δὲν ἔχει ποῦ τὴν κεφαλὴν κλίνει.

Ἔχω δυνάμεις νὰ σταθῶ (ἡ περιπατήσω).

Ἡ λεγὼν τῶν ξένων ξένοι ἀδελονταί.

Leisure = 347 = Length

Their name is legion
Legion of Honor.

Εἶναι ἀπειράριθμοι.
ἢ Λεγεων τῆς τιμῆς (Γαλ-
λικὸν παράσημον).

Leisure.—Do it at your
leisure.

Κάμε το ὅταν εὐκαιρήσης.

He only attends to it in his
leisure hours

Τὸ ἔχει πᾶρογον.

None but a wise man can
employ leisure well.

Μόνον οἱ φρόνιμοι γοησι-
μοποιοῦσι τὰς ὥρας τῆς
σχολῆς των

Lend.—To lend a hand
(or helping hand).

Δίδειν χεῖρα ἀρωγόν βοη-
θεῖν.

To lend an ear.

Ἀκούειν· εἰσακούειν.

He that does lend, loses his
friend.

Ὅπου φιλεῖς μὴ θάνεις
κι' ὅπου ἀγαπᾷς μὴ σὺχ-
ναῖς.

Misfortune lends lustre to
glory.

Ἢ δυστυρία προσδίδει λάμ-
ψιν εἰς τὴν δόξαν.

Lending library.

Δανειστικὴ βιβλιοθήκη

Length—A stay of some
length.

Μακρὰ διαμονή.

To keep one at arm's length.

Ἀποφύγειν τὴν γνωριμίαν
τινός

The troops went to the
length of despoiling.

Τὰ στρατεύματα πορεύθησαν
μέχρι λαφυραγωγίας.

I am prepared to go all
lengths.

Ἔτιμα εἰτοιμός να προβῶ
μέχρι ἐσχάτων.

I will not go the length of
asserting that.

Δὲν θά προβῶ μεχρι τοῦ
σημείου νὰ ὀχυρισθῶ ὅτι..

Full length.

Φυσικὸν μέγεθος.

A full-length portrait.

Ὀλόσωμος φωτογραφία.

He measured his length on
the ground

Ἐπεσαν ἐκτάδην (ἢ μακρὺς
πλατὺς).

At length.

Ἐκτενῶς διεξοδικῶς· ἢ ἐν
τέλει· ἐπὶ τέλους.

At full length.

Leopard. — The leopard cannot change its spots

Loss. — In a less degree
Of a less importance.
Of two evils choose the less

May your shadow never be less

He is less known

Lesson — He profited by the lessons of misfortunes.

Let. — The rooms let well.

We let them go.

Let it alone.

Let well alone.

Let him down gently.

To let fall.

To let go.

To let oneself go.

To let in.

To let off.

To let loose.

To let the cat out of the bag.

My shoes let in water.

Let them say what they like.

Ἐκτενῶς ἐν λεπτομερείᾳ
διὰ μακρῶν.

Φύσιν πονηρὰν μεταβαλεῖν
οὐ ράδιον.

Εἰς μικρότερον βαθμόν
Ἡττονος σπουδαιότητος
Δύο κακῶν προκειμένων το
μὴ χεῖρον βέλτιστον.
Εἴθε να μὴ ἰσχανθῇς.

Εἶνε ἐλιγώτερον γνωστός
Τὰ παθήματα τῷ ἔγιναν
μαθήματα.

Τὰ δωμάτια ἐνοικιάζονται
καλῶς.

Τοῖς ἐπετρέψαμεν να φύ-
γουν.

Μὴ ἀναμιγνύεσαι εἰς αὐτό.
Τὸ καλὸν δὲν γίνεται καλ-
λίτερον.

Ἀπόφυγε να τον ἐξευτε-
λισῇς ἀποτομῶς.

Ἀφήνειν· ρίπτειν· ἢ ὑπα-
νίττεσθαι ἀποφαίνεσθαι

Ἀπολύειν· ἀπαλλάττειν.

Παρατρέμεσθαι· ἐνθουσιᾶν.
Εἰσάγειν.

Πυροβολεῖν· ὁ ἀπολύειν·
συγχωρεῖν.

Ἀπολύειν.

Ἀπὸκαλύπτειν μυστικόν (ἀ-
κουσίως).

Τὸ ὕδωρ εἰσέρχεται εἰς τὰ
ὑποδήματά μου

Ἄς εἰπωσιν ὅτι θελοῦσι.

This vest wants letting out.

Let down the blind.
I will let you off this time.

Let me know about it.

Let it slide.
Let it be done at once
Let us pray
Let him do his worst

Letter.—A capital letter.
A letter of credit.
Letters of Administration

The letter of the law.
The letter killeth, but the
spirit giveth life.
To the letter
Letter-paper.
Letter-writer.

Men of letters

Level. On a level with the
ground

Dead level.

Water finds its level

This yard is not on a level
with the garden.

It is no easy matter to come
down to the level of a very
young audience.

I shall do my level best.

Αὐτὸ τὸ γαλῆνο πρέπει νὰ
πλατυνθῇ.

Καταίβατε τὸ πρᾶπτεασμα.
Θα σοὶ τὸ συγχωρήσω αὐ-
τὴν τὴν φράν.

Πληροφορησέ με περὶ τοῦ-
του.

Παράβλεψε 'δόσε ἀπέρασιν'.

Ἄς γίνῃ ἀμεσως.

Ἄς προσευχηθῶμεν.

'Ἄς καμῇ ἔτι τοῦ περάσῃ'.

Κεφολαῖον γράμμα.

Πιστωτικὴ ἐπιστολὴ

Διαταγμὰ διαχειρίσεως πε-
ριουσίας ἀξιαθέτου.

Τὸ γράμμα τοῦ νόμου.

Τὸ μὲν γράμμα ἀποκτείνει,
τὸ δὲ πνεῦμα ζωοποιεῖ

Κατὰ γράμμα· ἐπακριβής.

Χάρτης ἐπιστολῶν.

Ἐπιστολογράφος· § ἐπιστο-
λάριον.

Λόγιοι· συγγραφεῖς.

Ἐπὶ τῆς ἐπιφανείας τοῦ
ἐδάφους.

Ἐπίπεδος ἐπιφάνεια.

Τὸ ὕδωρ εὕρεσκει τὸ ἐπι-
πεδον τοῦ

Αὐτὴ γι' αὐτὴν δὲν εἶνε εἰς
τὸ αὐτὸ ἐπίπεδον μετ' ἄ-
λλων.

Δὲν εἶνε εὐκόλον νὰ γίνῃ
τις καταληπτὸς ὑπὸ παι-
δικοῦ ἀκροατηρίου.

Θὰ κριταβάλω πᾶσαν ὀυνα-

Liabie = 350 = *Liberty*

To level down.

To level to the ground

To level.

To level up.

To level a blow

Liabie. You are liabie for it
Difficulties are liabie to
occur.

Liberal. Liberal education.
Liberal party

Liberty.—Civil liberty.

Liberty of conscience.

Liberty of the press.

I took the liberty of writ-
ing to him.

You are at full liberty to go
or stay

To set at liberty

You must not take liberties
with me.

Lean liberty is better than
fat slavery.

Liberty is worth whatever
the best civilisation is worth
True liberty is not the pow-
er to choose evil.

Etternal vigilance is the price
of liberty.

A day, an hour of un-
cured liberty is worth a whole

τήν προσπάθειαν.

Καταβιβάζειν χαμηλοῦν
Κατεδαφίζειν.

Ἰσοπεδώνει.

Ἀνυψώνει.

Καταφέρειν κτύπημα

Εἶσθε ὑπεύθυνος δι' αὐτό.

Ἐνδέχεται νὰ ἀναφυῶσι
δυσχερεῖαι.

Ἐλευθερία παιδείας

Ἡ μερίς τῶν φιλελευθέρων.

Πολιτικὴ ἐλευθερία.

Ἐλευθερία τῆς συνειδήσεως

Ἐλευθεροτυπία ἐλευθερία
τοῦ τύπου.

Ἔλαβον τὸ θάρρος νὰ τῇ
γράψω

Εἶσθε ἐντελὴς ἐλεύθερος
νὰ συζητῇ ἢ μνηστῇ

Ἐλευθερόνειν ἀπαλλοττεῖν
Δεν πρέπει νὰ φερῇσαι ἀν-
ευλαβῶς πρὸς ἐμέ.

Ἡ πεινιχρὰ ἐλευθερία εἶνε
προτιμωτέρα τῆς πλουσί-
ας δουλείας.

Ἡ ἐλευθερία εἶνε ἀνταξία
τοῦ ἀνωτέρου πολιτισμοῦ

Ἡ ἀληθὴς ἐλευθερία δὲν
εἶνε ἡ προτιμῆσις τοῦ
κακοῦ.

Τὸ τίμημα τῆς ἐλευθερίας
εἶνε ἡ ἐνδελεχὴς ἐπαγρυ-
πνησις

Καλλίτερα μίαν ὥραν ἐλευ-
θερίαν ἢ ὅλην ζωὴν παρὰ σκλαβίαν

eternity in bondage

The love of liberty is innate in all mankind

Licence.—Shooting licence.
Poetic licence.

Lick.—He licked his chops (or lips).

One can lick one's fingers after it

To lick into shape.

To lick one's shoes

To lick the dust.

He got a good licking

It licks creation.

Lie.—To give the lie to anyone.

He lies like a gas-meter
I mean you lie—under a mistake.

Let sleeping dogs lie.

He lies on the bed he has made.

He lies in prison.

He lies idle.

He lies close.

He lies low.

He lies proud.

He lies in ambush,

χρόνια σκλαβία καὶ φυ-
λῶκη.

Ἐμφυτος πασὶν ἀνθρώποις
ὁ τῆς ἐλευθερίας πόθος.

Ἄδεια κυνηγίου.

Ποιητικὴ ἄδεια.

Ἐγλείψε τα χεῖλια τοῦ
ἠδ'χαριστήθη.

Ἐπικουρία καὶ συγχώ-
ρησι'.

Μορφώνειν συστηματοποι-
εῖν.

Φρεσθαι δουλοπρεπῶς
πρὸς τινα.

Πιπτειν (ἐν μάχῃ) ἡττιᾶσθαι
'Ἐδωκεν ἀνηλεῶς' ταῖς ἑ-
φαγέ'.

Εἶνε ἐξάρετον· ζεν γίνεται
γαλλίτερον

διαφεύδειν τινά.

Ἡ εὐδοτεὶ χονδρικῶς

Ἐννοῶ ὅτι πλανᾷσθε (λο-
γοπαίγνιον).

Μη κίνει κακὸν εἰ καίμεινον.
'Υφίσταται τὰς συνεπειὰς

τῶν πράξεων τοῦ.

Εἶνε ἐν τῇ φυλακῇ.

Μένει ἄσργος.

Εἶνε κρυμμένος.

Ἐρπει· καίται πρηνῆς (τῇ
νεκρός).

Ἐνεθρεφεῖ ἐν τῇ ἐμπρο-
πύῳ· ἀκῇ (στρατῇ).

Ἐνεθρεφεῖ.

He lies out of his money.
The house lies in ruins.
It lies heavy on my heart.

It lies heavy on her mind.
The money is lying at the
Bank.
The land lies waste
Find out how the land lies.

On whom does the respon-
sibility lie?

He knows where his inte-
rest lies.

How do they lie to each
other?

As far as in me lies.

It lies with him to make
overtures of conciliation

Her strength lay in her
weakness.

The matter lies in a nut-
shell.

Appeal will not lie against
this judgment

Time lay on her hands
during her son's absence.

It lies in my way.

The blame lies at his door

He lay down dead

He lets his capital lie doi-
munt.

The goods still lie on hand.

Μένει ἀπλήρωτος.

Ἡ οἰκία εἶνε ἡρειπωμένη.
Τὸ ἔχω βάρος εἰς τὴν συν-
εἰδήσιν μου.

Τὴν βασανίζει πολὺ.

Τὰ χρήματα εὗρισκονται
εἰς τὴν Τράπεζαν.

Ἡ γῆ μένει ἀκαλλιέογτος.
Ἐξακοίβωσε τὴν γαῖαντα-
σιν τῶν πραγμάτων.

Τίς ἐπιβαρύνει ἡ εὐθύνη,

Γνωρίζει ποῦ ἐγγίνεται τὸ
συμμερον τοῦ.

Ποίαν συγγένειαν ἔχουσ'
μεταξὺ τῶν,

Ἐφ' ὅσον ἐξαρτᾶται ἀπ'
ἐμοῦ.

Εἶνε καθήκον τοῦ να κάμῃ
προτάσεις συμβιβασμοῦ.

Ἡ ἀδυναμία τῆς τῇ προσ-
επορίζε σθένος.

Τὸ ζήτημα εἶνε ἀπλούστα-
τον

Δεν χωρεῖ ἔφεσις κατα τῆς
ἀποφάσεως αὐτῆς.

Ἐφερε βαρέως τὴν ἀπου-
σίαν τοῦ υἱοῦ τῆς

Μοί εἶνε προσκομμα

Τὸ σφάλμα ἀποδίδεται εἰς
αὐτόν.

Ἐκεῖτο ἐκταδὸν νεκρός.

Ἀφήνει τὰ κεφάλαια τοῦ
νεκρά.

Τὰ ἐμπορεύματα μένουσιν

The ship lies at anchor.	εἰσέτι ἀπώλητον τὸ πλοῖον εἶνε ἡ γαυροβο- λημενον
The ship lay to.	τὸ πλοῖον ἐπέβησε
The ship lies up.	τὸ πλοῖον εὐρίσκειται εἰς τὸ νεώριον.
She is lying in hospital.	Εἶνε λεχὼ ἐν τῷ νοσοκομείῳ
Here lies.	Ἐνθαυτε καίται.
<i>Lies</i> . I would as lief come	Θα ἡρχόμην ἐξ ἴσου εὐχα- ρίστω.
<i>Lies</i> .—I have a lien on this property.	Ἐχω νόμιμον δικαίωμα ἐπὶ τοῦ κτήματος αὐτοῦ.
<i>Lies</i> .—A matter of life-and- death	Ζήτημα ζωῆς ἢ θανάτου.
Bread is the staff of life.	Ὁ ἄρτος εἶνε τὸ στήριγμα τῆς ζωῆς.
The necessities of life	Τα χρειαζόμενα τοῦ βίου
He came to life.	Ἀνελαβεν ἐκ τῆς λιποθυ- μίας
The prime of life.	τὸ ἀνθος τῆς ἡλικίας.
I lay my life on it	Στοιχηματίζω τὴν ζωὴν μου ἐπὶ αὐτῷ
He escaped with life and limb	Ἀπεφυγεν ἀβλαβής.
He sold his life dearly.	Ἐπώλησεν ἀκριβὰ τὴν ζω- ήν του
There was a great sacrifice of life.	Ἐφρονευσθησαν πολλοὶ τα- θυματα ἦσαν πολλὰ.
They have no regard for human life	ἀνέσβονται τὴν ζωὴν τῶν ἄλλων.
I cannot do it for the life of me	Δεν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ πράξω μα τῆς ζωῆς μου.
Life was the life and soul of the party,	Ἦτο ἡ ψυχὴ τῆς μεριμνῆς (ἢ τοῦ κόμματος).
There is very little life to	Ἦ κίνησις ἐν τῇ πόλει &c.

be seen in that town.
He bears a charmed life.

A picture to the life
To draw from life
As large as life, life size
A picture of still life

We ought not to reckon
mere life, but life spent
virtuously to be the high-
est good

How true to the life!
He was the life and soul of
the regiment
He is not long for this life.

They fled for their life.

I have done it all my life.

Imprisonment for life

Life annuity.

Life insurance.
Expectation of life.

Nothing in life.
This life.
The other (οι future) life.
He has led a good life.

γείνη εἶνε ἐλαγιστή.
'Απέφυγε τον θάνατον ως
ἐκ θαύματος
Εἰς τὸν φυσικοῦ μεγέθους.
Ζωγραφεῖν ἐκ τοῦ φυσικοῦ
Φυσικὸν μέγεθος.
Εἶς τὸν παριστῶσαν νεκρὰ ζῆα
καὶ ἀψυχα ἀντικείμενα.
(Ὁ) τοῦ ζῆν περὶ πλείστου
ποιητέον, ἀλλὰ τὸ ἐν ζῆν.

Ποσον ζωντανον (γ. ζωηρον)
'Ἦτο ὁ διασκεδαστικωτερος
ανθρωπος τοῦ συνταγματος
Δεν θα ζήσῃ πολὺ· δεν εἶ-
νε δια ζωήν.
'Εζήτησαν νὰ σωθῶσι δια
τῆς φυγῆς
'Ἐπραξα τοῦτο δι' ἑλου τοῦ
βίου μου.
'Ισόβιος φυλάκισις· δεσμὰ
διὰ βίου
Ισόβιον εισόδημα (πληρο-
νόμενον ἑτησίως ἀπέναντι
κατατεθέντος κεφαλαίου,
κλπ).
'Ασφάλεια ζωῆς.
'Ἡ κατὰ μέσον ἔρον περίο-
δος τῆς υπολειπομένης
ζωῆς.
Οὐδὲλως· ὅλως διόλου.
'Ἡ παρούσα ζωή.
'Ἡ μέλλουσα ζωή.
Διήγαγε τὸν βίον εὖσεβῶς.

In after life.

To see life,

He was tried for his life.

Life would be too smooth if
it had no rubs in it.

The high life

While there's life there's
hope.

I could not consent for the
life of me

Life and misery began to-
gether.

It is a great journey to life's
end

To the life.

Life belt

Life-boat.

Life-guard

Life interest.

A lifelong friend.

In his lifetime

Lift.—I will give you a lift.

There is a lift in this hotel.

Lift up your hands.

Let us lift up our hearts.

He lifted up his horn.

He lifted up his head

He never lifted a hand
against anybody.

To lift up the eyes (or face).

Κατὰ τὸν μετὰ ταῦτα βίον
κατὰ τὴν ἀνδρικὴν ἡλικίαν
τὴν βίον κοινωνικὸν ὄραν.

Ἰδε For.

Ὁ βίος θὰ ἦτο πολὺ μονό-
τονος ὃν δὲν ὑπῆρχον δυσ-
χέρειαι.

Ἡ ἀριστοκρατία.

Ἐφ' ὅσον διαρκεῖ ἡ ζωὴ
δὲν μᾶς ἀπολείπει ἡ ἐλπίς.

Δὲν ἰδυνάμην νὰ συγκατα-
τεθῶ δι' ἔλον τὸν κόσμον.

Ἡ κακοδαιμονία παρομαρ-
τεῖ τῷ βίῳ

Ἄγνοεῖ τις τι θὰ τῷ συμ-
βῇ ἑωστού ἀποθάνῃ.

Ἀκριβῶς ἀπαράλλακτα.

Σωσίβιον.

Βιοσωτηριὸς λέρβος.

Σωματοφυλακὴ.

Ἰσόβιον εἰσόδημα.

Φίλος μέχρι θανάτου.

Ζῶντος αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ ζωῆς του.

Θὰ σε παραλάβω εἰς τὴν
ἁμαξάν μου· § θὰ σε βοή-
θῃσω.

Ὑπάρχει ἀνελκυστήρ ἐν τῷ
ξενοδοχείῳ τούτῳ.

Ἀνύψωσέ τὰς χεῖρας σου.

Ἄνω σχῶμεν τὰς καρδίας.

Ἐπάρθη ὑπερηφανεύθη.

Ἀνέλαβε δυνάμεις.

Οὐδέποτε ἤγειρε χεῖρα ἐ-
ναντίον τινός.

Ἀνένιζεν μετὰ τρεποῖθ' ἰ

To lift up the voice.

Light.— Northern lights.
You stand in my light.

To see the light.
To bring to light
To come to light.
Light of one's eyes

To throw (or shed) light upon
Men of light and leading

We have many lights upon
it since then.
He did his best according to
his lights.

In the light of these facts

To place a thing in a good
light.

The light of truth.
Sooner or later truth comes
to light

I see the matter in a differ-
ent light.

The question was brought
forward in its true light.
Joy lighted up his features.

I have lighted upon that
object.

σεως.
'Ανακράξαι· (ἐκ χαρῆς)· §
ὀλολύζειν· θρηνην.

Βόρειον σέλας.
Μοῦ ἐμποδίζεις τὸ φῶς· §
παραβλάπτεις τὸ μέλλον
μου.

Γεννάσθαι· § δημοσιεύεσθαι.
Φέρειν εἰς φῶς· φανερόν· εἰν.
'Αποκαλύπτεσθαι
Προσφιλές ἐν· φῶς τῶν ἐφ-
θαλμῶν.

'Επιχέειν φῶς· ἐξηγεῖν.
'Ανθρωποι τῶν γραμματικῶν·
λόγιοι· § λογάδες.

'Εκτετέλαβόμεν πολλὰς δι-
αφωτιστικὰς πληροφορίας
'Ἐπράξε τὸ νάτα δύναμιν
ἐν· ἔσον αἱ γνώσεις του
τῷ ἐπέτρεπον.

Τῇ βοήθειᾳ τῶν γεγονότων
τουτων.

Παρίτεξ· τι εὖνο· ὡς.

·Η δὲ τῆς ἀληθείας.
Θάττον ἢ βράδιον ἡ ἀλγί-
στεια διαλαμβάνει.

'Ἐξετάζω τὸ πρᾶγμα ἀπὸ
ἄλλης ἀπόψεως.

Τὸ ζήτημα ἐτέθη ἐπὶ τὴν
πραγματικὴν αὐτοῦ ἐποψίαν
'Ἢ χαρὰ διέλαμπεν εἰς τὸ
πρόσωπόν του.

Τυχαίως ἀνεκάλυψα ἐκεῖνο
τὸ ἀντικείμενον.

Λ light coin.	Λιποβαρές νόμισμα.
Light infantry.	Ἐλαφρόν πεζικόν.
Light colour.	Ἀνοικτόν χρώμα.
Light soil.	Λεπτόγειον ἔδαφος.
Light movement.	Εἰστροφοὶ κινήσεις· εὐκιν- ησία
Light rhythm	Εὐστροφος ρυθμός· εὐρυθ- μία.
Light punishment.	Ἠπία τιμωρία.
Light literature	Ἐλαφρά φιλολογία.
to make light of.	Ἀσχηφῶς περιφρονεῖν.
Light of carriage.	Ἐλευθερίων ἰθῶν.
Light-fingered gentry.	Οἱ βαλαντιοτόμοι.
Lightly .— Lightly come, lightly go	Ἀνεμομαζώματα, διαβόλου σκορπίσματα.
Lightning .— With light- ning speed.	Με ἀστραπιαίαν ταχύτητα.
Struck by lightning.	Κερουνόπληκτος.
Lightning conductor.	Ἀλεξικέραινον
Like .— In like manner.	Κατὰ παρόμοιον τρόπον.
Like master like man.	Κατὰ τον μαστρογιάννη καὶ τὰ κοπέλλ' αὐτοῦ.
Like father, like son.	Κατὰ τοὺς γονεῖς καὶ τὰ τέκνα· 'κατὰ μάνα κατὰ γύρη, κατὰ γυιὸ καὶ θυ- γατέρα'.
They are as like as two peas	Ὅμοιοι ζοῦσι πολὺ εἶναι παν- όμοιοι.
What is he like ?	Τί εἶδους ἀνθρώπος εἶνε;
Something like a day.	Ὡραιότατον ἔσχατον.
This is something like.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε λαμπρόν.
Nothing like as good.	Οὐδὲν τόσῳ καλόν.
That is like your impudence	Τούτω εἶνε γιγαντιστικὴ κὼν, τῆς ἀναιδείας σου
That is just like him.	Εἶνε χαρακτηριστικὸν αὐτοῦ

He feels like working.
Did you ever see the like
of it?
To do like for like.
Like likes like.

Like angel visits, few and
far between
That's right, that's some-
thing like it
And the like
Do not talk like that

I like a shot
I like fun, like anything
I will never do the like
again
I like to see them now and
then.
I should much like to come.
I should like time to con-
sider it.
How did you like Paris?

Likely.—It is not likely
he will come
This was not likely to hap-
pen
Sir, likely young fellows.

Liking. Is it to your liking?

I took a liking to them.
I have no liking for flattery.

Limb.—He escaped with

Εἷς ἐυδιάθετος νὰ ἐργασθῇ
Εὐθετε ποτε παρόμοιον
πρᾶγμα,

Ἀποθλῆναι τὰ ἴσα.

Ὅμοιος μὲ τὸν ἕμοιον ποτέ-
πει νὰ κομῇ ταῖρ'.

Ὡς αἱ ἐπισκέψεις τῶν ἀγ-
γέλων ὀλίγαι καὶ ἀραιαί
Ἐχει καλῶς τῇ ἀληθεί-
ναι

Καὶ τὰ παρόμοια

Μὴ ἐμιλεῖτε κατ' αὐτὸν τὸν
τρόπον

Ἀδιστάκτως προθύμως.

Ἐρομμένως σθεναρῶς.

Δεν θα το ἐπαναλάβω (ἡ
ξανακάμω) ποτέ

Μοῦ ἀρέσκει νὰ τοὺς βλέπω
ἐνίοτε.

Ἐπεθύμω, πολὺ νὰ ἔλθω
Θέλω προθεσμίαν νὰ σκεφ-
θῶ περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Πῶς σὰς ἐφάνησαν οἱ Πα-
ρίσιοι,

Δεν εἶνε πιθανόν νὰ ἔλθῃ.

Τοῦτο δὲν ἀνεμένετο νὰ
συμβῇ.

Ἐξ εὐέλπιδος νέοι.

Εἶνε τῆς ἀρεσκείας (ἡ τοῦ
γούστου) σας,

Τοὺς συναπάθησα

Ἀποστρέφομαι τῇ, κολα-
κείαν.

Αἰέφυγεν ἄνσω σοβαρᾶς βλάβ-

life and limb	βης.
Limb of the law	Δικηγορος' & χωροφύλαξ.
Limit. —Superior limit	'Ανωτερον ὅριον.
Inferior limit	Κατώτερον ὅριον & βραχυ- τέον προθεσμία
There are limits to every- thing	Καθεὶν πράγμα - χεῖ τα ἑρία του.
Without limit	'Απεριόριστος
Limited Company.	'Ανωνυμος εταιρεία
Limited monarchy.	Συνταγματική μοναρχία.
Line. —Hard lines.	'Ατυχία ταλαιπωρία.
To give one line enough.	Διδειν τινι ἐλευθερίαν ἐνεργ- ειας ἐπὶ τινα καιρὸν πρὸς ἐξακρίβωσιν τῆς διαγωγῆς του.
By rule and line.	'Επακριβῶς 'μὲ το κομπάτο'.
To cross the line.	Διαβαίνειν τον ἰσημερινόν.
The line of fire, the firing line.	'Η γραμμὴ τοῦ πυρός.
The savage lines of his mouth	Αἱ ἄγριοι γραμμαὶ τοῦ στό- ματός του
Ship of the line.	Πλοῖον τῆς γραμμῆς
To read between the lines	'Αναγινώσκειν διὰ τῶν γραμμῶν.
A long line of heroes.	Μακρά σειρά ἡρώων.
Descendants on the male line	Οἱ ἐξ ἀρσενογονίας κατιόν- τες.
It is not in my line	Τοῦτο οὐ πρὸς ἐμέ αὐτο θεν με ἐνδιαφέρει & θεν χει σ' ἐσιν με τὸ ἐπύγγελ μ' μου
All along the line.	'Εν παση λεπτομερείᾳ.
Line of business	'Επαγγελμα.
Line of conduct.	Πορεία πολιτεία.
A face lined with pain.	Πρόσωπον λυπημένον.

A garment lined with silk.

Linger.—A lingering disease.

Link.—The missing link.
These two peoples are linked by strong associations.

Lion.—A lion in the way
Lion's mouth.

Lion's share

Lion's skin

To see the lions.

The lion is known by his claws

The British Lion

Lion-hearted

Lip.—To bite one's lips.

A stiff upper lip.

To curl one's lips.

To hang one's lips.

To lick (or smack) one's lips.

The audience hanged on his lips.

The word escaped his lips.

She purses up her lips.

Lip-deep.

Ιματίον με μετάξινον ὑπόρρομμα (ἡ φόδραν).

Λρονί'α νοσος.

(1) ἐλλείπων κρίκος.

Οἱ δύο αὐτοὶ λαοὶ συνδέονται δι' ἱσχυρῶν δεσμών. Φαντασιῶδες κωλύμα.

Ἐπιβιβάζοντες θεοὺς

Ἡ μερίς τοῦ λέοντος.

Λεοντή· ψευδεπιδειξίς θάρρους

βλέπειν τὰ αξιοθέατα μερῇ πολέως τινας.

Ἐξ οὐχὺς τὸν λέοντα.

(1) Βρετανικὸς λέων τὸ βρετανικὸν ἔθνος.

Λεοντόκαρδος.

Δάκναιν τὰ χεῖλη.

Σθένος· ἡ πέψιμα

Συστρέφειν τὰ χεῖλη· μυκτηρίζειν.

Κρεμῶν τὰ χεῖλη· ταπεινοῦσθαι.

Λείχειν τὰ γέλη· ἐντρύφειν εὐχαριστεῖσθαι.

Τὸ ἀγροατήριον ἀνηρτηθῇ ἐκ τῶν χειλέων τοῦ

Ἡ λέξις διέφυγε τοῦ ἔργου τῶν ἀδελφῶν τοῦ εἰρηιστῆς λέξιν ἀπεριοκρίτως.

Συσφιγγεῖ τὸ γέλη· ἡ γαλήνηται μικροστομος.

Ἐπιπόλαιος· ἀνελικρινής.

Lap-homage.	Ἐπιπλάστον σεβας
Lap-service.	Ἄνευ λικρινίης ὑπηρεσία· ψεῦδής ὑποπτεία.
Liquid .—Liquid lustre.	Διαυγής στιλπνότης.
Liquid eyes	Ἰγροὶ ὀφθαλμοί.
Liquid sound.	Εὐκρινής ἤχος.
He has very liquid principles	ἔχει ἀσταθεῖς ἀρχάς
Liquidation .—The Com-	Ἡ Ἑταιρεία εὐρίσκεται εἰς
pany is in liquidation.	διαλύσιν
Liquor .—Spirituous liquors.	Οἶνοπνευματώδη ποτά.
He was in liquor	Ἦτο ὀλιγον μεθύσμενος
List .—To enter the lists.	κατέρχεσθαι εἰς τὸν ἀγῶνα.
Active list	Καταλογὸς ἀξιωματικῶν τῆς
	ἐνεργοῦ υπηρεσίας
Civil list	Βασιλική γορηρία.
Listener .—Listeners sel-	Ὅποιοι ἀφηγριεταὶ τὰ δι-
dom hear good of themselves	γα τ' ἀνοθεῖ.
Literal .—A literal trans-	Μετάφρασις κατὰ λέξιν.
lation	
In the literal sense of the	Κυριολεκτικῶς ὑπὸ τὴν κυ-
word.	ρίαν σημασίαν τῆς λέξεως.
Little .—The little finger.	Ὁ μικρὸς δάκτυλος.
His little ones.	Τὰ μικρὰ (τέκνα) του.
Little things are pretty.	Ἰα μικρὰ ἀντιτείμενα εἶναι κομμά
Her poor little efforts to	Αἱ τρυφεραὶ αὐτῆς προσπά-
please	θεῖαι ἐπὶ εὐχαριστήρῃ.
So that is your little game	Ὡστε αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ τέλμα σὸ σὺ (ὡπερ ἐνομιζές ὅτι οὕτω θ' ὄνεν) ὀλιπτερόν.
A little man	Βραχύσωμος ἀνὴρ
I will go a little way with you	Θά σε συνοδεύω μέχρι τινός
Wait a little while	Παύσα ὀλίγον.
Every little difficulty	Πᾶσα ἀσχεμάντος δυσκολία
With the little cunning of	Μετὰ τὴν μικροπονηρίαν αὐ-

little minds.	νοκεφάλων ἀνθρώπων.
I gained but little advantage from it.	Ἐλαγιστα ἐπορίσθην ἐξ αὐτοῦ
A little care would have prevented it	Μικρά προσοχή θὰ τὸ ποο-ελάμβανε.
Little strokes fell great oaks.	Μικρά κτυπήματα κατασ-οίπτουσι μεγάλας δρυς.
A little rain lays a great dust.	Διὰ μικρῆς ποσότητος κα-ταπαύει μεγάλη ἔρις
I little thought I should ever see you again.	Δεν ἐφάνταζόμην ὅτι θὰ σε ἐπανεβλεπον ποτέ.
I did not a little for the cause	Συνετέλεσα εἰς τὴν ὑπόθε-σιν οὐκ ὀλίγον
He gives me little of his company	Σπανίως τὸν βλέπω· μοῦ εἰ-νε ἀκριβοθώρητος.
He did what little he could	Ἐπραξε πᾶν ὅ,τι αἱ ἀσθε-ναίς του θυνάμεις τῷ ἐπέ-τρεπον.
The little of his work that remains	Τὸ ὀλίγον μέρος τοῦ σπo-ζομένου ἔργου του.
He knows a little of every-thing.	Γινώσκει λίγο ἀπὸ ὅλα
Little known authors.	Ἀσημοὶ συγγραφεῖς
Little-Englanders.	Μικροάγγλοι.
Little go.	Πρῶται ἐξετάσεις διὰ τὸν βαθμὸν προλήτου (ἐν τῇ πανεπιστημίῃ τοῦ Cam-bridge)
Live. —I live embers	Ἀναμμένη τέφρα.
To make the question a live issue.	Ἀποδίδειν σπουδαιότητα εἰς τὸ ζήτημα.
A live dog fires better than a dead lion	Ἡ ζῶη εἶνε τὸ πολυτιμώ-τερον τῶν ἀγαθῶν.
Fishes live in water.	Οἱ ἰχθῦς διαιτῶνται ἐν τῇ ὕδατι.

He lives on fruit.	Διαιτᾶται με καρπούς.
He lives upon his wife.	Συντηρεῖται ὑπὸ τῆς συζύγου του.
He lives on his name	Ὁφείλει τὴν κοινωνικὴν του θέσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομά του.
Live and let live.	Ζῆσε καὶ ἄφῃσε καὶ ἄλλους νὰ ζήσουν.
He lives from hand to mouth.	Ζῇ βίον ἡμερόβιον 'μεροδοῦλι μεροφάγι'.
He lived with honour and repute	'Ἐζῆσεν ἐντίμως καὶ εὐφήμως.
He lived up to his principles	'Ὁ βίος του ὑπῆρξε σὺμφωνος πρὸς τὰς ἀρχὰς του.
He lives fast	Εἶνε ἄσωτος.
He lives in clover.	Ζῇ πριγκηπικῶς.
He lives in a small way	Διαγὰι βίον λιτὸν καὶ ἡσυχόν
He lives to himself	Διὰ γὰι βίον μονήσῃ
He lived a virtuous life.	Διηγεσέν ἐνάρετον βίον.
He lived to see his children's children.	'Ἀπέκτισεν ἐγγόνους.
To live out the night.	'Ἀγρυπνεῖν δι' ἑλῆς τῆς νυκτός.
His memory lives.	'Ἢ ἀναμνηαῖς του ἐπιζῇ τὸν ἐνθυμοῦνται.
We live and learn.	Γηράσκω δ' αἰ διδασκόμενος.
We live, not as we would, but as we can	Ζῶμεν οὐχ' ὡς θέλομεν ἀλλ' ὡς δυνάμεθα.
As they live, so they die	'Ἀποθνήσκουσι καθὼς ἐζησαν.
They that live longest must die at last.	Καὶ οἱ μακρόβιοι θ' ἀποθάνουσι μίαν ἡμέραν.
To live down.	Διαψεύδειν κατηγορίαν τινα δι' ἐναρέτου ἴσον.
Liver. White-livered; lily-	Δειλός ὁ πρῶτος.

livered.

Livery. Servants in livery.
Birds in their winter livery.

Living.—*Ἰὺν* living and
high thinking
The first of living artists.

Living water.

Living coal

Living language

Living death

Within living memory

Load.—The table was load-
ed with food
He loaded him with bene-
fits.

The an was loaded with
carbon.

I am loaded.

Loader.—*Brecch*-loader.
Muzzle-loader.
Single-loader.

Loaf.—Loaves and fishes.

Half a loaf is better than
no bread.

Loan.—A loan should
come laughing home.
Loan often leaveth both it-
self and friend

Locato.—To locate the
enemy's camp.

ἡ περὶ τὰ ἐν οἰκιστοῖς
Πτηνα μετὰ χειμαρινόν πε-
ροιά των.

Λίτος καὶ φιλοσοφικός βίος

Ὁ πρῶτος τῶν ζωντῶν καλ-
λιτεχνῶν.

Ἀεῖρρουν ὕδωρ.

Ἀλαμμένος ἀνδραξ.

Ζῶσα γλῶσσα.

Κατάστασις μεγιστῆς κα-
κοδαμνίας.

Ἡπ' τῆς συγχρόνου γενεᾶς.

Ἡ τράπεζα ἦτο κατάφορ-
τος φαγητῶν.

Τῇ ἐπεὶ ἐβίλευσε πᾶσαν εὐ-
εργεσίαν

Ὁ ἀὴρ ἦτο κατάμεστος ἀν-
θρακος.

Εἶμιαι ὠπλισμένος.

Ὅπισθογεμὲς ὅπλον.

Ἐμπροσθογεμὲς ὅπλον.

Μονοκωννον ὅπλον.

Πραγματικὰ νερδὶ· ὀλιγὸν
ὠφελήματα

Εἰς τὴν ἀναβροχιά ὠφέλει
καὶ τὸ χαλάζι.

Τὰ δάνεια πρέπει νὰ ἐπι-
στρέφωνται προθύμως

Ὁ δανείζων χάνει συχνάκις
τὸ γόητρο καὶ τὸν φίλον του

Ἀκαλοῦπτειν τῇ ἀνριβῇ
τοποθεσίαν τοῦ ἐχθρικοῦ
στρατοπέδου ἐπισημαίνειν.

Lock. —Under lock and key.	Κλειδωμένος.
Facts locked up in hieroglyphics	Γεγονότα νατα/ενλειαμένα ἐν ἱερογλυφικοῖς.
Capital locked up in lands	Κεφαλαιον νεκρωμένον εἰς γαίας.
To lock the stable-door after the steed is stolen	Λαμβανειν μέτρα νατόπιν ἑορτῆς.
A lock out.	Ποθοῖς ἐργατῶν (ὕπὸ ἐργαστασιαρχῶν).
A lock-up	Κρατητηριον
Locomotive. —Locomotive faculty	Μετανινετιν, δύναμις.
A locomotive engine.	Κινητήριος μηχανή· ἀτμο-μηχανή
<i>Locum tenens</i>	Τοποτηρητής.
<i>Locus standi</i>	Ἀνεγνωρισμένοι δινάμια.
Lodge. —To lodge a complaint.	Καταγγελλει, καταθετειν μηνυσιν.
The bullet was lodged in his brain.	Ἡ σφαλα εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸν ἐγκεφαλον του.
Lodging. Food and lodging	Γροφη καὶ κατοικία.
Furnished lodgings	Ἐπιπλωμενα δωμάτια.
Lofty. —Lofty mountain.	Υψηλὸν ὄρος
Lofty stature.	Υψηλὸν ἀναστημα.
Lofty contempt.	Ἀξιοπρεπῆς περιφρόνησις.
Lofty ideals.	Υψηλα ἰδανικά.
Lofty pride	Εὐγενής υπερηφάνεια.
Lofty talk	Υψηγορία· μεγαλαυχία.
Log. —He lies like a log	ἑῖται χεμὶ ὡς ἄκοντο-ρο· ἀμνηστῆ
Roll my log and I'll roll yours.	Βοήθησε με να σε βοηθήσω (ἐπὶ πολιτικῶν συνδυασμῶν).
King Log.	Φυγόπονος βασιλεὺς.

To heave the log.
Log-rolling

Loggerhead.—They soon
fell to loggerheads.

Logic.—He is not govern-
ed by logic.
The logic of facts.

Loin. To gild up one's loins

Lombard. Lombard street
to a China orange

Long.—A long distance.
A long life
A long face.
A long experience.
A long story.
A long sight.
He has a long aim.

It will be a long day before
he sees me
By a long chalk.
A disease of long standing.
Little pitchers have long
ears.
To take long views.

Long odds.

Long bowls.

Ῥίπτειν τὸ δρομέμετρον
Ἀμοιβαῖοι εὐφημοὶ κρίσεις
εἰς φιλολογικὰς ἐπιθεω-
ρήσεις.

Δεν ἤρghσαν να διαπληκτι-
σῶσι

Δεν ὀδηγεῖται ὑπὸ τῆς
λογικῆς.

Ἡ βία τῶν γεγονότων.

Ἐντείνειν τὰς δυνάμεις πρὸς
σθένεσιν ὁρᾶσιν.

Πολύτιμον τι ἀντικείμενον
διακυβεύμενον ἀπέναντι
εὐτελοῦς τινος· μεγίστη
ἀνισότης.

Μακρὰ ἀπόστασις.

Μακροβιοτής.

Μεταγχολικὸν πρόσωπον.

Πολυχρονίος πείρα

Διεξοδική ἱστορία.

Πρεσβυωπία.

Ἐχει μεγάλην ἐπιρροήν· 'το
χέρι τοῦ φθάνει μακρὰ'
'Δι' με ξαναιδῇ ὅς με γρά-
ψῃ'.

Σημαντικῶς· κατὰ πολὺ.

Χρονίον νόσημα.

Τὰ παιδιὰ ἔχουσι τάσιν εἰς
τὸ ωτακουστέιν.

Προβλέπειν· προνοεῖν· προ-
αισθάνεσθαι.

Μαγάλη ἀνισότης (εἰς στοι-
χήματα).

Μαχὴ ἐκ μεγάλης ἀποστα-
σεως.

Long = 367 = Long

As broad as it is long.

A long jump

Gentlemen of the long robes.

In the long run

A long figure (οἱ μὶς).

A long dozen

A long hundred.

A long custom.

A long firm.

I shall not be away for long.

It is long since I saw him

The long and the short of it.

I mean to ascertain the
long and short of it.

To draw (οἱ pull) the long
bow.

How long will it take you?

The chance was long in
coming.

It will not be long before
he comes.

He will not be long for
this world.

All his life long.

All night long.

Long ago.

Long after.

For such a long time.

I was longing for you.

Μετρίος· /ατωταρας ποιό-
τητος.

"Αλμος ὄπλουν.

Οἱ βινηγόροι

'Εν τελει γατόπιν περιπε-
τειῶν

Μεγίστη δαπάνη

Δεκατρία εἰς τη· δωδεκάδα.

'Εκατον εἴκοσι.

'Αρχατον ἐθιμον.

Συνήρις απατεωνων

Δεν θ' ἀπουσιάζω ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Εἶνε πολυς καιρος ἀφοτου
τον εἶδον

Τὸ δλ'ικον συμπέρσμα· η
οῦσια

'Εννοῶ να διεξονυχίσω τὸ
παῖγμα.

Μεγαλοποιεῖν.

Ποσον καιρόν θα σε ἀπα-
σχολήση.

'Η εὐκαιρία ἐβραδυνε.

Δεν θ' ἀργήση νά ἐλθῃ.

Δεν θά ζήση πολὺ· τα καρ-
βελια του εἶνε λίγα'.

Δι' ὅλου τοῦ βίου του.

Δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός· ὅλην
την νύκτα.

Πρό πολλοῦ.

Ματα πολυν καιρόν.

'Επὶ τοσοῦτον χρόνον.

Νὰ ὑπερπεθύμησκ' ας εἴτε·

Look.—A fixed look.

A scornful look.

Good looks

The place has a European look.

Look before you leap

He will not look at you

He looked me through and through

He looked me in the face.

He looked downers at me.

He looked down at me.

When one looks deeper.

What I look at is the comfort of it.

Look alive (or sharp).

Look you!

Look here!

Look out!

His house looks on the river.

He looks a fool.

They look honest folks.

They look it

He looks well

These things do not look well.

The garden is not well looked after

To look blue.

πόθησα.

Ἀπλάνες βλέμμα.

Περιπρονητικὸν βλέμμα.

Εὐαίδης ὄψεις· ὠραιότης.

Τὸ μέρος ἔχει εὐρωπαϊκὴν ὄψιν

Προσέειπε πρὶν πηδήσας.

Δεν θέλει να σὲ ἴδῃ· σὲ περιφρονεῖ

Μὲ παρατήρησε ἀπὸ ἐπάνω ἕως κάτω με ἐξήτασε.

Με ἴτενισε κατὰ πρόσωπον.

Μοὶ ἐρριψεν ὀργίλον βλέμμα

Με εἶδε μὲ μισοματι'

"Ὅταν ἐξέταξη τις βαθύτερον

Ἰκέτινο τὸ ὅποιον λαμβάνω ὑπ' ὅψιν εἶνε ἢ εὐμάρεια ἢν παρέχει.

Σπείσε ἐνεργήσε ἀμέσως

Πρόσεχε εἰς ο,τι λέγω!

Ἀκούσα! πρόσεξε!

Πρόσεξε! φυλάξου!

Ἡ οἰκία του βλέπει πρὸς τὸν ποταμόν.

Φαίνεται ὅτι εἶνε τρελλός.

Φαίνονται τίμιοι ἄνθρωποι.

Φαίνονται ὅτι εἶνε τοιοῦτοι.

Φαίνεται ὑγιής

Πάντα ταῦτα οὕτως καλὸν ποιοῦνται.

(1) ἀγῆρος εἶνε ἀτεροποίητος.

Δεικνύειν σημεῖα ἀγέλης (ἢ ἀπογοητεύσεως).

He does not look his age.	Φαίνεται νεώτερος ἀπὸ ὅσον εἶνε
It looks like rain.	φαίνεται ὅτι ἔξερει.
He looks himself up.	Ἀνεορῶσε ἀνέλαβε.
I see a good look out	Φύλαξε (ἡ φρουρῆσι) καλῶς.
He is always on the look-out for news	Ζητεῖ παντοτε νέα εἶνε καινοθήρας.
I am on the look out for him.	Τὸν ζητῶ προσέλω νὰ τὸν εἶω.
That is his look-out.	Αὐτὸ ἀφορᾷ ἐκεῖνον· εἶνε διηνή του δουλειά.
His greed looks through his eyes	Ἡ ἀπληστία του εἶνε ἐξγοαφισμένη εἰς τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς του.
He is looking for you high and low.	Σὺ ζητεῖ πανταχοῦ
I am looking forward to your return	Ἀναμένω εὐχαριστως τὴν ἐπάνοδον σου
Things are looking up.	Τὰ πραγματά βελτιοῦνται
Look me up, when you can.	Ἐλθε νὰ με ἐπισκεφθῇς ὅταν θυνῇ ἡ ἐξ.
To look over.	Ἀναγινωσκεῖν· § παραβλεπεῖν συγγραφεῖ.
To look through coloured spectacles.	Βλέπει τι οὐχὶ ὥς εἰς πραγματι ἀλλὰ διςτοαμμένον δὲ ἰδίως προκαταλήψεως.
Loose. —Loose bowels.	Εὐνοιλιότης.
Loose fish	Ἐλύθους· παράλυτος.
Loose clothes.	Πλατέα φορέματα.
Loose ideas	Ἀνακοιβεῖς ἰδέαι
Loose money	Ἀπολυτὰ χρήμα-α· 'φιλά'.
Loose morals.	Ἐκλυτα ἥθη
Loose fabric.	Ἀραιὸν υφανσμα.
Loose soil,	Λεπτόγειον ἔδαφος.

Loose handwriting.
Loose tongue.
Loose translation.
To play fast and loose.

He is at a loose end.

He has a screw loose.

There is a screw loose somewhere

With a loose rein.

The horse got loose.

He is on the loose

To loose one's purse strings.

Wine loosed his tongue.

Lord.—Lord's prayer

In the year of our Lord.

Lord have mercy upon us.

Lord knows

Lord

Lord paramount

House of Lords.

To treat like a lord

He is as drunk as a lord.

He lords it over him.

He would fain lord it over us.

Lordship.—His lordship.

Loose.—I lost my patience.

He lost his head.

Ἀκανόνιστον γράψιμον.

Ἀκριτομυθος γλῶσσα

Μετάφρασις κατ' ἐννοίαν.

Παραγνωρίζειν δὲ ποχρῶσεως

§ εἶναι τινὰ ἀναξιδόπιστον.

Δὲν ἔχει ὠρισμένον ἐπαγγεῆμα.

Εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος· ὡρῶσται τῆς Μιχαλοῦς'.

Ἦ πάρχει πρόσκοιμιμα τι καὶ συμβαίνει

Χαλαρῶς ἐπιτείνῳς.

Ὁ ἵππος ἐλυθῇ (ἐξαπολυθῇ)

Εὐωχεῖται· ἔξεραντόναι'.

Λαπαίνῃ ὑπερ ἀγαθοεργοῦ σκοποῦ.

Ὁ οἶνος ἀπέλυσεν τὴν γλῶσσαν του.

Ἡ Κυριακὴ προσευχή.

Ὡς εἶπαι σωτηρίῳ.

Κύριε ἐλέησον.

Κύριος οἶδε.

Θεὸς καὶ Κύριε!

Ἀνώτατος ἄρχων.

Ἡ Βουλὴ τῶν Ἀδελφῶν ἢ Ἄνω Βουλὴ.

Φιλοξενεῖν πλουσιοπαρόχως

Εἶνε πολὺ μεθύσμενος· εἶνε μεθύσμενος στουπί'.

Τὸν ἄγει καὶ τὸν φέρει.

Ἔχει τὴν ἀξίωσιν νὰ μὲς ἐπιβληθῇ.

Ἡ Ἐντιμότης του.

Ἔλασα τὴν ὑπομονὴν μου.

Ἔχασα τὸν νοῦν του· τὰ

You must not lose your temper	ἔχει χαμένα'.
To lose heart.	Δεν πρέπει νά παραφέρησαι.
To lose one's heart.	'Αποκαρδιοῦσθαι.
To lose ground.	'Ερᾶσθαι' ἐρωτεύεσθαι.
I have lost my cold.	'Οπισθοχωρεῖν' παρακμά- ζειν' χανειν ἔδαφος.
The ship and all hands were lost.	'Απηλλάγην τοῦ κρυολογή- ματός μου.
I lost all hope.	Τὸ πλοῖον ἀπώλεσθῃ αὐ- τανδρον.
He is lost to all shame.	'Απέβαλον πᾶσαν ἐλπίδα' ὀπηλπίσθην.
The lost sheep.	'Απώλεσε πᾶσαν αἰδῶ' ἀ- πέπτυνε παντα χαλινόν.
The publisher lost by it.	Το ἀπολωλὸς πρόβατον.
The army lost heavily.	'Ο ἐκδοτης ἐζημιώθη ἐξ αὐτοῦ.
I lost the thread of my dis- course.	'Ο στρατός ὑπέστη βαρείας ἀπωλείας.
I lost the day.	'Εχασα τὸ νῆμα τῆς ἐμιλί- ας μου.
He lost caste.	'Ηττήθην.
No man can lose what he never had.	Δὲν εἶνε πλέον δεκτός εἰς οἰνίας εὐυπολήπτων ἀν- θρώπων.
Lose my money, lose my friend.	Οὐδεὶς δύναται ν' ἀπολέσῃ ὅ,τι δὲν εἶχε.
Loss. —Dead loss	'Ο δανειζων χρηματα εἰς φίλους χανει ἀμφοτεροvs.
A great loss.	Καθαρὰ ζημία.
His death is an irreparable loss.	Μεγάλη ἀπώλεια,
A wise man's loss is his	'Ο θάνατός του εἶνε ἀνε- πανορθωτός ἀπώλεια.
	Οἱ φρόνιμοι ἀποκρυπτοῦσι

secret.

His death is a great loss.

I am at a loss to make it out.
He is at a loss.

He is never at a loss.

He is never at a loss for an excuse

Lot.—To draw (or cast) lots
I shall cast in my lot with him

The lot fell upon me.

I have no part nor lot in it.

It fell to my lot

It has never been my lot.

He is a bad lot.

I took the lot

Lots of money.

Loth.—I am loth to do it.

He will not be loth to do it.

Love.—I love of money

Love of one's country.

Give him my love.

For the love of God.

I cannot get it for love or money

There's no love lost between them.

He is in love with her.

τὰς ἀπωλείας των.

Ὁ θάνατός του ἀφῆκε μέγα λένον.

Ἀδυνατῶ νὰ το ἐννοήσω.
Διαταλῇ ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ· ὅθεν ἔξεύσει τί νὰ καμῇ.

Ἠξέουσι νὰ οἰκονομήσῃ τὰ πράγματα.

Ἐδρίσκει πάντοτε μίαν πρό-
εασιν.

Πίπτειν κλήρον

Θὰ ταυτίσω τὴν τύχην μου μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Ὁ κλῆρος ἔλαχεν εἰς ἐμέ.

Δὲν ἔχω μερίδιον εἰς αὐτό

Ἔπεσεν εἰς τὸν κλήρον μου ἔλαχεν εἰς ἐμέ.

Οὐδέποτε μοι ἐλαχε (εἰς τὴν ζωὴν μου).

Εἶνε κακὸς ἀνθρωπος.

Τὰ ἐλάβον ὅλα

Πολλὰ γρήματα

Δὲν τολμῶ νὰ το παρῶ

Δεν θα διστάσῃ νὰ το παρῶ.

Φιλοχρηματία.

Φιλοπατρία

Πρόσφερέ τῷ τας προσρή-
σεις μου

Δι' ἀγάπην Θεοῦ.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ ἀποκτή-
σω κατ' οὐδένα τρόπον.

Ἀλληλομισοῦνται.

Τὴν ἀγαπᾷ· εἶνε ἐρωτευμέ-
νος μὲ αὐτήν.

He fell in love.	Ἡράσθη· ἐρωτεύθη.
All's fair in love and war	Τὰ πάντα ἐπιτρεπονται εἰς τὸν ἔρωτα καὶ εἰς τὸν πόλεμον.
Love in a cottage.	Πενιχρὸν συνοικέσιον.
To make love	Ἐρασθαι ἐρωτοτροπεῖν
We play for love.	Παίζομεν ἀνευ χρημάτων.
Whom the Lord loveth, he chasteneth.	Ὁν ἀγαπᾷ Κύριος παιδεύει.
Where there is no love, all are faults.	Ὅποιον δὲν ἀγαπᾷ καὶ τὰ λῶντα τοῦ βρωμοῦν'.
Unlucky in love, lucky in play.	Ὅποιος χάνει στα χαρτιά κερδίζει στήν ἀγαπήν'.
Love and cough cannot be hid.	Ἀγάπη, φωτιά καὶ βήχας δὲν κρύβονται'.
When poverty comes in at the door, love leaps out of the window.	Χωρὶς ψωμί, χωρὶς κρασί, παγώνει κι' ἡ ἀγάπη'.
Love and friendship like no fellowship	Ὁ ἔρως καὶ ἡ φιλία δὲν ἐπιδέχονται συντροφίαν.
Love is the sweetest thing in life.	Ἡδίων οὐδὲν ἔρωτος.
The reward of love is jealousy.	Ἢ ἀμοιβὴ τοῦ ἔρωτος εἶναι ἡ ζηλοτυπία
Love is not found in the market	Ὁ ἔρως δὲν ἐξαγοράζεται.
Whom we love best to them we can say least.	Τὰ πολλὰ λόγια μεταξὺ φίλων εἶναι περιττά.
Talking of love is making it.	Ὁ ἐρωτολογὼν ἐρωτοτροπεῖ
Love-affair.	Ἐρωτοδουλεία'.
Love-letter	Ἐρωτικὴ ἐπιστολή.
Love-match.	Γάμος ἐξ ἔρωτος.
Love-song.	Ἐρωτικὸν ᾠσμα.
Low. —A low dress.	Ἐξῆμος περιβολή.
Low Countries.	Αἱ Κάτω Χῶραι.

Lower Egypt.	Ἡ Κάτω Αἴγυπτος.
Low tide (or water).	Ἀμπωτις.
Low birth.	Ταπεινή καταγωγή.
Low diet.	Πενιχρὰ (ἢ αὐστηρὰ) διαίτα.
Low fever.	Λανθάνων πυρετός.
Low price.	Χαμηλὴ τιμή.
Low temperature.	Χαμηλὴ θερμοκρασία.
Low spirits.	Ἀθυμία· κατῆφεια.
Low wages.	Εὐτελὲς μισθός.
Low-water mark.	Τὸ κατώτατον σημεῖον τῆς παλιρροίας· § ἡ κατωτάτη ποιότης.
I have a low opinion of him.	Δὲν ἔχω καλὴν ἰδέαν περὶ αὐτοῦ.
It belongs to a lower date.	Ἀνήκει εἰς μεταγενεστέραν (ἢ πρόσφατον) ἐποχὴν.
The lower House.	Ἡ Κάτω Βουλὴ.
The lower Court.	Τὸ κατώτερον δικαστήριον.
I will not lower myself to his level.	Δὲν θὰ κατέλθω εἰς τὸ ταπεινὸν αὐτοῦ ἐπίπεδον· δὲν θὰ γίνω ἴσια μὲ αὐτόν'.
Lucid. — Lucid intervals.	Φωτεινὰ διαλείμματα (φρενοβλαβοῦς).
Luck. — Let us try our luck.	Ἄς δοκιμάσωμεν τὴν τύχην μας.
He brings good luck.	Φέρει τύχην· ἔχει καλὸν ποδαρικόν'.
Bad luck to him.	Τὸν κακὸν του τὸν καιρόν'.
Good luck to you	Καλὴν ἐπιτυχίαν.
You never know your luck.	Οὐδαὶς γνωρίζει τί τοῦ ἐπιφυλάττει ἡ τύχη.
As luck would have it.	Κατ' εὐτυχίαν.
Just my luck	Διὰ τὴν κακὴν μου τύχην.
He has the devil's own luck.	Εὐδοκίμει (παραδόξως) ἐν πᾶσι.

Luckily.—Luckily I was there.

Lucky.—Lucky men need no counsel.

It was lucky for him.

You're a lucky dog.

Lump.—He has a lump in his throat.

He is a lump of selfishness.

A lump sum.

In the lump.

If he does not like it let him lump it

Lurch.—He has left us in the lurch.

Lure.—Glory is the lure of foolishness.

Lurid.—He casts a lurid light on facts.

Lurk.—Political complications lurk under the question.

A lurking-place.

Lust.—The lust of money

Lute.—The rift within the lute.

Luxury.—You will find there every luxury.

Learn the luxury of doing good,

Εὐτυχῶς ἤμην ἐκεῖ· 'καλὰ καὶ ἤμην ἐκεῖ·

(Οἱ εὐτυχεῖς δὲν .χρουν ἀνάγκην συνηγόρων.

Τῷ ἀπέβη εἰς καλόν· ἦτο τυχηρὸς.

Εἶσαι τυχηρὸς (εἰς τὸν ἔρωτα).

Εἶνε συγλεκινημένος.

Εἶνε εἰς τὸ ἄκρον ἐγωϊστικῆς. Στρογγύλον ποσόν.

Συλλήβδην· χονδρικῶς.

'Αν εἶνε θυμωμένος ἅς πῶς ξεῖδι'.

Μὰς παρήτησεν εἰς τὸ μέσον.

'Η δόξα εἶνε τὸ θέλεαρ τῆς μωρίας.

Παριστάνει τὰ ποῦλάματα ἐπὶ τὸ τραγικώτερον.

Τὸ ζήτημα ἐγκρύπτει πολιτικὰς περιπλοκάς.

'Ενέδρα· 'καρτέρει'.

Τὸ πάθος τῆς φιλοχρηματίας.

Σημεῖον μελλούσης διχονοίας (ἢ παραφροσύνης).

'Εκεῖ μέσα θὰ εἶρηξ καὶ τοῦ πουλιοῦ τὸ γάλα'

'Ἰδιωθῆτε νὰ ἐντρυφᾶτε εἰς τὴν ἀγαθοεργίαν.

M

Machine -Sewing-machine	Ραπτομηχανή.
Printing-machine	Τυπογραφική μηχανή.
Machine-gun.	Πολυβόλον
Mad. —I ran like mad.	Ἔτρε/ον ὡς τρελλός.
He is as mad as a hatter.	Ἔ'νε θεοτρελλος.
He drove me mad	Με ἐτρελλανε με ἐξωργισε.
Raving mad.	Μανιώ'της τρελλός.
He went mad	Παρεφρόνησε· ἐτρελλαθη.
A mad dog	Λυσσαλέος κύων.
He is mad against you.	Ἦνέει μένεα ἐναντίον σου.
He is mad with toothache.	Ἔλύσσαξεν ἀπὸ τὸν ὀδον- τόποιον'.
Madness. —This is a piece of sheer madness.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε καθαρὰ ἀνεησια.
Magazine. —Magazine gun.	Ἑπαναληπτικὸν ὄπλον.
Magic. —Magic lantern.	Μαγικὸς φανός.
Magic square.	Μαγικὸν τετράγωνον.
Magic wand	Μαγικὴ ράβδος
Magnify. —My soul doth magnify the Lord.	Μεγαλύνει ἡ ψυχὴ μου τὸν Κυρίον.
Magnifying glass	Μεγαλυντικὸς φακός
Magnitude. —A star of the first magnitude	Ἀστὴρ πρώτου μεγέθους.
A question of the first ma- gnitude	Ζήτημα ὑψίστης σπουδαιό- τητος
Magpie —He chatters like a magpie.	Εἶνε κορώνης λαλίστερος.
Maid. —Maid of honour	Κυρία τῆς τιμῆς.
Maiden. —Maiden-name.	Οἰκογενειακὸν ὄνομα κό- ρης πρὸ τοῦ γάμου
Maiden speech.	Πρωτὴ ἀγόρευσις (βουλευ- τοῦ).
Maiden voyage.	Πρῶτον ταξίδιον (πλοίου).

Maiden As-size.

Main.—The main body of the army.

The main point.

He has an eye to the main chance.

By main force.

In the main.

With all my might and main

Mainspring.—Interest is the mainspring of human actions.

Majority.—To join the majority

Absolute majority.

He attuned his majority.

Make.—American make
Is this your own make?
God made man.

To make good

To make sure.

To make fun of.

To make hav

To make a fire

To make no bones.

To make peace

To make room.

To make way.

That makes a difference

To make friends with anyone

To make a bag.

Λευκὸν γαυροῦριοδικεῖον
(ὕνευ δικῶν).

Τὸ κήριον σῶμα τοῦ στρα-
τοῦ.

Τὸ κυριώτερον ζήτημα.

Εἶνε συμφεροντολόγος ὁ
τοῖς ἐπει εἰς τὸ χρέμα.

Διὰ τῆς βίας.

Ἐν συνόλῳ καθ' ὅλου εἰ-
πεῖν

Με ὅλας μου τὰς δυνάμεις.

Τὸ συμφέρον εἶνε τὸ κυρι-
ώτερον ἐλαττηριον τῶν αν-
θρωπίνων παρῶν.

Ἀποθνήσκειν.

Ἀτόλυτος πλεισιονότης.

Ἐνὶ λικνωθῇ.

Ἀμερικανικὴ κατασκευὴ

Εἶνε κατασκευῆς ἰδικῆς σας,

Ὁ θεὸς ἐδημιούργησε τὸν
ἄνθρωπον

Ἀποζημιώνει

Ἐξακροβώνει.

Ἐμπαιζειν προειγλῆν.

Δράττεσθαι τῆς εὐκαιρίας.

Ἀναπτειν φωτιαν.

Μη δισταζειν

Συνομολογεῖν εἰρήνην

Παραμεοιζειν.

Προοδεύειν

Αὐτὸ διαφέρει.

Συμφιλιουῖσθαι μετὰ τινος.

Φονεύειν κυνηγετικὰ πτερυγὰ
ἢ ζῶα.

To make a book.	Βάλλειν πολλὰ στοιχήματα ἐπὶ ἑνὸς ζητήματος.
To make an example of anyone.	Τιμωρῶντινα παραδειγματικῶς.
To make a fool of oneself.	Γελοιοποιεῖσθαι· ἐκτιθεσθαι.
To make a night of it.	Εὐωχεῖσθαι δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός.
To make much of.	Περιέπειν· ἐκτιμᾶν.
To make the best of.	Χρησιμοποιεῖν· ἐκμεταλλεῖσθαι.
To make little of.	Ἰποτιμᾶν· ὀλιγωρεῖν.
To make light of.	Ἀψηφᾶν· περιφρονεῖν.
I cannot make head or tail of it.	Δὲν ἐννοῶ τίποτε ἐξ αὐτοῦ.
(One swallow does not make a spring	Μία χελιδὼν ἅπαρ οὐ ποιεῖ.
Will you make one of the party?	Θέλετε νὰ ἔλθῃτε μαζί μας,
This makes pleasant reading.	Εἶνε τερπνὸν ἀνάγνωσμα.
She will make a good wife.	Θὰ γίνῃ καλὴ σύζυγος.
I shall make it hot for him.	Θα τον αἰαδιώξω· θὰ τῇ παρᾶσχω πράγματα.
He made himself scarce.	Ἐγένετο ἀκριβοδώρατος.
What do you make the time?	Τί ὥρα εἶνε νομίζετε,
He was made to repeat it.	Τὸν ἰνάγκασαν νὰ τὸ ἐπανάλάβῃ.
To make believe.	Προσποιεῖσθαι.
What bird do you make that to be?	Τί πτηνὸν νὰ εἶνε ἐκεῖνο ἀρά γε,
He makes Richard die in 1026.	Ἰσχυρίζεται ὅτι ὁ Ριχάρδος ἀπέθανε κατὰ τὸ 1026.
He made a good breakfast.	Ἐπρογευματίσεν καλὰ.
To make head against.	Ἀνθίστασθαι ἐπιτυχῶς.
The ship makes fifteen knots per hour.	Τὸ πλοῖον διανύει δεκαπέντε μίλια τὴν ὥραν.

To make as it.
To make bold
To make free with.

To make merry.
To make against.
To make away
To make away with.

To make for.

How do you make that out?
He made out his case.

I made out a figure in the distance

He made over his property to his wife.

That makes good what I say

We must make up for lost time.

We must make it up to him somehow

I will get a suit of clothes made for me.

We made it up

You must make up your mind.

Is there anything to be made of that?

A world of make-believe.

It was a mere make-believe.

It was a makeshift.

Προσποιεῖσθαι
Τολμᾶν· ἀποτολμᾶν.
Ἐλευθεριάζειν· φέρεσθαι οἰκτιρῶς πρὸς τινα.
Ἐνδυμῆν· διασκαδάζειν.
Ἀντιτάττεσθαι.
Σπῆνδειν· βιάζεσθαι.
Ἀπαλλάττεσθαι· ἀπαλλοτριόνειν· § φρονεῖν.
Συντελεῖν· ὑποβοηθεῖν· § ἐνισχύειν· ἐπιβεβαίον· § ἐπιτίθεσθαι.

Πῶς ὑποστηρίζετε τοῦτο;
Ἀπέδειξε τὴν ἀγωγὴν (ἢ τοὺς ἰσχυρισμοὺς) του.
Διέκρινα μίαν μορφήν μακρόθεν.

Μετεβίβασε τὴν περιουσίαν του εἰς τὴν σύζυγόν του.
Αὐτὸ ἀποδεικνύει τὰ λεγόμενά μου.

Πρέπει ν' ἀναπληρώσωμεν τὸν ἀπολεσθέντα χρόνον.

Ὁφείλομεν νὰ τὸν ἀποζημιώσωμεν ὑποσδήποτε.

Θὰ παραγγείλω μίαν ἐνδυμασίαν.

Συνεφιλώθημεν.

Πρέπει ν' ἀποφασίσητε.

Ἐργαίνουσι τὰ φανταστικά·

Φανταστικὸς κόσμος.

Ἦτο ἀπλοῦν πρόσχημα.

Ἦτο κατασκευάσμα(προσ-)

It was a made-up story.

Making. — It was the making of him.

Malice. — I bear no malice against you.

Malignant. — Malignant fever.

Malingering. — He was malingering.

Man. — New man.

A man Friday.

A man of Belial.

A man of straw.

A man of letters.

A man in the moon.

A man of the world.

Every man-jack.

What can a man do in such a case?

Man is a wolf to man.

He is a man every inch of him.

Man is but a breath and a shadow.

Good men are images of the gods.

He is a man of his word.

They were present to a man.

Show yourself a man.

There was no man alive.

σινη θεραπεία) μπουλωμα).

Ήτο πλαστή ιστορία.

Αυτο τον ανεδειξε 'με αυ-

το εκαμε την τύχην του'.

Δεν μνησικανῶ ἐναντίον σου.

Κακοήθης πυρετός.

Ἐπροσποιεῖτο τὸν ἀσθενή (ἔζη ἐπὶ στρατιωτοῦ, κλ).

Νεοφωτιστός.

Δουλοπρεπὴς οπαδός.

Διςφθαρμένος κοκός.

Ἀνύπαρκτον ὄν' ἀποκυημα τῆς φαντασίας § ἐσθλὸν πρόσωπον.

Δόγιος συγγραφεύς.

Τυπὸς φανταστικοῦ ἀτόμου.

Πεπειραμένος ἄνθρωπος.

Ὁ καθείς πάντες ἀνεξαιρέτως.

Τι δύνатаί τις νὰ πράξῃ ἐν τῷ αὐτῇ περιπτώσει,

Ἄνθρωπος ἀνθρώπου λύκος.

Εἶναι εὐθύς ἄνθρωπος.

Ἄνθρωπος ἐστὶ πνεῦμα καὶ σκ'α μόνον.

Τοὺς ἀγαθοὺς ἄνδρας θεῶν εἰκόνας εἶναι.

Εἶναι ἀξιόπιστος ἄνθρωπος.

Ἦσαν παρόντες πάντες ἀνεξαιρέτως.

Δείξε ὅτι εἶσαι τολμηρὸς.

Δεν ὑπαρχει ψυχὴ ἐκεῖ.

there.

Hurry up man (alive) !

Man-of-y u

Manage.—He manages his affairs well.

He managed it cleverly.

Can you manage it ?

Manner. In this manner

Adverb of manner.

Manners and customs

He has no manners.

Manner, not gold, is a woman's best adornment.

Manners make the man.

His polished manners.

Good-mannered

Ill-mannered

Many.—Many a time.

He made six mistakes in a many lines

Many countries, many customs.

There are three too many.

He was one too many for us

Mar.—Striving to do better, oft we mar what's well.

March.—The march of events

Forced march.

Quick march,

Ἐλασσεύου ἄνθρωπε !

Πολέμει δὲν πλοῦσον

Διέξαγει τὰς ὑποθέσεις τοῦ γὰρ ὧς

Ἐπελήφθη τοῦ πραγματος διεξῶς

Ἐμπορεῖτε νὰ τὸ κατορθώσητε (ἢ καταφέρτε),

Κατ' αὐτὸν τὸν τρόπον.

Τρεπιδὸν ἐπίστροφήν.

Ἦδη γὰρ ἐθίμα

Δεν ἔχει τρόπους· δεῖ εἶναι εὐαγωγός

Γυναικί κόσμον ὁ τόπος, καὶ οὐ χρυσία.

Οἱ γὰροὶ τοῦτοι ἀναθεύουν τὸν ἄνθρωπον

Ἦ βροτὴς τῶν τροσῶν τοῦ.

Ἐμγωγός

Ἀναγωγός

Πόλλαντι

Ἐλάμεν ἐξ ἁδῆς εἰς ἰσοριθμούς γοαυμούς.

Ἐκαστος τότες ἔχει ἰδια ἔθιμα.

Περὶ σσεύουν τρία.

Μὲς ἐξηπάτησε

Τὸ πρὸς τὸ χαλνῆ τὸ ἰσο.

Ἦ πορεία τῶν πραγμάτων.

Ὁμοιόμορον βῆμα (στρωτιωτῶν).

Βῆμα ταχύ.

Slow march	Βῆμα βραδύ.
The troops marched past before him.	Τα στρατεύματα παρήλασαν ἐνώπιόν του
Mare. —A grey mare.	Γυνή διευθύνουσα τὸν σύζυγόν της.
Shanks's mare.	Σκέλη· πόδες (τινὸς δταν ταξειδεύει πεζός).
Mare's nest.	Φανταστικὴ ἀνακάλυψις· ἀνθρακες ὁ θηροσυρρς.
Marine. —Tell that to the marine.	Ἄλλοῦ νὰ τα εἰπῇς αὐτῷ.
Mark. —To hit the mark.	Ἐπιτυχάνειν τὸν στόχον (ᾧ, τὸν σκοπόν)
Beside the mark wide of the mark.	Μακρὰν τοῦ στόχου ἢ ἀστόχως ἔκτος τοῦ θέματος.
A good mark.	Εὖσημον.
A distinctive mark.	Διακριτικὸν σῆμα· γνωρισμα.
He made his mark.	Διεποιεῖ· διεκρίθη.
Men of mark.	Ἐπιφανεῖς ἄνδρες.
A mark of esteem.	Δείγμα ἐκτιμήσεως.
He is up to the mark.	Εἶνε καταλλήλος (ἢ ἱκανός)
It comes up to the mark	Εἶνε ἐξάρετον δεν γίνεται καλλίτερον.
I do not feel up to the mark.	Δεν αἰσθάνομαι καλὰ· ὅεν εἶμαι στὰ καλά μου.
He gained the first mark.	Ἐλαβε βαθμὸν ἀριστα.
Lar-mark.	Σημεῖον ἰδιοκτησίας ἐπὶ τοῦ ὠτός (προβάτων κλ.)
Trade mark	Τεχνόσημον.
This tendency is strongly marked.	Ἡ τάσις αὐτὴ ἐξεζηλωθῇ ζωηρῶς.
A marked difference.	Ἀξιοσημεῖωτος διαφορὰ.
Market. To bring one's e.g. to a bad market.	Ἀποτυγχάνειν τινὰ εἰς τὰ σκέδια του.
The coin market.	Ἐμπορίον τῶν σιτηρῶν.

To put on the market.
Market prices.
Good wares make a quick
market
The market fell.
Money-market.

Marriage.—To solicit in
marriage.

To give in marriage

Civil marriage
Marriage articles
Marriage licence.
Marriage lines.
Marriage settlement

Marry.—Marry in haste,
repent at leisure
He that marries for wealth
sells his liberty.

Mass.—A mass was said.
To hear mass.
Masses were said for his
soul.
He is a mass of bruises.
The masses.
In the mass.
A mass meeting.

Master.—The master of
the house.

I am my own master.

He made himself master of
that language.

Προσφέρειν πρὸς πώλησιν.
Τρέχουσαι τιμαί.

Αἱ καλαὶ πραγματεῖαι πω-
λονται ἀμέσως.

Αἱ τιμαὶ ἐξέπεσον.

Χρηματαγορά.

Ζητεῖν εἰς γάμον· ζητεῖν
τῇ γαίρᾳ.

Ἐκδίδειν εἰς γάμον ὑπαν-
δρεύειν.

Πολιτικὸς γάμος.

Συμβόλαιον τοῦ γαμου.

Ἄδεια γαμου.

Πιστοποιητικὸν γαμου.

Προικοσύμφωνον ἐξασφαλι-
ζον περιουσίαν εἰς τὴν οὐχί-
γον (ἐνίοτε δὲ αἰς τὰ τέκνα).

Ὁ νυμφευόμενος ἀπερισκέ-
πτως μετανοεῖ.

Ὁ νυμφευόμενος χάριν τοῦ
χρήματος ἀπεμπολεῖ τὴν
ἐλευθερίαν του.

Ἐτετέσθη ἱεροτελεστία.

Ἀκούειν λειτουργίαν.

Ἐψάλησαν μνημόσυνα ὑπὲρ
τῆς ψυχῆς του.

Ἔτις καταμωλωπισμένος.

Τὰ πλήθη· ὁ ὄχλος.

Ἐν συνόλῳ.

Πάνδημον συλλαλητήριον.

Ὁ οἰκοδομητὴς· ὁ οἰκο-
κόρης.

ἔτιμαὶ αὐτεξούσιος.

Ἐξέμαθα τὴν γλῶσσαν ἐ-
κείνην.

We will see which of us
is the master.

The master's eye makes the
horse sit

Like master like man

No man can serve two
masters.

One cannot tell master from
servant

Master of Arts

Master of Ceremonies

Master of the Horse

Head-master

Master-key

Master-mason.

Masterpiece

Master stroke

Match. These two pictures
are a good match.

He found his match

He is more than a match
for you.

We shall never see his match

You are no match for him

He is an excellent match.
The match is unequal.

They are well matched.

He is not to be matched

With bonnets to match.

Θὺ ἴδωμεν τίς ἐξ ἡμῶν θὰ
ὑπερισχύσῃ.

Ὁ γ' ὀφθαλμοὶ κυρίου πιαίνου-
σιν ἵππους.

Ἡ κατὰ τὸν μαστρογιάννη
καὶ τὰ κοπέλλια του'.

Οὐδεὶς δύναται δυοῖν κυρί-
οις δουλεύειν

Δεν γνωρίζει το στυλὶ τὸν
ἀφέντη του'

Προλόγης

Τελετάρχης

Σταυλαρχῆς

Γυμνασιαρχῆς σχολάρχης.

Γενικὴ κλεῖς

Τεκτων' κτίστης

Ἀριστοῦργημα.

Δεξιὸν διάβημα (πολιτικόν)

Αὐτὰ αἱ δύο εἰσὶν ὄντας εἶναι
εὐάρμοστοι (ἡ ταιριαζόντων
καλῶς)

Πῶς τὸν ἀντιπάλον (ἡ μά-
σσοι) του

Εἶνε ὑπέρτερος σου σοῦ
βαῖται τὰ βαλίσκ'· ἔτσι τὰ α-
νεῖς χαρτωσιὰ μαζὶ του'.

Δεν θὰ ἐπανῶμεν ἐξάμιλλο-
ν του

Δεν εἶσαι ἰσοδύναμος του
'ἔτσι τὰ βγαῖεις μαζὶ του'.

Εἶνε ἐξαιρετικὸς γαμβρός.

Ὁ ἀγὼν εἶνε ἀνίσος

Εἶνε εὐάρμοστον ζευγος.

Εἶνε ἀπαράμιλλος.

Μὲ κατὰλλήλους γυναικεῖ-

Material.—Raw materials.

Writing materials

Matriculate.—He matriculated in the University of Oxford

Matter.—It is a matter for regret

Pillated matter

Money matters.

It is no laughing matter

That is a matter of habit

What is the matter?

What is the matter with you?

As a matter of fact.

In the matter of.

As a matter of course.

A matter of fact.

As matters stand.

How do matters stand with them?

No matter, it is of no matter

They told us the long and the short of the matter.

This does not look to me to be a great matter

Ask no matter whom

What matters it to me?

May.—It may be true.

I was afraid he might lose his way

You may go now.

If I may speak thus.

ους πύλους.

Πρώται: ὕλαι.

Γραφικὴ ὕλη.

Ἐνεγγραφή εἰς τὸ πανεπιστημίου τῆς Ὀξφόρδης.

Εἶνε λυπηρὸν ζήτημα.

Εὐτυποῦν.

Χρηματικὰ ζητήματα

Δεν εἶνε ζητήματα διὰ γέλωτα.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ζήτημα ἔξωθεν.

Τί συμβαίνει, τί τρέχει,

Τί ἐποθεῖς, τί ἔχεις,

Ἀληθῶς εἰπεῖν

Ἀναφορικῶς πρὸς.

Ὡς εἰκός· φυσικῶς τῷ λόγῳ.

Πραγματικὸν ζήτημα ζήτημα γεγονότων.

Ὡς γοῦσι τὰ πράγματα.

Πῶς ἔχουσι τὰ κατ' αὐτοὺς,

Ἀδιαφορὸν δὲν σημαίνει.

Ὁ εἷας ἔλεγε τὸ κοντο τοῦ καὶ ὁ ὅλλος τὸ μακρὸ τοῦ.

Ἀὐτὸ δὲν μοῦ γεμίζει τὸ μάτι.

Ἐρωτήσατε τὸν τυχόντα.

Τί με μέλλει, εἰς τί μ' ἐνδραφεῖ,

Ἐνδεχεται. νὰ εἶνε ἀληθές.

Ἐφορευμὴν μήπως χάσῃ τὸν ἔρομον τοῦ.

Δύνασθε ν' ἀπέλθῃτε τούτοις,

Ἐάν μοι ἐπιτρέπηται νὰ ὀ-

You might call at my office.	μιλήσω οὕτω. Παρακαλῶ περάσατε ἀπὸ τὸ γραφεῖον μου.
You might offer to help him.	"Ἐπρεπε νὰ τῷ προσφέρητε τὴν ἀρωγὴν σας.
He took such steps as might avert danger.	"Ἐλαβε τοιαῦτα μέτρα ατι- να θ' ἀπεσόβουν τὸν κίν- δυνον.
I hope he may succeed	"Ἐλπίζω ὅτι θὰ ἐπιτύχῃ.
May you live to repent it!	Εἴθε να τὸ μετανοήσῃς!
May you not enjoy this!	"Ἄα μη το χαρῇς!
May it prove a curse to you!	"Χαράμι σου! 'γαραμι να σοῦ γίνῃ!"
Who may you be -	Ποῖος να ἴσαι,
However it may be, be that as it may.	"Ὅπως καὶ αν ἔχῃ τὸ πρῶ- μα ὁπως ποτ ἂν γῇ.
Mealy. Mealy-mouthed.	Εὐσημολογῶν· ὑποκριτικὸς
Mean. —What does it all mean?	Τί σημαίνουν ὅλα αὐτά,
Whom do you mean?	Ποῖον ὑπαινίττεσθε,
What do you mean by it?	Τί ἐννοεῖτε μέ αὐτό,
You don't mean to say so!	"Ὁχι δά!
I mean what I say.	"Ὁμιλῶ σοβαρῶς.
He was meant for a soldier	"Ἦτο προωρισμένος διὰ το στρατιωτικὸν ἐπάγγελμα.
I mean you to go.	"Ἀξιῶ να ὑπαγῇτε.
He means well to you.	"ἔχει καλὰς οἰαθεῖσεις διασε
He meant no harm	Δὲν εἶχε κακὸν σκοπόν.
Means. —He lives beyond his means	Διάγει βίον ἀνώτερον τῶν μέσων του.
By fair means.	Διὰ θεμιτῶν μέσων.
A man of means.	Εὖπορος ἄνθρωπος.
By all means.	Δια παντός μέσου ἐξ α- παντός· χωρὶς ἄλλο.
By no means.	Κατ' οὐδένα λόγον οὐδέ.

By some means or other.
Measure.—Clothes made
to measure.
I took his measure.

A chain's weakest link is
the measure of its strength.

To take measures.
To set measures.
Beyond measure.

In great measure.
In some measure.
The measure is full.

To measure other people's
corn by one's own bushel
To measure swords with
anyone.

To measure strength with
anyone
He measured his length on
the ground.

Meat.—This was meat and
drink to him.
Much meat, much maladies.

He that sends mouths sends
meat.

Medical.—Medical juris-
prudence.

Mediocrity.—He is a

μῶς.
Οὕτως ἢ ἄλλως.
Παραγγελτὰ φορέματα.

Ἐπῆρα τὸ μέτρον τοῦ § ε-
βολιδοσκοπήσα τὸν χαρ-
κτῆρά του.

Ὁ ἀσθενέστερος κρῖκος
μᾶς ἀλύσεως εἶνε τὸ μέ-
τρον τῆς δυνάμεώς της.

Λαμβάνειν μέτρα.

Περιορίζειν.

Ἵπερ τὸ μέτρον πέραν τοῦ
θεόντος.

Κατὰ μέγα μέρος.

Ἐν μέρει ὁπωσοῦν.

Ἐφθάσε τὸ μαχαίρι εἰς
τὸ κόκκαλον'.

Ἐξ ἰσίων κρίναι τὰ ἄλλό-
τρια.

Ξιφομαχεῖν μετὰ τινος.

Ἀντιμετρεῖσθαι τινί πα-
λαίειν.

Ἐπεσε φαρδὺς πλατύς'.

Τοῦτο ἦτο μεγάλη εὐχαρί-
στησις δι' αὐτόν.

Ἡ συχνὴ κρεωφαγία εἶνε
ἐπιβλαβής.

Ὁ θεὸς φροντίζει διὰ τα
πταίνα τοῦ οὐρανοῦ.

Ἱατροδικαστική.

Εἶνε ἕσημος ἄνθρωπος.

mediocrity.

Medium.—Medium of circulation.

Medlar.—Time and straw make medlars ripe

Meek.—As meek as a lamb.

Meet.—To meet anyone half-way.

He will honourably meet all his obligations.

This law does not meet all the wants of the public

He met with an accident.

He met his death on the battlefield.

You must meet the difficulty.

I met his eye.

I met with many difficulties.

Sooner or later, people meet again.

He met with due punishment.

He met with his fate.

Meeting.—He addressed the meeting
Meeting-place.

Mass meeting.

Melt.—To melt into tears.

It melts in the mouth.

Μέσον κυκλοφορίας νόμισμα

“Ο καιρος καὶ τ’ ἄκρα ὠρι-
μαζουν ταῖς ἀχλάδαῖς’.

Εὐπειθὴς ὥς ἀρνίον.

Δεχεσθαι τὰς προτάσεις τι-
νὸς συμβιβάζεσθαι μετὰ
τινος.

Θὰ ἐξοφλήσῃ ἐμπροθέσμως
πάσας τὰς ὑποχρεώσεις του.

Αὐτὸς ὁ νόμος δὲν ἀνταπο-
κρίνεται εἰς πάσας τὰς ἀ-
νάγκας τοῦ λαοῦ

Τῷ συνέβη τυχαῖον δυστύ-
χημα.

Εὗρε τὸν θάνατον ἐπὶ τοῦ
πεδίου τῆς μάχης.

Ἵστέλλεις ν’ ἀντιμετωπίσῃς
τὴν δυσκολίαν.

Ἀντικρύσθησαν τα βλεμι-
ματὰ μας.

Συνήντησα (εὗρον) πολλὰς
δυσκολίας.

Ἵπουν μὲ βουνὸ δὲν σμίγεις’

Δ’καὶ αὖ πέπονθες ἐτιμωρή-
θη δεινῶς.

Ἔβρε τὸν ἐλεθρόν του.

ᾤμλησε πρὸς τὴν ἐμήγυ-
ριν.

Ἐντυκτῆριον

Πικρὸν σιγαλὴν σιγαλὴν.

Ἀναλύεσθαι εἰς δακρυά.

Λυόνει στό στόμα’.

Melody.—With those who know no melody the spirit is even is musical.

Memory.—I cannot recall to memory.

You must commit it to memory.

Within the memory of men, within living memory.

All complain of want of memory but none of want of judgment

May his memory be eternal!

Mr A of happy memory.

The memory of the just is blessed.

If my memory serves me right.

Mend.—He must mend his ways.

A bad man will never mend.

The least said the soonest mended.

It's never too late to mend.

He mended his pace.

Mercy.—I am at his mercy.

To cry for mercy.

Sisters of mercy.

He petitioned for mercy.

That is a mercy.

Ἐν ἀμούσεις καὶ κόρυθος φθέγγεται.

Δεν δύναμαι ν' ἀνακαλέσω εἰς τὴν μνήμην.

Πρέπει να τὸ ἀποστηθίσῃς.

Ἐπὶ τῆς συγχρόνου γυναικὸς οὐδὲ οἱ γεροντότεροι ἀνθυμούνται.

Πάντες παραπονούνται δι' ἑλλειψιν μνημονιοῦ, οὐδαίς δὲ δι' ἑλλειψιν κρίσεως.

Αἰωνία του ἡ μνήμη!

Ὁ δοῖς μοι μακαρίτης!

Μνήμη δικαίων μετ' ἐγκωμίων

Ἄν δεν με ἀπατῇ ἡ μνήμη.

Ὁφείλει να σωφρονισθῇ.

Φύσιν πονηρὰν μεταβαλεῖν οὐ ράδιον.

Κρεῖττον σιγᾶν ἢ κρεῖττον να τῆς σιγῆς λεγῇ

Κρεῖττον γὰρ ἔστιν ἀρεῖσθαι ὑψὲς τὰ θεόντα τρεῖσιν ἢ μὴδέποτε.

Ἐπέσπευσε τὸ βῆμα του.

Ἔμαι εἰς τὴν διάκρισίν του.

Ζητεῖν ἔλεος.

Ἰδοὺ τοῦ ἑλέους.

Ἐζήτησε χάριν (παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως ἢ ἡγεμόνος)

Αὐτὸ εἶνε εὐλογία (τοῦ

He was left to the tender mercies of the enemy.

Mere.—It is a mere phrase.

He is a mere swindler.
The merest buffoonery.
A mere right.

Merit.—Merit seldom meets with its reward.

He was elected for his superior merits.

Charms strike the sight, but merit wins the soul.

He makes a merit of his conduct.

The merits of a case.

Merry.—He is meriy in his cups.

To make merry.

To make merry over.

A merry-andrew.

Moss. For a mess of pottage.

He made a mess of it.

He got in a mess.

A pretty mess that will be.
A messmate.

Mettle.—He was put on his mettle.

I'll show you what mettle

θεοῦ).

Ἐγκατελείφθη εἰς τὴν ἀκρίσειν τοῦ ἐχθροῦ.

Εἶνε ἀπλῇ φράσει· ἔ λόγος τὸ φέρνει'.

Εἶνε σωστὸς ἀπατεῶν.

Ἢ ἐσχάτῃ γελωτοποιήσεις.

Ἀπλοῦν δικαίωμα (ἀνευ κατοχῆς).

Ἢ ἀξία σπανίως ἀμείβεται.

Ἐξελέγη ἀριστίνδην.

Τὰ μὲν θέλγητρα τέρπουσι τὴν ὄρασιν, ἀλλ' ἡ ἀξία κατακτᾷ τὴν ψυχὴν.

Παριστάνει τὴν διαγωγὴν τοῦ ὧς ἀξιέπαινον.

Ἢ οὐσία ὑποθέσεως (ἡ δόξης) τινός.

Εἶνε εὐθυμος ὅταν μεθύσῃ.

Εὐθυμεῖν διασκεδάζειν.

Ἐμπαίξειν περιγελᾷν.

Γελωτοποιός· καραγκιοζῆς

Ἀντὶ πινακίου φακῆς.

Περίεπλεξε τὸ πρᾶγμα· τὰ ἔκαμε θάλασσαν'.

Περίεπλάκη· ἐβρῆκε τὸν μπελᾶ του'.

Θά εἶνε ἀληθῆς κυκῶν συνδαιτημῶν δημοτράπεζος.

Τοῦ ἐκέντησαν τὴν φιλοτιμίαν.

Θά σοὶ δεῖξω ποῶς εἶμαι.

I am made of.	Δεν γνωρίζω τὴν διαγωγὴν
I don't know what mettle	του ('τ' καπνὸ φουμάρει').
he is made of.	'Φίσοῦλι τὸ φασοῦλι γεμί-
Mickle. — Many a little	ζει το σακκοῦλι'.
makes a mickle	Μέση δόξ.
Middle. — Middle course.	Μεση ἡλικία.
Middle age.	Μεσήλιξ
Middle-aged.	'Ο Μεσαιών' ὁ μεσαιων.
The Middle Ages.	'Ο μεσαίος (τ. μέσος) δά-
The middle finger.	κτυλος.
	Αἱ μέσαι τάξεις (τῆς κοι-
The middle classes	νωνίας).
Shortly after the middle of	'Υπερμεσοῦντος τοῦ δεκάτου
the tenth century.	αἰῶνος.
Midsummer. — Midsum-	'Ι βλστη μωρία.
mer madness	'Η ἰσχὺς καταπνίγει το δι-
Might. — Might overcomes	καιον
right.	'Η δύναμις τοῦ ἰσχυροτέρου.
Might is right.	Πασαῖς δυνάμει
With might and main.	θαύματα.
Mighty. — Mighty works.	'Αλαζών' ὑπερήφανος.
High and mighty.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε εὐκολώτατον.
That is mighty easy.	Οἱ ἰσχυροὶ τῆς ἡμέρας.
The mighty.	Μὴ λέγε υπερβολάς.
Mild. Draw it mild.	Εὐμάρεια' ἄφθονα μέσα τέρ-
Milk. — Milk and honey.	ψεως.
	Φυσικὰ αἰσθήματα οἴκτου,
Milk of human kindness.	συμπαθείας καὶ γενναῖο
	τητος.
It is no use crying over	Τὰ γενόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνον-
spilt milk.	ται.
That accounts for the milk	Αὐτὸ ἐξηγεῖ τὸ ζήτημα.
in the cocoa-nut,	

To milk the ram (or bull).	'Αναλαμβάνειν ἀπηλπισμένην ἐπιχειρήσιν.
Milk-and-water	'Αδύνατος ἀνούσιος. 'σαλλός
He is a milksop	Εἶνε μαλθακός· εἶνε ζεῖλος.
He went away like a milksop	"Ἐφυγε σὺν τὴν βρεγμένη γατά'.
Mill. —No will no meal	Ὁ μὴ ἐργαζόμενος μὴ ἐσθιέτω.
Miller. —You have drowned the miller	'Εβάλετε πολὺ νερόν (εἰς τὸ κρατὶ, κλ.)
Milling. —Milling in the darkmans	Φονὸς ἐν καιρῷ νυκτός
Mince. To mince matters	Κολαζεῖν τὰ πράγματα δομιλεῖν ἐφεκτικῶς.
He minced.	'Εψέλλισε· 'τα ἐμάσησε'.
I will not mince matters with him.	Δεν θὰ τοῦ φεισθῶ· δὲν θὰ τοῦ τὸ χάρισω.
He does not mince matters.	'Ομιλεῖ παρρησίᾳ (ἢ ὀρθὰ κοφτά')
I will make mince meat of him.	Θα τὸν συντρίψω· 'θὰ τὸν κάμω κιμῶν'.
Mind. —Absence of mind.	'Αφηρημαδα'.
Presence of mind.	'Ετοιμότης πνεύματος ψυχραιμία
Peace of mind	Ψυχικὴ γαλήνη.
Frame of mind.	Διάθεσις.
To have in mind.	"Ἐχειν κατὰ νοῦν· ἐνθυμεσθαι.
To bear in mind	"Ἐχειν ὑπ' ὕψιν.
To bring (or call) to mind.	'Αναμνησθεσθαι· ἐνθυμεσθαι.
It went out of my mind	Μοῦ διέφυγε τῆς μνήμης· τὸ ἐλησμόνησα.
From time out of mind.	'Εξ ἀμνημονεύτων χρόνων.

I spoke my mind.	Ἰπεφάνθην εἰλικρινῶς.
I give him a peice of my mind.	Τὸν ἐπέπληξα· 'τοῦ ἔφαλα τὸ, ἐξαψαλμον'.
He does not know his own mind	Δε, γνωρίζει τί θελεῖ· εἶνε ἀναποφασιστος
To my mind	Κατ' ἐμην γνώμην.
I am of one mind with you	Συμφωνῶ μεθ' ἡμῶν σύμφημι.
Make up your mind.	Ἀποφασίσε.
He changed his mind	Μετέβαλε γνώμην· μετανόησε.
I have a good mind to go there.	Ἐχω μεγάλην διαθεσιν νὰ μεταβῶ ἐκεῖ.
Month's mind	Μηνιαῖον μνημόσυνον.
He set his mind on it	Τὸ ἔβαλε κατὰ νοῦν· τὸ ἐπιδιώκει.
He gave his mind to it.	Ἀφωσιώθη εἰς αὐτό
He is out of his mind.	Παρεφρόνησα 'δὲν εἶνε εἰς τὰ καλά του'.
He cannot get it off his mind.	'Τὸ φουσᾷ καὶ δὲν κρύνει'. 'δὲν τὸ βγάζει ἀπὸ τὸν νοῦν του.
To cultivate the mind without loss of manliness	Φιλοσοφεῖν ἀνευ μαλακίας.
Little things please little mind.	Οἱ μικρόνοες ἀρέσκονται εἰς τὰ μικρά.
The mind is the man.	'Ὁ νοῦς εἶνε ὁ ἀνθρωπος.
The mind sees and hears, all other things are blind and deaf.	Νοῦς οὐρᾷ καὶ νοῦς ἀκούει, τῶλλα κωλα καὶ τυφλά
Mind your own business.	Φρόντισε περὶ τῶν κατὰ σέ· 'κύτταξε τὴν δουλειά σου'.
Never mind the expense	Μὴ λάβετε ὑπ' ὄψιν τὴν δαπάνην
Would you mind my ring-	Μοὶ ἐπιτρέπετε νὰ κρούσω

ing?

I should not mind a cup of tea.

If you don't mind

Mind you do it

I don't mind.

Never mind.

Misadventure.—Homicide by misadventure.

Miscarriage.—Miscarriage of justice.

Mischief.—To make mischief.

He meant mischief.

Mischief comes by pounds, and goes away by ounces.

He that mischief hatcheth,
mischief catcheth
Mischief-maker.

Misery.—Misery acquaints a man with strange bedfellows.

Misfortune.—I am the cause of his misfortune.

He experienced great misfortunes.

There is some good to be derived from misfortune

Misfortunes never come singly.

Misfortunes come on wings and depart on foot.

Misplace. — Misplaced

τον κώδωνα,

Ἐπιθυμῶ ἐν κόπῳ πολλόν τῃ-
του.

Ἐάν δέν ἐχητε ἐνστάσιν.

Φρόντιστε νά τὸ πράξητε.

Δέν ἀντιτείνω.

Δέν πειράζει· δέν βλάπτει.

Τυχὰτα ἀναίρεσις· φόνοε ἐξ
ἀμελείας.

Δικαστικὴ πλάνη.

Σπείρειν ζιζάνια· ἐνσπεί-
ρειν διχόνοιαν

Εἶχε κακὴν πρόθεσιν

Ἐτὸ κακὸν ἔρχεται μὲ τὸ
σακκί καὶ φεδῶγει μὲ τὸ
βελόνι'.

Ἄν κάμῃτε κακὸ, θαῦτος
κακός'.

Σκανδαλοποιός

Ἡ δυστυχία ἀναγκαζέ τὸν
ἄνθρωπον νά συγχρωτισθῇ
μὲ ἀλλόκοτα ἄτομα.

Ἐτὸν ἐπῆρα εἰς τὸν λαιμόν
μου'.

Ἐπέφερε τὰ πάνθεινα'.

Ἐκάθε ἐμπόδιον καὶ καλόν'.

Ἐτὰ δυστυχήματα δέν ἔρ-
χονται μόνα.

Ἐτὰ ἀτυχήματα ἐνσυνήπτουσι
ραγδαίως, παρέρχονται δὲ
βραδέως.

Ἐμπιστοσύνη δοθεῖσα παρ'

confidence	ἀξίαν.
Miss. —A miss is as good as a mile.	Ἐπαρὰ ποῦντο ἔχασε ὁ μισθὸς τῆς ἀνῆς τὸν γὰρ ἀπὸ τοῦ.
I missed the mark	Ἀπέτυχον τοῦ σκοποῦ· ὅθεν ἦσα τὸ σημάδι.
I missed the train.	Ἐχάσα τὸ τραῖνον.
You missed out some words.	Παραλείψατε μερικάς λέξεις.
You have missed the opportunity.	Ἐχάσατε τὴν εὐκαιρίαν.
I miss my friend.	Αἰσθάνομαι τὴν ἔλλειψιν τοῦ φίλου μου· τὸν ἐπεθύμησα.
The gun missed fire.	Τὸ ὄπλον ἠστόχησε (ὅθεν ἐπῆρε φωτιά).
A page is missing.	Λείπει μία σελίς.
Mistake. —Every body is liable to mistakes.	Τὰ λάθη διὰ τοὺς ἀνθ. ὥπως εἶναι
You are mistaken	Σφάλλασθε ἔχετε λάθος
I mistook A for B.	Ἐξελαβὼν κατὰ λάθος τὸν Α ἀντὶ τοῦ Β.
Mistaken kindness.	Παραξηγηθεῖσα καλωσύνη.
There is no mistaking the fact.	Δὲν δύναται τις νὰ μὴ ἀναγνωρίσῃ τὸ γεγονός.
Mite. —The widow's mite.	Ὁ ὀβολὸς τῆς χήρας.
Let me offer my mite of comfort.	Ἐπιτρέψατέ μοι νὰ προσφέρω ἐλάχιστον φόρον παραμυθίας.
Mitigate. —His sentence was mitigated.	Ἡ ποινὴ τοῦ ἐμετριάζθη (τῇ ἡλαττώθη).
This mitigated the bitterness of our exile.	Αὐτὸ ἐγλύκαινε τὴν πικρίαν τῆς ἐξορίας μας.
Mitten. He got the mitten.	Ἐπαύθη· § ἔφαγε τὴν χυλόπηττα.
He handled him without	Τῷ ἐφάρθη ἀποτόμως· τὸν

nittens.	ἀποπήρε'.
Mix. They do not mix well.	Δεν διαγούσι' ιουλῶς· δεν ἐ- μοφωνοῦσι.
He mixes a great deal in society.	Συχναίνει πολὺ εἰς τὰς συν- αναστροφάς.
He is mixed up in this crime.	Ἐνέχεται εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ ἔγ- κλημα.
Mob. —The mob has many heads but no crown(or brain).	Ὁ ὄχλος εἶναι ἀπειράριθμος ἀλλὰ δεν ἔχει νοῦν
Mob law.	Ὁ χ'λοκρατία.
Swell mob.	Τάξις καλοενδεδυμένων ῥο- λαντιστόμων.
He was mobbed.	Ἐσυρίχθη(τῇ ἐλακοπειθήσει) ὑπὸ τοῦ ὄχλου
Mock. —Mock turtle soup.	Τεχνητός ζωμός χελώνης.
Moderation. —Moderation in all things.	Πᾶν μέτρον ἀριστον.
Modest. —(In their own means) modest men are dumb.	Οἱ ματριόφρονες οὐδέποτε περισυτολογοῦσι
Modesty. —Modesty is the beauty of women.	Ἡ σεμνότης γυναικί κόσμον φέρει
He that has no modesty has all the town for his own.	Ὅποιος δεν ἐντρεπεται ὁ κόσμος εἶναι δικός του'.
Modesty is the citadel of beauty and virtue.	Αἰδώς τοῦ καλλοῦς καὶ ἀ- ρετῆς πόλις
Modesty is essential to true beauty.	Ἡ αἰδώς ἀνθος ἐπισπείρει.
Modus — <i>Modus operandi</i> .	Τρόπος ἐνεργείας.
Modus vivendi	Τόπος συμβιβασμοῦ· οἰκο- νομία.
Mole, Blind as a mole.	Ἐντελῶς τυφλός· θεότυφος
Molly. —Molly-coddle.	Μαλθακός· ἐκτεθνημένος.
Moment He came the very moment I heard of it.	Ἦλθεν ἀκριβῶς καθ' ἣν στιγμὴν το ἤκουσα.
It was timed to the moment.	Ἡ διάρκεια αὐτοῦ εἶχεν

Money = 397 = Money

In a moment
For the moment.
Men of the moment.

A question of great moment.
Money.—Π' ηται money.
Time is money.
Money makes the mare to go

I cannot get it for love or money
He made a lot of money.

It is not every man's money.

He is made of money.
It is as good as money.

A fool and his money are soon parted.
Money begets money

Money commands all.

Money will do more than my lord's letter.
No money, no paternoster.

Money is the sinews of war.

Money-changer.

ἐξακριβωθῇ μετ' ἀπολύτου ἀγριβείας

Αὐτοστιγμὲ! ἐν ἀκαοσί.

Τό γε νῦν ἔχον.

Ἐπιφανεῖς ἄνδρες τῆς ἐποχῆς (ἢ ἡμέρας)

Βαρυσήμαντον ζήτημα.

Λαρτονόμισμα

(!) /ρονος εἶνε /ρημα.

Ὅ ἀγωνι ἐξυπνῶ τὸν ἀγωνιστήν ἐν τῇ παλαμῇ καὶ κυτῶ βνήσωμεν

Ἄν ἡμπορῶ νὰ τὴν ἀποκτήσω κατ' οὐδενὰ τρόπον.

Ἐκέρδισε πολλὰ χρήματα (ἢ 'τα ἐλέη τοῦ θεοῦ').

Τοῦτο δὲν εἶρε τὴν αὐτὴν ἀξίαν δι' ὅλους

Εἶνε ὑπέρπλουτος.

Εἶνε ἀσφαλὲς ὡς τὸ χρήμα εἶνε ἀσφαλέστατον

(!) τρελλὸς χάνει τὰ χρήματα τοῦ ταχέως.

Ὅ βιδὸς σταί, σίαν πλγαι' 'τὰ νερά στα νερά τρέχουν'

'Ἀσπρα νίχης καὶ ἔσους θελεῖς σιλαρὺς κανεῖς'

'Τόσπρα γαταιζόζου, τόστοα'

'Ἐχεῖς παρθὺν εἰς /ρονον, 'δὲν ἔσεις παρθὺν ἐν μασκαρᾷ'.

Τὰ χρήματα εἶναι τὰ νεῦρα τοῦ πολέμου

'Ἀργύριον, ἀργύριον, ἀργύριον'.

Monkey = 398 = Moral

Money-lender.	Τοκιστής
Money market	Χρηματαγορά.
Money-order.	Ταχυδρομική επιταγή.
Monkey. —He had monkey's allowance.	'Ελαβεν ἰσχυρά κτυπηματα ἀντὶ τροφῆς.
I put his monkey up.	Τὸν ἐξώργισα.
He got his monkey up.	'Εθόμωσα ὀργισθῇ.
Month. —Calendar month.	'Ηλιακὸς μῆν
Lunar month.	Σεληνιακὸς μῆν.
A month of Sundays.	'Αόριστος περίοδος.
This day month.	Μετὰ ενα μῆνα ἀπὸ σήμερον
Monumental. —A monumental work.	Μνημειῶδες σύγγραμμα.
Monumental ignorance.	Καταπληκτικὴ (ἢ παχυλὴ) ἀμαθία.
Mood. —He is in a merry mood.	Εἶνε εὐθυμος 'ἔχει καφί'.
He is in the right mood.	Εἶνε εὐδιάθετος 'εἶνε εἰς τὰ καλὰ τοῦ'.
I am not in a mood for laughing.	Δὲν ἔχω διαθέσιν νὰ γελάσω.
Moon. —Old moon in new moon's arms	Τὸ πρῶτον τεταρτον τῆς σελήνης
Once in a blue moon.	Σπαν' ὥταται 'στή λῆσῃ καὶ στή φέξῃ'.
When the moon turns green.	'Τὴν ἐβδομαδα ποῦ δὲν ἔχει σάββατον'.
He would have us believe that the moon is made of green cheese	'Θέλει νὰ μᾶς πάρῃ διαπράσινα χαβιαρί'.
Moonlight. —Moon-light flitting.	Νυκτερινὴ φυγὴ ἀναξιοχρέων ἐνοικιαστῶν.
Moonshine. —In is all moonshine.	Αὐταὶ εἶνε φαντασιοπληξίαι.
Moral. —Moral philosophy.	'Ἠθικὴ.

Moral law.
Moral sense.

Moral certainty.
The moral is that.
A girl of loose morals.

Morale.—The morale of the troops was paralysed.

More.—There is more truth in it than you think.

I hope to see more of you.

What is more.
He that has plenty shall have more
The more one has, the more one wants.
He was more frightened than hurt
More and more.

More or less.
More than anybody else.
More than enough.

He is no more.

It was neither more nor less than absurd.

Morganatic.—Morganatic marriage

Morsel.—He has not a morsel to put in his mouth.

Mortal.—All think all men mortal but themselves.

Ἠθικὸς νόμος.
Κοινὴ ἠθικὴ συνείδησις τοῦ καλοῦ καὶ τοῦ κακοῦ.
Θεμελιώδης βεβαιότης.
Τὸ ἐπιμύθιον εἶναι ὅτι..
Κορὴ ἐλευθερίων ἡθῶν
Τὸ ἠθικὸν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ-
χε παραλύσει.
Εἶναι ἀληθέστερον ἀπὸ ὅ,τι νομίζεις.

Ἐλπίζω να σὰς βλέπω συ-
χνότερον.

Τὸ σπουδαιότερον.
Τὰ καλά ἐπὶ τοῖς καλοῖς σωρεθόνται.

Ὅσῳ πλείοτερα ἔχει τις τοσῶ πλείοτερα ζητεῖ.

Ἐφοβήθη περισσότερον ἀ-
πὸ ὅ,τι ἐβλάβη.

Ἐπὶ μᾶλλον καὶ μᾶλλον πλείοτερον.

Κατὰ τὸ μᾶλλον καὶ ἥττον.
Εἶπερ τις καὶ ἄλλος.

Ἵπεραρκετός· ἔμε τὸ πα-
ραπάνω

Δὲν ὑπάρχει πλέον· ἀπέ-
θανε.

Ἦτο κυριολεκτικῶς παρα-
λογον.

Γάμος ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς χειρός.

Δεν εἶναι νὰ ξύσῃ τὸ δόντι τοῦ.

Ἐκαστος θεωρεῖ παντὸς τοὺς ἄλλους θνητοὺς ἐκτός

Mortification = 400 = Mother

Mortal sickness.	ἐαυτοῦ.
Mortal agony.	Ἐπιθανάτιος ἀσθένεια
He was in a mortal hurry	Ἡ ἀγωνία τοῦ θανάτου.
For two mortal hours	Ἐβιάζετο πολὺ (χυδ)
Mortification. — The mortification of the flesh.	Ἐτι δυο μακρὰς καὶ ἀνια- ρας ὥρας (χυδ)
Mortification had set in	Ἡ νεκρωσις τῆς σαρκὸς
Mortify. I cannot say how mortified I was at his refusal	Ἐπῆλθε γάγροαινα Δε, ἡμποοῦν νὰ οἷς ἐνφρά- σω πόσον μ' ἐθανάτωσε, ἡ αὐτοῦ τὸν
Most. — This is the most I can do,	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ ποῶ ἢ πο- ρισσότερον.
Make the most of it	Χρησιμοποιήσατέ το ως δύ- νασθε κάλλιον
He made the most of it	Τὸ ἐξεμεταλλεύθη
Most people think so.	Οἱ πλείστοι οὕτω νομίζουσι.
Most of them are broken.	Τὰ πλείστα ἐξ αὐτῶν εἰσι θραυσμένα.
He makes the most of him- self.	Σεμνυνεται· 'μεγαλοτιαναι- ται'
Most of all	Ἡρὸ παντός· πρὸ πάντων.
For the most part.	Κατὰ τὸ πλεῖστον
At the most.	Κατ' ἀνωτάτον ὅρον 'ὅ πολύ πολυ'.
Most certainly	Βεβαίωτατα
Mostly.	Ὡς τὰ πολλά· ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖστον
Mother. — Necessary is the mother of invention	Ἡ πένυ τένας κατεργα- ζεται
Artificial mother.	Ἐκκολαπτική μητρική.
A mother's truth keeps con- stant youth.	Ἡ μητρικὴ στοργὴ εἶνε ἀαλλοίωτος.
Good mother, child good.	Καλῆς μητρός, κάλλιστον

A mother is a mother still, the holiest thing alive. Mother country. Mother-in-law Mother-of-pearl. Mother-tongue. Mother-wit	τὸ τένον. Ἢ μητέρα εἶνε τὸ ἁγίωτα- τον οὐκ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ. Ἢ πατρίς ἡ γενέτειρα. Πενθεσά. Μαργαριταρόρριζα· ἄσεντέφι· Μητοική γλῶσσα Ἐμφυον πνεῦμα δοθοφρο- σύνης. Θετεῖν εἰς κίνησιν κινεῖν. Ποβέλλειν πρότασιν. Τὰ πάντα οαῖ (παροιμ. ἀρχ.) Κινετήσιος δόναμις Τὸ εἰλερινῇ αὐτοῦ ἐλατή- ριᾳ εἶνε ἄγια παντὸς θαυ- μασμοῦ. Αὐτοκίνητον ποδήλατον. Αὐτοκίνητον. Ἀνῆλθεν εἰς τὸ βῆμα. Τοποθετεῖν πυροβόλον. Ἀναβιάζειν θῆμα ἐπὶ τῆς ζακηνῆς. Ἐπιστρῶναι χάρτην. Οὐ κακτυλολιθοῦς ἦτο λρον- σέδετος Τὰ γήματα ἀνήργοντε διὰ τῆς γῆς. Ἰσορροσισά. Νόστος προφενομένην ὑπὲρ ἀ- οαισθ' ἄερος εἰς μεγάλην ὕψη. Μη μεγαλοποιεῖ τὰ ποάγ- ματα 'μὴ κάμνε τὸν βή- λον κόμηλον.' Μόνον τα βουνά θέν σμιλ
Motion .—To put in motion. To make a motion All things are in motion.	
Motive .—Motive power This single minded motives are worthy of all admition	
Motor .—A motor bicycle. A motor car	
Mount .—He mounted the tribune To mount a gun To mount a play To mount a map. The pen was mounted in gold	
Mountain .—Waves run mountain high A mountain chain Mountain sickness Don't make mountains out of mole hills Two mountains never come	

together but two men may meet.	γουν.'
The mountain was in labour and brought forth a mouse.	"ὄδινεν ὄρος καὶ ἔτεκε μῦν.
Mourning. —To go into mourning.	Πενθηρορεῖν· πενθεῖν.
Deep mourning.	Βαρὺ πένθος.
Mourning paper	Πενθιμος χάρτης.
Mouth. —A useless mouth	Ἵκνηρός· κηφην.
This sounds strange in your mouth.	Αὐτοὶ οἱ λόγοι σου προξενοῦν κακὴν ἐντόπῳσιν.
Don't put the words into his mouth	Μη τῷ ὑπαγορεύετε τί πρᾶπει νὰ εἴπῃ.
You took the words out of my mouth.	Ἐμου ἐπήρας τὸν λόγον ἀπὸ τὸ στόμα'.
The dog gives mouth	Ὁ σκύλος γαυγίζει.
He is down in the mouth.	Εἶνε κατηφής· 'τα εχει καταβασμένα'.
He laughed on the wrong side of his mouth.	"Ἐκλαυσε· τοῦ ἤλθε γλαυσιγελως· ἐπικράθη.
My mouth waters at it	"Τρέχουν τὰ σάλια μου· μοι ἀρέσκει πολὺ.
By word of mouth.	Διὰ ζώσης φωνῆς· προφορικῶς.
Μοῦο. —He is always on the move.	Εἶνε ἀεικίνητος.
Let us make a move.	"Ἀς ἐγερθῶμεν ἀπὸ τὴν τράπεζαν.
He moved heaven and earth.	Ἐκίνησε πάντα λίθον· κατέβαλε πᾶσαν προσπάθειαν.
He moved the Court.	"Ἐκαμεν αἵτησιν εἰς τὸ δικαστήριον.
The work moves slowly.	Τὸ ἔργον βαίνει βραδῶς.
Move on !	Προχωρήσατε ! ἔμπρός ! (πρόσκλησις χωροφύλακος)

Movement = 408 = Much

You must move in that matter	Ὀφείλατε να προβῆτε εἰς ἐλπίην τὴν ὑπόθεσιν
Movement. —A revolutionary movement.	Ἐπαναστατικὸν κίνημα.
Mover. —Prime mover.	Ἀρχικὴ πηγὴ κινήτηριου δυνάμεως· ὁ ὑποκινήτης· μοχλός.
Mow. —As you sow, so you mow.	Ὅπως σπείρεις θα θερίσης.
Much. —Much of what you say is true	Τὰ πλεῖστα τῶν λεγομένων σου εἶναι ἀληθῆ.
There is too much noise.	Ἵπάρχει πολὺς θόρυβος
He is too much for me.	Εἶνε ἀνώτερος (ἢ πανουργότερός) μου
I think much of him	Ἐχω μεγαλὴν ἰδεάν περὶ αὐτοῦ
Much may be said on both sides	Πολλὰ εὐνάνται νὰ λεχθῶσιν ἀμφοτερωθεν
He makes much of his talents	Ἐκμεταλλεῦεται (ἢ ὑπερτιμᾷ) τὰ προτερήματα του.
He is not much of a scholar.	Δὲν εἶνε σπουδαῖος φιλόλογος.
I much regret the mistake.	Λυποῦμαι τὰ μέγιστα διὰ τὸ λαθεῖν
He was much annoyed.	Ἦνωχλήθη (ἢ ἐστενοχωρήθη) πολὺ
Nothing too much	Μηδὲν ἄρην.
There is not much in it.	Οὐδὲν τὸ ἀξιοσημείωτον ὑπάρχει ἐν αὐτῇ
I thought just as much.	Ἐσκέφθην ἀκριβῶς τὸ αὐτό.
Much as I like him.	Ὅση καὶ ἂν τὸν ἀγαπῶ.
He is much better.	Εἶνε πολὺ καλλίτερον.
So much the better.	Τόση τὸ καλλίτερον.
It is much the most likely.	Εἶνε πιθανώτατον.
It is much of a size.	Εἶνε περίπου τοῦ αὐτοῦ μέ

Much of a muchness.	γέθους.
Mud. —To throw mud at.	Ὅμοιότατον αὐτότατον
If you throw mud enough,	Προπηλακίζεῖν· δυσφημεῖν.
some of it will stick	Ἡ ἀθώοτης θεῖν δύνатаι
	πάντοτε ν' ἀντιστῇ κατὰ
	τῆς δυσφημίας.
Muddle. —He muddles	Ἐπιτυγχάνει τοῦ σκοποῦ
through.	τοῦ χωρὶς νὰ σχη·κανοτήτα
Muff. —A nice muff.	Ὁραῖον περιχειρίδιον
He is a muff	Εἶνε ἡλιθίος (ἢ θεῖλος)
Mull. He made a mull of it.	Ἐτα ἔκαμε θάλασσαν· ἔτα
	ἐμπροσθενσε·
Multiply. —Increase and	Αὐξάνεσθε καὶ πληθύνεσθε
multiply.	Ἐτα κουνέλια γεννοβολοῦν
Rabbits multiply exceed-	πολύ·
ingly	Σιωπή· ἡ·μιλιά· ἡ·τσιμου
Mum. —Mum's the word	διὰ ἡ·ταῖτο·
	Ἐτον ἐσάπισα εἰς τὸ ξυλὸ·.
Mummy. —I beat him to	
a mummy	Δικαστικὴ πλάνη
Murder. Judicial murder.	Οὐκ' ἔστι μυστικὸν οὐδὲ
Murder will out	ἀποκαλυφθήσεται
	Τὸ μυστικὸν ἀπεκαλύφθη
The murder is out.	(ἡ ἐξανερώθη).
To cry blue murder.	Ἐγείρειν ὑπερβολικὴν κα
	τακραυγὴν
He murders that language.	Δολοφονεῖ ἐκείνην τὴν
	γλῶσσαν.
Muscle. —He did not move	Ἐμεινεν ἐντελῶς ἀκίνητος.
a muscle	
Music. —To set to music.	Μελοποιεῖν· τονίζεῖν.
He faced the music.	Ἀνταμετώπισε τὰς συνεπει-
	ας τῶν πράξεών του.
Rough music.	Θορυβώδης ὀχλαγωγία.

Music is the real universal speech.

Music is nothing else but wild sounds civilised into time and tune.

Music will not cure tooth-ache.

Must.—It must be found.

You must come

We must see what can be done.

I must ask you to retract that.

You must be aware of this

He must be mad

Just as I was busiest, he must come worrying.

You must have known quite well what I meant.

You must have caught it if you had run.

You must never contradict

In things that must be, it is good to be resolute.

Muster.—I pass muster.

To muster up courage.

Muster-roll,

Mute.—Mute adoration.

Mute as a fish.

Ἡ μουσικὴ εἶνε ἡ πραγμα-
τικὴ παγκόσμιος γλῶσσα.

Ἡ μουσικὴ οὐδὲν ἄλλο εἶ-
νε εἰμὴ ακανόνιστοι ἤχοι
μελοποιηθέντες.

Ἡ μουσικὴ δὲν θεραπεύει
τὴν ὀδονταλγίαν· (χρειά-
ζονται δραστικά μετρα).

Πρέπει νὰ εὑρεθῇ.

Ὁφείλετε νὰ ἐλθῇτε

Δέον νὰ ἐξετάσωμεν τί εἶ-
νε δυνατόν νὰ γίνῃ

Ὁφείλω νὰ σᾶς προσκαλέσω
νὰ ἀναισθήσῃτε τοῦτο.

Θα γνωρίζετε τοῦτο βεβαίως
Προφανῶς εἶνε τρελλός.

Καθ' ὃν στιγμὴν ἤμην πο-
λυάσχολος ἤρχετο καὶ με
ῆνώχλει.

Ἐγνώριζες κάλλιστα, βε-
βαίως, τί ἐννοοῦσα.

Θα το συνελάμνανες ἀσφα-
λῶς εἰάν τρεχες

Οὐδέποτε πρέπει ν' ἀντι-
λεγήτε.

Ὅταν εἶνε ἀνσγκὴ νὰ γίνῃ
τι πρέπει νὰ ᾔνε τις ἀπο-
φασιστικός

Γίνομαι δεκτός (ὡς ἱκανός)·
ἐγκρίνομαι.

Ἀναπτύσσειν θάρρος· ἐν-
θαρρύνεσθαι.

Στρατολογικὸς κατάλογος.

Ἀφωνὸς λατρεῖα.

Ἀφωνὸς ὡς ἰχθύς.

Mute persons (or actors).	Βωβὰ πρόσωπα.
Mutual .-Mutual affection.	Ἀμοιβαία ἀγάπη.
Mutual admiration society.	Κύκλος ἀμοιβαίου θαυμασμοῦ.
Our mutual friend	Ὁ κοινὸς ἡμῶν φίλος.
Mystery .— The mystery was soon found out.	Τὸ μυστικὸν ταχέως ἀνεκαλύφθη.
He makes a mystery of it.	Τὸ τηρεῖ μυστικόν.
That affair is wrapt in mystery.	Ἐκείνη ἡ ὑπόθεσις καλύπτεται ὑπὸ μυστηρίου.
That is a mystery.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε μυστήριον
Mystify .—He mystified me.	Μὲ διεβουκόλησε· μὲ ἐξηπάτησε.

N

Nail .—To hit the nail on the head.	Ἐξηγεῖν ὀρθῶς· § προτείνειν (ἢ πράττειν) τὰ θεόντα· § ἐπιτυγχάνειν τὸν στόχον.
One nail drives out another.	Πάσσαλος πασσάλῳ ἐκκρούεται.
To drive the nail into any one's coffin.	Ἐπισπεύδειν τὸν θάνατόν τινος (δι' ἐνοχλήσεως, κλ.).
He paid down on the nail.	Ἐπλήρωσεν ἀμέσως (ἢ τοῖς μετρητοῖς).
They are hard as nails.	Εἶναι καλῶς ἡσκημένοι.
He goes at it tooth and nail.	Φροντίζει πάσῃ δυνάμει περὶ αὐτοῦ.
I nailed him there	Τονέδεσμευσα (γὰρ πράξῃ).
To nail the colours to the mast.	Ἐπιμένειν· ἐμμένειν.
To nail to the counter.	Ἐκδέσιν τι ὡς πλαστόν.
A nailed-up drama.	Ἀτεχνόν (ἢ κακοσύντακτον)

Naked. —The naked truth.	δράμα.
Naked facts.	Ἡ γυμνή ἀλήθεια.
Naked eye.	Ἄπλᾳ γεγονότα.
Naked sword	Γυμνὸς ὀφθαλμός.
Naked room,	Γυμνὸν ξίφος.
Naked assertion.	Ἄσχευον δωμάτιον.
Stark naked.	Ἀπλοῦς ἰσχυρισμός.
Name. —Christian name.	Ὀλόγυμνος.
Proper name	Βαπτιστικὸν ὄνομα.
Assumed name.	Κύριον ὄνομα.
John by name	Ἡ εὐδώνυμον.
I know him by name.	Ὀνόματι Ἰωάννης.
He goes by the name of B.	Τὸν γνωρίζω ἐξ ὀνόματος.
To put one's name down for.	τὸν ἐχω ἀκουστόν.
His name was taken off the books	Εἶνε γνωστός ὑπὸ τὸ ὄνομα Β.
To call a person names.	Θάτειν ὑποψήφιστά· ἐγ- γράφεσθαι συνδρομητής.
He has an ill name.	Τὸ ὄνομά του διεγράφη ἐκ τοῦ καταλόγου (σχολῆς, λέσχης, κλ.)
He won (or made) a name for himself.	Ἐξυβρίζειν τινά.
To bequeath a great name.	Ἔχει κακὸν ὄνομα· δὲν εἴ- νε εὐπρόληπτος.
Persons of name.	Διέπρεψε· διεκρίθη.
In name and in fact,	Κληροδοτεῖν μέγα ὄνομα.
He is virtuous in name.	Ἐπιφανῆ άτομα.
Honour had become a name.	Ὀνομα καὶ πρᾶγμα.
In God's name.	Εἶνε ὀνόματι ἐνάρετος.
He acts in his own name	Ἡ τιμὴ εἶχε καταντήσει ψι- λὸν ὄνομα.
A good name is better than	Ἐν ὀνόματι τοῦ Θεοῦ.
	Ἐνεργεῖ αὐτοβούλως (ἄνευ ἐξουσιοδοτήσεως).
	Προτίμησε ὄνομα ἀγαθὸν

riches
Give a dog an ill name and
hang him
The evil wound is cured but
not the evil name

Nameless. Nameless barbarities were perpetrated.

Nap.—to take a nap.

He is not to be caught napping

Narrow.—the narrow way

The narrow bed (cell, house)
Within narrow bounds
To bring into a narrow compass
In the narrowest sense

He is in narrow circumstances.

He had a narrow escape

A narrow majority

National. National anthem

National debt.

National assembly.

Naturalize.—He was naturalized as English subject

Naturo. In a state of nature.

He paid the debt of nature.

It is in the nature of things

υπερ πλοῦτον πολὺν
Φοβοῦ τας διαβολας γυν
ψευδεῖς οἷσι ἰδε Dog.

Ἡ νακὴ τ' ἰγγή θεραπεύε
ται ἀλλὰ τὸ κακὸν νοο-
μα ἔτι

Ἀνατομόμαστοι βαρβαρό-
τητες διέπραθσαν.

Κοιμῶσθαι ολίγον.

Δεν δύνανται τις να τον κα-
ταλαβῇ ἐξ ἀπίνης· ἐγρη-
γορεῖ προσέχει

Ἡ τεθλιμμένη ὁδὸς (τῆς
δικαιοσύνης)

Ὁ τάφος· τὸ μνήμα.

Ἐντὸς στενῶν ὁρίων.

Περιστελλεῖν· σμικρύνειν.

ὑπὸ τὴν στενωτέραν ση-
μασίαν.

Ἐδρίσκειται εἰς οἰκονομικὰς
δυσχερείας δυστυχεῖ

Μόλις ἐσώθη ἐκινδύνευσε.

Μικρὰ πλειονοψηφία.

Ἐθνικὸς ὕμνος.

Δημόσιον / σέος.

Ἐθνοσυνελευσις.

Ἐπολιτογραφῆθη ἄγγλος
ἐπήκοος· ἀπέκτησε τὴν

ἀγγλικὴν ἰθαγένειαν.

Ἐν ἀλοισμῶν περιβολῇ·
γυμνός

Ἐκλήρωσε τὸ κοινὸν / ρέ-
ος· ἀπέθανε.

Τοῦτο ἐγκρίνεται ἐν τῇ φύ-

Nearly = 410 = Necessity

Who comes nearest him in wit?	ας μου· με συγκινει βα- θέως.
A near relation.	Τις δύναται νά παραβληθῇ πρὸς αὐτόν ὡς πρὸς τὴν εὐφυϊαν,
A near friend.	Στενὸς συγγενής.
On a near day.	Ἐπιστήθιος φίλος.
The Near East.	Εἰς προσεχῆ, ἡμέραν.
The near future.	Ἡ Ἑγγυς Ἀνατολή.
The man nearest to you.	Τὸ προσεχὲς μελλον.
Nearly .—He was nearly dead with fright.	Ὁ παρακαθήμενός σου.
It lasted nearly a century.	Ὀλίγου δεῖν ἀπέθνησκειν ἐκ τοῦ φόβου.
Not nearly so	Διήρκεσεν ἐπὶ ἓνα αἰῶνα περίπου.
Neat .—His style is neat	Πολλοῦ γε καὶ δεῖ· οὐδὲ κατὰ παρασάγγην.
His dress is neat	Τὸ ὕφος του εἶνε γλαφυρόν.
Don't drink the wine neat,	Ἡ ἐνδυμασία του εἶνε κομ- μῆ, ἢ, καθαρά).
Neat-handed	Μη πίνε ἀκρατον τὸν οἶνον.
Necessary .—It has been necessary	Ἐπιδέξιός· ἐπιτηδεύς.
The necessities of life.	Ἐδέησε· ἤτο ἀναγκαῖον.
Necessity .—Absolute ne- cessity.	Τὰ χρειώδη τοῦ βίου.
Of necessity.	Ἀπόλυτος ἀνάγκη.
To make a virtue of neces- sity.	Ἐξ ἀνάγκης· ἀφεύκτως.
I am under the necessity of doing it.	Ποιεῖσθαι τὴν ἀνάγκην φι- λοτιμίαν
Necessity knows no law.	Εἶμαι ὑπόχρεως νά τὸ πρά- ξω.
Necessity is the mother of	Ἐξ ἀνάγκης καὶ νόμου με- τάθεσις.
	Ἡ πένια τέχνας καταργά-

invention.

Necessity is the argument of tyrants, it is the creed of slaves.

An article of prime necessity.

The necessity of protecting life and property.

Neck.—He broke his neck.

I broke the neck of my task.

He saved his neck.

Neck and crop

Finish him off neck and crop.

It is a case of neck or nothing with me.

The horses came neck and neck.

He won by half a neck.

Speak not with a stiff neck.

They turned him neck and heels out of the door

Ned.—He made his ned out of it.

Need.—If need be.

There is no need.

What need is there?

You had need remember.

ζεται

Ἡ ἀνάγκη εἶνε ὁ ἰσχυρισμός τῶν τυράννων καὶ ἡ πίστις τῶν δούλων

Ἀντικείμενον πρώτης ἀνάγκης.

Ἡ ἐπιβεβλημένη ἀνάγκη τῆς ποροστασίας τῆς ζωῆς καὶ περιουσίας.

Ἐφρονεῖσθι ἀπὸ ἐξάρθρωσιν τῆς σπονδυλικῆς στήλης.

Ἐτελείωσα τὸ δυσκολώτερον μέρος τοῦ ἔργου μου.

Ἀπέφυγε τὴν ἀγχόνην.

Πρηγῆς 'κατακέφαλα'.

Φόνευσέ τον τελείως· 'ἔσπατρεψέ τον'.

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία εἶνε ζήτημα ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου δι' ἐμέ.

Οἱ ἵπποι ἐφθασαν ταῦτοχρόνως (ἢ 'κολλητά').

Ἐκέρδις κατα (μὲν) κεφαλὴν

Μὴ μεγαλαυχεῖτε· ἢ μὴ ἐπιμένετε ἁμαρτάνοντες.

Τὸν ἐξεδίωξαν τῆς οἰκίας κακὴν κακῶς (ἢ ἀμέσως).

Ἐκέρδις χρήματα ἀπὸ αὐτοῦ

Ἀνάγκης τυχοῦσης· ἐν ἀνάγκῃ.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει ἀνάγκη.

Τίς ἡ ἀνάγκη· πρὸς τίνα λόγον,

Ἐφθίστε νῦν ἐνδυμῆσθε.

Needle = 412 -- Negative

Those who are in need of support	Οἱ δαύμενοι συνδρομῆς οἱ ἐνδεεῖς
He came when I was in need.	Ἰὸς ἐβρέθῃ εἰς τὴν ἀνυγκίαν μου.
He failed me in my need.	Με ἐγκατέλειπεν ἐν τῇ δυστυχίᾳ μου.
A friend in need is a friend indeed.	Ἵλε μου στὴν ἀνάγκην μου καὶ ἐχθρὸς μου ἰστὴν χαρὰν μου.
Need has no peer	Οὐδὲν ἀνώτερον τῆς ἀνάγκης
He need not trouble himself.	Δεν εἶνε ἀνάγκη ν' ἀνησχῇ
It needs to be done with care	Πρέπει νὰ γίνῃ μετὰ προσοχῆς.
Needle. — He is as sharp as a needle.	Εἶνε ὀξύσεοκῆς· εἶνε παρατηρητικὸς.
To get the needle.	Ὀργιζέσθαι θυμόνειν.
To look for a needle in a bottle of hay	Ζητεῖν φύλλους μέσ' τα ἄχυρα.
I have pins and needles in my legs.	Αἰσθάνομαι νυγμοὺς εἰς τὰς ἰνῆμας (κατοπιν αἰμωδιασεως)
A needle's eye.	Ἵπι βελόνης· ἐλαχίστη ὀπή
Needle case.	Βελονοθήκη
Needle-gun.	Βελονωτὸν ἔπλον
Needless. Needless to say	Προτιττον νὰ εἰπῇ τις.
Needs. — I needs must do it	Ὀφείλω κατ' ἀνάγκην νὰ τὸ πράξω
He must needs know every-thing	Εἶνε ἀπόλυτος ἀνάγκη νὰ τὰ γνωρίζῃ ὅλα.
Needs must when the devil drives.	Ἐξ ἀνάγκης καὶ νόμου μετατασεῖς.
Negative. — It is hard to prove the negative.	Εἶνε δυσχερὲς ν' ἀποδείξῃ τις τὸ ἀρνητικόν.

He returned a negative.	Ἀπήντησεν ἀρνητικῶς
Two negatives make an affirmative	Δύο ἀρνήσεις γίνονται μίαν κατατάσιν.
The answer is in the negative.	Ἡ ἀπαντήσις ἐστὶν ἀρνητική.
His character is made up of negatives	Εἶναι ἀρνητικοῦ χαρακτήρος ἄνθρωπος (ὅθεν εἶναι ὑποχρεωτικὸς)
Negative vote.	Ἀντιθετικὴ ψήφος
Negative electricity	Ἀρνητικὸς ηλεκτρισμός.
Negative voice.	Ἀντιθετικὸν φωνήμα.
Negative curves of dissimulation	Ἀντιθετικαὶ λογαί διστροφῆς
The motion was negatived by a small majority.	Ἡ πρῶτασις ἀπερρίθη διὰ μικρᾶς πλειοψηφίας.
<i>Negligence</i> .— <i>She was negligent.</i>	Ἦτο ἀτημέλητος ὅθεν ἦτο ἐνδεχόμενη καλῶς.
Negotiable. A negotiable instrument.	Μεταβιβάσιμος (ἡ ἐμπορεύσιμος) ἔγγραφο.
Neighbour. —The duty to one's neighbour	Τὸ πρὸς τὸν πλησίον καθήκον
A good neighbour is a good good-morrow	Ἐκλὸς γείτονας καλὸ πρῶτον
We can live without our friends, but not without our neighbours	Ἦμποροῦμεν νῦν ζήσωμεν χωρὶς φίλους ἀλλ' ὅχι χωρὶς γείτονας
When thy neighbour's house is on fire be careful of thine own	Ὅταν φωιάσῃ ὁ γείτονας σου καὶ συβότανι γύρευε.
You must ask your neighbour if you shall live in peace	Ἦ ἡσυχία ἐξ ἀνθρώπου ἐξαρτᾶται κατὰ μέγα μέρος ἐκ τῶν γειτόνων τούτων.
Good neighbours and true friends are two things.	Καλοὶ γείτονας καὶ πιστοὶ φίλοι εἶναι δύο πολυτίμα πράγματα.

Neither.—Neither you nor I know.

Neither does cowardice ensure nor courage preclude defeat.

Neither here nor there

I don't know that neither

If you do not go, neither shall I.

Neither of the accusations is true.

Neither of them knows.

Nerve.—To strain every nerve

Good laws are the nerves of a State

She had a fit of nerves

He has iron nerves.

He is suffering from his nerves

He does not know what nerves are.

Nest.—It is an ill bird that fouls its own nest

He feathered his nest.

Nest-egg.

Net.—Net price.

Net profit.

Net revenue.

Nether.—Nether jaw.

Nether millstone.

Ουτε ὑμεῖς οὔτε ἐγὼ γνωρίζομεν.

Οὔτε ἡ δειλία ἐξασφαλίζει, οὔτε ἡ τόλμη ἀπονείκει, τὴν ἡτταν.

Ἀσχέτως ἐκτός τοῦ προκειμένου

Οὐδ' ἐγὼ τὸ γνωρίζω.

Ἐὰν δὲν μεταβίητε ὑμεῖς, οὐδ' ἐγὼ θὰ μεταβῶ

Οὐδέμια τῶν κατηγοριῶν εἶνε ἀληθῆς

Οὐδεὶς ἐξ αὐτῶν γνωρίζει

Καταβάλλειν πᾶσαν προσπάθειαν.

Οἱ καλοὶ νόμοι εἶναι ἡ μεγαλύτερα δύναμις ἐνός Κράτους

Εἶχε τα νεῦρα της

Εἶνε χαλκέντερος (ἢ ἀτρόμητος)

Εἶνε ναυροπαθῆς.

Εἶνε υγιέστατος· οἱ αἰσθησεις του εἶνε φυσιολογικαί.

Τοῖ οἰκοὶ θύσαυρον διαβλάθειν

Ἐπλούτισε ἑκάμε τὸ πακάτο του.

Προσμίλεσεν ὅδον ἑπρόσφυγ'

Πραγματικὴ ἀξία

Καθαρόν γέρος.

Καθαρόν εἰσόδημα.

Ἡ κάτω σιαγών.

Ἡ κάτω μυλόπετρα· ἡ ἀληθ.

Nether world.	ῥὰ καρδία.
Never .—Now or never !	‘Ο κάτω κόσμος ὁ ῥθης.
It is never too late to mend.	Τώρα ἢ ποτε !
Well, I never !	*Idē Mend.
Never fear.	Οὐδέποτε ἤκουσα παρόμοι-
Never mind.	ον πράγμα !
Better late than never.	Μη φοβοῦ.
Never-ceasing.	Δὲν πειράζει· μη στενοχω-
Never-dying.	ρῆσαι.
Never-ending.	Κάλλιον ἄργα παρὰ ποτέ.
Never-to-be-forgotten.	‘Ακατάπαυστος.
New .—New Testament.	‘Αθάνατος.
New style.	‘Ατελεύτητος· ἀτελειώτος.
New moon.	‘Αΐησιμόνητος.
New cheese	Νέα Διαθήκη.
New clothes.	Νέα χρονολογία (κατὰ τὸ
A new look	Γρηγοριανὸν ἡμερολόγιον)
New furniture	Νέα σελήνη
A new comer	Νωπὸν τυρὶ
A new man	Κοινοῦργῆ, ἐνδύματα.
There is nothing new under	‘Αρτιφανὲς βιβλίον
the sun.	Κοινοφανὲς ἐπιπλοῖ.
He must turn over a new	Νέηλος.
leaf.	Νεοφώτιστος.
That is something new.	Οὐδὲν καινὸν ὑπὸ τὸν ἥλιον.
New-year	Πρέπει νὰ σωφρονισθῇ· πρέ-
New year's gifts.	πει νὰ γυρίσῃ τὸ φύλλο.
News , Ill news flies apace.	‘Αὐτὸ πάλιν εἶνε ἀπὸ τα
No news is good news.	αγραφα·
	Νέον ἔτος.
	Πρωτοχρονιάτικα δῶρα.
	Αἱ κακαὶ εἰδήσεις διαβί-
	ζονται ταχέως.
	‘Η ἐλπίσις εἰδήσεω· εἶνε

That is no news.	γολὸς οἰωνός
Last news.	Αὐτὸ εἰς εἰς νεον
A piece of news	Τελευταῖον εἰς, γείζ.
News agent.	Εἰδητής 'μαντάτο'.
<i>Next</i> .—In the next house.	Εφημεροῖδοπώλης
My next neighbour.	'Ἐν τῇ παρακείμενῃ ('δι- πλυνή') εἰς
He lives next door.	'Ο πλησιέστερος γείτων μου
Next door neighbours.	Κατοικεῖ ἔν τῇ παρακει- μενῇ οἴκῳ
It is next to felony.	Οἱ πλησιέστεροι γείτες εἰς
It is next to nothing.	ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
It is next to impossible.	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
Next to the skin.	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
The shop next to the corner.	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
The next man I shall meet.	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
I shall return next year.	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
Next week	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
The next of kin	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
the person next to him in rank	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
What next?	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
He placed his chair next to hers.	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
<i>Nice</i> .—One must not be too nice about the rules.	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
A nice point.	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
A nice experiment.	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ
A nice distinction.	Εἰς τὸ ἐν τῇ πλησιέστερῃ γειτονίᾳ

A nice inquiry.
A nice observer.
A nice ear.
A nice hand
A nice man.
A nice woman.
A nice house
Nice apples
Here is a nice mess

That is nice of you very !
Nice-looking
Nicety.—To a nicety.
A point of great nicety

Nick.—In the nick of time.

Old Nick.

Nigh. I well nigh fell down.

Night. The night of ignorance

The debate continued far into the night

A dirty night.

I had a good night.

I made a night of it

Night and day.

All night (long).

In the dead of night.

He stayed over night there.

In the night there is counsel.

Σύντονος έρευνα.
Προσεκτικὸς παρατηρητής.
Ὁξύ οὖς.
Ἐπιθετικός γείτο
Καλὸς ἄνθρωπος.
Ὁραία γυνή.
Εὐκρεπής οἰκία.
Εὖγευστα μὴλα
Ἰσοῦ ἑναε ὥρατος κυνε-
ών' (είρων).
Ὁρατον νατόρθωμα ἔκαμες!
Εὐειδής εὖμορφος.
Ἀκοιβῶς· ἑπακριβῶς.
Περὶ πλοκον (ἡ λεπτότατον)
ζήτημα.

Τὴν κατάλληλον στιγμήν·
ἑπάνω στήν ὥραν.

Ὁ διάβολος.

Ὁλίγου δεῖν επιπτον· παρ'
ὀλίγον νὰ πέσω'.

Το σότος τῆς ἀμαθείας.

Ἡ συζήτησις ἐξηκολούθη-
σε μέγροι βαθείας νυκτός.

Ἀθλία (ἡ βροχερά) νύξ.

Διήλθε, τὴν νύκτα καλῶς·
ἐκοιμήθην καλά.

Διεσκεύασα λαμπρά δολιγ
τὴν νύκτα.

Νυχθημερόν· ἀκαταπαύστως
Δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός· ἔλην

τὴν νύκτα

Ἐν τῇ σιγῇ τῆς νυκτός

Διενυκτέουσεν ἑκαί.

Ἐν νυκτὶ βουλή· ἡ νύκτα

What is done by night ap-
 pears by day
 Twelfth Night.
 The Arabian Nights.
 At nightfall.

Nine.—A nine days' wonder.

Nine times out of ten.
 Possession is nine points of
 the law
 The cat has nine lives
 He was dressed up to the
 nines

Nip.—To nip in the bud.

To nip a bung

No.—No circumstances
 could justify it.

There is no end of them
 By no means.

A service of no honourable
 kind.

It is no part of my plan.

He is no genius.

He did it in no time.

There's no accounting for
 tastes.

His faith or no-faith.

Now no mistake.

No doubt.

πίσκοπο γεννᾷ.

Ἐξ ὧν ὅντας τὰ καμώματα το
 βλέπει ἢ ἡμερα καὶ ῥεῖζ'
 Ἐὰ θεοφάνεια' τὰ Φῶτα.

Ἡ Χαλιμᾶ.

Περὶ λύχνων ἄφας.

Καινοφανές τι ὅπερ προφε-
 νει μεγίστην αἰσθῆσιν λη-
 σμονεῖται δε ταχέως 'πυ-
 ροτέχνημα'.

Γενικῶς ὡς ἐπὶ το πλείστον
 Μακάριοι οἱ κρατοῦντες

'(1) γατος εἰς ἐφτά ψυχῶς'.
 Ἦτο νομφοπρεπῶς ἐνδεδυ-
 μενος.

Καταπνίγειν ἐν τῇ γενέσει.
 Κλέπτειν τὸ βαλάντιόν τινος
 Οὐδέν περιστάτικόν θ' αὐτὸ
 εὐκαιολόγει.

Εἶναι ἀπειράριθμοι
 ἢ αὐτ' οὐδένα τρόπον οὐδό-
 λως

Ἡκιστα ἐντιμος ὑπηρεσία.

Δὲν περιλαμβάνεται εἰς τὸ
 σχέδιόν μου.

Δὲν εἶνε μεγαλοφυΐα.

Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἀμέσως
 Περὶ ὁρέξεως οὐδαίς λογος.

Ἡ πίστις ἢ ἡ ἀπιστία του.
 Νὰ μὴ συμβῇ παρεξήγησις
 τώρα.

Ἀγαμφιβολως.

No wonder.	(ὁδὸλως ὁπορον.
No thoroughfare.	'Απαγορεύεται ἡ διαβάσις.
Pleasant or no, it is true.	Εἴτε εὐχαρίστον εἴτε μὴ, αἶνε ἀληθές.
It is no better than before.	Δεν εἶνε καλλίτερον ἢ πρό- τερον.
No less than ten people have told me.	Περὶ τοὺς δέκα ἄνθρωποι μοι εἶπον.
It is no less than a scandal.	(ὁδὸλως ὑπολείπεται τοῦ σκανδαλου
I have no more to say.	Οὐδὲν ἄλλο ἔχω νὰ εἶπω.
He is no more.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει πλέον ἐν τῇ ζωῇ· ἀπεθάνε.
You did not come no more did he	Οὐδὲ σεῖς ἦλθατε οὐδ' ὁ κεῖνος
No such thing!	"Απαγε ' ποτέ!
No indeed!	"Οχι θα!
The eyes and noes.	Αἱ ὕπερ κα' ἰατα λῆφοι.
Nob! —The big nob.	Τὰ μεγάλα ὑποκείμενα οἱ εὐγενεῖς.
Nod. — I have a nodding acquaintance with him.	Τὸν γνωρίζω ἐξ ὄψεως· ἀν- ταλλάσσω ἀπλοῦν χαιρε- τισμὸν μετ' αὐτοῦ.
Homer sometimes nods.	Καὶ ὁ "Ομηρος εἶνε ἐνίοτε μονότονος· οὐδεὶς εἶνε τέ- λειος
The empire was dependent on his nod.	Τὸ Κρατος ἐξηγοῦτο ἀπὸ τὰ νεύματα του· ἡτο πανίσχυ- ρος.
A nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse.	'Στοῦ κουφοῦ τὴν πόρτα θέ- λεις κτύπα θέλεις βρόντα .
None. —None of your an- swers.	Δὲν θέλω τοιαυτὰς δικαιο- λογίας· μὴ ἀντιλέγαις.
I am none the better for it.	Αὐτο οὐδὸλως μὲ ωφέλησε.
Nonentity. —He is a non-	Εἶνε μηθεμινός ἀνὴρ ὡς

entity.	
Nonplus. — He is at a nonplus	Διατελει ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ.
To reduce to a nonplus	Ἐμβάλλειν εἰς ἀμηχανίαν περιπλέκειν.
Nonsense. — That is all nonsense.	Ὅλα οὗτά εἶνε ἀνοησία (ἰολοκύνθια στο πατερο)
I shall stand no nonsense	Ἄεν γαρίζω κάστανα
Nonsuit. — He was non-suited	Ἀπεριφθῆ ἢ ἀνογή του.
Nor. — He had neither arms nor provisions.	Οὔτε ἐπλά εἶχεν οὔτε πολεμαφέδια
Not a man nor a child was to be seen	Οὐδὲ ἀνὴρ οὐδὲ παιδίον ἦσαν ὁρατοί (ἢ ἐφαίνοντο)
All that is true, nor must we forget	Πάντα ταῦτα εἶναι ἀληθῆ, οὐδὲ πρέπει νὰ λησμονῶμεν.
Normal. — A normal school.	Πρότυπος σχολή § διδασκαλεῖον.
Normal temperature	Φυσιολογική θερμοκρασία
Nose. — A nose of wax.	Ἐιδωτικός ἀνθρώπος
To keep nose to the grindstone	Ἐογάζεσθαι πυρετωδῶς
It is as plain as the nose in your face	Ἐπεὶ κανερεῖ εἰς ἐξ γνωστον
To count (or tell) noses.	Ἀριθμεῖν ὑποστηρικτάς ἀποφασίζειν ζήτημα ἀπὸ ὧς εἰ ἀριθμῶ (οὐνευ ὡρορορίας).
To follow one's nose.	Ὁδηγεῖσθαι ὑπὸ τοῦ ἐνστίκτου.
To poke (or thrust) one's nose into others' affairs.	Ἀνσμιγνύεσθαι εἰς ξένας ὑποθέσεις.
To turn up one's nose at anyone	Μυκτηρίζειν τινά προεφρονεῖν τινά.
To cut off one's nose to	Ὀργίζεσθαι πρὸς ἰδίαν

spite at	βλάβην
To put anyone's nose out of joint.	ἵπποσκαλίζειν· παραγκωνίζειν· πικραίνειν τινά.
To bite (or snap) anyone's nose off.	ἁπαντᾶν τινὶ θηκτικῶς.
To pay through the nose	Πληρόνειν ἀκριβὰ (ὑπερβολικά).
To speak through one's nose	Προφέρειν ἐρρίνω· ὁμιλεῖν μετὴν μύτην.
To lead by the nose.	Ἀγεῖν καὶ φερεῖν παρασύρειν· τραβᾶν ἀπὸ τῆς μύτης.
I said it under his nose.	Τὸ εἶπον κατὰ προσωπον αὐτοῦ.
We measured noses at the cross-roads.	Συνηντώμεθα εἰς τὰ σταυροδρόμια.
She made his nose swell.	Τὸν κατεστησε ζηλότυπον.
He took pepper in the nose.	Προσεβλήθη ἐπειράχθη.
He falls on his back and breaks his nose.	Ἔστυχας καὶ ἐπὶ ῥόδα ἀνέπεσε σπάζει τὴ μύτη του.
He that hath a great nose thinks everybody is speaking of it.	Ὅποιος ἔχει μύτην μυχιάζεται.
Not. —I know not.	Δὲν γνωρίζω ἀγνοῶ.
I doubt not.	Δὲν ἀμφισβάλλω.
I begg'd him not to move	Ἦν παρεκάλουν να μὴ κινήσῃ.
I would as soon do it as not.	Θὰ προσετίμων να το πράξω.
Not a hair of your head shall be touched.	Οὐδὲ θρίξ τῆς κεφαλῆς σου θὰ θιχθῇ.
Not once nor twice.	Οὐδὲ ἅπαξ οὐδὲ δις· πολλάκις.
Not unconnected with,	Οὐχὶ ἀσχέτως.
Not at home.	Ἀπρόσιτος εἰς ἐπισκέπτας.
Not a bit of it.	Οὐδέλω· κατ' οὐδένα τρόπο.

It is not so, that's not it.	πον.
Notable. — The notables of the town.	Δὲν ἔχει οὕτω· δὲν εἶνε ἔτσι· Οἱ πρόκριτοι τῆς πόλεως
Note. There is a note of self-complacency in his voice.	Ἐπάρχει τι τὸ χαρακτηριστικὸν αὐταρσεκειας εἰς τὴν φωνήν του. Ἦλλαξαν ὕφος· ἐγύρισε τὸ φύλλο·
He changed his note.	Ἐχει τὴν σφραγιδα τῆς περιεκτικότητος.
It has the note of catholicity.	Λαμβάνειν σημείωσιν περὶ τινος πράγματος.
To take a note of something.	Συσκέπτεσθαι μετὰ τινος.
To compare notes with anyone	Κηρύττει (τὸν λόγον τοῦ θεοῦ) ἀπὸ τετραζίου
He preches from notes	Χρῶστικον γραμματίον
A note of hand.	Ἀνὴρ ἐπιφανής.
A person of note.	Ἐάμε το κρεμαστάρι· 'στ' αὐτί σου σκολαρίκι·
Take a good note of that.	Τραπεζογραμματίον
Bank-note.	Ἐποσημείωσις.
Foot-note.	Παρασημείωσις.
Side-note.	Οὐδὲν μέγα (κατόρθωμα) εἶνε εὐχερές.
Nothing. —Nothing great is easy.	Εἶνε ἀσημος· οὐδεμίαν ἔχει ἀτομικὴν ἀξίαν.
He has nothing in him	Εἶνε ἀναληθές (ἢ ἀσήμαντον).
There is nothing in it.	Ὁ μὴδὲν διακυβεύων οὐδὲν ἀποκτᾷ.
Nothing venture nothing have.	Ἴδε Leather.
Nothing like leather.	Ἀπεγνωσμένως.
Neck or nothing	Ἀπαγχονίζεσθαι.
To dance on nothing	

To fade away to nothing

There is nothing for it but to yield.

I got it for nothing

I have endured it for nothing

That is nothing to you.

To make nothing of

I can make nothing of it.

His efforts came to nothing.

I have nothing to do with it.

All to nothing.

He is nothing without his money.

Learning is nothing to genius.

God created all things out of nothing.

Where nothing is to be had the king loses his right

Where nothing is, a little thing doth ease.

Of nothing comes nothing.

Nothing ask, nothing have.

He has nothing in the world.

He quarrels for nothing.

It has nothing to do with

Ἐξαφανίζεσθαι βαθμηδὸν φθίνειν.

λέν ὑπάρχει διέξοδος ἐκτὸς τῆς ὑποχωρήσεως

Τὸ ἔλαβον δωρεάν.

Τὸ ἡνέχθην ἀνωφελῶς.

Τοῦτο οὐδὲν ὡς σὲ ἀφορᾷ.

Ἵποτιμᾶν περιφρονεῖν

Οὐδὲν δόναμαι νὰ ἐννοήσω ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

Αἱ προσπάθειαι τοῦ θέν ἐταλαιοφόρησαν.

Οὐδὲν ὡς ἐνδιαφέρομαι (ἢ ἐνέχομαι) εἰς αὐτό.

Μεγίστη ἀνισότης 'ὅλα δια το τίποτε'.

Οὐδεμίαν ἔχει ἀξίαν ἐκτὸς τῶν χρημάτων του.

Ἡ παιδεία εἶνε μὴδὲν παραβαλλομένη πρὸς τῇ μεγαλοφυΐαν.

Ὁ θεὸς ἐδημιούργησε τὰ πάντα ἐκ τοῦ μηδενός.

Οὐκ ἔν λάβοις παρα τοῦ μὴ ἔχοντος

Ἐτὴν ἀναβροχιά καλὸ εἶνε καὶ τὸ χαλαρῆ'.

Οὐδὲν ἐκ τοῦ μηδενός γίνεται.

Ἐάν θεν ζητᾷς τίποτε, θέν ἔχεις τίποτε'.

Ἐν ἔχει στὸν ἥλιον μοῖραν'.

Φιλονεῖται διὰ φύλλου πήδημα

Οὐδὲν πρὸς ἔπος· εἶνε ἐν-

the case.

This is nothing so good as the previous one.

Nothing at all.

Nothing of the sort.

He is good-for-nothing.

The little nothings of life.

It is nothing less than monstrous.

It avails nothing

Notice.—To give notice.

To have notice.

Till further notice.

The landlord gave a week's notice.

To rise to notice.

He takes no notice of it.

I brought it to his notice.

Take notice that

The baby takes notice.

Don't take any notice of him.

I have under my notice.

He avoided everybody's notice.

He was noticed to quit the

τελῶς ασχετον προς την ὑπόθεσιν.

Τοῦτο εἶνε ἀσυγκρίτως κατ' ὀψιστον τοῦ προηγουμένου.

Οὐδὲν οὐδαμῶς· οὐδόλως.

Οὐδεν τοιοῦτον· ἀπαγε.

Εἶνε ἀνίκανος· εἶνε κηφὴν· 'εἶνε χαμένο κορμί'.

Τὰ μικρολογήματα τοῦ βίου.

Εἶνε ἐντελῶς τερατῶδες

Οὐδόλως ὠφελεῖ· εἶνε ἀχρηστον.

(Προ)εἰδοποιεῖν· γνωστοποιεῖν

Γνωρίζει· πληροφορεῖσθαι.

Μεχρι νεωτέρας γνωστοποιήσεως.

Ὁ ἱδιοκτητὴς ἐδωκε προεἰδοποιήσιν μιᾶς ἑβδομάδος.

'Αναδεικνύεσθαι· διαπρεπεῖν.

Οὐδόλως το λαμβάνει ὡς· ὅψιν.

Τὸν ἐπληροφόρησα περὶ τούτου.

Γνωστοποιεῖται ὑμῖν ὅτι..

Το βρεφος δεικνυει σημεῖα ἀντιλήψεως

Μὴ τὸν λάβητε ὡς· ὅψιν.

Ἔχω ἐνώπιόν μου· ἔχω ὡς· ὅψιν.

Διέλαθεν ὅλων τὰ βλέμματα

Τῷ ἐδόθη εἰδοποιήσις ὅπως

house.	ἐκκενώσῃ τὴν οἰκίαν
Notice-board.	Πιναξ τοιχοκολλησέων πι- νάκιον
Notion. —What he means	Δεν ἔχω τὴν ἐλαχίστην ἰ- δέαν περὶ τῆς ἐννοίας τῶν
I have not the haziest notion.	λογῶν τοῦ δὲν τὸν ἐνό- ησα διόλου.
First notions of reading and	Αἱ πρῶται γνώσεις τῆς ἀ- ναγνώσεως καὶ γραφῆς·
writing.	‘πολυβογραμματα’.
He has a notion that.	Εἶνε τῆς γνώμης ἐπ’.
Such is the common notion.	Αὐτὴ εἶνε ἡ κοινὴ ἀντίληψις
He has no notion of dis- cipline.	Δεν ἔχει το προσὸν τῆς παιδείας.
Notoriety. —It is of com- mon notoriety	Εἶνε γεγονός κασίγνωστον.
Notorious. —A notorious agitator.	Περιβόητος δημοκόπος.
Notwithstanding. Not- withstanding his resistance.	Παρα τὴν ἀντίστασιν τῶν.
Nought. — To come to nought	Καταλήγειν εἰς τὸ μηδὲν· ἀποτυγχάνειν· καταστρέ- φασθαι
To set at nought	Προϊφρονεῖν ἐμπαίζειν.
Novelty. —Novelty always appears handsome.	Τὸ καινοφανὲς φαίνεται· πάντοτε ὡραῖον.
It is a novelty to see you.	Ἐγίνετο ἀκριβοδύρητος.
Novice. —He is a novice	Εἶνε ἀρχάριος (ἢ ἀπειρος)· ‘εἶνε τοῦ γλυκοῦ νεροῦ’.
Now. —I cannot now ever believe you again.	Δὲν δύναμαι κατόπιν αὐτοῦ νὰ ἀξω πιστεύσω ἄλλην φορὰν.
It was now clear	Ἦτο τότε σαφές· διελευ- κάνθη τότε.
Now and then.	Ἐνίοτε· κατὰ διαλείμματα.

Now or never !	Νῦν ἢ οὐδέποτε !
Now what do you mean by it ?	Ἄξιόν νά μοι εἴπητε τί ἐννοεῖτε.
Now are you not ashamed ?	Δὲν αἰσχύνεσθε λοιπόν,
Now it is too bad	Εἶνε κακίστον τῷδ' ὄντι
Now you mention it, I do remember	Ἐν τῷδε ποῦ τὸ ἀναφέρεται ἐνθυμοῦμαι.
Now then !	Καὶ λοιπόν ! ἐμπρός !
Nowadays. —Life is dead nowadays	Τὰ χρεώδη τοῦ βίου εἶναι ἀκριβὰ τὴν σήμερον.
Nowhere. —Nowhere near.	Οὐδέ κατὰ προσέγγισιν πολλοῦ γε καὶ δεῖ.
To be nowhere.	Μὴ γίνεσθαι τινα δεκτὸν εἰς ἱπποδρομίας ἢ εἰς δι' ἀγωνισμὸν δ' ἀποτυγχάνειν ὁστέρην.
Nucleus. —The nucleus of a community.	Ὁ πυρὴν μιᾶς κοινότητος.
Nuisance. —Commit no nuisance here	Ἀπαγορεύεται ἡ ἐπισώρευσις ἀκαθαρσιῶν ἐνταῦθα.
He is a nuisance.	Εἶναι ἐν τῷ τόπῳ
To remove a nuisance	Αἰρεῖν οὐλομένην (ἢ ὑπέρογκον βλάβην).
Null. —Null and void.	Ἄκυρος (καὶ μὴ ὄν).
Nullity. —Nullity of marriage	Τὸ ἄκυρον γάμου τινός.
Number. —The number of fools is infinite.	Οἱ πολλοὶ εἶναι ἀπειράριθμοι.
The science of numbers.	Ἡ ἀριθμητικὴ.
He lost the number of his mess.	Ἀπέθανε.
He takes care of number one.	Κηδεταί τῆς ὑγείας του εἰς ἐκείνην τὴν (ἢ φιλόζωος).
The story is issued in numbers.	Τὸ διήγημα ἐκδίδεται εἰς τεύχη.

Back number.	Προηγούμενον ταῦχος (περιθικοῦ κλ.) ἀπηρχαιωμένου τι.
He is not of our number.	Δὲν ἀνήκει εἰς τὴν ὁμάδα μας.
They were great in number.	Ἦσαν ἀπειράριθμοι.
They came in small numbers.	Ἦλθον εὐάριθμοι (ἢ ὀλιγοί).
There are numbers who live by begging.	Πλείστοι κερδίζουσι τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν ἐκ τῆς ἐπαιτείας.
They won by numbers	Ἐκέρδισαν ἐνεκεν ἀριθμητικῆς ὑπεροχῆς.
There's safety in numbers.	Οἱ ἀριθμοὶ εἶναι ἀσφαλτεῖς.
His days are numbered.	Αἱ ἡμέραι του εἶναι μετρημεναι.
He was numbered with the transgressors.	Μετὰ ἀνόμων ἐλογίσθη.
They numbered forty all told.	Ἀνῆρχοντο εἰς τεσσαράκοντα ἐν συνόλῳ.
Nut. —A hard nut to crack.	Δυσεπίλυτον πρόβλημα· § ἰσχυρὸς ἀντίπαλος
These were nuts alike to the civilians and to the military men.	Αὐτὰ ἴσαν λίαν εὐχάριστα τοσόν τιὰ τοὺς πολιτικοὺς ὑπαλλήλους ὅσον καὶ διὰ τοὺς στρατιωτικοὺς.
He is off his nut.	Εἶνε μεθυσμένος (ἢ τρελλός).
Nutshell. — The whole thing lies in a nutshell.	Τὸ ὅλον ζήτημα εἶνε ἀπλούστατον.

O

Oak. —A heart of oak.	Ἀνδρεῖος ἄνθρωπος.
Oar. —He pulls a good oar.	Εἶνε καλὸς ἐρέτης.
To put in one's oar.	Ἐπεμβαίνειν.

He has an oar in every man's oar.	Εἶναι πολυπραγμων (ἀνακατωσούρης).
To rest on one's oars.	Παύειν ἐργασίαν ἐπὶ τινι καιρῷ ἀναπαυεσθαι.
Oat. —He has sown his wild oat.	Ἐπαυσας τας νεαν. κας του τρέλλας ἐσω-ρονίσθη.
Oath. —To take an oath.	Ὅρκ' ἔσθαι. ὁμνῆειν.
Dividence on oath.	Ἐνορκος μαρτυρία.
Oath of allegiance.	Ὅρκος πίστεως (ἢ υποταγῆς)
Oath of office.	Ὁ νενομισμενος ὅρκος (ὕπουργου κλ.).
Obedient. —Your obedient servant	Εὐπειθής ὑμῶν θεσκαπων (ἐν τέλει ἐπισήμων ἐπιστολῶν).
Obeisance. —To make an obeisance.	ὑποκλίνεσθαι κάμνειν ὑπόκλινιν.
Obiter — <i>Obiter dictum.</i>	Ἐνωμάτευσις· ὁπόφανσις· παρεμπιπτούσα παρατήρησις.
Obituary. —I read the obituary.	Ἀνέγων την νεκρολογία.
Object —The Bible has been the object of his study.	Ἡ Ἀγία Γραφή ἐγένετο τὸ ἀντικείμενον τῆς μελετης του.
He is a proper object for charity.	Εἶναι ἀξιος ἐλεημοσύνης
Direct object.	Ἀμεσονάντικείμενον (γραμ.)
Indirect object.	Ἐρμεσον ἀντικείμενον.
Object-lesson.	Ἐμπραγματον μαθημα ζηητικῇ ἐξήγησις ἀρχῆς τινος.
I object.	Ἐνίσταμαι ἀντιτείνω.
Oblivion. — To fall into oblivion.	Ἀησμονεῖσθαι· περιπίπτειν εἰς ἀχρηστίαν.
To bury into oblivion.	Παραδίδειν εἰς λήθην· λησμονεῖν.
Obloquy. —He covered him	Τὸν ἐδυσφήμησε· τὸν ἐκα-

with obloquy.	με σκουπίδι'.
Obscene. — Obscene language	Ἄσεμνος(ῆ αἰσχρὰ) γλῶσσα.
Obscurantist. — He is an obscurantist.	Εἶνε φωτισοβέστης
Obscure. — He belongs to an obscure family.	Ἀνήκει εἰς ἄσημον οἰκογένειαν.
Obscurity. — He lives in obscurity.	Ζῇ ἐν ἀφανείῳ
Obsequious. — Obsequious manners	Δουλοπρεπεῖς τροποί.
Obsolete. — An obsolete word	Ἀπηρχαιωμένη (ῆ ἀχρηστος) λέξις
Obstacle. — The obstacles standing in the way	Τὰ ἐμπροσθοῦντα κωλύματα.
Obstruction. — It is a mere obstruction.	Εἶνε ἀπλῇ κωλυσισργία.
Occasion. — To take occasion by the forelock.	Δράττεσθαι τῆς εὐκαιρίας.
There is no occasion to be angry	Δὲν ὑπάρχει λόγος νὰ θυμωσῃ τις
On the occasion of his marriage.	Ἐπὶ τῇ εὐνομίᾳ τῷ γάμῳ του.
To rise to the occasion.	Φαίνεσθαι ἰσὺς πρὸς τὰς περιστάσεις.
On occasion.	Ἐνίοτε· ἔταν παραστῆ ἀναγκῇ.
As occasion requires.	Κατὰ τὰς περιστάσεις· ἔταν ἐσχῶν.
Occupation. — Army of occupation.	Στρατὸς τῆς κατοχῆς.
Occupation franchise.	Δικαίωμα ψήφου εἰς ἐνοικιαστήν.
Occur. — It occurred to me that..	Μοι ἐπέλθεν ἡ ἰδέα ὅτι..

It did not occur to me.	Δεν το ἐσκέφθην· 'δεν τὸ ἔκοψεν ὁ νοῦς μου'.
Odd. —The odd man	'Ο ἔχω τὴν νικῶσαν (ψῆ- φον).
Odd or even ?	Μονὰ ἢ ζυγά, (παίρν).
Forty odd.	Πλέον τῶν τεσσαρακοντο.
Ten pounds odd	Δεκα λίραι καὶ ἀπέκεινα.
Here is a sovereign, pay the bill and keep the odd money.	'Ιδου μία λίρα πληρωσε τὸν λογαριασμὸν καὶ γρά- της τὸ ὑπόλοιπον.
He picks up odd jobs.	Εὕρισκει ἐκτακτοὺς μικρὰς ἐργασίας.
Do it at odd moments	Κάμει το ὅταν δὲν εἴῃς ἐρ- γασίαν.
Odd volumes.	'Ανάρτιοι τόμοι (ἀτελοῦς σειρᾶς).
An odd glove	Χειρὸν κτιστὸν μόνον.
An odd man.	'Αλλόστοτος ἄνθρωπος.
Odd numbers.	Περιττοὶ ἀριθμοί.
An odd name	Παραξενὸν ὄνομα.
An odd expression.	Παράδοχος ἔκφρασις.
An odd fellow	Ἰέδοτος ὄνθρωπος
An odd business	'Ατυχῆς ὑπόθεσις
Odds and ends	Παντοῖα παλαιὰ πράγματα· § τυχαῖαι εἰδήσεις
To make odds even.	Αἰρεῖν τὴν διαφορὰν ἐξο- μαλύνειν τὰ πράγματα.
They are at odds.	Διαφωνοῦσι· φιλονεικοῦσι· εἶναι εἰς διόσταςιν.
He is at odds with fate	Εἶνε ἀτυχῆς.
The odds are in our favour.	'Εχομεν πλεονεξίαν ἐπιτυχίας.
I have the odds against me	Ἥλαλιν πρὸς ἀνώτερόν μου.
He is by long odds the ablest of the candidates.	Εἶνε ὁ ἰκανώτερος τῶν ὑπο- ψηφίων ἀσυγκρίτῃ τῇ λόγῳ.

He is at odds.

Two against one is odds.

To play without odds

You must give me the odds.

I gave him odds of three to one.

The odds are that he will do it

Of.—Wide of the mark.

I took leave of him.

He was deprived of the fruits of his labour

Independently of this

He comes of a good family.

You must not take it ill of him.

I wish you joy of it

He did it of his own accord.

It is a matter of course.

Of necessity.

Of right.

He died of cholera.

I am glad of it

He is sick of measles.

I am sick of delays.

He is forsaken of God and men.

It was foolish of you to say so.

He has the approval of his

Μαίονεκεται.

Εἰς αἰσος ἄγων δταν δύο
μαχωνται καθ' ἐνός.

Πάξις ἐπὶ ἰσοῖς δροις.

Πρέπε' να μοι χαμηλτε χαριν
(να μου δόσητε 'ἀβάντισο').

'Εστοιχημάτισα μαζή του
τρία με ένα'

Τό πιθανωτερον εἶνα ὅτι θά
τό πράξη.

Μακραν τοῦ στόχου· § ἐκ-
τός τοῦ θέματος.

Τὸν ἀπεχαιρέτησο.

'Εστερήθη τῶν καρπῶν τῶν
κόπων του

'Ανεξορτήτως τούτου.

Κατάγεται ἐκ καλῆς οικο-
γενείας.

Δεν πρέπει να τὸν παρεξη-
γήσητε.

'Ιδε Joy

Το ἔπραξεν ἐκουσίως (ἢ αὐ-
τοβουλως).

'Εννοεῖται ὀλιγοθεν.

Κατ' ἀνάγκην.

Δικαιωματικῶς.

'Απεθανεν ἀπὸ χολέραν.

Χαίρω ἐπὶ τούτῳ.

Πάσχει ἀπὸ δστρακιάν

'Αηθίασα τὰς ἀναβολάς.

Τὸν ἐγκατέλιπον καὶ ὁ θε-
ὸς καὶ οἱ ἄνθρωποι.

'Ἦτο ἀνόητον ἐκ μέρους
σου νὰ ὁμιλήσης οὕτω.

'Ἔχει τὴν ἐγκρίσιν τοῦ κυ-

master.

The works of Shakespeare.

The house was built of brick.

He made a fool of himself.

He had the best of it.

To make much of

He is a fool of a man.

He had a bad time of it

I think well of him.

I was informed of the fact.

This passage admits of different constructions.

He was accused of murder.

He availed himself of the opportunity

I am short of money

He is fond of apples

He is swift of foot

He is blind of an eye.

He is hard of heart.

He is in search of knowledge.

He is capable of doing it.

He is sensible of his superiority

Persons of consequence

A girl of ten years.

Some of us.

The most dangerous of enemies.

He of all men.

ρίου του.

Τα έργα τοῦ Σαίξπηρου.

Ἡ οἰκία ᾗτο ἐκτισμένη ἐκ πλίνθου.

Ἐγελαιοποιήθη.

Ἐνίκησεν εἰς τὴν συζήτησιν ὑπερισχύει.

Παρέπειν ἐλπίς.

Ἐνε ἀνόητος ἄνθρωπος

Ἐδεδίωπαθ' ἔλαττο πέρασ'.

Ἐχω νάλην ἰδεῖν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἐμαθον τὸ γεγονός.

Τὸ χωρίον αὐτοῦ εἰσδέχεται διαφόρους ἐρμηνείας.

Κατηγορήθη ἐπὶ τόνῳ.

Ἐποφελήθη τῆς σύκαιρίας.

Μεῦ ἐλπίσαν τὰ γούματα.

Ἀγαπῶ τὰ μήλα

Ἐνε ταχύπους.

Ἐνε μονόφθαλμος

Ἐνε ἐλγυροκαρδίας.

Ἐνε εὐλομαθής.

Ἐνε ἱκανὸς νὰ τὸ πιάξῃ

Συναισθάνεται τὴν ὑπεροχὴν του.

Ἐτιμωρῇ ατομία.

Ἀσκαέτις κόρη.

Τινὲς ἐξ ἡμῶν.

Ὁ μὲλλον ἐπικίνδυνος ἐπὶ φρόν.

Ἐπερ τις καὶ ἄλλος πᾶσι πάντων αὐτός.

A friend of mine
The holy of holies
He was sworn of the Council

He comes in of an evening.
Of late years.
Articles of clothing
Doctor of medicine
I like it of all things

Off.—To beat off an attack.

To ward off a disaster
Off with you!

To fall off
The bullet glanced off.

He went off
Three miles off
Take his clothes off

To break off.

To shake off

The gilt is off.

He broke off.

He left off work.

He declined off.

The match is off.

The fever is off.

Hats off!

To clear off.

To drink off.

To pay off

To work off

To buy off.

Εἰς φίλος μου.

Ἐὰς ὁγια τῶν ὁρίων.

Ἐγένετο δεκτός ὡς μέλος
τοῦ Συμβουλίου.

Ἐρρεται καμμι'αν ἐσπέραν.

Κατὰ τα τελευταία ετη.

Ἐνδὴ ἱματισμοῦ

Διζάκτωρ τῆς ἱατρικῆς.

Τὸ ἀγαπῶ ὑπὲρ πάντων ἄλλο

Ἐποκρούειν ἐπίδασιν.

Ἐποσοβεῖν συμφοραν.

Φύγε! ἔγχερίσου!

Ἐκπίπτειν χειροτεροῦσιν.

Ἢ σφαῖρα ἐξεκλίνε.

Ἐπεκοιμηθῇ ὁ ἀναγώρησε.

Τρία μ'ἑλῖα μαγρὰν.

Ἐκχύσε τον.

Ἐποσπῆν.

Ἐποτινάσσειν.

Ἢ ἐπιχρύσωσις ἔπεσε· ὁ

πῆλθεν ἀπογοχτευσίς.

Διέκοψε τὴν ἐμιλίαν· ἐσι-

ώπησε

Ἐφῆλτε τὴν ἐργασίαν.

Ἐκυρώσε τὴν συμφωνίαν.

Τὸ συνοικέσιον διελυθῇ.

Ἐο πυρετος κατέπεσε.

Ἐποκαλυφθῆτε!

Ἐκαθαίρειν ἔκαθαρί-

ζειν.

Πίνειν ἐλοτελῶς

Ἐξοφλεῖν.

Καταναλίσκειν ἔπεουλεῖν.

Ἐξαγορεύειν ἀπαλλάττειν-

θαι (ἐκβιαστοῦ, κλ).

To show off.
Right off.
Straight off
He is well off.
He is badly off
Off and on.
He is off the beaten track.

He fell off the ladder.
Take this matter off my hands.
The ship was wrecked off Naples

He took something off the price.
He is off duty.

It is a long way off.
I have let him off
I saw him off.
He is off his head

He knows it off by heart.
He can speak off-hand.

Offence.—The most effective defence is offence.
No offence was meant.

He took offence without any reason.
He is too quick to take offence.
He committed an offence

Ἐπιδεικνύεσθαι.
Ἀμέσως § ἀδικοῦσως
Ἀδιστάκτως.
Ἐυπορεῖ· εἶνε εὖ/ντα/ν/τος.
Δυστυχῶς· πένεται
Ἐνίοτε· κατὰ διαλειμματα
Ἐξήλθε τῆς πεπατημένης τρίβου.
Ἐπεσαν ἀπὸ τὴν κλ'μακον.
Ἀπαλλάξατέ με αὐτῆς τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
Τὸ πλοῖον ἐκινῶν εἰς μικρὰν ἀπόστασιν ἀπὸ τῆς Νεαπολεως.
Ἀφῆρετε κατὶ ἐκ τῆς ἀξίας ἔκαμεν ἔκπτωσιν
Δεν εἶνε ἐν τῇ ἐκτελεσθῆναι τοῦ καθήκοντός του.
Ἀπέχει πολὺ (ἐντεῦθεν).
Τὸν ἀπηλλαξά τον ἰθὺῶσα.
Τὸν προσεμύλιν
Εἶνε παράφρων § εἶνε ἀφρημένος.
Τὸ ἀπεσπῆθισα
Δύναται να ὁμιλήσῃ ἐκ τοῦ προχείρου.
Ἢ ὅποτελεσματικωτερα ἀμυνα εἶνε ἢ ἐπίθεσις
Δὲν ὑπῆρχε πρόθεσις προσβολῆς
Δυσηρεστήθη (ἢ ἐπειράχθη) ἄνευ λόγου.
Δυσαρρεστῆται ἀμέσως· τὸν πιάνει ἡ μίγξα ἀμέσως.
Ἐπεβῆ τὸν νόμον· διέπραξε

Offend = 435 = Office

against the law.	ἐξ ἐκλάσειμον πταίσια.
Woe to the man by whom the offence cometh	Ὀὕαι τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ ἐκείνῳ δι' ὅτι τὸ ὑκαγῆλας, ἔρχεται.
Offend , I am sorry you are offended.	Λυποῦμαι δι' ὅτι θυγήρεστη- θήτε.
He offended but delicacy.	Προσεβαλε τὴν φιλοτιμίαν τῆς
Offensive , Offensive arms.	Ἐπιθετικά ὅπλα
To take the offensive.	Λαμβάνειν ἐπιθετικὴν στά- σιν.
Offensive and defensive al- liance.	Ἐπιθετικὴ καὶ ἀμυντικὴ συμμαχία.
Offer ,—He was offered a free pardon.	Τῷ προστάθη χάρις.
He offered no apology.	Ὦν ὑπεβαλε συγγνώμην.
He offered to strike me.	Ἐδείξε, ἐπιθετικὸν σκοπὸν ἐναντίον μου.
Each age offers its charac- teristic riddles.	Ἐν ἅτῃ ἡλικίᾳ παρουσιάζ- ει τὰ χαρακτηριστικὰ αἰ- τήματα τῆς.
As opportunity offers	Εὐκαιρίας τυχεύει
Office , Good office.	Φιλικὰν ὑπηρετεῖται ἐνδο- λεύσει
Ill offices.	Ἰακαὶ ὑπηρεσίαι βλάβαι
Divine office	Θεία λειτουργία.
The office of the arteries.	Ἡ λειτουργία τῶν ἀρτηριῶν.
It is my office to do this.	Εἶνε καθήκον μου να πρά- ξω τοῦτο.
He was given an office under Government.	Τῷ ἐδόθη Κυβερνητικὴ θέ- σις.
To take office.	Γίνεσθαι τίνα ὑπουργὸν, ἐρ- χεσθαι εἰς τὴν ἀρχήν.
To resign office,	Παρατελεσθαι ὑπουργικῆς θέσεως.
To perform the last offices.	Ἐκτελεῖν τὴν νεκρώσιμον ἡ-

to the dead
He goes down to the office at 1 a.m.

Post-Office
Telegraph-Office
Foreign-Office.

War-Office.

Officer.—Staff officer.

Field-officer.

Orderly officer.
Non-commissioned officer.
Brother officer

Officious.—An officious friend.

Officious news

Offing.—The ship was seen in the offing.

Offspring.—All that is the offspring of his own imagination

Oil.—Essential (or volatile) oils.

Mineral oils
Cod-liver oil

To pour oil on the flame (or fire).

To pour oil on the waters,

κολουθίαν.
Μεταβαίνει εις τὸ γραφεῖον τὴν ἐννάτην τῆς πρωτῆς (π.μ.).

Ταχυδρομεῖον.

Τηλεγραφεῖον.

Ἰπουργεῖον τῶν Ἐξωτερικῶν.

Ἰπουργεῖον τῶν Στρατιωτικῶν

Ἀξιωματικὸς τοῦ ἐπιτελείου ἐπιτελῆς

Ἀνώτερος ἀξιωματικὸς (ἀνωτερος λοχαγὸς καὶ νωτωτερος στρατηγὸς).

Διαγγελεὺς.

Ἰπαξιωματικὸς.

Συστρατιώτης· συμπολεμιστής.

Ὀχληρὸς (πολυπράγμων) φίλος.

Ἀνεπίσημος εἰδησις.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἐθεαθῇ εἰς τὸ πέλαγος.

Ὅλα αὐτὰ εἶναι ἀποσυνήματα τῆς φαντασίας τοῦ

Αἰθέρια ἔλαια.

Μεταλλικὰ ἔλαια.

Ἐλαῖον τοῦ ὀνίσκου· 'μουνούνολαδο'.

Χύνειν ἔλαιον εἰς τὴν πυράν.

Καθησυχάζειν τὰ πράγματα

To burn the midnight oil.	Ἀναγινώσκειν (ἡ ἐργάζεσθαι) μέχρι προκεχωρηκυίας νυκτός.
To strike oil.	Ἀνακαλύπτειν πηγὴν πετρελαίου· § εὐρίσκειν θησαυρόν· εὐδοκίμεῖν.
Oil-cloth.	Κηρόπανον· 'μουςαμάς'.
Oil-colour.	'Ελαιοχρωμον· 'λαδομπογιά'.
Oil-painting.	'Ελαιογραφία.
Oil-press.	'Ελαιοτριβεῖον.
To oil the wheels.	'Αλείφειν τὸν τροχόν· ζωροδοκεῖν.
To oil one's tongue.	Κολακεύειν.
Old. —Old age.	Τὸ γῆρας.
Old bird.	Πεπειραμένος· § ἀγλίνους.
Old hand.	'Εμπειρος ἐργατης· § ἐμπειροπράγμων.
Old bachelor.	'Γεροντοπαλλήκαρο'.
Old maid.	Γεροντοκόρη.
Old Testament.	'Η Παλαιὰ Διαθήκη.
The century grows old.	'Ο αἰὼν εὐρίσκεται περὶ τέρμα του.
An old hand on young shoulders.	Γέροντα τὸν νοῦν σάρκα εἴ' ἡβήσαν φέρει.
This child has an old face.	Αὐτο τὸ παῖδιον ἔχει γεροντικὸν πρόσωπον.
A man is as old as he feels.	'Η ὑγεία τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ τῆς διαθέσεως του.
He is fifty years old.	Εἶνε πεντηκοντούτης.
He is old in crime.	'Εγήρασεν ἐν κακίαις.
A disease of old standing.	Χρονία νόσος.
It is as old as the hills.	Εἶνε ἀνάρχαιον (ἡ παμπάλαιον).
The good old times.	Οἱ παλαιοὶ καλοὶ χρόνοι.

The old fashions.
He is of the old school.

To call up old memories.

I have lost my old beliefs.

In the days of old
I have heard it of old.

Olive.—To hold out the olive-branch.

Omen.—The best of omens is our country's cause.

Omnipresent.—God is omnipresent

Ομνιπρῆς — *Ομνιπρῆς* *ομνιπρῆς*.

On.—He lives on annuity.

Have you a match on you?
He fell on his knees.
He travels on foot.
I threw him on the floor.

A colonel on half-pay.

He went on board

He is on the general staff.
He is on the bench.

It is based on facts.
I had it on good authority.

He did it on purpose.

Τὰ παλαιὰ ἔθιμα.
Ἦναι τῆς παλαιᾶς σχολῆς.
εἶναι ἀρχαῖκός.

Ἀναμνησθῆναι τὰ παλαιῶν ἡμερῶν.

Ἀπέβαλον τὰς παλαιὰς ἐξοφτίας μου.

Τὸ πάλαι· ἄλλοτε.

Τὸ ἴκουσα πρὸ πολλοῦ.

Προταίνειν εἰρήνην· δεικνύειν διαθέσεις συμφιλώσεως.

Εἰς οἰωνὸς ἄριστος ἀμύνεσθαι περὶ πάτρης.

Ὁ θεὸς εἶναι πανταχοῦ παρὼν.

Παντοπρῆς· ἡμέτερος λαοῦ διὰς κορυφῆς.

Συντηρεῖται ἐξ ἐτησίας ἐπιχορηγήσεως.

Ἔχετε πυρετὸν ἐπὶ τῶν ποδῶν.
Ἐγὼνάτισε

Πεζοπορεῖ.

Τὸν κατέβαλον· τὸν ἐρριψα χαμαί.

Συνταγματάρχης λαμβάνων τὸ ἡμισυ τοῦ μισθοῦ του

Ἐπεβιβάσθη· μετέβη εἰς τὸ ἀτμόπλοιον.

Ἦναι μέλος τοῦ ἐπιταλείου.

Ἦναι δικαστής (ἢ ἐπίσκοπος).

Βασιλεῖται ἐπὶ γεγονότων.

Τὸ ἔμαθον ἐκ θετικῆς πηγῆς.
Τὸ ἔπραξε σκοπίμως.

I got it on good terms.

On the average

On the whole.

On penalty of death.

I charged him on his life
to do it.

He borrowed money on his
jewels.

He hit him on the head.

I left a card on him.

I served a notice on him.

He drew his knife on me.

He turned his back on me.

Plague on him !

They rose on their oppres-
sors

It happened on Christmas
eve

On my return I found..

The house is on fire.

The farm is on sale at
auction.

My opinion on free trade

I did it on my way.

The work tells severely on
him.

A title was conferred on him

Τὸ ἀπέκτησα εἰς συγκατα-
βουτικὴν τιμὴν.

Κατὰ μέσον ὅρον

Ἐν συνόλῳ.

Ἐπὶ ποινῇ θανάτου.

Ἦν ἐξώσκησα εἰς τὴν ζω-
ὴν τοῦ νὰ τὸ πράξῃ.

Ἐδανείσθη χρήματα ἀπέ-
ναντι (ἢ ἐπὶ ἀνεχσίῳ) τῶν
κοσμημάτων τοῦ

Τὸν ἐκτύπησεν ἐπὶ τῆς κε-
φαλῆς.

Τῷ ἀφῆκα τὸ ἐπισκεπτήρι-
όν μου.

Τῷ ἐπέδωκα εἰδοποιήσιν.
Ἀνέσυρε μάχαιρα, ἐναντί-
ον μου.

Μοὶ ἔστρεψε τὰ νῶτα· Ἰμοῦ
ἐγύρισε τὴν ῥάχην.

Κακὸν νὰ τὸν εὕρῃ

Ἐξηγερθῆσαν κατὰ τῶν
τυράννων τῶν.

Συνέβη τὴν πασσαμονὴν τῶν
Χριστουγέννων.

Κατὰ τὴν ἐπάνοδόν μου
εὔρον..

Ἡ οἰκία καίεται

Ἡ ἔπαυλις εἰς εἰς πλει-
στηριασμόν.

Ἡ γνώμη μου περὶ τῆς ἐ-
λευθερίας ἐμπορίας.

Τὸ ἐπραξά καθ' ὁδόν.

Ἡ ἐργασία τὸν καταβάλλει
πολύ.

Τῷ ἀπενεμήθη τίτλος (εὐ-

I drew a cheque on the bank.

I condoled with him on his loss.

Keep your hair on
On with your coat.
On with your story.

It is getting on for two o'clock.

Go on!

It happened later on.
From that day on.
He struggled on to the end.

Macbeth is on.

He jumped on to the landing stage.

Are you on for a row in the river?

Once.—I have read it more than once

Once or twice.

Once more.

Once for all.

Once in a way.

Once bitten twice shy.

Once upon a time.

I thought so once.

All at once

If we once lose sight of him
we shall not find him.

γανε(ας).

Ἔσυρα ἐπιταγὴν ἐπὶ τῆς τραπεζῆς.

Τὸν συνελυπήθην ἐπὶ τῇ ὀπωλείᾳ (συγγενεὺς) του.
Τήρησε τὴν ψυχραμίαν σου.
Φόσεσε τὸν ἐπενδύτην σου.
Ἐξακολούθησε τῇ ἱστορίαν σου.

Πλησιάζουν αἱ δύο (ὥραι).

Προῦραι! ἔμπροσξ!

Συνέβη βραδύτερον

Ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμετέρας ἐκείνης.

Ἐξηκολούθησεν ἀγωνιζόμενος μέχρι τέλους

Παριστάνεται ὁ Μάκβεθ

Ἐπήδησεν ἐπὶ τῆς ἀποβάθρας.

Ἐχεις διαθέσειν νᾶ γιωπηλάτης εἰς τὸν ποταμόν,

Το ἀνέγνωσα πολλάκις.

Ἀπαξ ἢ δις· μὴ δύο φορές.

Ἀνόμην μιαν φοράν· πάλιν.

Ἀπαξ διὰ ποντίος

Σπανιώτατα ἐνίοτε.

Ἴδε Bite.

Ἐνα φορά καὶ ἕνα καιρὸ.

Ὁυτω ἐφρόνουσιν ἄλλοτε.

Ἀἴρνης· διὰ μιᾶς.

Ἐάν τὸν χάσωμεν ἀπὸ τὰ βλέμματά μας θὲν θα τὸν ἀπανεύρωμεν.

When once he understands,
Do it at once please.

Don't all speak at once.

One.—One man one vote

One man in ten
Ten to one
The one way to do it.

For one thing, he drinks,
It is one and undivided.
They cried out with one
voice
It remains for ever one
I met him one night.
In the year one
Aeneid, book one.

I am at one with you.
Pick me out good one
One of these days.
That one will do,
At one o'clock
One and sixpence

I gave him one in the eye.

At one and twenty.

I for one do not believe it.
Go one better.

He is one too many for him.

Ἄμα γατορθώσῃ να ἐννοήσῃ
Πραξατέ το ἀμέσως, παρα-
καλῶ

Μὴ δμιλεῖτε ὅλοι ταῦτο-
χρόνως.

Ἐκαστος δικαιούται εἰς μι-
αν μονὴν ψήφον.

Ἐἰς ἐπὶ ἑκά.

Δέκα ναι καὶ ἐν ὀλί.

Ὁ μόνος τρόπος τοῦ νὰ τὸ
ποῶξῃ τις.

Συν τοῖς ἀλλοῖς εἶνε πότης.

Εἶνε ἐν καὶ ἀξίαιστον.

Ἀνέκραξαν ὁμοφώνως (ἢ
μιτ' φωνῇ).

Μένει πάντοτε τὸ αὐτό.

Τὸν συνήντησα μίαν νύκτα.

Πρὸ πολλοῦ.

Το πρῶτον βιβλίον τῆς Αἰ-
νείδος

Συμφωνῶ μεθ' ὑμῶν.

Ἴ κλέξατέ μοι ἐν καλόν.

Κατ' αὐτῶς· 'καμμιά μέρα'.

Ἐνεῖνο εἶνε καὶ ὀλλήλον.

Κατὰ τὴν μίαν (ὥραν).

Ἐν σελίνιον καὶ ἕξ θηνά-
ρια ('ἢ πέννης').

Τῷ κατήνεγκον ἐν κτύπη-
μα εἰς τὸν ὀφθαλμόν.

Κατὰ τὸ εἰκοστὸν πρῶτον
ἔτος (τῆς ἡλικίας).

Τὸ ἐπ' ἐμοὶ δὲν τὸ πιστεύω.

Πλειοδότησε πρόσφατε πε-
ρισσότερα.

Εἶνε δεινότερός (ἢ ἐξυπνό-

It is all one to me,	τερός) του. Μοῦ εἶνε ἀδιάφορον (ἢ τὸ ἔϊον).
One and all.	Ἀπαξάπαντες· οὐθενὸς ἐξ αιρουμένου.
One by one	Ἐκαστος χωριστά.
One with another.	Τὸ ἐν μὲ τὸ ἄλλο· γατὰ μέσον δροῦ.
They struck one another.	Ἐκτυπήθησαν μεταξύ των.
They write to one another.	Ἀλληλογραφεῦσι.
Many a one.	Πολλοί· πλείστοι.
The little ones	Τα μικρά (παιδιά).
He behaves like one frenzied	Φερεται ὡς μαινόμενος.
It is enough to drive one mad.	Εἶνε ἀρκετὸν νὰ τρελλάνῃ τινά.
If one cuts off one's nose, one hurts only oneself	Ἐάν ἀποκόψῃ τις τὴν μύ- την του βλέπτει μόνον ἐ- αυτόν.
It offends one to be told one is not wanted.	Προσβάλλεται τις νὰ τῷ εἰπωσιν ἔτι ὅτι τὸν χρεῖ- άζονται.
It is a very one-horse sort of place.	Εἶνε ἀσημον (ἢ ἀδλ'ον) μέρος
One-armed.	Μονόχειρ.
One-eyed.	Μονόφθαλμος.
One-sided.	Μονομερής.
To starve oneself is suicide	Τὸ λιμώττειν ἐκουσίως εἶ- νε αὐτοκτονία.
Onerous. An onerous task.	Ἐπαχθὲς καθήκον.
Onerous property.	Κτῆμα βεβαρνημένον δι' ὑ- ποχρεώσεων.
Only. —He is my only son.	Εἶνε ὁ μονογενὴς υἱός μου.
The only instances known.	Αἱ μόναι γνωσταὶ περι- πτώσεις.
My one and only hope.	Ἡ μόνη μου ἐλπίς.

It is right only because it
is customary.
You only can ques

I not only heard it, but
saw it
He came only yesterday.
I am only too glad to come.

Open.—Open carriage.

Open country.
Open hostilities.
Open contempt.
Open boat.

Open ears.
Open enemy.
Open weather
Open heart

Open question.
Open secret.
The door flew open.
He keeps an open house.

The open door policy.

The exhibition is now open.

The race is open to all.

The position is open to
attack.

The river is open.

Εἶνε ὁρθὸν μόνον διότι εἶ-
νε σύνηθες.

Μόνον σεῖ. ῥῖνασθε νὰ
μοντεύητε.

Ὀὐχὶ μόνον τὸ γήκουσα ἀλ-
λὰ καὶ τὸ εἶδον.

Μόλις χθὲς ἦλθε.

Μετὰ μεγίστης εὐχαριστή-
σεως θὰ ἔλθω.

Ἀνοικτὴ ἀμαξα.

Ὑπαιθρος χώρα.

Φανεραὶ ἐχθροπραξίαι.

Προφανὲς περιφρόνησις.

Λέμβος ἀνευ καταστρώμα-
τος.

Ἐδῆκα ὦτα.

Κεκηρυγμένος ἐχθρὸς.

Γλυκὺς (ἀνέμελος) καιρὸς.

Ἐλικίνεσι. Ἀνοιντὴ καρ-
διά.

Συζητήσιμον θέμα.

Μυστικὸν πασίγνωστον.

Ἡ θύρα ἰνοιξε.

Ἔχει σπίτι ἀνοιντόν· εἶνε
φιλόξενος.

Ἡ πολιτικὴ τῶν ἀναπεπτα-
μένων θυρῶν.

Ἡ ἐκθεσις γνοιξε τὰς πύ-
λας της.

Ὁ ἀγὼν δρόμου ἐπιτρέπε-
ται εἰς πάντας.

Ἢ θάσις εἶνε ἐκτεθειμένη
εἰς ἐπίθεσιν.

Ὁ ποταμὸς εἶνε πλωτὸς (ἐ-
λεύθερος πάγου).

There are three courses open to us.

He received me with open arms

He has an open hand

He sleeps in the open air
You lay yourself open to suspicion.

I opened his eyes

I will be open with you.
I opened my heart to him

The Counsel opened the case.

Wide open
Open-handed.

Open hearted.

Operation.—The operation is to our disadvantage.
Energy operates changes

The medicine operated well

He was operated upon.

Operation.—The law shall come into operation soon
Its operation is easily explained
We must extend its operation.

Δυνάμεθα νὰ ἐκλέξωμεν με-
ταξὺ τριῶν μέσων ἐνερ-
γείας.

Με ἐδέχθη με ἀνοικτὰς ἀγ-
κάλας.

Εἶνε γενναϊόδωρος· 'ἔχει
χέρι ἀνοικτό'.

Κοιμᾶται εἰς τὸ ὑπαιθρον.

'Ἐκτίθεσθε εἰς ὑπονοίαν·
καθίστασθε ὑποπτος

Τὸν ἐπληροφόρησα περὶ τῆς
ἀληθοῦς καταστάσεως τῶν
πραγμάτων

Σὺς ὁμιλῶ εἰλικρινῶς

Τῷ ἐξεμυστηρεύθην· 'τοῦ η-
νοιξα τὴν καρδίαν μου'.

'Ο δίκηγός σου ἔκαμεν εἰσὴ-
γήσιν τῆς δίκης.

'Ορθάνοικτος

Γενναϊόδωρος ἀνοικτοχέ-
ρης

Εἰλικρινής· ἀνοικτόκαρδος.

'Ο φόρος προκαλᾷται τα
συμφερόντα μας.

'Η δραστηριοὶς ἐπιφέρει
ματ. ἀλλαγὰς

Τὸ φάρμακον ἐπὶνεγκε τὸ
ποθοῦμενον ἀποτέλεσμα.

Υπέστη ἐγχείρησιν

Αὐτὸς ὁ νόμος θὰ τεθῇ ἐν
ἰσχύι ταχέως.

'Η ἐνέργειά του ἀποκρίνεται
ἐξηγεῖται

Πρέπει νὰ ἐπεκτείνωμεν τὴν
ἰσχύον (ἢ τὸ κύρος) του.

Opinion = 445 = *Opportunity*

The operation of thinking	Ἡ λειτουργία τῆς σκέψεως.
Commercial operations.	Ἐμποροὶ καὶ ἐπιχειρήσεις (ἡ πραξεις).
Military operations	Στρατιωτικὴ ἐπιχειρήσεις.
Base of operations	Ὡμηγερέων
A surgical operation.	Χειρουργικὴ ἐπεμβάσις ἐγ- χειρίσις
He went through an operation	ὑπέστη ἐγχείρῳσιν
Opinion. —In my opinion.	Κατ' ἐμὴν γνώμην.
I am of opinion.	Εἶμαι τῆς γνώμης· νομίζω· θεωρῶ
It is a matter of opinion	Εἶνε συζητήσιμος θέμα.
Public opinion	Ἡ κοινὴ γνώμη
He has the courage of his opinion	Ἐχει τὸ θάρρος τῆς γνώ- μης του.
He acted up to his opinion.	Ἐνήργησε κατὰ τὴν γνώ- μην του
I have a very high opinion of him.	Ἐχω πολλήν αὐτὸν ἰδεάν πε- ρὶ αὐτοῦ· τὸν ὑπολόγιζο- μαι πολὺ.
Those who gave their opi- nion first	Οἱ πρῶτοι γνωμοδοτήσαντες.
I cannot yet express an opi- nion first	Δεν δύναμαι εἰσεῖν· ν' ἀπο- φανθῶ
Men of every shade of opi- nion	Ἀνθρώποι πάσης πολιτι- κῆς ἀποχρώσεως.
Venture thy opinion, but not thyself for thy opinion	Δίδε τὴν γνώμην σου, ἀλλὰ μὴ ριψοκινδυνεύεις διὰ τὴν γνώμην σου.
Opportunist. —He is an opportunist	Εἶνε καιροσκόπος.
Opportunity. —Seize the opportunity.	Ἀράξασθε τῆς εὐκαιρίας.
Know your opportunity.	Καίρὸν γινώθι.

Oppose = 446 = Order

Opportunity make the thief.	Ἡ καλὴ ὥρα λαβεῖ τὸν ρουνά'.
Oppose ,—To fury let us oppose patience. Character strongly opposed.	Ἐς τὴν παραφορὰν αὖ ἀν- τιταξόμεν τὴν ὑπομονήν. Ἰ. τελευτῶς ἀντίκειται χαρα- κτῆρες.
Order ,—The higher and lower orders Talents of a high order. Holy orders. The Franciscan order	Δι' ἀνωταραι καὶ κατωτε- ραι τάξεις. Ἐξόχα προσόντα. Χειροτονία ἱερωσύνης. Τὸ ταγμα τῶν Φραγκι- σκανῶν.
The order of the Garter.	Τὸ παρασημον τῆς Περι- κνημίδος.
Ionian order.	Ἰωνικὸς ρυθμός.
Alphabetical order.	Ἀλφαβητικὴ ταξις.
The order of the day.	Ἡ ἡμερησία διαταξίς.
To follow the order of events.	Παρακολουθεῖν τὴν σειρὰν τῶν γεγονότων.
Take them in order.	Λάβε αὐτὰ κατὰ σειράν.
To put in order.	Διευθετεῖν τακτοποιεῖν.
My watch is out of order.	Τὸ ὡρολόγιόν μου ἐχάλασε.
The soldiers were drawn up in order	Οἱ στρατιῶται παρεταχθή- σαν.
They were scattered without any order.	Ἦσαν ἐσκαρπισμένοι ἀτά- κτως.
Order is Heaven's first law.	Ἡ τάξις εἶνε ὁ πρῶτος νο- μός τοῦ θεοῦ.
It is against the natural or- der of things.	Εἶνε ἀναντίον τῆς φυσικῆς πορείας τῶν πραγμάτων.
The Speaker called him to order.	Ὁ πρόεδρος τῆς βουλῆς τὸν ἐκάλεσεν εἰς τὴν τάξιν.
I rise to order.	Ἐγείρομαι ὑπὲρ τῆς τάξεως.
Order was restored	Ἡ τάξις ἀποκαταστάθη.
I did it in order to please	Τὸ ἐπράξα ἵνα σὺς εὐχαρι-

Ordinary = 447 = Original

you,
I received order to leave

Until further order
Standing orders
The cheque is to my order.

Postal order.
The shoes are made to order.

Rice is on order
God has ordered all things.
So we hoped, but it was
otherwise ordered.

We order and direct.

Ordinary.—A physician
in ordinary.

A professor in ordinary
Ordinary judge.

In an ordinary way I should
refuse
Something out of the ordi-
nary.

Origin.—He is of unknown
origin

Original.—The original
sin.

What does the original
Greek say?

This is the original picture.

A true copy of the original.

στήσω.
Εἰς ὅσον διαταγὰς πρὸς ἀ-
ναχωρησίαν.

Μέχρι νεωτέρων διαταγῶν.
Ἰσχυὸν κανονισμός
Ἡ ἐπιταγὴ εἶνε εἰς διατα-
γὴν μου.

Ταχυδρομικὴ ἐπιταγὴ.
Τὰ ὑποδήματα εἰς παραγ-
γέλτα.

Παρηγγεῖλθαι οὐδα.
Ὁ θεὸς διέθεσε τὰ πάντα.
Οὕτω ἠλπίζομεν, ἀλλ' ἦτο
πεπρωμένον νὰ συμβῶσιν
ἄλλα.

Ἐντελλόμεθα καὶ διατάσ-
σομεν.

Τακτικὸς ἰατρός (εἰς βε-
βαίως).

Τακτικὸς καθηγητής.

Τακτικὸς δικαστής.

Εἰς συνήθεις περιστάσεις
δ' ἀπεποιούμην.

Ἀσύνηθές τι ἐκτελέσων τι.

Εἶνε ἀγνώστου καταγωγῆς.

Τὸ προπατορικὸν ἁμάρτημα.

Τί λέγει τὸ Ἑλληνικὸν κεί-
μενον,

Αὕτη εἶνε ἡ πρωτότυπος εἰ-
κών.

Πιστὸν ἀντίγραφοι τοῦ πρω-
τοτύπου.

He made a very original remark.

Other.—Other people think otherwise

I have no other place to go to.

It happens every other day

Any person other than yourself.

A world far other from ours.

On the other hand.

The other day.

Some time or other

Some one or other.

Some way or other.

You are the man of all others for the work.

They neutralize each other

Otherwise.—I could not have acted otherwise

Save the chance otherwise you will regret it.

That is not otherwise than vexing.

Ought.—We ought to love our neighbours.

It ought not to be allowed.

It ought to be done at once

Out.—He is out.

He went out for a walk.

Ἐναυε παραδοξωτάτην πα-
οατηοησιν.

Ἄλλοι σκέπτονται διαφο-
ρετικὰ.

Δὲν ἔχω ἄλλο μέρος νὰ κα-
ταφύγω.

Συμβαίνει ἡμέραν παρ' ἡ-
μεραν

Οἷοςδήποτε ἄλλος ἀπὸ ὁμας.

Κοσμος ἐντελὼς διάφορος
τοῦ ἑταυῦ μας.

Ἄρ' ἔτερου' εἴ ἄλλου

Προ τινων ἡμερῶν 'τα' εἰς
προαλλας'

Ἐκαμμια ἡμερα'

Κάποιος' ἀγνωστὸς τις.

Οὕτως ἢ ἄλλως.

Εἶσθε ὁ καταλληλοτερος
ὑπὲρ πάντα ἄλλον δια τὸ
έργον

Ἐξουδετεροῦσιν ἀλλήλους
Δεν ἡδυναμην να ἐνεογίτω
οὕτως.

Ἐπωλεθηθήτε τις εὐκαι-
ρίας, ἄλλως θὰ το μετα-
νοήσητε.

Αὐτὸ οὐδὲν ὄλλο εἶνε εἰμὴ
ἀναιρόν.

Ὁφείλομεν να ἀγαπῶμεν
τοὺς γείτονας μας.

Δεν επρσπε νὰ ἐπιτραπεῖ.

Δρον νὰ γίνῃ ἀμέσως

Ἐξῆλθε δαν εἶνε οἱκοι

Ἐξῆλθεν εἰς περίπατον.

His arm is out
The miners are out.
The candle is out,
I was out in my calculations.

Out with him.
The book is out.
The rose is out
The secret is out.
The girl is out.

Tell him right out

The murder will out.
I am tired out.
Out and away.

He is out and out better.
He is an out and-out liberal.
Out of doors
Out-of-door exercises.
He is out of sight,

He was swindled out of his money.
He is out of breath,
He is out of his mind.

He is out of work.
I asked out of curiosity.
Out of respect for you.
Times out of number.
It is out of doubt.
It is out of drawing.
It is out of tune.

Ἐξήγοιτρωθή α βραχίον του.
Οἱ μεταλλευταὶ ἀπήργησαν.
Τὸ κηρίον ἐσβύσας.
Ἐσφαλὰ εἰς τοὺς ὑπολογισμοὺς μου.

Ἐκδιώξατέ τον.
Τὸ βιβλίον ἐξεδόθη.
Τὸ ρόδιον ἤνοιξε.
Τὸ μυστικὸν ἀπεναλύφθη.
Ἡ κόρη ἐσηλθὲν εἰς τὴν κοινωνίαν.

Εἰπέ αὐτὸ ἀπεριστρόφως
(ὁρθὰ κοφτά).

Ἴδε Murder.

Εἶμαι ἐντελὲς κουρασμένος.
Κατὰ πολὺ πολλοῦ γὰρ καὶ δεῖ.

Εἶνε πολὺ καλλίτερα.

Εἶνε ἄγαν φιλελεύθερος.

Ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.

Ὑπαίθριοι ἀσκήσεις.

Δὲν εἶνε ὑρατός· εἶνε μακάριον

Τῷ ἀτήρῳ τὰ χρήματά του δι' ἀπατηρ.

Πνευστιζ' ἀγχομαζι'.

Παραφρένησε· τὰ ἔχει γαμένα

Εἶνε ἄργος.

Ἐπρώτησα ἐκ περιεργείας.

Ἐκ σεβασμοῦ πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

Πολλὰς φορές· πολλάκις.

Εἶνε ἀναμυτίβολον.

Εἶνε κακῶς ἰννογραφημένον.

Εἶνε παράφωνον (ἢ ἀχόρ-

It is out of date.
He is out of temper.
I am out of sorts.
A place out of the way.
This book is out of print.

I here you are out.
I am out with him
I shall have it out with him.

He is out of the way.
A remark out of place.
I was one pound out of pocket.
He is out at elbows.
It is out of the question.

You are not out of the wood yet.
I am out of patience.
He went out of his way.
Speak out!
I shall hear you out.

He is out of harm's way.
I am out of pocket by it.

Get out of the way.
Four times out of five.

You are quite out of it.

In at one ear, out at the

διστον).
Εἶνε ἀπηργαιωμένον.
Εἶνε θυμωμένος.
'Δεν εἶμαι εἰς τὰ καλά μου'.
'Ἀπόκεντρον μέρος.
Ἀυτό τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε ἐξην-
τλημενον.
Λανθάνεσθε εἰς αὐτό.
Διαφωνῶ πρὸς αὐτόν.
Θα συζητήσω τὸ πρᾶγμα
μετ' αὐτοῦ.
Εἶνε ἐκκεντρικὸς.
'Ἄτοπος παρατήρησις.
'Ἐπλήρωσα (ἢ ἐξώδευσα)
μίαν λίρην.
Εἶνε πτωχός.
Εἶνε ἀκατόρθωτον § εἶνε
ἀνάξιον συζητήσεως.
Δὲν διεφύγετε ἀκόμη τον
κινδυνον.
'Ἐξηντλήθη ἡ ὑπομονή μου.
'Ἵπερέβη τὰ ἐσκαμμένα.
'Ὁμίλει καθαρά!
Θὰ σὰς ἀγούσω μερὶ τέ-
λους.
Εἶνε ἐκτὸς κινδύνου.
'Ἐξημιώθη ἐξ αὐτοῦ 'πε-
σα σόττο'.
Παραμέρις
'Ἀπο πάντε φορὸς τὰς τέ-
σαρας' συχνάκις
Δὲν ἐμάντευσε διολοῦ κα-
λῶς' 'μακρυὰ ποῦ ἐνύκτω-
σε'.
'Βάξω ἀπὸ τὸ ένα αὐτὶ καὶ

othei.
Out of sight, out of mind.

Outcry.—He raised an outcry.

Outdo.—I did not want to be outdone by him.

Outline.—In general outline.

Output.—Annual output.

Outrage.—An outrage on public decency.

Outrun.—His imagination outruns the facts.

Some people's tongues outrun their wit.

To outrun the constable.

Outshine.—In grace she outshone her companions.

Outside.—She may be thirty at the outside.

Outstay.—Never outstay your welcome.

Outstep.—He outsteps the truth.

Outweigh.—This consideration outweighs every other.

Outwit.—He outwitted him.

Over.—To jump over.
To turn (anything) over.

βγαζω από το αλλο'.
'Πρόσωπο ποῦ ζεν θωρη-
ται, γρηγορά λησμονιέται'
'Ηγείρε κατακραυγήν.

Δέν ήθελον νά υπολειφθῶ
αὐτοῦ.

'Εν γενικαῖς γραμμαῖς.

'Ετησία παραγωγή (ἡ κα-
τασκευή).

Προσβολή τῆς δημοσίας αλ-
δεῖς

'Η φαντασία του προτρέχει
τῶν γεγονότων.

Πολλοίς ἡ γλῶσσα προτρέ-
χει τῆς ἐιςανόιας.

Πτώχευεῖν κηρύττεσθαι εἰς
πτώχευσιν.

'Ἐπεσκόπασε δια τῆς χάρι-
τός της τας συντροφους της.

'Ἐνδεύεται νά ἴνε τριακον-
τάετις κατ' ἀνώτατον ὅ-
ρον (ἢ τό πολυ πολύ).

Μή γίνεσαι ποτέ φορτικός
εἰς τας ἐπισκέψεις σου.

Ἰπερβαίνει τὰ ὅρια τῆς ἀ-
ληθείας· μεγαλοποιεῖ τὰ
πράγματα.

Ἰσότη ἡ σκέψις ἐπισκί-
πασαν ἄλλην.

'Ἐφάνη ἐξυπνότερος του·
'τοῦ ἔβαλε τὰ ὑαλιά.

'Υπερπηδῶν.

'Ἀναστρέφειν § ἀναστίζην.

I asked him over.

I am going over to America.
Malcontents went over to
the enemy.

I handed over the seals.
He made over the balance
to a charity.

He gave over his bad habits.

He is not over well.
That can stand over.
Over and above.
Read it over.

Count this money over.

Over and over again.
Think the matter over

The struggle is over.
My troubles are not over yet.

A sword hangs over his head.

Doubt hangs over the ques-
tion.

He did it over our heads.

Hand over hand.

He is over head and ears
in debt.

Over shoes over boots.

He drew a veil over it.

Τὸν προσεκάλεσα νὰ ἔλθῃ
νὰ μὲ ἐπισκεφθῇ.

Θὰ μεταβῶ εἰς Ἀμερικὴν.
Οἱ δυσηρεστημένοι ἐλιπο-
τάκτησαν εἰς τὸν ἐχθρόν.

Παρέδωκα τὰς σφραγίδας.
Ἐξεχώρησε τὸ ὑπόλοιπον
εἰς ἀγαθοεργὸν σκοπόν.

Παρητήσε τὰς νாகὰς τοῦ
ἔξαι.

Δὲν εἶνε πολὺ καλὰ.
Αὐτὸ δύναται ν' ἀναβληθῇ.
Περιπλέον ἐκ περισσοῦ
Ἀνάγνωσε το ἅπ' ἀρχῆς
μέχρι τέλους.

Μετρησε πάλιν αὐτὰ τὰ
χρήματα.

Ἐπανειλημμένως.
Ἀναλογισθῇτι τὴν ὑπόθε-
σιν· σκέψθῇτι καλῶς.

Ὁ ἀγὼν ἐτελείωσε.
Δεν ἐτελείωσαν ἀκόμη τὰ
βάσανα μου.

Εν ἔτιμος ἐπινρέματα· ἐπ'
τῆς καφαλῆς τοῦ.

Ἐπάρχει ἀμφιβολία ἐπὶ τοῦ
ζητήματος.

Τὸ ἐπραξε χωρὶς νὰ μὲς
συμβουλευθῇ.

Μετὰ σταθερᾶς (ἢ ταχείας)
προόδου.

Εἶνε κατάχρεως· ἔχρεωσται
τὰ μαλλοκέφαλά του'.

Ὅχι ἡμίμετρα· πτά γερά'.

Ἐρρίψε πέπλον ἐπ' αὐτοῦ

Blush spread over his face.	το συνεκάλυψε. 'Ερύθημα ἐναλύε το πρό- σωπόν του.
He travelled over Europe.	'Εταξείδευσεν ἀνά την Εὐ- ρώπην.
All the world over.	Εἰς ὅλον τὸν κόσμον.
I went over his notes.	Διεξήλθον τας σημειώσεις του.
He paused over the details.	'Εχρονοτρίβησεν ἐπὶ τῶν λεπτομερειῶν.
He laughed over the absurd- ity of the matter.	'Εγέλασε διὰ τὸ ἀτεπον τοῦ πράγματος.
He went to sleep over his work.	'Απεκοιμήθη ἐνῷ εἴργα- ζετο.
He reigns over fifty millions.	Βασιλεύει ἐπὶ πενήκοντα ἐκατομμυρίων.
She has no command over herself.	Δὲν δύναται να συγκρατηθῇ.
Give me the preference over him.	Προτιμήσατέ με ἀπὸ αὐτόν
It has cost over fifty pounds.	'Εστοίχισεν ἄνω τῶν πεν- τηκοντα λιρῶν
He fell over the precipice	'Επεσεν ἀπο τοῦ κρηνοῦ.
The house over the way.	'Η ἀντικρύν, οἰκία
If we can tide over the next month.	'Εάν θὰ δυνηθῶμεν να δι- ελθῶμεν (χνευ δυσχερει- ῶν) τον προσεχῇ μῆνα.
Can you stay over Wednes- day?	Δύνασθε νά μείνητε μέχρι τῆς ἐσπέρας τῆς Τετάρτης.
It is all over with him.	Τετέλεσται δι' αὐτόν, 'εἶνε χαμένος'.
I sat up over night.	'Εμείνα ἀγρυπνος μέχρι προκαχωρηκυίας νυκτός.
I am trembling all over.	Τρεμω ὁλόσωμος.
I threw over that plan.	'Εγκατέλειπα ἑκείνο το

Over the left.

Overcast.—The weather is overcast.

Overcharge.—He overcharged me.

Overcome.—Might sometimes overcomes right.

He has overcome all the difficulties

He is overcome with rage

Overcrowd.—The theatre was overcrowded.

Overdo.—He rather overdoes his parts.

Overdue.—The mail is overdue

Overflow.—The river is full to overflowing

The hall was full to overflowing.

Overmatch.—He was overmatched.

Overpower.—He was overpowered with fatigue.

Overrun.—He overruns the constable

Overwhelm.—My heart is overwhelmed with grief.

Overwhelming majority.

He has overwhelmed me with sorrows.

Overwork.—He is suf-

σκέδιον.

Ἐνόησε τὰ ἐναντία τῶν λεγομένων.

Ὁ καιρὸς εἶνε συννεφώδης.

Μοῦ ἐπήρσε πολλά· 'μοῦ ἀκριβοπούλησε'.

Ἡ ἰσχύς ἐνίστα κατισχύει τοῦ δικαίου.

Ἰπερενίκησε πάσας τὰς δυσχερείας.

Τὸν ἐκυρίευσεν ὁ θυμὸς.

Ἵπῃρχε πολλὸς κόσμος εἰς τὸ θέατρον.

Μεγαλοποιεῖ τὰ μέρη ἀτινα ὑποβύεται.

Τὸ ταχυδρομεῖον καθυστέρησε.

Ὁ ποταμὸς πλησιάζει νὰ πλημμυρίσῃ (ἢ ξεχειλίσῃ).

Ἡ αἰθούσα ἦτο πλήρης μέλρι συνωστισμοῦ.

Ἠττήθη· εἶχεν ἰσχυρὸν ἀντίπαλον.

Ἦτο καταβεβλημένος ὑπὸ τοῦ καμάτου.

Εἶνε σπάταλος.

Ἡ λύπη ἐκυρίευσεν τὴν καρδίαν μου.

Καταπληκτικὴ πλειονοψηφία.

Μὲ ἐπότισεν πικρίας· μὲ κατελύπησε.

Πάσχει ἐξ υπερκοπῶσεως.

fering from overwork.

Owing.—I paid all that was owing.

Owing to the drought crops are short.

Owl.—The owl is the king of the night

He is not one to take an owl for an ivy-bush
To take owl.

Own.—I saw it with my own eyes.

It has a value all its own.
Let them stew in their own juice.

A man may do what he likes with his own.

She cooks her own meals.

I have nothing of my own.
He did it of his own accord

To hold one's own.

He owns his deficiencies.

He owns to have done it.

Ox.—The black ox has trod on his foot.

Ἐπλήρωσα πάντα τὰ ὀφει-
λόμενα.

Συνεπέλα τῆς ἀνομβρίας τὰ
σπαρτὰ εἶναι μικρά.

Ἡ γλαῦξ εἶνε ἡ βασίλισσα
τῆς νυκτός

Δέν εἶνε εὐαπάτητος ὁ
ὄωπος.

Προσβὰ λασθαῖ δυσαρρο-
τεῖσθαι.

Τὸ εἶδον ἰδίῳις ὀφθαλμοῖς.

Ἐχει ἰδιόζουσαν ἀξίαν.

Ἄς πράξωσιν ὅτι θέλουσι.

Ἐς τηγανισθῶσι μὲ τὴν
μίλλαν τῶν (Κυπρ.).

Ἐκαστος δύναται νὰ δια-
θέσῃ τὴν περιουσίαν του
κατὰ βούλησιν.

Παρασκευάζει μόνῃ της τὰ
φαγητά της.

Ὅδδὲν ἔχω· εἰμαι ἄπορος.

Τὸ ἔπραξεν οἰκειοθελῶς.

Ἀμύνεσθαι τελεσφόρως·
κρατεῖν τινὰ τὴν θέσει του.

Ἀναγνωρίζει τὰς ἐλλείψεις
του.

Ὁμολογεῖ ὅτι τὸ ἔπραξε.

Ἐδυστόχησε· ἢ ἐγήρασε.

P

Pace. — To put anyone through his paces.	Δοκιμάζειν τὴν ἱκανότητά τινος.
To keep pace with anyone.	Συμβαδίζειν μετὰ τινος· μὴ ὑπολείπεσθαι τινι.
To go the pace.	Βαίνειν ὁλοταχῶς § ἀνολασταίνειν.
Quick pace.	Βήμα ταχύ.
Pack. —A pack of lies.	Σωρεία ψευδῶν
A pack of wolves.	Ἄγελ· ὁύκων.
A pack of cards.	Μία τράπουλα γαρτιῶν.
I am packing.	Ἐτοιμαζω τὰς ἀποσκευὰς μου
I sent him packing	Τὸν ἀπέμπεμψα συνοπτικῶς
I packed him off	Τὸν ὠκέπεμψα· τὸν ἔπαυσα.
Paddle. —He paddles his own canoe	Διευθύνει μόνος τὰς ὑποθέσεις του.
Pagoda. —To shake the pagoda tree.	Κερδίζειν μέγα ποσὸν ἐκὼς.
Pain. —To take pains.	Προσπαθεῖν κοπιᾷζειν.
He is in great pain.	Ὑποφέρει πολὺ ἀπὸ ἀλγος·
	ἔκονας.
He was at pains to express the meaning.	Ἐκοπίασεν ἵνα ἐξηγήσῃ τὴν ἔννοιαν.
I have had my time and money for my pains.	Ἐμασα τὸν καιρὸν καὶ τὰ χρήματα μου εἰς μάτην· ὁ καιρὸς καὶ τὰ χρήματα μου ἐπήγαν τοῦ κέρους.
No pains, no gains.	Τὰ καλὰ κόποις κτῶνται.
On pain of death.	Ἐπὶ ποινῇ θανάτου.
Paint. —The devil is not so black as he is painted.	Ὁ διάβολος δὲν εἶνε τόσο κακὸς ὅσον τὸν παριστάουσι.

He painted the door green.	Ἐχρωμάτισε τὴν θύραν πρασίνην.
This lady paints herself	Αὐτὴ ἡ κυρία βάφεται.
Pair. —A pair of scissors	Ψαλίδι.
A pair of tongs	Πυράγγρα.
A pair of trousers	Περικοελίδες πανταλόνι.
A pair of horses.	Ἐν ζεύγος ἵππων.
Pale. —To leap the pale.	Χρενεσθαι δαπανᾶν πλειότερα τῶν κερδῶν.
Within pale	Ἐντος τῶν ἐρίων.
Pale as death	Ὡχρεος ὡς ὁ θάνατος. ἄλτρινος σὰν το κερ!
He turned pale with anger.	Ὡχρίσεν ἐκ τοῦ θυμοῦ.
Pall. —The same things	Ἡ μονοτονία κουράζει.
pall in time.	
Palm. To bear the palm.	Δρέπειν δάφνας διαπρέπειν
To yield the palm.	Ἵστασθαι ὑπολείπεσθαι.
Palm oil	Τὸ χρήμα.
Palm Sunday.	Κυριακὴ τῶν Παύλων.
He wants to palm off old lamps for new	Μᾶς περνᾷταις νωλοφωτῆας γιὰ φανάρια.
Pan. —It savours of the pan.	Ἀποδίδει κνίσσαν § προδίδει τὴν καταγωγὴν του.
To pan out	Καταλίσσειν
Pap. —Boil not the pap before the child is born.	Ἀλόμῃ, ζεν τὸ εἶδαμεν καὶ Γιάνην τὸν ἐβγάλαμεν.
Papor. To commit to paper.	Γραφεῖν ἀναγράφειν.
Paper money.	Λαρτονομισμα.
To send in one's paper.	Παραίτεσθαι.
Paper warfare	Χαρτοπόλεμος.
On paper he is the better man.	Εἶνε ὁ καταλληλότερος δοποθετικῶς.
Paper profits.	Ἵποθετικά (ἢ φανταστικά) κέρδη.
Daily paper.	Ἡμερησίον φύλλον.

Weekly paper.

Paper-knife.

Paper-mill.

Par.—At par.

Above par.

Below par

He is on a par with me.

Parallel.—Parallel bar.

None but himself can be his parallel.

Paramount.—Paramount authority.

Lord paramount.

It is of paramount importance.

Parch.—I am parched with thirst

My tongue is parched (from talking).

Pardon.—General pardon.

Where no fault is, there needs no pardon.

Pardon is the most glorious revenge.

I beg your pardon.

Pardon me!

Pariah.—He is a pariah.

She is a pariah among the nations.

Parish.—To go on the parish.

Parish-register.

Parish-spirit

Parsnip.—Fine words

Ἐφημερίς εβδομαδιαία.

Χαρτοκοπὴς.

Χαρτοποιεῖον.

Εἰς τὸ ἄρτιον.

Εἰς ὑπερτίμησιν.

Εἰς ὑποτίμησιν

Ἐξισοῦται πρὸς ἐμέ.

Δίξυγα (γυμν.)

Οὐδεὶς συν-τι νὰ -νσα

βληθῇ πρὸς αὐτον

Ἀνωτάτη ἐξουσία.

Ἀνώτατος ἄρχων.

Εἶνε ὑφίστηγς σπουδαί-
τητος.

Ἐξήρανεν ὁ λάρυγξ μου ἅ-
πὸ τὴν δίψαν.

Ἐμάλλιασε ἡ γλῶσσα μου'.

Γ' ὡς ἀπολογία.

(ὁ) μὴδεν πταίσας, οὐδέολως
ἀπολογεῖται.

Ἡ συγγνώμη εἶνε ἡ ἐνδο-
ξωτέρα ἐκδόκησις.

Σὰς ζητῶ συγγνώμην' συγ-
γνώμην.

Σύγγνωτέ μοι!

Εἶνε παρίας (ἡ εἰλως).

Εἶνε τὸ ἐξουθένωμα τῶν
ἐθνῶν.

Λαμβάνειν ἐνοριακὴν περί-
θαλψιν' ἐπαιτεῖν.

Ληξιαρχικὸν βιβλίον.

Τοπικιστικὸν πνεῦμα.

Ἀπὸ λόγια δὲν βγαίνει

butter no parsnips.	τίποτε'.
Part. —A great part of this is true.	Μέγα μέρος αὐτοῦ εἶνε ἀληθές.
Most part of them failed.	Οἱ πλείστοι ἐξ αὐτῶν ἀπέτυχον.
I have neither part nor lot in it.	Οὐδὲ ὅλως ἐνδιαφέρομαι (ἢ ἐνεχομαι) εἰς αὐτό.
I have done my part.	Ἐξέτελεσα τὸ καθήκον μου.
He played a noble part.	Ἐφέσθη εὐγενῶς.
He played a part.	Ἐνήργησε δολίως.
Part and parcel.	Οὐσιῶδες (ἢ ἀναπόσπαστον) μέρος.
The parts of speech.	Τὰ μέρη τοῦ λόγου (γρὰμ).
For the most part.	Ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλείστον.
He took part in it.	Ἔλαβε μέρος εἰς αὐτό συμμετέσχε.
He took the part of A.	Ἔλαβε τὸ μέρος τοῦ Α' υπεργήσπισε τὸν Α'.
For my part	Τὸ ἐπ' ἐμοί.
He took it in good part.	Τὸ ἐξέλαβεν ἐπὶ καλοῦ.
He took the thing in bad part.	Ἐξέλαβε τὸ πρᾶγμα ἐπὶ κακοῦ το παρὰ ἐγγήσσε.
He acts his part very well.	Ἰποδύεται τὸ μέρος του κάλλιστα.
There was no objection on my part.	Δὲν ὑπῆρχεν ἔνστασις ἐκ μέρους μου.
The cord parted.	Τὸ σχοινίον ἐκόπη.
Let us part friends.	Ἄς ἀποχωρισθῶμεν ὡς φίλοι.
I cannot part with him.	Δὲν δύναμαι ν' ἀποχωρισθῶ αὐτοῦ.
I cannot part with it.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ διαθῶ.
Particular. —This particular tax is no worse than others.	Αὐτὸς ὁ φόρος καθ' ἑαυτὸν δὲν εἶνε χεῖρων τῶν ἄλλων.
He took particular trouble.	Ἐκοπίασεν ἰδιαζόντως.

For no particular reason.	Δι' οὐδένᾳ ἐξαιρετικὸν λόγον.
A full and particular account	Πληρῆς καὶ ἀκριβοῦς λογαριασμός.
She is too particular.	Εἶνε πολὺ θυσευχάριστος.
He mentioned one case in particular.	Ἀνέφερε μίαν εἰδικὴν περὶ πτωσίν.
Further particulars	Ἀλλ' αἱ λεπτομερεῖαι.
Party. —Party spirit.	Φατριασμός· νομματισμός.
A fishing party.	Ἀλιευτικὴ ὁμάς.
A dinner party.	Ιεῖμα σ' αὐγεῖναιον
Party is the madness of many, for the gain of a few.	Τὸ νομμά εἶνε μωρία πολλῶν πρὸς ὅφελος ὀλίγων.
The contracting parties.	Τὰ συμβαλλόμενα μέρη οἱ συμβαλλόμενοι.
The parties came to a settlement.	Οἱ διὰδικοὶ συνεβίβασθησαν.
A third party.	Τρίτον πρόσωπον· τρίτος.
Party-wall.	Ἐπίκοινος τοῖχος.
Pass. —A military pass.	Φύλλον πορείας.
A free pass.	Εἰσιτήριοιον δωρεάν (διὰ σιδηρόδρομον, κλ.).
To bring to pass.	Ἐπιφέρειν· ἐκτελεῖν.
To come to pass.	Συμβαίνειν· γίνεσθαι.
Things have come to a strange pass.	Τὰ πράγματα ἐβδασαν ἐπὶ ἔκτρον ἀκμῆς (ἢ ἐδαινώθησαν).
He passes by the name of B.	Εἶνε γνωστός ὑπὸ τῷ ὀνομα B.
I saw the procession pass.	Εἶδον τὴν πομπὴν διερχομένην.
Time passes rapidly	Ὁ καιρὸς παρέρχεται ταχέως.
His remarks passed unnoticed.	Αἱ παρατηρήσεις τοῦ παρηλθόντος ἀπαρατήρητοι.

I passed a remark to him.
Kingdoms and nations pass.

The bill passed.
A resolution was passed.
He passed his examinations.

I saw what was passing.
They passed one another.
He passed master

It passes my comprehension.

Pass your eye over this
letter.

Read this and pass it on.

He passed away quietly.
To pass the time of day
Let us pass by these things.

He passes himself off for a
politician.

That kind of thing does'nt
pass with me.

He passed it over in silence
He passed through many
trials.

Passage. Birds of passage.
I paid for my passage.
Passage of arms.

He read a passage.

Passion.—To fly into a
passion.

Τὸ χαίμα παρατήρησιν.
Βασιλεία καὶ ἔθνη ἐκλεί-
πουσι.

Τὸ νομοσχέδιον ἐψηφίσθη.
Συνεστάθη ψήφισμα.
Ἡδουκίμησεν εἰς τὰς ἐξε-
τάσεις του

Εἶδον τὰ συμβάντα.

Δισταυρωθήσαν,
Ἐγινε δεκτὸς ὡς κατάλ-
ληλος.

Ἵπερβαίνει τὴν ἀντιληψί-
μου.

Ῥίψε ἐν βλέμμα ἐπὶ τῆς ἐ-
πιστολῆς αὐτῆς.

Ἀνάγνωσε αὐτὸ καὶ διαρί-
βαζέ το.

Ἐξέπνευσεν ἡσυχῶς
Ἀνταλλάσσειν χαιρετισμόν.
Ἄς παραβλεψομεν αὐτὰ τὰ
πράγματα.

Παρουσιάζει αὐτόν ὡς πο-
λιτικόν.

Ἀὐτὰ εἰς ἐμένα δεῖ περ-
νοῦν.

Τὸ ἀπεσιώπησε.
Ἵπέστη πολλὰς δοκιμασίας.

Διαβατὶς ἡ πτῖνᾶ.

Ἐπλήρωσα τον ναύλον μου.
Διαξιφισμός· ἡ διαπάλη· φ-
λωνεῖν·

Ἀνέγνωσεν ἐδάφιον τι.

Ἐξάπτεσθαι· παραφέρεσθαι

You must control your passion.	Πρέπει να καταστείλητε τὰ πάθη σας
Passion-flower.	Παθανθές.
Passion-Week.	Ἡ ἑβδομάς τῶν Παθῶν.
Passive , Passive resistance.	Παθητική ἀντίστασις.
A passive debt.	Ἄτοκον χρέος.
Passport ,—I latter is the sole passport to his favour.	Ἡ κολακεία εἶνε τὸ μόνον μέσον τοῦ ν' ἀποκτήσῃ τις τὴν εὐνοίαν του.
Past ,—His prime is past.	Παρήκμασε· ἐγήρασε.
Our past years.	Ἐὰ παρασμένα χρόνια μας'.
For some time past.	Ἐπο τινος χρόνου
Past tense	Παρῳχημένος χρόνος (γραμ)
Past-master.	Εἰδήμων· 'μάστορας'.
The best prophet of the future is the past.	Ὁ καλλίτερος προφήτης τοῦ μέλλοντος εἶνε τὸ παρελθόν.
We cannot undo the past.	Τὰ γενόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνονται.
He stayed till past two o'clock.	Ἐμείνε παρὰ τῶν δύο.
Half past one.	Μία καὶ ἡμίσεια (ώρα)· 'μιὰμιση'.
A quarter past two.	Δύο καὶ τέταρτον.
An old man past seventy	Ἐπερβδομηκοντούτης γέροντων.
He ran past the house.	Ἐτρέξε παρὰ τῆς οἰκίας.
This is past endurance.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀφόρητον.
Patch ,—He is not a patch on you.	Εἶνε μηδὲν ἀπαναντί σου.
Patched-up clothes.	Ἐπαλωμένα φοροῦματα'.
A patched-up peace.	Ἐσπασμένη εἰρήνη.
A patchwork.	Σόρραγμα· συνονθύλευμα· § ἡμίμετρον.
Patent ,—Letter patent.	Διπλωμα ἐφευρετικῆς.

Patent leather.

Patent right

The fact is patent

The irony was patent.

A patent of gentility.

Patience. — I have no patience with him.

I am out of patience.

Patience is a flower that grows not in every one's garden.

Patience is a stout horse but it tires at last.

He that can have patience, can have what he will.

Patron.—He has powerful patrons.

Patron-saint

Patter.—To patter flash.

Pattern.—She is a pattern of domestic virtues.

Paul.—To rob Peter to pay Paul

He is a Paul Pry.

Pave.—To pave the way.

Pay.—No pay, no piper.

He is in the pay of the Government.

I paid him in his own coin.

He pays his way.

‘Δουστρίνι’.

Δικαίωμα προνομίου.

Τὸ γεγονὸς εἶναι προφανές.

Διαφαίνεται ἡ εἰρωνεία.

Τίτλος εὐγενείας.

Δεν δύναιμι να τὸν ἀναχθῶ πλέον.

Ἐξήντηθη ἡ ὑπομονή μου.

Ἄρα στήν ὑπομονήν κι' ἐκείνον ποῦ τήν ἔχει’.

Ἢ ὑπομονή ἔχει τὸ ἐξιά της.

Διὰ τῆς ὑπομονῆς τὰ πάντα κατορθοῦνται.

Ἔχει ἰσχυροὺς προστάτας· ἔχει μπάρμπαν στήν Κορωνήν’.

Προστάτης ἅγιος.

Ὅμιλεῖν τὴν γλῶσσαν τῶν κλεπτῶν

Εἶναι ὑπόδειγμα οἰκιακῶν ἀρετῶν.

Ἀφαιρεῖν ἀπὸ ἐνὸς καὶ διδῆσαι εἰς ἄλλον.

Εἶναι πολυπράγμων (ἀνοκτωσούρης).

Προλείπειν τὴν ὁδὸν προετοιμάζειν.

Ἐάν δεν πληρώσης δεν θ’ ἀπολάβης.

Εἶναι εἰς τὴν κυβερνητικὴν ὑπηρεσίαν.

Τῷ ἀπέδωκα τὰ ἴσα.

Ἐξοικονομεῖται χωρὶς ἡ

He paid through the nose.	γρεόνηται 'Ἐπλήρωσεν ἀκριβὰ· τοῦ ἐ- κόστισε πολλόν'.
Who pays the piper calls the tune.	'Ο κατὰβαλλων τὰς θαυμα- νας δίκαιοῦται νὰ διευ- θύνῃ.
You must pay down.	Πρέπει νὰ πληρώσῃς τοῖς μετρητοῖς.
I shall make him pay dear for it.	Θὰ τὸν τιμωρήσω σὺς τε ῥῶς.
He that pays last never pays twice.	'Ο πληρωνων τελευταῖος οὐδεποτε πληρῶναι θίς.
Do pay attention.	Προσέξτε, παρακαλῶ.
It does not pay.	Δεν συμφέρει δὲν εἶναι ἐ- πικερδές.
To pay a visit.	'Ἐπισκέπτεσθαι.
To pay compliments.	'Απευθύνειν φιλοφρονήσεις.
To pay one's respects.	Προσφέρειν τινὰ τὰ σέβη του
To pay court.	'Ερωτοτροπεῖν.
To pay the debt of nature.	Πληρῶναι τὸ κοινὸν χρέος· θποθνήσκειν
He paid dearly for the insult.	'Εξῶγε δίκην τῆς ὕβρεως· ἐτιμωρήθη ἀντιστοίχως διὰ τὴν ὕβριν.
You will have the devil to pay.	Θὰ ὑποστῇς σοβαρὰς συν- πείρας.
Pea. —They are as like as two pears.	Εἶναι καθ' ὅλα ὁμοιοί.
Peace. —Public peace, justice of the peace. Peace be with you ! Hold your peace. To keep the peace.	'Η δημοσία τάξις Εἰρηνοδικής. Εἰρήνῃ ὑμῖν ! Σιώπα. Τηρεῖν τὴν τάξιν· § ἡσυχά- ζειν.
To make peace with anyone.	Συμφιλοῦσθαι τινὶ συνδι-

Peace of mind	Ψυχική ησυχία.
Pearl. —Do not cast pearls before swine.	Μη ρίπτετε τὰ δάγρια τοῖς κύνι.
Peculiar. —A point of peculiar interest.	Ζήτημα ἰδιαιτέρον ἀνδιαφροσόντος.
He has a style peculiar to himself.	Ἕχει ἰδιόμορφον ἕφος.
The peculiar object of his studies	Τὸ εἰδινόν θέμα τῶν σπουδῶν του.
He has always been a little peculiar	Ἰπλάξε πάντοτε ὀλίγον ἰδιότροπος
Peculiarly. —It does not affect him peculiarly	Δεν τὸν παραβλάπτει ἀτομικῶς.
They dress peculiarly.	Ἐνδύονται ἰδιορρυθμῶς.
Pedant. —He is a pedant.	Εἶνε σχολαστικὸς.
Peep. —Peep of day.	Χαυρογῆ ὁδοῦς.
I caught a peep of them.	Τούτῳ ἴδον διὰ μίαν στιγμήν.
The flowers begin to peep.	Τὰ ὀνθη ἀρχίζουν ν' ὀνοίγουν.
Peg. —I took him down a peg.	Τοῦ ἐταπεινώσα τὴν ὀφρὺν 'τοῦ ἐτράκισα τὴν μύτην'.
He had to come down a peg or two	Ἰπεγρεώθη νὰ ἐλαττώσῃ τὰς ἀξιώσεις του 'έβαλε νερό στο κρασί του'.
To peg down.	Περιορίζειν (δια γανονισμῶν κλ.)· δεσμεύει.
To peg away.	Ἐμμένειν ἐπιμένειν
Pen. —He made a living with his pen	Ἐκέρδιζε τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν ἐκ τῶν συγγραμμάτων (ἢ ἄρθρων) του.
He wields a formidable pen.	Ἕχει ἕφος δεινόν.
Penal. —Penal servitude	Καταναγκαστικὰ ἔργα.
Pendulum. —The swing of the pendulum.	Ἐναλλαγὴ ἐξουσίας μεταξὺ πολιτικῶν μερίδων.

(compensation pendulum.

Penetrate. — The knife penetrated the lungs.
His perspicacity penetrated the secret.

Penniless.—He is penniless.

He went away penniless.

Penny.—A pretty penny.
A penny for your thoughts.
In for a penny in for a pound
Penny wise and pound foolish.

Take care of the pence,
the pounds will take care
of themselves.

Who heeds not a penny,
shall never have any.
To turn an honest penny.

A penny-dreadful.

Penny-a-liner.

Per — *Per annum.*

Per diem.

Per post

Per se.

A shilling *per man*.

As *per* invoice.

Perceive.—I clearly perceive his intention

He perceived his mistake.

Perfect.—He is a perfect

Ἐπανορθωτικὸν ἔκκρεμές.

Ἡ μάχαιρα διέτρησε τοὺς πνεύμονας

Ἡ ὀξύδερκειά του διετράτο μυστινόν.

Ἦνε πάμπτωχος (ἢ ἀπένταρος)

Ἐφυγε ἀναυλά.

Μέγα χρηματικὸν ποσόν.

Διατί εἶσαι τόση σκεπτικὸς,

Πᾶν ὅ,τι ἤρχισε πρέπει νὰ

τελειωσῇ ἀντὶ πάσης θυσίας

Ἀκριβὲς στ' ὀλοῦται γὰρ

φτηνὸς στ' ἀλεῦρι'.

Ἵσασθαι τὸ φασσῶλι γεμίζει τὸ σακκωδῆ'.

Ὅποιος δὲν φυλάει δὲν θάχει'.

Κερδίζειν τιμῶς τὰ πρὸς ζῶαρχειαν.

Ἀσημος ἐφημερὶς κίτρινος τύπος.

Ποταπὸς διαφορογράφος.

ἔατ' εἰς τὸς ἐτησίως.

Καθ' ἡμέραν τὴν ἡμέραν.

Ταχυδρομικῶς.

Ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ οὐδαιωδῶς.

Ἐν σελίνιον δι' ἕκαστον ἀνθρώπον.

Συνωδὰ τῷ τιμολογίῳ.

Διαβλέπω καλῶς τὸν σκοπὸν του.

Κατανόησε τὸ λάθος του.

Μοι εἶνε ἐντελὴς ἀγνωστος.

Performance = 467 = Persuasion

stranger to me

It is perfect nonsense.

He is a perfect gentleman

Performance.—There is no performance to-night

Perfunctory.—A perfunctory inspection.

Peril.—You do it at your peril.

Person.—He appeared in person.

Artificial person

Without respect of persons.

In the third person.

Personage.—He became a great personage.

Personal. To suit his personal convenience

Personal remarks.

Do not let us become personal

Personal property.

Personally. The writ was served on him personally.

Personally I have no objection.

Persuasion.—It is my private persuasion that he is mad.

Persuasion is often more effectual than force.

Εἶνε καθαρά ἀνοησία.

Εἶνε τέλειος εὐπατρίδης.

Τὸ θέατρον ἀργεὶ ἀπόψε.

Ἐπιπολαία ἐπιθεώρησις.

Τὸ πραττετε ἐπὶ ἰδίῳ κινδύνῳ.

Ἐναφανίσθη αὐτοπροσώπως.

Νομικὸν πρόσωπον.

Ἄνευ φιλοπροσωπίας ἀμεροληπτῶς

Τριτοπροσώπως

Ἐγίνε προσωπικότης (ἡ μέγας καὶ πολὺς)

Πρὸς ἐξασφαλισιν τῆς ἡσυχίας του.

Προσωπικῇ εὐσμενεὶς παρατηρήσεις.

Ἄς μὴ κατέλθωμεν εἰς προσωπικά.

Ἀτομικὴ περίουσία (ἰδίᾳ κινήτῃ).

Τὸ ἀνταλμα τῇ ἐπεδόθη προσωπικῶς.

Ἴδ' ἐπ' ἐμοὶ ὅν ἐχω συντασιν.

Φρονῶ ἐν πεποιθῆσει ὅτι εἶνε φρενοβλαβής.

Πολύκις τὸ πείθειν τοῦ βιάζεσθαι ἀνυσιμώτερόν ἐστι.

He is of the Roman Catholic persuasion.

Perturbation.—Psychical perturbation.

Perusal.—After perusal.

Pervert.—Bad reading has perverted his judgment

He has perverted the truth.

Anger perverts our mind.

Pessimist.—He is a pessimist.

Pet.—It is my pet aversion

A pet name

Petard.—He was hoisted with his own petard

Petition.—A petition for mercy.

You must petition the Secretary of State

Petticoat.—I have known him ever since he was in petticoats

Petticoat government.

He runs after the petticoats.

Pettifogger.—He is a pettifogger.

Pettish. He grew pettish.

Petty.—Petty princes.

Petty farmers.

Εἷνε τοῦ Καθολικοῦ δόγματος.

Ψυχικὴ διατάραξις.

Μετ' ἐπισταμένην ἀνάγνωσιν.

Τὰ κακὰ ἀναγνώσματα διεστρεψαν τὴν κρίσιν του.

Παρειμύρφως (ἢ διεστρεψ) τὴν ἀλήθειαν

Ο θυμός ἐπισκοτίζει τὸν νοῦν μας.

Εἷνε ἀπαισιόδοξος· τὰ βλέπει ὅλα μαῦρα·

Εἷνε ἡ ἰδιαιτέρα μου ἀποστροφή.

Θωπευτικὸν ὄνομα

Ἴδε Ποιστ.

Αἰτήσεις χάριτος (ὑπερ λαταδικου).

Πρέπει ν' ἀναφερθῇτε εἰς τὸν ὑπουργόν

Τὸν γνωρίζω παιδιόθεν· (ἢ ἀπὸ τὰ μικρά του χρόνια)

Γυναικοκρατουμένη οἰκία (ἢ πολιτεία).

Ἀγαπᾷ τὸν ποδόγυρον·

Εἷνε δικηγορίσκος (ἢ δικολάβος).

Ἐγένετο ὀξύθυμος· τὸν ἔπιασαν ἡ μύτη.

Ἀσημοὶ πριγκηπες.

Μικροὶ (ἢ πτωχοὶ) γεμργοὶ

Petty cash.

Petty expences.

Petty questions

Pew.—Family pew.

Phenomenal.—Phenomenal rapidity.

Philistine.—He is a Philistine.

Philosopher.—The philosopher's stone.

Philtre.—Love philtre.

Physical.—It is a physical impossibility.

Physical exercise.

Physical geography.

Physician.—The physician of others, himself overrun with ulcers

After death comes the physician.

Physique.—The physique of a man exerts an influence over his moral faculties.

Pick. The pick of the basket.

He picks his words.

Pick and choose and take the worst.

He picked a quarrel with me.

Κερμάτια· 'λιανώματα'·
'φιλά'.

Μικρά 'ξοδα.

Μικροζητήματα.

Οικογενειακὸν στασίδιον.

'Εκτακτος ταχύτης.

Εἶνε ἀπαιδευτος (ἡ ἀνε-
λαύθρετος).

'Ο φιλοσοφικὸς λίθος.

'Ερωτικὸν φίλτρον· 'μάγια'·
'τὸ κοκκαλάκι τῆς νυκτε-
ρίδας'.

Εἶνε φυσικῶς ἀδύνατον·
εἶνε ἀκατόρθωτον.

Σωμασκία.

Φυσικὴ γεωγραφία.

'Αλλων ἱατρός αὐτὸς ἔλ-
κεισι βρῶν.

'Ὡστε νάρθουvs οἱ γιατροί,
πάνε οἱ πληγωμένοι'.

'Η σωματικὴ κατάστασις
τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἐπιδρᾷ ἐπὶ
τοῦ ἡθους αὐτοῦ.

Τὸ καλλίστον μέρος πράγ-
ματός τινος τὸ ἀγ. ὄγαλα.

Εἶνε προσεκτικὸς εἰς τὴν
ἐμιλίαν του.

'Ο προσέχων πολὺ εἰς τὴν
ἐκλογὴν, λαμβανει τὸ χει-
ρότερον.

'Ἐφιλοχρίκησε με ἐμέ· 'ἔκα-
με λαυγὰν μαζή μου.

He picked my pocket.
To pick a lock.
To pick to pieces.

The train stops to pick up passengers.
He is picking strength.
I picked him out from amongst the crowd
They begin to pick up again.

Where did you pick up that piece of news?
He is picking flesh.
I have a bone to pick with him.
They were thrifty-picked men.

A pick-me-up.

Pickle.—We are in a fine pickle.

Picture.—She looks the very picture of health.
The dark side of a picture.
Picture-gallery.

Pie.—He has a finger in the pie.

Promises are like pie crust made to be broken.

Piece.—To break to pieces.

I shall give him a piece of my mind.

Με ἐλῆστυς.

Διαρρηγνύειν κλειθρον.

Κατακερματίζειν § ἐπι-
κρίνειν.

Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία σταματᾷ
ἵνα παραλάβῃ ἐπιβάτας.

Ἀνακτᾷ τὰς δυνάμεις του.
Τὸν διέκρινα ἐντὸς τοῦ
πλήθους.

Ἀρχίζουσιν νᾶ ἀναλαμβάνουν
οἰκονομικῶς.

Ποῦ ἤκούσατε (τῇ ἐψαραύ-
σατε) αὐτὴν τὴν εἰδησιν;

Ἰπρχισ νᾶ παχαίνῃ.

Ἔχω ἀφορμὴν φιλονεικίας
με αὐτόν.

Ἦσαν τριάκοντα ἔκλετοί
ἄνδρες (ἕνας καὶ ἕνας).

Ὁρακτικὸν ποτόν τονινόν.

Ἐν μείδᾳ εἰς δυσάρεστον θέ-
σιν 'ἐμπλέξαμεν' 'τὴν ἐ-
τάθαμεν'.

Εἶνε πρότυπον υγιείας· εἶνε
ὕγιεστάτη.

Τὸ σκιερὸν μέρος εἰκόνης.

Πινακοθήκη.

Εἶνε ἀναμειγμένος εἰς τὴν
ὑπόθεσιν.

Αἱ ὑποσχέσεις διδονται ἐπι-
πολαίως ἵνα παραβαίνωνται.

Κατασυντρίβειν § κοιμα-
τιάζειν'.

Θὰ τῷ ὁμιλήσω εἰλικρινῶς·
§ θὰ τὸν ἐπιπλήξω ἀδυστη-
ρῶς.

A piece of furniture.
A piece of news.
A piece of impudence.
A piece of nonsense
A piece of work.
A fine piece of painting.
A field piece
A crown piece
The piece was successful
He was paid by the piece.

Piecemeal

Pierce.—A bullet pierced his body.

Pig.—What can you expect from a pig but a squeak (or grunt)?

To buy a pig in a poke.
He brought his pigs to a pret-
ty (or to the wrong) market,

He is pig-headed.

Pigeon.—Carrier-pigeon.
To pluck a pigeon

Pigeon-English.

Pigeon-hole.

Pikestaff.—It is plain as a pikestaff.

Pile.—He made his pile.

To pile arms.

To pile it on.

Ἐπιπλόν.
Εἰδηοῖς νεώτερον.
Ἀναΐθεια
Ἀνοησία
Πρόιον ἐργασίας· ἔργον.
Ὁραία εἰκονογραφία.
Πεζιὸν πυροβόλον.
Τάλληρον (πεντε σελινίων).
Τὸ δράμα ἦτο ἐπιτυχές.
Ἐπληρόνετο γατα τεμάχι-
ον (‘μὲ τὸ κομμάτι’).
Τεμαχῆδόν· κατα τεμάχια.
Μία σφαῖρα διεπέρασε τὸ
σῶμα του
Ἐν στόματος κόρακος ἐξε-
ρεύξεται κρᾶ.
Ἀγοράζειν εἰς τὰ τυφλά.
Ἀπέτυχεν εἰς τὴν ἐπιχει-
ρησίν του· ὅ ἐπωλησε μὲ
ζημίαν.
Εἶνε πείσμων (ἢ ἡλθιος).
Ταχυδρομικὴ περιστάρα.
Ἐξαπατᾶν εὐπιστον ἄν-
θρωπον.
Παραφθαρμένα ἀγγλικά· κο-
ρακιστικά.
Χαρτοθήκη γραφείου.
Εἶνε πρόδηλον· εἶνε φῶς
φανερὸν.
Ἐκέρδισεν ἀρκετά· ἔκαμε
τὸ πακέτο του.
Τοποθετεῖν ἔπλα κατὰ πυ-
ραμίδας.
Μεγαλοποιεῖν.

Pill.—To gild the pill.

It is a bitter pill to swallow.

Pillar.—He was driven from pillar to post

Pillow.—Take counsel of your pillow

Pin.—I don't care a pin.

I am on pins and needles.

One could hear a pin drop.

Pin-money.

I pin my faith on you.

Pinch.—A pinch of snuff.

At a pinch.

That is where the shoe pinches.

Nobody knows where the shoe pinches so well as he that wears it.

Pink.—The pink of elegance.

The pink of health.

Pinnacle.—The pinnacle of glory.

Pipe.—He dances well to whom fortune pipes.

Put that in your pipe and smoke it.

Ἐπιχρυσόνειν τὸ καταπότιον.

Εἶνε δυσάρεστος δοκιμασία.

Ἦναγκάσθη νὰ καταφύγῃ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐνὸς εἰς τὸ ἄλλο μέσον.

Σκεφθῆτε τὸ παῖγμα τὴν νύκτα· ἐν νυκτὶ βουλὴ.

Δὲν μὲ μέλει ποσῶς· ἔεν διδῶ παντάῃ.

Ῥάθηναι στὰ καρβουνα· ἀνησυχῶ.

Ἐὰν ἔπιπτε βελόνι θα ἰκούετο.

Ἐτησία ἐπιχορήγησις εἰς σύζυγον (διὰ φορέματα, κλ). Στηρίζω τὰς ἐλπίδας μου εἰς ὑμᾶς.

Μία δραγμὶς ταμβακου· ἓμις πρᾶξ'.

Ἐν μεγίστῃ ἀνάγκῃ Αὐτὴ εἶνε ἡ δυσκολία.

Ῥάθῃς ξύλον τὸν καπνὸν τοῦ ξεύρει.

Τὸ ἄκρον ἄκρον τῆς κομψότητος.

Πρότυπον ὑγείας.

Ὁ κολοφῶν τῆς δόξης.

Ὅταν σὲ τρέχῃ ἡ τύχη μὴ τὴν τρέχῃς.

Ἀκουσε αὐτὸ καὶ μελέτησέ το (κατόπιν ἐπιπλήξεως)

To put a person's pipe out.
Piper.—He will pay the pipe.

Pique.—He took a pique against me.

Pitch.—The highest pitch.
The night was pitch-dark.

A pitched battle
To pitch a tent
The ship pitches
I pitched into him

Pitcher.—Little pitchers have long ears.

The pitcher goes so oft to the well that it is broken at last

Pith. The pith of the matter.
Pity. He felt no pity for me.

In pity of his fate.

For pity's sake

What a pity!
More's the pity!
It is a thousand pities
I pity you if you think that

Place.—A place of amusement.

Servants must know their place
In the first place.
In the second place.

Ἀνατρέπειν τὰ σκευδιά τινος.
Αὐτός θὰ πληρωσῇ τὰ ἔξο-
δα (τῆς διωσκαδάσεως).
Με ἐχθρεύθη· ἐπικαρίωθη
ἐναντίον μου·

(1) ὑπέρτατος θαυμός
Ἡ νύξ ἦτο πολὺ σκοτεινὴ·
ἦτο πῖσσα σκοταδι·
Μαχὴ ἐκ παροκτάξεως.
Στήνειν σκηνὴν.
Τὸ πλοῖον προνευσταξεί.
Τὸν ἐκτύπησα· ὅ τον ἐπέ-
πληξα.

Προσέχετε εἰς τοὺς λόγους
σας ὅταν παρευρίσκωνται
μικρὰ παιδία
Ἐν τῷ σταμνί θὲν γυρίζει πάν-
τα γὰρ ἀπὸ τοῦ πηγᾶδι·
Ἡ οὐσία τοῦ πράγματος.
Δὲν με εὐσπλαγχνίσθη δι-
όλου.

Ἐξ οὗτου πρὸς τὴν τύχην
τοῦ.

Διὰ τὸ ἔλεος τοῦ Θεοῦ πρὸς
Θεοῦ 'γὰρ ὄνομα Θεοῦ'.
Τί κρῖμα!

Τόσω τὸ χειρότερον.
Κοῖμα γὰρ πολὺν κρῖμα.
Σὲ οἰκτερῶ ἀνομιζῆς εἶ.
Τόπος διασκεδάσεως.

Οἱ ὑποῖται δεξιῶν καὶ
γνωρίζωσι τὴν θέσιν των.
Ἐν πρώτοις· πρῶτον.
Κατὰ δεύτερον λόγον.

There is no place for doubt.
There is always a place for
you at our table.

He took the place of A.
It is not my place to in-
quire into that
A remark out of place.

I gave place to him.

I should not like to be in
his place.

His heart is in the right
place.

This took place long ago.
I placed my confidence in
him.

A place-name.

Placid.—A placid counte-
nance.

Plague.—Plague on him!

What a plague he is!
Plague-stricken
Cattle-plague

Plain.—Plain clothes

Plain dealing
Plain cookery.
Plain living.
Plain figures.

Plain dress.

Plain sailing.

Plain language.

Δὲν χωρεῖ ἀμφιβολία.
Εἰσθε πάντοτε εὐπρόσδεκ-
τος εἰς τὴν τράπεζάν μας
'Αντικατέστησε τὸν Α.
Δὲν εἶνε καθήκον μου νὰ
ἐξετάσω αὐτό.

'Ακαιρος (ἢ ἄτοπος) παρα-
τήρησις
Παρεμέρισα δι' αὐτόν § μὲ
διεδέχθη.

Δὲν ἐτρεθύμουν νὰ εἶμαι εἰς
τὴν θειὴν του· ζὲν τὸν
ζηλεύω.

'Ἰδε Heart.

Αὐτὸ συνέβη πρό πολλοῦ.
'Ενεπιστεύθη ἐν εἰς αὐτόν.

Τοπωνυμία.

Γαλήνιον πρόσωτον.

Κακὸν νὰ τὸν εὖρη! νὰ τὸν
πάρῃ ἡ ὀργή!
Πόσον εἶνε φορτικός!
Πανωλόβλητος.
'Επιζωοτία.

Πολιτικά φορέματα.
Χρηστότης εὐθότης.
'Απλὴ μαγειρικὴ.
Λιτὴ διαίτα.

Γνωστοὶ ἀριθμοὶ τιμαὶ ὁ-
ρισμέναι.

'Απέριττος ἐνδυμασία.

Εὐλικρινὴς ἐνέργεια.

Σαφὴς γλῶσσα.

Plain-speaking.	Εὐθυρρημοσύνη· εὐλικρινεία
Plain-spoken.	Εὐλικρινής.
Plain truth	Καθαρά ἀλήθεια.
Plain words.	Εὐληπτοὶ λέξεις.
In plain English	Σαφῶς καθαρά
He is a plain man.	Εἶναι ἀπλοϊκὸς ἄνθρωπος.
A pity the poor girl is so plain.	Κρίμα διότι ἡ πτωχὴ κόρη εἶναι τόσον δυσαιδέη
In a plain manner.	Σαφῶς· ὅ· ἀπλῶς.
Plain as a pluckstaff.	Πρόδηλος· προφανής.
Let us speak plainly.	Ἄς ὁμιλήσωμεν παρρησίᾳ.
Plane. — His superstition	Ἡ θεισιδαιμονία τοῦ τὸν ἐξ-
places him on the same	ομοιοῦναι πρὸς τοὺς ἀγρίους.
plane as a savage	
Plausible. — A plausible	Εὐλογοφανὲς ἐπιχείρημα.
argument.	
Play. — (child's play.	Εὔκολον ἔργον παιδιὰ.
Fair play.	Εὐδότης· τιμιότης.
Foul play.	Κακοήθεια· βολιότης.
Free play.	Ἐλευθέρων σταθίων.
Play on words.	Λογοπαίγνιον.
A lively play of fancy.	Ζωηρά πτῆσις τῆς φαντα-
	σίας φαντασιοπληξία.
Other forces came into play.	Ἄλλαι δυνάμεις ἐπενήρ-
	γησαν
Serious interests were	Σπουδαία συμφέροντα ἀνε-
brought into play.	μίχθησαν (εἰς τὴν ὑπό-
	θεσιν)
He brought all possible	Μεταχειρίσθη πᾶν δυνατόν
means into play	μέσον ἐκίνησε πάντα λίθον.
He gave full play to his	Ἄνεπτυξε ἑλγὴν τοῦ τὴν
eloquence	ἐδγλωττίαν.
Our army held the enemy	Ἰδε Hold
in play.	
Bolts should have an inch	Οἱ σφῆραι πρέπει νὰ . . .

of play.

They allowed full play to curiosity.

He said it only in play.

He won by fair play.

We shall insist on fair play.

He met with foul play.

He is full of play.

Rough play is bear's play.

For what man is entered in a play he needs must unto the play assent.

Bees play about flowers.

A smile played on his lips.

His fancy played round this idea.

He played a good knile and fork.

He played ducks and drakes with his money.

He plays fast and loose (with his friends)

I will not allow him to play fast and loose with me.

He plays fair.

He plays foul.

χῶρον ἐνὸς θακτύλου δ-
πως κινῶνται ἐλευθέρως.

Ἀφῆκαν τὸ σταθιοῦ ἐλευ-
θερον εἰς τὴν περιέργειαν.

Τὸ εἶπεν ἀστεϊευόμενος.

Ἐκερδισε το παίγνιθι τι-
μίως.

Θα ἀπατήσωμεν εὐδύτητο
Ἐγινε θυμα ἐπιβουλῆς (τῇ
βολῇ).

Εἶνε φιλοπαίγμων
Αἱ χειρονομίαι αἱ ἐν τῇ
ἀναγῶγων ἀνθρωπων

Ἐμβήλας εἰς τὸν χορον,
πρέπει να χορεύσῃς· ὁ-
ποῦ ἐμπῇ στὸ λουτρό κα-
μνει χρεια νὰ ἰδρῶσῃ.

Αἱ μέλισσαι πτερυγίζουσι
περὶ τὰ ἀνθῆ.

Μειδιαμα διέστειλε τὰ χεί-
λη του.

Ἡ φαντασία του περιεστρέ-
φτο περὶ αὐτὴν τὴν ἰδεαν.

Ἐφαγε με ὄρεξιν.

Ἐπατάλησε τὰ χρήματα
του.

Ἰδε Fast, εἶνε ἀνθρωπος
κακῆς πίστεως.

Δὲν θα τῷ ἐπιτρέψω νὰ φεο
θῇ περιφρονητικῶς πρὸς ἐμο.

Παίζει τιμίως· § φέρεται
εὐκρινῶς.

Παίζει βολίως· § φερεται
ἀνεὐκρινῶς.

Play = 477 = Plead

To play the game.	Παίζει, συμφώνως, πρὸς τοὺς γανονισμοὺς· ἢ ἐνερ- γεῖν ἐντίμως
He played his cards very well.	Ἐξοματᾷλλεῖσθαι τὰς περι- στάσεις
You play into his hand.	Ἐξυπηρεστεῖτε τὰ συμφέ- ροντά του· 'σε παίζει στὰ δάντηλά του'.
Don't play the fool	Μὴ προσποιεῖσαι τον τρελ- λον.
He plays the sly	'Ὁ ποκοίνεται τὸν ἄγιον.
He often plays truant	Ἀπουσιαζει συνεχῶς ἀπὸ το σχολεῖον ἀνευ ἀδείας.
He was playing false with us.	Μᾶς ἐδολιεύετο
What tricks he plays me off!	Ἡδὲσα τεχνάσματα μοῦ να- ταφέρει!
They play high.	Παίζουν ἀδρά
He will play the devil with you.	Θὰ σὲ βλάψῃ καιρίως· θὰ σὲ καταστρέψῃ
He plays first fiddle.	Παίζει πρῶτο βιολί πρωτα- γωνιστεῖ
He played his rôle very well.	Ἵπεκρίθη τὸ μέρος του ἀριστα
His memory played him tricks.	Ἡ μνήμη του τὸν ἡπάτα· ἔχασε τὸ μνημονικόν του.
He was playing a part all the evening.	Μετεχειρίζετο ἀπατηλὰ με- σα (ἡ διπροσωπίαν) καθ' ὅλην τὴν ἑσπέραν.
She played up to him	Συνεμφώδη πρὸς τὰς ἱξι- στοσίας του τὸν ἐκολά- λευσε
Plea. —Special plea.	Εἰδικὴ ὑπεράσπισις (ἢ ἐν- στασις).
On the plea.	(Ἐπὶ τῇ) λόγῳ.
Plead. —He pleaded	Ἐπροφασίσθη ἀγνοίαν.

Please = 478 = Pledge

ignorance.

He pleaded guilty.

Please.—His last book will please you.

Please yourself

I shall be pleased to see you again

His Majesty has been graciously pleased to confer

The matter will be cleared up some day please God.

Try all to please, and not thyself alone.

He was anxious to please

If you please I will take another cup

Do as you please

Pleasure.—A man of pleasure

I shall not consult his pleasure

It can be altered at pleasure

To converse with him is a source of pleasure

Do me the pleasure of dining with me

He takes pleasure in contradicting.

Pleasure that comes too thick grows fulsome

Pleasure-ground.

Pleasure trip.

Pledge.—Under pledge of

Ὁμολόγησε την ἐνοχλήν του.

Τὸ τελευταῖον βιβλίον του

θα σε εὐχαρίστησῃ

Πράξε ὅπως θέλεις

Θὰ εὐχαριστηθῶ να σὰς ἐπανίξω.

Ἡ Αὐτοῦ Μεγαλειότης ἡδύβολησε ν' ἀπονείμῃ.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα θα διαλευκανθῇ ἡμέραν τινά, συν θεῷ.

Βούλου δ' ἀρεσκεῖν πᾶσι, μὴ σαυτῇ μόνον.

Ἦτο λίαν ὑποχωρευτικὸς.

Ἐὰν μοι ἐπιτρέψετε θα παρω ἀγομὴ ἐν φλυτζάνι.

Πράξατε ὡς ἐγκρίνατε.

Ἄσωτος· παραλυμένος'.

Δε, θα συμβουλευθῶ τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν του

Δύναται νὰ μεταβληθῇ κατ' ἀρεσκείαν

Ἡ συναναστροφή του εἶνε ἐντροφημα (ἡ ἀπόλαυσις)

Κάμετέ μοι τὴν χάριν να συμφάγητε μετ' ἐμοῦ.

Ἀρεσκεται ν' ἀντιλεγγεῖ εἰνε τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀντιλογίας.

Ἡ κατάχρησις τῶν ἡδονῶν ἐπιφέρει τὴν ἀηδίαν.

Κῆπος διασκεδάσεως (ἡ παιδιὰς)

Ταξιδιον ἀναψυχῆς.

ὑπὸ τὸπον ἐχεμύθιας.

secrecy.

Keep the pledge.

Τήρησας τὴν ὑπόσχεσιν (ὣν
ἔδωκες ἢ ἀποχρῆς ὑπὸ αἰ-
νό-νι· ἰα-ωδῇ, τοτλ).

I cannot pledge myself.

Δεν δύναμαι να υποσχεθῶ
(ἢ δεσμευθῶ)

Plenty.—He has plenty
of everything

Ἐχει τὰ πάντα ἐν ἀφθονίᾳ.

Plenty of cake.

Ἄρματα πλατύνονται.

Country of plenty

Γῆ τῆς ἐπαγγελίας.

We have plenty of time.

Ἐχομεν καιρόν ὑπερ᾿ ἅρκος
τον.

They cry famine in the midst
of plenty.

Παραποιοῦνται ὅτι λιμῶν-
τουν ἐνῷ εὐχεσθῶν.

Plenty is no plague

Τὸ πολὺ ὥς δεν βλάπτει
τὰ μόντα.

The horn of plenty

Τὸ κέρας τῆς Ἀμαυσίας.

Pliant. He is as pliant as
a willow

Εἰς ἄν ἐνοστίσας

Plight.—He is in a sorry
plight

Εἶνε εἰς λυγρὰν θάσιν
'εἶνε εἰς λυγρὰ καλῖα'.

He is in a hopeless plight.

Εἶνε εἰς ἀπελπιστικὴν κα-
ταστάσιν.

Plod.—He was plodding
along.

Ἐβαδίζε μετὰ λόγου ἐν-
ρετο.

Plot. The plot is thickening.

Ἢ πλοῦν (τοῦ δραματός)
περιπλένεται.

He discovered the plots laid
against him.

Ἀνεκαλύψε τὰς κατ' αὐτοῦ
χαλνευόμενας βολὰς.

He is plotting something
against you

Κάτι τεκταίνεται ἐναντίου
σου· 'κάτι σοῦ μαγειρεύει'.

Plough.—Plough oxen.

Ἀροτῆρες βόες.

To put one's hand to the
plough.

Ἀγαλαμβάνειν σπουδαῖον
καθήκον.

To look back from the plough

Ἐγκαταλείπειν ἔργον ὅπερ

I am sure to be ploughed at the final examinations.

The ship ploughed its way through the waves.

A ploughshare

Pluck.—To pluck a pigeon.

He was plucked.

To pluck up one's courage.

To pluck off

Plumb. It is out of plumb.

It is plumb nonsense

Plume.—He plumes himself on it.

Plump.—He came plump into the river.

I told him plump.

White and plump

Plumper.—The electors gave him a plumper.

Pocket.—He will suffer in his pocket

He prepared to put your hand in your pocket.

I am ten pounds out of pocket by it

I am five pounds in pocket by the transaction

I have him in my pocket.

ἀνέλ' ὅπως τις σ' βάσει.

Εἶμαι βέβαιος ἔτι θ' ἀποροισθῶ νυτὶ τὰς τελείας ἐξετάσεις

Τὸ πλοῖον διέπλυνε τὰ κύματα.

Ἵνις· ὄνι'.

Ἀπατῶν ἀπλοῦνόν ἰνδρινον.

Ἀπερρίφθη εἰς τὰς ἐξετάσεις.

Λαμβανεῖν θάρρος ἀναδραρεῖν.

Ἵποβιβάζεσθαι ἐξευτελῆζεσθαι.

Δεν εἶνε κἀθετος.

Εἶνε καθαρὰ ἀνοησία.

Σεμνύνεται ἐπὶ τούτῳ· 'τὸ ἔχει καμαρί'.

Ἐπεσεν αἰφνιδίως εἰς τὸ ποταμόν.

Τῷ εἶπον ἀπεριστρόφως (ὀρθὰ κοφτά').

Ἀφρᾶτος

Οἱ ἐκλογεῖς τον ἐψηφισαν 'μονοκοῦκκι'.

Θά ζημιώση.

Ἐτοιμασθήτε νὰ ἐξοδεύσητε.

Ἐζημιώθην βέβαι' ἑμὰς ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

Ἐκέρδισον πάντε' ἡρας ἐκ τῆς ἐπιχειρήσεως.

Εἶνε ὑπὸ τὰ νεύματά μου

You will have to pay for it
out of your own pocket
You must put your pride in
your pocket.

To pocket an insult.

Pocket-book.

Pocket-money

Poet. — The poet is born,
he is not made.

Poetry. — Poetry is the
language of the gods.

Prose poetry.

Point. — We differ on these
points.

It is a point of conscience.

To stretch a point.

Possession is nine points
of the law.

To give points

Freeing point.

When it came to the point,
he declined.

He is on the point of start-
ing

He is at the point of death.

Singing is not his strong point
That is just the point.

‘τόν ἔχω στήν τσέπην’.

Θ’ ἀναγκασθῆτε να πλη-

ρωσιτε εἰ’ οὐτό εἰ ἔδων.

Πρέπει να βαλιγτε λυτα μέ-

σοσ τήν φιλοτιμίαν σας

πρὸς στιγμήν.

Καταπίνει (ἀνεγεσθαι)

ὄβριον

Χαρτοφυλάκιον· ποσοτόλι’

Μ’ ἄρ’ ἔξοδα· γαρτζιλίλι’.

‘Ο ποιητῆς γεννᾶται, δὲν

γίνεται

‘Η ποιήσις εἶνε ἡ γλῶσσα

τῶν θεῶν.

Πεῖσι ποιησις

Διαφωνοῦμε· ἐπὶ τῶν ζη-

τημάτων τούτων.

Εἶνε ζήτημα συνειδήσεως.

Κάμνειν ἐξαιρέσιν· παρα-

βλεπείν· ὃ μεταχειρίζε-

σθαι ἔλτακτο μέσα.

Μακάριοι οἱ κρατοῦντες.

Κάμνειν χάριν (εἰς συμπαλ-

κτορα)· ὃ ὑπερτερεῖν.

Βαθμὸς τῆς τήξεως.

‘Όταν εφθασεν ἡ κατ’ ἄλλη-

λος στιγμή, ἀπεποιήθη.

Εἶνε ἐτοιμος· ἀναχωρήσῃ.

Εἶνε ἐτοιμοθάνατος· ψυ-

χορραγεῖ.

Δὲν εἶνε δευνός εἰς τὸ ἄδειν.

Λὺτὸ εἶνε τὸ οὐσιωδὲς ζή-

τημα.

Come to the point.
He carried his point.
He gained his point.

He made a point.

He made it a point.

The four cardinal points.

I don't see the point.

His remarks lack point.

The case you take is not in point

It is not to the point.

This is more to the point.

He came straight to the point.

The main point

In point of fact.

He makes a point of honour to..

A point of honour.

This is the knotty point.

In point of antiquity.

That is his weak point.

Point of view,

Ἐλθέ εἰς τὸ προκείμενον.

Ἐπετυχε τοῦ σκοποῦ του.

Ἐκέρδισε τὴν ὑπόθεσιν του
§ ὑπερίσχυσε κατὰ τὴν
συζήτησιν.

Ἀπέδειξε τὸν ἰσχυρισμὸν
του

Τὸ ἔλαμψε ζήτημα· τὸ ἐθε-
ώρησε καθήκον του.

Τὰ τέσσαρα σημεῖα τοῦ
ὀρίζοντος.

Δὲν ἐννοῶ τὸ ἐξεχον ζήτη-
μα (τῆς ἱστορίας κλ.).

Αἱ παρατηρήσεις του δὲν
εἶναι προσφευγές

Ἢ περίπτωσις ἢ ἀναφερεται
δὲν εἶνε ἀντίστοιχος

Εἶνε ἀσχετον με τὸ ζήτημα.

Αὐτὸ σχετίζεται περισσότε-
ρον με τὸ ζήτημα.

Ἐθίξεν ἀμέσως τὸ ζήτημα.

Τὸ κύριον ζήτημα.

Ἀλλ' οὕτως εἰπεῖν.

Θεωρεῖ ζήτημα φιλοτιμίας
νά

Ζήτημα τιμῆς (ἐπιβάλλον
τινὶ νὰ ζητήσῃ ἱκανοποι-
ησιν διὰ μονομαχίας)

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ ἀκανθώδες ζή-
τημα· ἔδῳ εἶνε ὁ κόμπος·

Ἐποψίαν ἀρχαιότητος.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ πρῶτόν του
σημεῖον.

Ἀποψίς· ἔποψις.

On this point.	Κατὰ τοῦτο· ὡς πρὸς τοῦτο.
It is a nice point.	Εἶνε λεπτὸν (ἢ ἐνδιαφέρον) ζητήμα.
He pointed his discourse chiefly at avarice.	Ἡ ὁμιλία του περιστράφη κυρίως κατὰ τῆς φιλαργυρίας.
He pointed his remarks with apt illustrations.	Ἐποινίλλε τας παρατηρήσεις του διὰ καταλλήλων παραδειγμάτων.
He pointed his gun at me.	Διγύθυνε τὸ πυροβολον του ἐναντίον μου· 'με ἐσημάδευσεν'.
He pointed out the fact.	'Ἰπεδείξε τὸ γεγονός.
He was pointed at.	'Ἐδαντυλοδοεῖται.
Point-blank. — He refused point-blank.	'Ἀπεποιήθη σαφὸς καὶ καθαρῶς
I told him point-blank	Ἵψ εἶπον ἀπεριφραστως (ὀρθῶς νοεῖται).
Poison. — They hate each other like poison.	'Ἀλληλομισοῦνται θανασίμως.
Poke. — Don't poke your nose into my affairs.	Μὴ ἀναμιγνύεσαι εἰς τὰς ὑποθέσεις μου.
He is poking fun at her.	'Τὴν μυκτηρίζει (ἢ 'γοροῦδεύει').
Pole — Negative pole.	'Ἀρνητικὸς πόλος.
Positive pole.	Θετικὸς πόλος
Pole-jumping.	'Ἄλμα ἐπὶ κοντῷ
Policy. — Policy goes beyond strength.	'Ἢ περίνοια κατισχύει τῆς δυνάμεως
For reasons of public policy.	Διὰ λόγους δημοσίας τάξεως
Policy of insurance.	'Ἀσφαλιστικὸν ἔγγραφο.
Polish. — Reading has polished his style.	'Ἡ ἀνάγνωσις διέπλανε τὸ ὄφος του.
Polished manners.	Λεπτὰί τρόποι.
The affair was polished off.	'Ἡ ὑπόθεσις ἐτελείωσε.

Politeness. You are bound to do it in common politeness.	ἐσπευσμένως.
Politic. —Folly politic. What are his politics?	ἢ προτιμῶν ἀβρίτης τοῦ ἐπιβάλλει να τὸ πράξει. Τὸ Κράτος ἢ Πολιτεία. Ποῦ εἶναι τὰ πολιτικὰ τοῦ φρονήματα.
Political. Political agent.	Πολιτικός (ἢ διπλωματικός) πρακτωρ.
Political economy.	Πολιτικὴ οἰκονομία.
Political geography.	Πολιτικὴ γεωγραφία
Politician. —He is a born politician.	Εἶνε γεννημένος διὰ τὴν πολιτικὴν.
Pomp. —With great pomp and show.	Ἐν πομπῇ καὶ παρατάξει.
The pomps and vanity of this wicked world	Αἱ ψευδεπιθάλξεις τοῦ αμαρτωλοῦ τούτου κόσμου
Poor. —The crop was poor.	Ἦ συγκομιδὴ ἦτο ἀνεπαρκὴς (ἢ πενιχρά).
That is a poor consolation	Αὕτη εἶνε πενιχὰ παρηγορία.
He is a poor creature.	Εἶνε ἀβρανῆς δὲν ἔχει σφρόγος.
In my poor opinion.	Κατὰ τὴν ταπεινὴν γνώμην μου (εἰρων).
The poor child is inconsolable.	Τὸ δούμοιρον παιδίον εἶνε ἀπαρηγόρητον.
Poor fellow!	Ὁ δούμοιρος! ὁ καλόμενος!
Poor as a church mouse.	Πενέστατος· πάμπτωχος.
He is not poor that hath little, but he that desireth much	Εὐτυχὴς ὁ ἐν τῷ ἔλλειψι ἀναπαυόμενος
Though one be poor his fame may yet stand high.	Γένοιτο καὶ ἀπλοῦτος ἐν τιμαῖς ἀνὴρ.
Poor-house.	Πτωχοκομεῖον.

Poorly = 485 = Positive

Poorly. —He is (looking) very poorly.	Εἶνε ἀδιαθτος.
Pop. —He just popped in Where did he pop out from? To pop the question. Pop-gun.	Ἐπῆλθε δια μίαν στιγμήν. "Ἀπὸ ποῦ ἐξεφύτρωσε"; Προταίνειν γάμον. Ἀεροβόλον παιδικὸν του- φέκι
Popular. Popular meetings In popular language. At popular prices. Popular preachers. The popular hero.	λαϊκαὶ συναθροίσεις. Εἰς δημῳδὴ γλῶσσαν. Εἰς χαμηλὰς τιμὰς Δημοφιλῆς ἱερονήρυκες. Ὁ λαοφιλὴς ἥρω.
Port. —Free port.	Ἐλευθερὸς λιμὴν.
Portend. —This portends a renewal of the conflict.	Τοῦτο προαγγέλλει ἀνανέ- ωσιν τῆς γάλης
Pose. —His philanthropy is a mere pose.	Ἡ φιλάνθρωπια του εἶνε ἁπλὴ προσποίησης.
Poser. —That was a power for him	Τοῦτο ἦτο διλήμμα δι' αὐ- τὸν εἰμεινεν ἑνός.
Position. — A syllable long by position. I am not in a position to do it It is difficult for a person in my position.	Συλλαβὴ θέτει μακρά. Ἀδυνατῶ να το πράξω. Ἐνε δύσκολον δι' ἄνθρωπον εὕρισκομενον εἰς τὴν θέ- σιν μου.
I am in an awkward position.	Διατελῶ ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ εἶμαι εἰς δύσκολον θέσιν
Positive. —Positive laws. Positive philosophy. Positive proofs. Positive degree. I am positive about it. He is a positive nuisance.	Θετικοὶ νόμοι· νομοθετη- ματα. Θετικὴ φιλοσοφία. Θετικαὶ ἀποδείξεις. Θετικὸς βαθμός· τὸ θετικόν. Ἐμαι πεπεισμενός περὶ τοῦ- του. Εἶνε πολὺ ὀχληρός.

Positivist. He is a positivist.

Possess.—They possess a special value for us.
He possessed himself.

He is possessed by a devil.

He is possessed by (or with) this idea.

He is possessed of a farm.

Possession.—You may get into possession at once.
Possession is nine points of the law.

Possibility. There is no possibility of his coming.
It is within the range of possibility
There are three possibilities.

Possible.—That is quite possible.

It is scarcely possible.

Get all the assistance possible.

As far as possible.

Come as early as possible.

There is only one possible man among them.

He did his possible.

Possibly.—I cannot possibly do it.

Possibly,

Ἦνε θετικιστής.

Ἔχουσιν ἰδιαιτέραν ἀξίαν δι' ἡμᾶς.

Συνεκρατήθη ἐπέδειξεν ὑπομονήν.

Ἦνε δαιμονόληπτος (τ. δαιμονισμένος')

Αὐτὴ ἡ ἰδέα τὸν ἐκυρλεῦσε ('τοῦ ἐχώθη στὸ μυαλό').

Ἕινε κάτοχος ἐπαύλεως.

Δύνασθε νὰ λάβητε κατοχήν ἀμέσως.

Μακάριοι οἱ κρατοῦντες.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει πιθανότης νὰ ἐλθῇ

Ἕινε ἐντὸς τῶν ὁρίων τοῦ δυνατοῦ.

Ἐπάρχουν τρεῖς ἐνδεχόμενα περιπτώσεις.

Αὐτο εἶνε πιθανώτατον (ἡ ἐνδεχόμενον).

Ἕινε γκιστα πιθανόν.

Λαβετε πᾶσαν δυνατὴν βοήθειαν.

Ὅσῳ τὸ δυνατόν· ἐκ τῶν ἐνόντων.

Ἐλθετε ὅσῳ οἷόν τε τάχιον.

Μεταξὺ αὐτῶν ὑπάρχει εἰς συναντὸς ἄνθρωπος.

Ἐπράξε τὸ κατὰ δύναμιν.

Ἀδυνατῶ νὰ τὸ πράξω,

Ἵσως· πιθανόν,

Post.—Telegraph post.
Starting-post.

He is as deaf as a post.
He was tossed from pillar
to post.
He has a good post.
A detached post.

The post has come.
Send it by post.
By return of post.

He was riding post.
Post-free.

Post-office.
To post from the journal
to the ledger.
To post up
To post oneself up in any-
thing.

Posteriori.—A *posteriori*

Posterity.—He deserves
the gratitude of posterity.

Posthumous.—Post-
humous works.

A posthumous child.

Post-mortem.—A *post-*
mortem examination.

Postscript.—In postscript

Pot.—Flower-pot.

He made a pot of money.
The pot calls the kettle black.

Τηλεγραφικὸς στυλός.
Στυλὸς ἀνυχωρήσεως (ἐν
ἵπποδρομίαις, κλ.)
Εἶνε ἐντελῶς κωφός.
Τὸν στείλαν ἀπο τοῦ Ἀν-
να εἰς τὸν Καϊάφαν.
Ἔχει καλὴν θέσιν.
Μεμονωμένος σταθμός
(στρατ.).
Τὸ ταχυδρομεῖον ἔφθασε.
Στείλε το ταχυδρομικῶς.
Διὰ τοῦ πρώτου ταχυδρο-
μείου.

Ἰλαυνεν ἀπὸ ρυτῆρος.
Ἐλεύθερος ταχυδρομικῶν
τελῶν.

Ταχυδρομεῖον
Μεταφέρειν ἀπὸ τοῦ ποσ-
χείρου εἰς τὸ καθολικόν.
Ἀναρτῆν τοιχοκολλῆν.
Γίνεσθαι ἐνήμερος περὶ τι-
νος § ἐκμανθάνειν.

Ἐκ τῶν ὑστέρων.
Εἶνε ἀξίος τῆς εὐγνωμοσύ-
νης τῶν μεταγενεστέρων.
Τὰ μετὰ θάνατον ἔργα (ἢ
συγγράμματα).

Ὁψίγονον τέκνον.
Νεκροφία.

Ἐν ὑστερογράφῳ.
Ἀνθοδοχεῖον.

Ἐκέρδισε πολλὰ χρήματα.
Ἐἶπεν ὁ γαῖταρος τοῦ πε-
τειγοῦ κερφάλ'.

He went to pot.	Κατεστράφη· ἐπήγε κατὰ διαβόλου·.
He makes the pot boil.	Κερδίζει τα προς το ζῆν.
He keeps the pot boiling.	Κερδίζει ἀρκετά ὥστε νὰ συντηρῇ τὴν οἰογένειάν του ἐν ευμορείᾳ.
Come and take pot-luck with us	Ἐλθε νὰ συμφάγωμεν με ἔτι εὐρεθῇ.
Potential. Potential mood	Δυνητικὴ ἔγκλισις (γραμ.).
Potential function.	Δυναμικὴ συνάρτησις (φυσ.).
Potential energy	Δυναμικὴ ἐνέργεια
Pother. —He made a pother about it	Ἐκαμε θόρυβον ('ἱστορίαις') ἐν αὐτῷ.
Pottage. — He sold his rights for a mess of pottage.	Ἐπώλησε τὰ δικαιωματα του ἀντὶ πινακίου φακῆς.
Pound. —It is a matter of pounds, shillings and pence.	Εἶνε ἀπλῶς ζήτημα χρημα- τικόν.
He claims his pound of flesh.	Καταδιώκει ἀπηνῶς τοὺς ἐφειλέτας του.
Penny wise and pound foolish	Ἵδε Penny.
A five-pound note.	Πενταλίρον τραπεζογραμ- μάτιον.
10 pound to pieces	Καταθουμματίζειν
He pounded him into a jelly.	Τὸν θάσειεν ὀνηλεῶς· 'τοῦ ἔσπασε τὰ κόκκαλα'.
To pound away.	Μοχθεῖν· ἐργαζεσθαι πολὺ.
Pour. — The river pours itself into the sea.	Ὁ ποταμὸς ἐκβάλλει εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν.
To pour oil upon troubled waters.	Καθίστημι ἀνευχεῖν
He poured cold water on my zeal.	τινὰ διὰ μειλιχίων λόγων.
It never rains but it pours.	Ἀπεθάρρυνε τὸν ζῆλον μου.
Letters pour in from all	Τὰ δυστυχήματα ἔρχονται ἀλλεπάλληλα.
	Καταφθάνουσιν ἀπειροὶ ἐπι-

quarters.	στολαὶ πανταχοθεν.
It is pouring.	Βρεχει ραγδαίως.
Pout. —He pouted.	'Εσφυθρωπασε 'ἐκατέβασε τα μούτρα'.
Poverty. —Poverty is no crime	'Η πενία δεν εἶνε ἄγκλημα.
Poverty is the mother of all arts.	'Η πενία τέχνας κατεργά- ζεται
Poverty breeds strife.	'Οπου πτώχεια καὶ μουρ- μούρα'.
My poverty, but not my will consents	Συναινῶ ἀκούσίως ἔνεκεν τῆς πενίας μου.
A poverty-stricken language.	Πτωχὴ γλῶσσα· πανιχρόν ῥος.
Powder. —Smell of powder.	'Οσμή τῆς πυρίτιδος· πολε- μικὴ πέτρα.
To waste powder and shot.	Ματαιοπονεῖν· μῦρον ἐπὶ φάτνη.
It is not worth powder and shot	Δὲν εἶνε λόγου ἀξίον· εἶνε μηδαμινόν τι.
Power. —I will do all in my power.	Θά πράξω τὸ κατὰ δύναμιν.
As far as lies in my power.	Κατὰ τὸ μέτρον τῶν δυνά- μεών μου
He taxes his powers to the utmost.	'Εντείνει τὰς δυνάμεις του εἰς τὸ ἐπακρον.
It is not in my power.	Δὲν εἶνε εἰς τὴν ἐξουσίαν μου
The party now in power.	Τὸ γόμμα ἐπερ εἶνε τώρα εἰς τὰ πράγματα.
Power of attorney.	Πληρεξούσιον.
The powers that be.	Αἱ καθεστηκυῖαι ἀρχαί.
I have full powers.	'Εχω πληρεξουσιότητα.
The Great Powers.	Αἱ Μεγάλαι Δυνάμεις.
Knowledge is power.	'Η γνώσις εἶνε δύναμις.
Power shows the man.	'Αρχὴ, ἀνδρα δείκνυσσι.

Practical. — Practical
agriculture.

Practical joke.

Practical control.

Practical thing

Practice.— The practice
of advertising
Practice makes perfect.

That lawyer has a large
practice.

It is the practice with us
to do so.

I am out of practice.

It is quite useless in prac-
tice.

He lacks practice.

To put into practice.

Practise.— He practises
the same method.

He practises what he teaches.

He practises the piano.

He practises music.

That doctor does not prac-
tise any longer.

Praise.—Praise a fair day
at night.

Praise from another is far
better than self-praise.

To praise up to the skies.

Πρακτικὴ γεωργία.

Ἰδε Joke.

Πραγματικὸς ἐλεγχος.

Χρήσιμον πρᾶγμα.

Ἡ συνήθεια τῆς διαφημι-
σεως.

Ἡ ἀσκησις συντελεῖ εἰς τὴν
τελειοποίησιν.

Ἐκεῖνος ὁ δικηγόρος ἔχει
πολλὴν ἐργασίαν (ἢ πε-
λατεῖαν).

Εἶνε ἔθιμον παρ' ἡμῖν νὰ
πράττωμεν οὕτω.

Ἐξεσυνήθισα.

Εἶνε ὅλως ἀχρηστον ἐν τῇ
πράξει.

Λέν ἔχει ἐμπειρίαν· εἶνε
ἄπειρος.

Ἐφαρμόζειν θέτειν εἰς ἐ-
φαρμογὴν.

Μεταχειρίζεται τὴν αὐτὴν
μέθοδον.

Διδάσκει διὰ τοῦ παραδείγ-
ματος.

Ἀσκεῖται εἰς τὸ κλειδο-
κύμβαλον.

Σπουδάζει μουσικὴν.

Ἐκεῖνος ὁ ἱατρός δὲν ἐξασ-
κεῖ πλέον τὸ ἐπάγγελμά του.

Μηδένα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους
μακάριζε

Βέλτιος ὑφ' ἑτέρου ἢ ὑφ'
ἑαυτοῦ ἀπαινεῖσθαι.

Ἐκθειάζειν.

No sound is sweeter than
the sound of praise

Praise undeserved is scandal
in disguise

Faint praise is disparage-
ment.

Praise none too much, for
all are fickle.

Praise the Lord, O my soul !

Pray.—Watch and pray.
He that will learn to pray,
let him go to sea.

Prayer. — Prayer knocks
till the door is open
More things are wrought
by prayer than this world
dreams of

The Lord's prayer.

Prayer-book.

Preach. — To preach up
To preach down
He preacheth well that lives
well.

Precarious.—A precari-
ous tenure.

A precarious assumption.

He makes a precarious living

He is in a precarious state.

Precedent.—There is no
precedent for this,

Ἡδιστον ἀκουσμα ἔπαινος.

Ὁ ἄδικος ἔπαινος εἶνε με-
ταμορφωμένον σκάνδαλον.

Ὁ πενιχρὸς ἔπαινος ἰσο-
δυναμεῖ πρὸς δυσφημίαν.

Ἔσο φειδωλὸς εἰς τοὺς
ἐπαίνους, διότι οἱ ἄνθρω-
ποι εἶναι ἄστατοι.

Ἐδλόγῃ ἡ ψυχὴ μου τὸν
Κύριον!

Γρηγορεῖτε καὶ προσεύχεσθε
Ὁ ἐπιθυμῶν νᾶ μάθῃ νᾶ
προσεύχεται, ὡς ταξειδεύ-
σῃ διὰ θαλάσσης.

Τῷ κρούοντι ἀνοιγῆσεται.

Πλεῖστα ἔσα κατορθοῦνται
διὰ τῆς προσευχῆς ἅτινα
δὲν δύναται τις νὰ φαν-
τασθῇ.

Ἡ Κυριακὴ προσευχή.

Προσευχητάριον· σύνοψις.

Ἐκθειάζειν.

Κατακρίνειν· διασύρειν.

Ἡ διὰ τοῦ παραδείγματος
διδασκαλία εἶνε ἀνωτέρα
τῆς διὰ λόγων.

Προσωρινὴ κατοχή (ἡ
χρῆσις).

Ἀδθαίρετος ὑπόθεσις

Οἱ πόροι του εἶναι ἀβεβαιοι.

Εἶνε εἰς ἀκροφαλῇ θέσει.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει προηγούμενον
αὐτοῦ.

Precept = 492 = Prescribe

It is without precedent	Εἰς πρωτακουστον
Precept. —Example is better than precept.	Τὸ παροδδειγμα εἶνε καλὸν ἢ τερρον τοῦ παροαγγελματος.
Predicament. —Here you are in a nice predicament	Ἰδοὺ ποῦ κατήντησας ἡ θουσις σου εἶνε ἐπικινδυνος.
Predominate. — His opinion predominated.	Κατ'ἴσχυσεν ἡ γνώμη του.
Pre emption. —Right of pre emption	Δ καλωμα ποσοιμησεως
Preference. — Preference shares	Προνομιοῦχοι μετοχα
Pregnant. — The future is pregnant with dangers.	Τὸ μέλλον ἐγκυμονεῖ κινδύνους.
Prejudice. —Don't let your mind of prejudice	Ἀποσκορακίσατε τὴν πρόληξιν
I accept the offer without prejudice	Λέχομαι τὴν προσφορὰν εἰς βλάβης τῶν δικαιωμάτων διναιωμάτων.
He was prejudiced against you.	Ἦτο προκατεβλημένος ἐναντίον σου
Premium. — The new loan is at a premium.	Τὸ νεν δάνειον εἶνε εἰς ὑπεροτιμησις
Prepossessing. His appearance is most prepossessing	Τὸ ἐξωτερικόν του εἶνε ἰσχυρὰ ἐπαγωγόν.
Prescribe. —Do not prescribe to me what I am to do. Religion prescribes that we should love our neighbour. The boundaries that wisdom prescribes.	Μη με διατάσσετε τί ὀφείλω νὰ πράξω. Ἡ θρησκεία ἐπιτάσσει νὰ ἀγαπῶμεν τὸν πλησίον.
Quinine is prescribed against fever	Τὰ ὅρια ἀτινα διαγράφει ἡ φρόνησις.
This bond is prescribed.	Τὸ κινέον ἀνδείκνυται εἰς τὸν πυρετόν.
	Αὐτὸ τὸ γραμμάτιον παραγράφη.

Presence. — Your presence is requested.	Παρακαλεῖσθε νὰ ἐμφανισθῆτε (ἢ προσελθῆτε).
In the presence of a large company.	Ἐνώπιον πολυπληθοῦς ὁμηγύρευς.
He was admitted to his presence	Ἐισήχθη (ἢ ἐπαρουσιάσθη) ἐνώπιόν του.
She has the presence of a queen	Ἐ/ει παρουσιαστικὸν βασιλίσσης
Presence of mind.	Ἐτοιμότης πνεύματος· ἐτοιμολογία
Presence chamber.	Αἰθουσα υποδοχῆς.
Present. — There is no excuse in the present case.	Δεν ὑπάρχει δικαιολογία εἰς τὴν παροῦσαν περίπτωσιν.
The present writer could not verify this	Ὁ γράφων (ἐγώ) δεν ἠδύνατο νὰ ἐπιβεβαιώσῃ τοῦτο.
The present king.	Ὁ νῦν βασιλεὺς.
For the present.	Ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος τό γε νῦν ἔ/ον.
At present.	Νῦν τώρα.
That will do for the present.	Αὐτὸ ἀρλεῖ ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος.
Know all men by these presents	Γνωστοποιεῖται δια τοῦ παρόντος (ἢ γράφου).
I make a present of it to you	Σὺς τὸ προσφέρω ὡς δῶρον.
Cases that present some difficulty	Περιπτώσεις παρουσιάζουσαι δυσ/έρεϊάν τινα
Present arms!	Παρουσιασατε ὅπλα.
Preserve. — This town still preserves traces of its ancient splendour.	Ἡ πόλις αὕτη διασώζει ἐτι λείψανα τῆς παλαιᾶς τῆς γοιμρότητος.
Preserved fruits	Διατηρημένοι καρποί.
Preside. — Those who preside over the destinies of the world.	Οἱ διεποντες τας τύχας τοῦ κόσμου.
He presided the meeting.	Προήδρευσε τῆς συνελύσεως

Press. —The press of modern life.	Αἱ ἐπιέγουσαι ἀνάγκαι τοῦ νεωτέρου βίου
Press of work.	Πληθώρα ἐργασίας.
Give it a slight press.	Πίεσε το ὀλίγον.
Freedom of the press.	Ἡ ἐλευθερία τοῦ τύπου.
In the press	Ἰπὸ τα πιεστηρία· ὑπὸ ἐκ- τύπωσιν.
At the time of going to press.	Καθ' ἣν ὥραν τὸ φύλλον τίθεται ὑπὸ τα πιεστήρια.
To correct the press.	Διορθώνει τυπογραφικὰ λαθῆ.
It was favourably noticed by the press.	Ὁ τύπος ἐποίησατο εὐφη- μον μνησίαν περὶ αὐτοῦ.
Press it with a stone.	Πίεσέ το μὲ λίθον.
He pressed my hand.	Ἐθῆψε τὴν χεῖρα μου.
He is hard pressed.	Εἶνε πολὺ στενοχωρημένος· § καταδιώκεται συντόνως.
I pressed hard upon him.	Τὸν ἐπίεσα πολὺ 'τοῦ ἔβα- λα τὰ δύο πόδια εἰς ενα παπεῦσι'.
I will not press the matter further.	Δὲν θὰ ἐνδιατρίβω περισ- σότερον ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητήματος.
I am pressed for time.	Δὲν ἔχω ἀρκετὸν καιρὸν· δὲν εὐκαιρῶ.
I am pressed for space.	Δὲν ἔχω διαθέσιμον χωρὸν.
Time presses.	Ὁ καιρὸς ἐπιέγει.
I will not press my opinion upon you	Δὲν θὰ σὰς ἐπιβάλω τὴν γνώμην μου.
A pressing need	Ἐπιέγουσα ἀνάγκη.
A pressing danger.	Ἐπιεζόμενος κίνδυνος.
A pressing invitation	Ὁχληρὰ πρόσκλησις
Since you are so pressing.	Ἀφοῦ ἐπιμένετε τόσο.
Pressuro. —Atmospheric pressure.	Ἀτμοσφαιρική πίεσις.
Financial pressure.	Ὀικονομική στενοχωρία.

Presume = 495 = Pretty

Pressure must be brought to bear upon him.

He was working at high pressure.

Presume.—I presume that he has seen them. You had better presume no such thing.

Presumption.—This was a mere presumption.

There is a strong presumption against its truth.

A presumption of law.

Set bound to thy presumption and thou art sure of victory.

Presumptive.—Presumptive evidence.

Heir presumptive.

Presumptuous.—He is very presumptuous.

Pretend.—I do not pretend to erudition.

Pretender.—A sorry pretender.

Pretext.—These are bad (or flimsy) pretexts.

Pretty.—A pretty song.

He has a pretty wit.

A very pretty sport.

A pretty morsel you have made!

Πρέπει νὰ δυνασκηθῇ βία κατ' αὐτοῦ· δέον νὰ ἐξαναγκασθῇ.

Εἰργάζετο λίαν δραστηρίως.

Ἰποθέτω ὅτι τοὺς εἶδε.

Εἶνε προτιμωτερον νὰ μὴ συμπερονητε τοιοῦτον πρᾶγμα

Αὐτὸ ἦτο ἀπλῇ εἰκασία.

Ἵπάρχει ἰσχυρον τεκμήριον κατὰ τῆς ἀληθείας αὐτοῦ. Νομιμον τεκμήριον.

Νίκης ἀσφαλεία, μετρίότης φρονήματος.

Ἐνδείξεις (νομ.).

Ἐπίδοξος κληρονόμος.

Εἶνε αὐθαδέστατος· ἔχει μεγάλας ἀξιώσεις διὰ τὸν ἑαυτὸν του.

Δὲν ἔχω ἀξιώσεις πολυμαθείας.

Οὐτιδανὸς ἀνταπαιτητής· κόρκορος ἐν λαχάνοις.

Ἀὐταὶ εἶνε προφάσεις ἐν ἁμαρτίαις.

Ὡραῖον ὄμμα.

Ἐχει λεπτὸν πνεῦμα.

Λαμπρά διασκέδασις (ἡ παιδία).

Ἐκαμας πατρικὴν δουλειάν! Ἐκαμας ὕαλαυσαν.

I am pretty well.

Εἶμαι ἀρκετὰ καλὰ (ἢ καλότησι κα').

I find it pretty difficult.

Τὸ εὐρίσκειν ἄπὼς εὐρίσκειν.

That is pretty much the same thing.

Εἶνα σχεδὸν τὸ αὐτὸ

I feel pretty sure of it.

Εἶμαι σχεδὸν βέβαιος περὶ τοῦτου.

He had a pretty time of it

Εὐρέθη εἰς δυσχερεῖ ἔργον· ἔκακοπάθησε.

A pretty go

Δυσχερὴς θέσις· κρίσιμος κατάστασις.

Prevail.—I prevailed upon him.

Τὸν πείσα· τὸν ἔφερα στα νερά μου'.

Prey.—He became the prey of wolves.

Ἐγίνε βορὰ τῶν λύκων.

The house became a prey to the fire.

Ἡ οἰκία ἐγίνε παρανόημα τοῦ πυρός.

That great fortune fell a prey to an impudent rogue.

Ἐκείνη ἡ μεγάλη περιουσία ἐγίνεν ἔρμαιον ἐνός τολμηροῦ ἀγύρτου.

A distressing idea preys upon my mind.

Μία θλιβερὰ ἰδέα βασανίζει τὸν νοῦν μου.

Price.—Cost price.

Ἀρχικὴ ἀξία.

Fixed price.

Ὁρισμένη τιμή.

Fair price.

Μετρία τιμή.

Low price.

Εὐτελὴς (χαμηλὴ) τιμή.

It is offered at reduced prices

Δίδεται μὲ κπτώσιν.

They set a price on his head.

Εἶνε ἐπικεκμηγουμένως.

It must be done at any price.

Πρέπει νὰ γίνῃ ἀντὶ πάσης θυσίας.

Every man has his price.

Ἐκαστος ἔχει τὸ τιμημὰ του (ἢ ἀξαγοράζεται).

The prices keep up.

Αἱ τιμαὶ διατηροῦνται.

Prices went down.

Αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπέσον.

The Police has fixed the price of bread	Ἡ Ἀστυνομία διέτιμησε τὸν ἄρτον.
He sells under price.	Πωλεῖ μὲ ἐκπτώσιν.
Price-current.	Ἡ τρέχουσα τιμή.
Price-list.	Τιμοκατάλογος.
High-priced.	Ἀκριβός.
Low-priced.	Ἐφθηνός.
Prick. -To kick against the pricks.	Πρός κεντρα λακτιζειν.
My conscience pricked.	Μεῖστυπεν ἡ συνείδησις μου
The horse pricks up his ears.	Ὁ ἵππος τεντώνει τ' αὐτιά του.
He pricks up himself.	Ἐπιδεικνύεται· ἐπιδεικτιᾷ.
Pride. -Pride will have a fall	Ὁ ὑψὼν ἑαυτὸν ταπεινωθήσεται.
Proper pride.	Φιλοτιμία· ἀξιοποέπεια.
False pride.	Ψευδοφιλοτιμία
Pride and grace dwell never in one place	Ἡ ὑπερηφάνεια καὶ ἡ εὐγένεια οὐκ ἀνυπάρχουσι.
Pride and poverty are ill met yet often dine together.	Καίτοι ἡ ἀλαζονεία καὶ ἡ πενία οὐκ ἀντιβιβάζονται ἐν τούτοις ὁμῶς συναντῶνται συνεχῶς
Pride is at the bottom of all great mistakes	Ἡ ὑπερηφάνεια εἶναι μέγιστον λάθος (τῇ ἐλάττωμα).
He takes pride in it.	Ἐναβρύνεται ἐπὶ τούτῳ.
He put his pride in his pocket.	Ἔκαμε τὴν ἀνάγκην φιλοτιμίαν.
He is the pride of his family	Εἶναι τὸ σέμνωμα τῆς οἰκογενείας του.
He prides himself on his wealth.	Καυχᾶται διὰ τὸν πλοῦτον του.
<i>Prima facie</i>	Ἐκ πρώτης ὄψεως.
Primary. -Primary meaning of a word.	Ἀρχικὴ σημασία μιᾶς λέξεως

Primary education.

Primary school.

Primary meeting.

Primary planets.

Prime. In the prime of life.

The prime of youth.

The prime motive.

Prime cost.

Prime minister.

Principle.—Principles of political economy.

Moral principles.

I refuse on principle

In all these instruments the principle is the same

Print.—Large print

Small print.

The book is in print.

The book is out of print.

You are not bound to print every opinion you hold.

Priority. — No priority among the dead.

He has priority.

Privacy. — He lived in absolute privacy.

In such matters privacy is impossible.

Private.—The matter was kept private.

I had private reasons.

Κατωτέρα εκπαιδευσις.

Δημοτικὸν σχολεῖον.

Προκαταρκτικὴ συνεδρίασις.

Πρωτεύοντες πλανήται.

Ἐν τῇ ἀκμῇ τῆς ζωῆς (ἡ ἡλικίας).

Τὸ ἄνθος τῆς νεότητος.

Τὸ κύριον ἐλατήριον.

Ἀρχινὴ ἀξία.

Πρωθυπουργός.

Στοιχεῖα πολιτικῆς οἰκονομίας.

Ἡθικαὶ ἀρχαί

Ἀποποιεῖμαι κατ' ἀρχήν.

Εἰς ὅλα αὐτὰ τα ἐργαλεῖα ἡ θεμελιώδης ἐνέοργεια εἶνε ἡ αὐτή.

Μεγάλα στοιχεῖα

Μικρὰ στοιχεῖα.

Τὸ βιβλίον ἐκτυπῶνται (ἡ πωλεῖται)

Τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε ἐξηγητη-
μενον

Δέν εἶναι ὑπόχρεως νὰ δη-
μοσιεύῃς πᾶν ὅτι φρονεῖς

Ὁ θάνατος ἐξισώνει πάντας.

Ἐγεί προτεραιότητα.

Ἐξῆ βίον μονήρην· δεν ἀνε-
μινύετο εἰς τὰ κοινοτικά.

Εἰς τοιαῦτα ζητήματα ἡ
μυστικότης εἶνε ἀδύνατος.

Τὸ πρῶγμα ἐτηρήθη μυστι-
κόν.

Εἶχον ἰδιαιτέρους λόγους.

News came through private channels.

He has no private fortune.

Private conversation.

Private lessons.

A private carriage.

Private life

A private letter.

A private staircase.

A private secretary.

A private(soldier).

A private tutor.

The private parts.

Prize.—First prize.

He carried off the prize.

A prize poem.

He got it as a prize.

We prize liberty more than life

Highly-prized.

Prize-Court

Pro — *Pro hono publico.*

Pro forma.

Pro rata.

Pro tanto

Pro tempore

Pro patria

Pro-British.

Much may be said pro and con.

The pros and cons.

Probability.—In all probability.

There is no probability of

Ἐφθάνον εἰδήσεις παρ' ἰδιωτῶν

Δεν εἶχει ἰδίαν περιουσίαν.

Ἰδιαιτέρα συνομιλία.

Ἰδιαιτέρα μαθήματα.

Ἰδιωτικὴ ἀμαξία.

Ἰδιωτικὸς βίος.

Ἐμπιστευτικὴ ἐπιστολή.

Ἰδιαιτέρα κλιμαξία.

Ἰδιαιτέρος γραμματεὺς.

Στρατιώτης (ἀπλοῦς).

Οἰκοδιδάσκαλος.

Τὰ αἰδοῖα

Πρῶτον βραβεῖον.

Ἐβραβεύθη.

Βραβευθὲν ποίημα.

Τὸ ἔλαβεν ὡς ἑπαθλόν.

Ἐκτιμῶμεν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν πλεότερον τῆς ζωῆς.

Περιμάχητος.

Διναστήριον λείας

Ἵπὲρ τοῦ κοινοῦ καλοῦ.

Διὰ τὸν τύπον τυπικῶς.

Κατ' ἀναλογίαν.

Πρὸς τόσα.

Προσωρινῶς.

Ὑπὲρ πατρίδος.

Βρεττανόφιλος φιλαγγλος.

Πολλὰ δυνανταὶ νὰ λεχθῶσιν ὑπὲρ καὶ κατὰ.

Τὰ ὑπὲρ καὶ κατὰ (ἐπιχειρήματα).

Κατὰ πᾶσαν πιθανότητα.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει πιθανότης νὰ

Probation = 500 = Procession

his coming.

What are the probabilities?

A thousand probabilities do not make one truth.

Probation. He was appointed on probation.

Problem. — His whole conduct is a problem to me.

Procedure. — Civil procedure.

Criminal procedure.

Proceed. — Let us proceed to business.

The case will now proceed.

The party proceeding.

Subs were heard to proceed from the next room.

Proceeding. — A high-handed proceeding.

Legal proceedings.

A copy of the proceedings.

Proceeds. — The proceeds will be devoted to charity

Process. — It is in process of construction.

In process of time

By a chemical process.

Process-server.

Procession. — To go in

ἐλθῆν.

Ποῖται εἶναι αἱ πιθανότητες (τῶν συμβησομένων),

Χίλιαι πιθανότητες δὲν ἀποτελοῦν μίαν ἀληθειαν.

Ἐδιδωρίσθη ὑπὸ δοκιμασίαν.

Ἡ δὴ διαγωγή του εἶνε πρόβλημα εἰς ἐμέ.

Πολιτικὴ δικονομία.

Ποινικὴ δικονομία.

Ἄς προβῶμεν ἐπὶ τὸ ἔργον.

Ἡ ὑπόθεσις τώρα θὰ προχωρήσῃ.

Ὁ ἐπισπεύδων δανειστής ἤκούοντο λυγμοὶ προσερχόμενοι ἐκ τοῦ παρακειμένου δωματίου.

Ἀδθαίρετος ἐνέργεια.

Δικαστικὰ μέτρα ἀγωγή.

Ἀντίγραφον πρακτικῶν

Τὸ προῖόν της εἰσπράξεως θὰ διατεθῇ ὑπὲρ ἀγαθοεργίας.

Εἶνε ὑπὸ κατασκευῇ.

Προϊόντος τοῦ χρόνου.

Διὰ χημικῆς δόδοῦ χημικῶς.

Ἐπιδότης δικαστικῶν ἐγγράφων δικαστικὸς κλητῆρ.

Βαδίζειν ἐν παρατάξει §

procession.	κάμνειν λιτανείαν.
Funeral procession.	Ἐπικήδειος πομπή· κηδεα.
Proclaim. —He was proclaimed king.	Ἀνεκηρύχθη βασιλεύς.
The whole district is proclaimed.	Ὅλη ἡ ἐπαρχία εἶνε ἐπικηρυγμένη.
Procrastination. —Procrastination is the thief of time.	Ἡ ἀναβολή (ἡ χρονοτριβή) εἶνε ὁ κλέπτης τοῦ χρόνου.
Prodigal. —The prodigal son.	Ὁ ἄσωτος υἱός.
Productive. —Productive labour.	Παραγωγικὴ ἐργασία.
A productive soil.	Γόνιμον ἔδαφος
A productive author.	Πολυγραφὸς συγγραφεύς.
Profess. —I do not profess to be a scholar.	Δέν ἀξιῶ ὅτι εἶμαι φιλόλογος.
They profess extreme regret.	Προσποιοῦνται ὅτι ἐλυπήθησαν πολύ.
They profess themselves quite content.	Ἀνομολογοῦσιν ὅτι εἶναι κατευχαραστημένοι.
They profess Christianity.	Πρεσβεοῦν τὸν χριστιανισμόν.
He professes medicine.	Ἐπαγγέλλεται τὸν ἱατρὸν.
He is a professed Christian.	Εἶνε ἀνεγνωρισμένος χριστιανός.
Profession. —Accept my sincere professions of regard.	Δεχθῆτε τὰς εἰλικρινεῖς διαβεβαιώσεις τῆς ὑποψήφου μου.
Profession of faith.	Ὁμολογία πίστεως.
The learned professions.	Τὰ ἐλευθερία (ἡ ἐπιστημονικά) ἐπαγγέλματα.
The military profession.	Τὸ στρατιωτικὸν ἐπαγγελμα· τὰ στρατιωτικά.
He is a carpenter by pro-	Εἶνε ξυλουργὸς τὸ ἐπάγ-

fession.

Professional.— Professional men.

Professional jealousy.

Professional etiquette.

A professional politician.

Profile.—In profile.

To draw in profile.

Profit.—There is no profit in such pursuits.

Small profits, quick returns.

He made a great profit on this article.

Profit and loss account

All profit that's dishonest brings disaster

It will not profit him.

I hope to profit by your advice

Profound.— A profound statesman.

He fell into a profound sleep.

He took a profound interest.

He simulated a profound indifference.

A profound sigh.

Progress.— He made a slow progress.

An inquiry is now in progress.

The progress of civilization.

The disease made rapid progress.

γελμα.

Ἐπιστήμονες.

Ἐπαγγελματική ζηλοτυπία.

Συναδελφική ἐθιμοταξία.

Πολιτικὸς ἐξ ἐπαγγέλματος.

Κατὰ κρόταφον· ἐν κατατομῇ.

Ἰχνογραφεῖν ἐκ πλαγίου.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει κέρδος εἰς τοιαύτας ἀσχολίας.

Ἐν τῇ καταναλώσει τὸ κέρδος.

Ὡφελήθη πολὺ ἀπὸ αὐτοῦ τὸ ἐμπόρευμα (ἡ εἶδος).

Λογαριασμὸς κερδοζημίας.

Ἄπαν τὸ κέρδος ἀδίκον ὅν φέρει βλάβην.

Δεν θὰ τὸν ὠφελήσῃ.

Ἐλπίζω νὰ ὠφεληθῶ ἐκ τῆς συμβουλῆς σας.

Ἐμβριθῆς πολιτευτῆς.

Ἐπασεν εἰς ὑπνον βαθύν.

Ἐλαβε ζωηρόν ἐνδιαφέρον.

Ἐπροσποιήθη ἐντελὴ ἀδιανοήτως.

Βαθὺς στεναγμός.

Ἡ προέλασις τοῦ ὑπῆρξεν βραδεῖα.

Ἐξακολουθεῖ ἐρευνα.

Ἡ πρόοδος τοῦ πολιτισμοῦ

Ἡ νόσος ἐπροχώρησε ταχέως.

Projectile = 503 = Pronounce

Science progresses.	Ἡ ἐπιστήμη προοδεύει.
Projectile , Projectile force.	Πληθυντὴ δύναμις.
He threw a projectile.	Ἐρρίψεν ἐν βλήμα.
Prominent .— Prominent features.	Ἐξελόντα χαρακτηριστικά.
A prominent person.	Ἐπιφανὲς ἄτομον.
Promise .— I claim your promise.	Ἀξιῶ τὴν ὑπόσχεσίν σου.
Breach of promise.	Ἀθέτησις ὑποσχέσεως (γάμου).
The land of promise.	Ἡ γῆ τῆς ἐπαγγελίας.
He is a writer of great promise.	Εἶνε συγγραφεὺς με εὐρύτατον μέλλον.
Promise is debt.	Ἡ ὑπόσχεσις εἶνε ἐφειλή.
I promise you a fair hearing	Σὺς ὑπόσχομαι ὅτι θα σὰς ἀκροασθῶ ἀμερολήπτως
Men apt to promise are apt to forget.	Οἱ εὐκόλως ὑποσχομενοὶ εὐκόλως λησμονοῦσι.
He promised wonders.	Ἔταξε φούρνους με καρβέλια
These discussions promise future storms.	Αὗται αἱ συζητήσεις θὰ προκαλέσῃ ταραχάς.
I fear it, I promise you.	Τὸ φοβοῦμαι, σὰς διαβεβαίω.
Promissory . — A promissory note	Χρεωστικὸν γραμματίον
Prompt .—A prompt assistant.	ὁμόλογον
A prompt reply.	Πρόθυμος βοήθος.
A prompt payment.	Ταχεῖα ἀπάντησις.
For prompt cash.	Ἄμεσος πληρωμή.
He prompted me to do it.	Τοῖς μετρητοῖς.
He is a prompter.	Μὲ προεκίνησε νὰ τὸ πράξω.
Prone .—He fell prone.	Εἶνε ὑποβολεὺς.
Pronounce . — I cannot pronounce him out of danger.	Ἐπεσε πρηνής.
	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ ἀποφανθῶ ὅτι εἶνε ἐκτὸς κινδύνου.

Proof = 504 = Proper

Judgment was pronounced against him.

Public opinion pronounced itself against him.

Pronounce more distinctly.

A pronounced tendency.

A pronouncing dictionary.

Proof.—Assertion is not proof.

This requires no proof.

He did it as a proof of his esteem.

He gave proofs of his ability.

It must be brought to the proof.

The proof of the pudding is in the eating.

First proof.

Press proof.

No one is proof against adversity.

Bomb-proof.

Fire-proof.

Water proof.

Proper.—I saw it with my own proper eyes.

Greece proper.

Proper psalms.

Proper lessons.

Ἐξεδόθη ἀπόφασις κατ' αὐτοῦ

Ἡ κοινὴ γνώμη ἀπεφάνθη κατ' αὐτοῦ (ἢ τὸν κατεκρίνε).

Πρόφερε καθαρώτερα.

Δεδηλωμένη (ἢ φανερά) τάσις.

Λεξικὸν τῆς προφορᾶς.

Ὁ ἰσχυρισμὸς δὲν εἶνε ἀποδείξις.

Αὐτὸ δὲν χρηθεῖ ἀποδείξεως.

Τὸ ἔπραξεν εἰς ἐνδειξιν τῆς ἐκτιμῆσεώς του.

Ἔδωκε δειγμάτων τῆς ἰκανότητός του.

Πρέπει νὰ τεθῇ ὑπὸ δοκιμασίαν.

Ἵνα δοκιμάσῃ τις τὴν 'πευδίγκαν' πρέπει νὰ φάγῃ ἐξ αὐτῆς.

Πρῶτον τυπογραφικὸν δοκίμιον.

Τελευταία διόρθωσις (πρὸς ἐκτύπωσιν).

Οὐδεὶς δύναται ν' ἀποφύγῃ τα ἀτυχήματα.

Ἀδιαπέραστος ὑπὸ σφαιρῶν. Πυρασφαλῆς.

Ἰδατοσταγῆς· ἀδιάβροχος.

Τὸ εἶδον ἰδίοις ὀφθαλμοῖς· εἶμαι αὐτόπτης μάρτυς.

Ἡ κυρίως Ἑλλάς.

Οἱ ψαλμοὶ τῆς ἡμέρας.

Εἰδικὰ μαθήματα.

Properly = 505 = Prophecy

Proper name.	Κύριον ὄνομα.
In the proper sense of the word.	Ἐν τῇ κυρίᾳ σημασίᾳ τῆς λέξεως.
In a proper sense.	Κυριολεκτικῶς.
In the proper quarters.	Ὅπου δεῖ παρὰ τοῖς ἀρμοδίοις.
Within the sphere of architecture proper.	Ἐν τῇ σφαίρᾳ τῆς γνησίας ἀρχιτεκτονικῆς.
Proper fraction.	Γνήσιον κλάσμα
Choose the proper time.	Ἐκλέξατε τὸν κατάλληλον καιρὸν.
At the proper time.	Ἐν εὐθέτῳ χρόνῳ· ἐν καιρῷ τῷ δεόντι.
Do it (in) the proper way.	Πράξατε το κατὰλλήλως (ἢ δεόντως).
At the proper place and time.	Ἐν εὐθέτῳ τόπῳ καὶ χρόνῳ.
I think it proper	Τὸ θεωρῶ ὀρθόν.
It would not be quite proper.	Δὲν θὰ ᾔτο λίαν εὐπρεπές.
Properly — Do it properly or not at all.	Ἐκάμε το καλὰ ἢ μὴ τὸ κάμης διόλου'.
He very properly refused.	Ἀπεποιήθη λίαν δικαίως.
Properly speaking.	Κυρίως εἰπεῖν.
Property. — Property has its duties	Ἡ ἰδιοκτησία εἰχει τὰς εὐθύνας τῆς.
The book is his property.	Τὸ βιβλίον ἀνήκει εἰς αὐτόν.
He is a man of great property.	Εἶνε λίαν εὐκατάστατος.
He has a small property in Athens.	Ἐχει ἐν μικρὸν κτῆμα ἐν Ἀθήναις.
Personal property.	Ἀτομικὴ περιουσία(κινήτη)
Real property.	Ἀκίνητος περιουσία
Property tax	Ἐγγειος φόρος
The properties of soda.	Αἱ ἰδιότητες τῆς σόδας.
Prophecy. —The gift of prophecy.	Προφητικὸν δῶρον.

Prophet.—No prophet is accepted in his own country.
I am no weather-prophet.

Propitious.—A propitious occasion.

A propitious weather.

Proportion.—A large proportion of the profits.

The proportion of births to the population.

Price will be raised in proportion.

Windows are in admirable proportion.

His success bore no proportion to his abilities.

The matter is assuming serious proportions.

We must proportion the punishment to the crime

Proportional.—A proportional increase in the expense.

Proportional representation

Propose.—The object I propose to myself

I propose his health.

He proposed that the case be adjourned

Man proposes, God disposes.

Propriety.—I doubt the

Οὐδεὶς προφήτης ἐν τῇ ἑαυτοῦ πατρίδι.

Ἄν δύναιμι νὰ προφητεύσω τὰ συμβησόμενα.

Κατάλληλος περίστασις.

Εὐνοϊκὸς καιρὸς

Μέγα μέρος τῶν κερδῶν.

Ἡ ἀναλογία τῶν γεννήσεων ἐπὶ τοῦ πληθυσμοῦ.

Ἡ ἀξία δ' αὐξηθῇ ἀναλόγως.

Τὰ παράθυρα εἶνε λίαν συμμετρικά.

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία του δὲν παρβάλλετο μὲ τὴν ἱκανότητά του.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα λαμβάνει σοβαρὰς διαστάσεις

Ὅφειλομεν νὰ προσμετρώμεν τὴν ποινὴν πρὸς τὸ ἐγκλημα.

Ἀνάλογος αὐξησης ἐν τῇ δαπάνῃ.

Ἀναλογικὴ ἀντιπροσωπεία

Ὁ σκοπὸς δὲν προτίθεται.

Προπίνω εἰς ὑγίαν του.

Ἐπρότεινε τὴν ἀναβολὴν τῆς δίκης

Ἄλλαι μὲν βουλαὶ ἀνθρώπων, ἄλλα δὲ θεὸς κελεύει.

Ἀμφιβάλλω περὶ τῆς κυ-

propriety of the term
It was a breach of propriety.

Prorogue. — Parliament was prorogued.

Prosaic.—A prosaic life.
A prosaic view of things.

Prospect.A fine prospect.
He has but his private interest in prospect
His prospects were brilliant.
There is no prospect of success.

I have nothing in prospect at present.

Prospective.— The law was held to be exclusively prospective

This implies a prospective obligation

He has been very prospective in this matter.

A prospective bridegroom.
Prospective profit.

Prosper.— Cheats never prosper.

Prosperity.—In time of prosperity friends will be plenty, in times of adversity not one among twenty.

Prostrate.—He prostrated himself before them.

Prostration.—He is suffering from complete pros-

ριολεξίας τοῦ ἔρου.

Ἦτο παράβασις εὐπρεπείας ἤτο ἄτοπον.

Ἡ Βουλὴ διεκόμισε τὰς συνεδριάσεις τῆς.

Μονότονος βίος.

Πεζὴ ἀντίληψις τῶν πραγμάτων.

Ὁραία θέα.

Εἰς οὐδὲν ἀποβλέπει εἰμὴ εἰς τὸ συμφέρον του.

Εἶχε λαμπρὸν μέλλον.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει ἐλπίς ἐπιτυχίας

Οὐδὲν ἐποφθαλμιῶ ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος.

Ὁ νόμος ἐθεωρήθη ὅτι ἀπέβλεπεν ἀποκλειστικῶς εἰς τὸ μέλλον.

Αὐτο συνεπάγεται μέλλουσαν ὑπογρεωσιν.

Ἐπῆρξε λίαν προνοητικῶς εἰς αὐτὴν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Ἦποψήφιός γαμβρός.

Ἀποθετικὸν κέρδος.

Οἱ ἀπατεῶνες οὐδέποτε εὐδοκιμοῦσι.

Τῶν μὲν εὐτυχούντων πάντες εἶναι φίλοι, τῶν δὲ δυστυχούντων οὐδεῖς.

Προσέπεσε γονυκλινῆς ἐνώπιόν των.

Ἦποφέρει ἐκ παντελοῦς ἐκλύσεως τῶν σωματικῶν δυ-

tration.

Protection.—He is safe under your protection
It affords protection against bad weather

Proud. — I am proud of his acquaintance.
He is too proud to complain.

It was a proud sight.
I am proud of it.

I hope you are proud of your work !
Proud flesh.

Prove.—Never try to prove what nobody doubts.

Which was to be proved.
His tears prove his repentance.
He proved himself superior to his brother,
The report proved utterly false

Provenance.—Vases of doubtful provenance.

Proverb.—He is ignorant to a proverb
Their fickleness is a proverb.

Proverbs are the wisdom of the people

Provide.The law provides..

νάμεων.

Εἶνε ἀσφαλῆς ὑπὸ τὴν προστασίαν σου.
Προφυλάττει ἀπὸ τὴν κακοκαιρίαν.

Καυχῶμαι διὰ τὴν γνῶσιν σου

Ἡ ἀξιοπρεπεία του δεν τῷ ἐπιτρέπει νὰ παραπονηθῇ
Ἦτο λαμπρὸν θέαμα
Τὸ θεωρῶ τιμὴν (ἰ γὰρ, ἰμά) μου.

Καθὼς τᾶκαμες, τώρα καμάρωσέ τα!

Ἐξωδηκεῖα σὰρξ περὶ ἐπουλούμενου τραύματος.
Μηδέποτε προσπάθει ν' ἀποδείξῃς τὸ μὴ ἀμφισβητούμενον.

Ὅπερ ἔδει δεῖξαι.

Τὰ δάκρυά του μαρτυροῦσι τὴν μετάνοιαν του.

Ἀνεδείχθη ἀνώτερος τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ του.

Ἡ διάδοσις ἐφωραθῇ ἐντελῶς ψευδῆς.

Δοχεῖα ἀμφιβόλου προελεύσεως.

Εἶνε πασίγνωστος διὰ τὴν ἀμάθειάν του.

Ἦ παλιμβουλία των εἶνε παροιμιώδης.

Αἱ παροιμίαι εἶναι ἡ θυμοσοφία τοῦ λαοῦ.

Ὁ νόμος διακελεύει..

We must provide against any attack.	Δέον νὰ λάβωμεν μέτρα καθ' οἷα σδήποτε ἐφόδου
You must provide yourselves with a ticket.	Ποτεῖ να ἐφοδιασθῆτε με εἰσιτήριον
Provided. — A provided school	Σχολεῖον (δημοτικόν) λαμβάνον ἐπιχορήγησιν
Provided all is safe.	'Αρκεῖ νὰ εἶναι ἐλασσφαλῆ.
Providential. — Providential dispensation	Θεῖα εἰκονομία· ἔργον τῆς θείας προνοίας.
Province. It is not within my province	Δεν εἶναι τῆς ἀρμοδιότητός μου.
Provision. — We must make provision for this	Δέον νὰ λάβωμεν πρόνοιαν περὶ τούτου.
They have plenty of provisions.	'Ἐχουν ἀρκέτας ποσότητες (ἢ ζωοτροφίας)
The provisions of the law.	Αἱ διατάξεις τοῦ νόμου.
Proviso. — There is a proviso in the contract.	'Υπάρχει (περιοριστικῆς) ὁρος ἐν τῇ συμβολαίῳ.
Provoke. — He provoked me a good deal	Με προσέταλες πολὺ· 'μοῦ παραμπήλες'.
To provoke indignation.	Προκαλεῖν ἀγανάκτησιν.
Proxy. He voted by proxy.	'Ἐψηφισε δι' ἀντιπροσώπου
He made me his proxy	Με ζωορίσε πλεξοῦσινόν του
Prudence. — Prudence is the strength, the fortress, the armour of the wise.	'Ισχύς καὶ τεῖχος καὶ ὄπλον σοφοῦ ἢ φρόνησις.
Prudential. — Prudential policy	Συνετὴ πολιτικὴ.
Public. — Public utility	Κοινὴ ὠφέλεια· κοινὴ ὠφέλεια
Public affairs.	Δημόσιαι ὑποθέσεις.
Public assembly	Πάνθημος συνέλευσις.
Public prosecutor	Δημόσιος κατήγορος.
Public road.	Δημοσία ἐδδς.
Public house.	Καπηλεῖον 'ταβέρνα'.
Public sale.	Δημοπρασία.

Public service.	Δημοσία ὑπηρεσία· κυβέρ- νησις.
Public life	Πολιτικός βίος· πολιτεία.
Public spirit.	Πατριωτισμός.
Public works.	Δημόσια ἔργα.
The public money	Τὸ χρῆμα τοῦ δημοσίου.
At the public charge.	Δημοσίᾳ δαπάνη.
He made a public protest.	Διεμαρτυρήθη δημοσίᾳ
He gave it public utterance.	Ἐξεφράσθη δημοσίᾳ περὶ τούτου.
The public is the best judge.	Τὸ κοινὸν εἶνε ὁ καλλίτε- ρος κριτής.
Public-spirited.	Φιλοπατρις· φιλόπολις.
Puff. —He was puffed up with pride	Ἦτο πεφυσισμένος· ἐπῆρε ὁ νοῦς του ἀερά'.
He knows how to puff his wares.	Γνωρίζει νὰ διαφημίῃ τας πραγματείας του· εἶνε ρε- κλαμαδός.
Pull. — That will be a heavy pull on his purse.	Αὐτο θὰ τῷ στοιχίσῃ ἀκριβὰ
I have the pull of him	Ἵπερτερῶ αὐτῷ
Don't pull my hair	Μη τραβᾷς τὰ μαλλία μου·
I will pull your ear.	Ἢσ σοῦ τραβήξω τ' αὐτία·
Pull his sleeve	Ἵράβηξε το μανίκι του·
I pulled his leg.	ἔκαμε τὸν προσεκτικόν·
He pulls the strings (or wires).	Ἵλκε ὁ ὑποκινήτης ἐργά- ζεται ἐν τοῖς παρασκευαίαις.
He pulled off his hat.	Ἀφῆρεσε τὸν πῖλον του· ἀπεκαλύφθη
To pull to pieces	Κατακερματίζειν· ὁ ἐπικρί- νειν κατακρίνειν
That horse pulls well.	Ἐκεῖνος ὁ ἵππος τραβᾷ (τὴν ἄμαξαν) καλά·
To pull the devil (or the	Ἐνθαρρύνειν ἀμφοτέρους

Pull = 511 = Punctilious

baker).	τους διαμαχομένους.
They pulled caps (or wigs).	Διαπληκτίσθησαν· ἐπιτάσθησαν· ἐτσανώθησαν·
To pull a face (or faces).	Μορφάζειν καμνείν μορφασμούς.
He pulled a sanctinomious face.	Ἀνέλαβε ψευδευλαβες ἔθος.
He pulled me about.	Μὲ ἐκακομεταχειρίσθη.
He pulled down the house.	Κατηδάφισε τὴν οἰκίαν.
He is pulled down.	Εἶνε καταβεβλημένος (ἡ κατηφής).
He pulled off the prize.	Ἀπεκόμισε τὸ ἐπαθλόν· ἐκερδισε τὸ βραβεῖον.
He pulled through.	Διέφυγε τὸν κίνδυνον· ὃ ἀνέλαβε (ἐκ νόσου ἢ οἰκονομικῆς δυσχερείας).
He pulled himself together.	Ἀνεθάρρησε· ὃ ἀνέλαβε συνῆλθε.
They pulled together.	Συνειργάσθησαν ἐν ὁρμονίᾳ.
To pull up	Σταματᾶν (ἵππον, ὄμαξαν)· ἢ ἀναχαίτιζεν ὃ ἐπιπλήτειν
One pulls one way and the other another.	Ὁ ἓνας τραβᾷ περὶ καὶ ὁ ἄλλος τομαρι· διαζωνοῦν.
Pulse. —To feel a person's pulse.	Σφυγμομετρεῖν τινα· ὃ βολιδοσκοπεῖν τινα
Pump. —They pumped the secret out of him.	Τῷ ἀπεσπασαν τὸ μυστικόν.
They pumped him dry.	Ἀπέσπασον παρ' αὐτοῦ πᾶν ὃ, τι ἐγνώριζε.
Punch. — They punched his head	Τὸν ἐκτύπησαν ἐπὶ τῆς νευραλγίας διὰ τῆς πυγμῆς· τον ἐγρονθοτόνησαν
Punch and Judy.	Φασουλής, καὶ Περικλῆτος.
Punctilious. — He is	Εἶνε ἀκριβολογός (ἡ λεπτο-

punctilious.

Punctuality.—Punctuality is the soul of business.

Punishment.—Punishment is lame but it comes.
Condign punishment
He met with due punishment

Punster.—He is an inveterate punster.

Puppet. He is a mere puppet
Puppet play, puppet-show.

Purchase.—Life is not worth an hour's purchase.

Pure.—Pure air.
Pure milk.
Pure gold.
Pure wine.

Pure mathematics.
Pure motives.
Pure style
Pure curiosity.
Pure and simple.

It is pure nonsense.
His taste was severe and pure.

Purple. He was born in the purple.

To marry into the purple.
He was raised to the purple.

Passport.—The passport of

λόγος).

Ἡ ἀκρίβεια εἶνε ἡ ψυχὴ τῆς ἐργασίας.

Ἡ τιμωρία βραδύναι μὲν ἀλλ' ἐπέρχεται ἀσφαλῶς.

Προσήκουσα τιμωρία.

Ἔλαβε τὴν προσήκουσαν τιμωρίαν

Εἶνε ἀδιόρθωτος λογοπαίκτης ('καλαμπουρτζής').

Εἶνε ἀπλοῦν νευρόσπαστον. Θεατρον ἀνδρείκέλων. 'Φα- σουλῆς'.

Δὲν δύνανται τις νὰ εἶνε βέβαιος ὅτι θὰ ζῇ μετὰ μίαν ὥραν.

Καθαρὸς αἷρ.

Ἄγνόν γάλα.

Ἄπεφθος χουσόος.

Καθαρὸς οἶνος ἀνόθηυτο κρασί.

Ἀπλᾶ μαθηματικόν.

Ἀκοιφνῇ ἐλατηρία.

Καθαρεῦσον ὕψος

Ἀπλῇ περιεργείᾳ

Τέλειος· αὐτοτελής· ἀνεπι- φύλακτος.

Εἶνε αὐτόχροημα ἀνοησία.

Ἡ καλαισθησία τοῦ ἥτο ἄμεμπτος (ἡ ἀπταιστος).

Εἶνε πορφυρογέννητος

Νυμφεύεσθαι πριγκήπισσαν

Ἔγινε καρδινάλιος.

Ἡ ἔννοια τοῦ λόγου τοῦ.

his speech.

A letter purporting to be written by you

Purpose.— It could not effect my purpose.

This will answer our purpose.

It will not suit my purpose.

Honesty of purpose

He did not do it for an evil purpose.

He did it on purpose

Let us come to the purpose.

This is nothing to the purpose.

To all intents and purpose.

Not to the purpose.

To no purpose.

To the purpose.

To little purpose.

To small purpose.

Of set purpose.

Purse.— A common purse

A heavy (or long) purse.

A light purse.

The public purse.

Privy purse.

Ἐπιστολή ἣτις ὑποτίθεται ὅτι ἐγγράφη ὑφ' ὑμῶν.

Δὲν ἠδύνατο νὰ συντελέσῃ εἰς τὸν σκοπὸν μου

Αὐτὸ δ' ἀνταποκριθῇ εἰς τὸν σκοπὸν μας· αὐτὸ κάμνει γιὰ 'μᾶς'.

Δεν μοί συμφέρει.

Ἄγαθὴ πρόθεσις

Δεν τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐκ κακῆς προθέσεως.

Τὸ ἐποίησε σκοπίμως (ἢ ἐπιτηδεύς)

Ἄς ἐλθῶμεν εἰς τὸ προκαταμενοί.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀσκοπὸν (ἢ ἀσχετον).

Κατ' οὐσίαν οὐσιωδῶς.

Ἀσκοπῶς· ἀσχετῶς.

Ἀσκοπῶς ματῇ· τοῦ κάκου'.

Ἐπὶ τοῦ θέματος.

Ἀνωφελῶς· ἀδίκως.

Ἄνευ πολλῆς πρακτικῆς ὠφελείας.

Προβεβουλευμένως· ἐκ προμελέτης.

Κοινὸν ταμεῖον· συνεταίρικὰ κεφάλαια.

Πλήρης βαλάντιον· πλοῦτος.

Πενία· πτωχεία.

Τὸ δημόσιον ταμεῖον.

Ἰδιαιτέρων ταμεῖον βασιλέως.

You cannot make a silk
purse out of a sow's ear.

Purse-proud.

He holds the purse-strings.

Pursue.—He is pursued by
fearful hallucinations

He pursues impossibilities.

Push.—We must make a
push to get it done,

He has plenty of push.

When it comes to the push.

He was put to the push.

The plants push out new
roots.

The cape pushes out into the
sea.

I want to push the matter
through.

I do not wish to push him
for payment.

I am pushed for money.

Circumstances have pushed
him to the front.

He has pushed matters too
far.

I have pushed him forward.

Ὁν οὐρά τηλαιν οὐ ποι-
εῖ· 'χοίρου μαλλί ἀδύνα-
τον νά γίνη σάν μετάξι·

Ὁ καυχώμενος διὰ τὸν
πλοῦτον του· ὀφίπλουτος.
Διευθύνει ἐλέγχει τὴν δα-
πάνην.

Φοβεραὶ ψευδαισθήσεις τὸν
καταδιώκουσι.

Ἐπιδιώκει τὰ ἀδύνατα.

Πρέπει νὰ καταβαλῶμεν
συντόνους προσπάθειας νὰ
τὸ τελειώσωμεν.

ἔχει αὐτοπεπολῆσιν· εἶνε
ρέκτης.

Ὅταν ἔλθῃ ἡ κρίσιμος
στιγμή· 'σαν ἔλθῃ ὁ κόμ-
πος στὸ κτένι·

Ἵπεβλήθη εἰς σβαρὰν ὀ-
κιμασίαν.

Τὰ φυτὰ ἀναδίδουσι (βγά-
ζουν) νέας ρίζας

Τὸ ἀκρωτήριο ἐσχωρεῖ ἐν-
τός τῆς θαλάσσης.

Θέλω νὰ τελειώσω τὴν
ὑπόθεσιν.

Ἄν ἐπιθυμῶ νὰ τὸν πιέσω
διὰ τὴν πληρωμὴν.

Εἶμαι στενοχωρημένος οἰ-
κονομικῶς

Αἱ περιστάσεις τὸν ἀνέδει-
ξαν.

Ἵπερέβη τὰ ἔσοκα μῆνα· 'τὸ
ἐπαράκανε·

Τὸν προήγαγον.

We must push on.	Πρέπει νὰ προχωρήσωμεν.
<i>Put</i> .—He put a knife into him.	Τὸν ἐμαχαίρωσε· τοῦ ἐμπα- ξε μαχαίρῃ.
He put a bullet through his head.	Τὸν ἐπυροβόλησεν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς.
Put the horse to the cart.	Ζεῦξε τὸν ἵππον εἰς τὸ ἀ- μάξι.
Put him across the river.	Μετὰφερε τὸν εἰς τὴν ἀντι- περαν ὄχθην τοῦ ποταμοῦ.
He has put new life into him.	Τῷ ἐνερῶσεν νέαν ζωὴν.
I will put the matter clearly before him.	Θὰ ὑποβάλω τὸ ζήτημα σα- φῶς ἐνώπιόν του.
I have put a spoke in his wheel	Ἀνέτρεψα τὰ σχέδιά του.
You have put the words into his mouth.	Τῷ ἐπηγορεύσατε τὴν ἀπάν- τησιν.
You have put your foot in it.	Διεπραξατε χονδροειδῆς λάθος.
He has put his shoulder to the wheel	Κατέβαλε προσπαθείας.
He has put his hand to the plough.	Ἀνέλαβεν ἐπιμοχθὸν ἔργον.
Put the matter in my hands	Ἀνάθεσε τὴν ὑπόθεσιν εἰς ἐμέ.
I should put it at two shillings.	Τὸ ἐκτιμῶ δύο σελίν α.
Put it into French.	Μετάφρασε το γαλλιστί.
I cannot put it into words.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ περι- γράψω ἢ (ἐρμηνεύσω).
What a way you have of putting things!	Πῶς παριστάνετε τὰ πράγ- ματα!
He puts no value on my advice.	Δὲν ἐκτιμᾷ τὴν συμβουλὴν μου.
Put it to a good use.	Χρησιμοποίησέ το.

Put yourself in his place.

Put a good face on the matter.

Put an end to it.

He put an end to his life.

He put his money into land.

I put it to you.

I put it to you that you were after no good.

The matter was put to the vote.

Don't be put upon by him.

He put the blame on me.

He put him out of temper.

I have put him on his mettle.

Put him on his oath.

Put the proposal into shape

I have put his nose out of joint.

A few words will put the matter right.

He always manages to put me in the wrong.

He has put them to death

I am sorry I have put you to inconvenience.

He put them to the sword.

Φαντάσθητι σεαυτὸν εἰς τὴν θέσιν του.

Ἐξοικονόμησε τὰ πράγματα

Τελείωσε το 'σταμάτησέ το'.
Ἡτοκτόνησε.

Διέθεσε τὰ χρήματά του εἰς ἀγορὰν γαιῶν.

Ποιοῦμαι ἐκκλησίαν εἰς ὑμᾶς.

Ἀξιῶ παρ' ὑμῶν νὰ δημολογήσητε ὅτι ἡ πορεία σας δὲν ἦτο καλὴ.

Τὸ ζήτημα ἐτέθη εἰς ψηφοφορίαν.

Μὴ γίνεσαι θύμα του· ἅς μὴ σὲ ἀπατή.

Ἐπέρριψε τὴν μομφὴν εἰς ἐμέ

Τὸν ἐθύμωσε.

Τὸν ἔρεε εἰς φιλοτιμίαν.

Ὁρκισέ τον.

Διατύπωσε τὴν πρότασιν.

Τον ὑπεσκέλισα.

Ὀλίγαι λέξεις θὰ διευθετήσωσι τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Κατορθώνει πάντοτε νὰ μὲ παριστᾷ ὡς ἐξοντα ἀδικον.

Τοὺς ἐθανάτωσε· τοὺς ἐφόνευσε

Λυποῦμαι διότι σὰς ἀνησυχῆσα.

Τοὺς διεπέρασε διὰ τοῦ ξίφους.

What has put him on
meddling?

He was put to flight

He was put to the blush.
It is surprising what he can
do when he is put to it.

Never put off till to-morrow
what you can do to-day.

The revolution was put down
I have put him down.

I put him down for sixty
years old.

I put him down for a fool.
Put it down to his nervous-
ness.

He put his foot down.
He put forth all his eloqu-
ence.

He put forward a new
theory.

To put in execution.

He has put in a document.

He has put in a plea.

He put in an appearance

He put in a remark.

He put in his oar.

He put out his foot.

Put out the light.

He was put out and could

Τί τὸν παρεκίνησε ν' ἀνα-
μιχθῇ,
'Ηναγκάσθη νὰ τραπῇ εἰς
φυγὴν.

Κατηγορήθη· ἐντροπιάσθη·
'Εκπλήττεται τις βλέπων
τί δύναται νὰ πράξῃ ὅταν
πισθῇ.

Μὴ ἀνάβαλλε διὰ τὴν αὔ-
ριον πᾶν ὅ,τι δύνασαι νὰ
πράξῃς σήμερον.

'Η ἐπανάστασις κατεπνίγη.
Τὸν ἀπεστόμωσα· 'τὸν ἔβα-
λα εἰς τὴν θάσιν του'.

'Υπολογίζω ὅτι εἶνε ἐξη-
γοντούτης.

Τὸν θεωρῶ τραλλόν.

'Απόδοσέ το εἰς τὴν νευρι-
κοτήτά του.

'Επέμεινε· ἐπατήσε ποδᾶρι·
'Ανεπτυξεν ὅλην τὴν εὐ-
γλωττίαν του.

Προέβαλε μίαν νεαν θεω-
ρίαν.

Θέτειν εἰς ἐκτέλεσιν.

Προσεκόμισεν (ἢ ἐπαρουσί-
ασε) ἐν ἔγγραφον.

Προέβαλεν ἔνστασιν.

'Ενεφανίσθη· ἐπαρουσιάσθη.
Παρανέβαλε παρατήρησιν
τινα.

'Ανέμιχθη· ἐπενέβη.

'Εξήρθρωσε τὸν πόδα του.

Σβύσε τὸ φῶς.

'Εταράχθη καὶ ἔεν ἡδύνα-

Puzzle = 518 = Qualification

not answer.	το ν' ἀπαντήσῃ.
To put two and two together	Ἐξάγειν συμπέρασμα ἐκ δεδομένων
To put up for sale.	Θέτειν εἰς πώλησιν.
He is putting up for that post.	Ζητεῖ (δι' αἰτήσεως) ἐκείνην τὴν θέσιν.
You must put up with it.	Ὁφείλετε νά τὸ ἀνεχθῆτε.
I am not the man to put up with such things	Δὲν ἀνέχομαι τοιαῦτα πράγματα· αὐτὰ ἐγὼ δὲν τὰ σηκώνω'.
I put up at that hotel.	Μένω εἰς ἐκεῖνο τὸ ξενοδοχεῖον.
I put him up to it.	Τὸν κατέστησα ἐνήμερον περὶ τοῦτου· § τὸν ἐξώθησα εἰς αὐτό.
They will put to sea to-	Θὰ ἐπιβιβασθῶσιν αὐριον· § θ' ἀναχθῶσιν εἰς τὸ πέλαγος αὐριον.
I was put to it.	Συνήντησα δυσκολίας.
Let us put our heads together.	"Ας συσκαφθῶμεν.
I will put you up for a week.	Ἢ θὰ σᾶς φιλοξενήσω ἐπὶ μίαν ἑβδομάδα.
A put-up affair.	Σκευωρία· πλαστή ὑπόθεσις
Puzzle. —A Chinese puzzle.	Κινεζικὸν αἰνίγμα.
Don't puzzle your brains over that.	Μὴ βασανίζῃς τὸν νοῦν σου δι' αὐτό.

Q

Qualification. —A statement with many qualifications.	Δήλωσις με πολλὰς ἐπιφυλάξεις.
He has the qualifications	Ἐχει τὰ ἀναγκαῖα προ-

required.

Qualify.— He qualified the proposal as iniquitous. He is qualifying for the doctor's degree.

A qualified druggist.

He qualified his statement.

Quality.— Bread of good quality.

It is made in three qualities.

Quality is better than quantity.

He has many good qualities. The quality of inspiring confidence.

Quantity.— The quantity of the current depends on the size of the plates.

A small quantity of blood. Neghible quantity.

Quarrel.— I have no quarrel against (or with) him. He wanted to pick a quarrel with me.

In a false quarrel there is no true valour.

I espoused his quarrel.

I never quarrel with Providence.

He quarrelled with his bread and butter.

σόντα.

Ἐγαρακτήρισε τὴν πρότασιν ὡς ἀδίκον.

Ἐτοιμάζεται διὰ διδακτορικὰς ἐξετάσεις.

Πτυχιούχος (ἢ ἀδειούχος) φαρμακοποιός.

Ἐτροποποίησε τὴν δήλωσιν του.

Ἄρτος καλῆς ποιότητος.

Κατασκευάζεται εἰς τρεῖς ποιότητες.

Ὁὐκ ἐν τῷ πολλῷ τὸ εὖ ἀλλ' ἐν τῷ εἰς τὸ πολὺ.

Ἐχει πολλὰ προτερήματα. Ἡ ιδιότης τοῦ ἐμπνέειν ἐμπιστοσύνην.

Ἡ ποσότης τοῦ ρεύματος ἐξαρτᾶται ἐν τοῦ μεγέθους τῶν πλακῶν.

Μικρά ποσότης αἵματος.

Ἀσήμενον ὁτομον.

Δεν εἶχω φιλονεικίαν μετὰ αὐτόν.

Ἦθελε νὰ με προκαλέσῃ εἰς ἐρίδα· 'τῆβαλε μαζὶ μου'.

Ἐν ψευδεὶ διαπάλῃ δὲν ὑπάρχει ἀληθὴς ἀνδρεία.

Ἐλάβον τὸ μέρος του.

Ὁὐδέποτε μεμψιμοιρῶ.

Ἐγκατέλιπε τὴν ἐργασίαν ἐξ ἧς ἐκέρδιζε τὰ πρὸς ζῶντας.

Quarter = 520 = Quarter

Quarter.—A quarter of a century.

A quarter of an hour.

A bad quarter of an hour

A quarter to two

A quarter past two.

I can get it for a quarter of the price

It is not a quarter as good as it should be

The wind blows from all four quarters at once.

What quarter is the wind in?

They flocked in from all quarters

There is no help to be looked for in that quarter.

I had the news from a good quarter.

The Jewish quarter

Head quarters

Winter-quarters.

We took up our quarters there,

To beat up the quarters of anyone.

To beat to quarters.

They came to close quarters.

Τέταρτον αἰῶνος· εἰκοσι-
πενταετία

Ἐν τέταρτον τῆς ὥρας.

Μικρά σκληρά δοκιμασία·
κακὴ ὥρα.

Δύο (ὥραι) παρὰ τέταρτον.

Δύο καὶ τέταρτον.

Δύναμαι νὰ τὸ ἀγοράσω εἰς
τὸ τέταρτον τῆς ἀξίας

Δεν εἶνε ἕσον ἔπρεπε καλόν·
εἶνε κατωτέρας ποιότητος.

Ὁ ἄνεμος πνέει ἐξ ὅλων
τῶν σημείων τοῦ ὁρίζον-
τος ταῦτοχρόνως.

Πόθεν φυσᾷ ὁ ἄνεμος, § πῶς
πηγαίνουν τὰ πράγματα,
Συνέρρεον πανταχόθεν.

Δὲν πρόκειται ν' ἀναμένη τις βο-
ήθειαν ἀπ' ἐκεῖνο τὸ μέρος.

Ἔμαθον τὴν εἰδησιν ἐκ κα-
λῆς πηγῆς.

Ἢ Ἑβραϊκὴ συνοικία.

Ἀρχηγεῖον.

Χειμερινὴ διαμονή (ἐδὲν
στρατοῦ).

Ἔσταθμεύσαμεν ἐκεῖ.

Ἐπισκέπτεσθαι τινα.

Προσκαλεῖν τὸ πλήρωμα εἰς
ὁρισμένας θέσεις πρὸς
δράσιν.

Ἦλθον εἰς χεῖρας· συνε-
κρούσθησαν.

They asked for quarters.	Ἐζήτησαν νὰ φεισθῶμεν τῆς ζωῆς των (στρατ).
No quarter to be given !	Μηδενὸς φεισθῆτε! βαρεῖ- τε ! (στρατ).
We beat up the enemy's quarters	Προσεβαλομεν τὸν ἐχθρὸν εἰς τὰ ὀχυρώματα του.
He won the quarter.	Ἐκέρδισε τὸ ἀγώνισμα τοῦ ἐνὸς τέταρτου μιλίου.
In high quarters.	Παρα τοῖς ὑψηλοῖς κύκλοις.
Apply to the proper quarter.	Ἀποταθῆτε τοῖς ὀρμοδί- οις (ἢ ὅπου δεῖ)
I pay my quarter's rent re- gularly.	Πληρόνω τὸ ἐνοίκιον μου κατὰ τριμηνίαν τακτικῶς.
Quarter-day.	Πρώτη ἡμέρα τριμηνίας.
Quarter deck.	Πρυμναῖον κατάστρωμα.
Quarter-master.	Σιτιστής· καταλυματίας.
Quarter-sessions.	Τριμηνιαῖαι συνεδριάσεις κινήτων ἐφεταίων.
They were quartered there.	Καθυλίσθησαν ἐκεῖ (στρ).
Quarto. — A volume in- quarto.	Τόμος εἰς τέταρτον.
Queen. — Queen Anne is dead.	Καὶτι μὲς εἶπας ! (αὐτὴ εἶ- νε παλαιὰ εἰδησις).
Queen of love.	Ἡ θεὰ τοῦ ἔρωτος· ἡ Ἀ- φροδίτη.
The queen of watering places	Ἡ βασίλισσα τῶν λουτρο- πόλεων
Queen of hearts.	Βασίλισσα τῶν καρδιῶν· ὀραιοτάτῃ γυνή· § ὄαμα κούπαρ'.
Queen of the seas.	Θαλασσοκράτειρα.
Queen's heads.	Γραμματόσημα.
Queer. He is a queer fellow.	Εἷνε ἐκκεντρικός.
I feel queer.	Ἄδεν εἶμαι σὰ καλὰ μου'.
Question. — A leading	Παραπειστικὴ ἐρώτησις.

Question = 522 = Question

question.

Rhetorical question.

The Eastern question

A burning question.

An open question.

He allowed it without question.

It is beyond all question.

It is out of the question.

To call in question

To make no question of (fact, etc.).

To beg the question

Success is merely a question of time.

The person in question.

The object in question.

There is no question whatever about this.

That is not the question.

Question! (to the question).

To put the question.

It is a question of life-and-death.

To be or not to be that is the question.

He raised a question.

Ρητορικόν σχῆμα (ὑπὸ τὸν ἐρωτήσεως).

Τὸ Ἀνατολικὸν ζήτημα.

Φλέγον ζήτημα

Ἐκκρεμᾶς ζήτημα.

Τὸ ἐπέτρεψεν ἀσυζητητῇ.

Εἶνε ἀναμφίβολον (ἢ ἀναντίρρητον)

Εἶνε ἀκατόρθωτον ἢ εἶνε ἀνάξιον συζητήσεως.

Διαμφισβητεῖν· διαφιλονεικεῖν.

Παραδέχεσθαι· ὁμολογεῖν.

Ἴδε Beg.

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία εἶνε ἀπλῶς ζήτημα χρόνου.

Ὁ περὶ τοῦ ἐλέγους ὁ διαληφθεῖς.

Τὸ ὑπὸ συζητήσιν θέμα.

Οὐδόλως πρόκειται περὶ τοῦτου.

Δὲν πρόκειται περὶ τοῦτου· αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀσχετον.

Εἰς τὸ προκειμενον! ἐπὶ τοῦ θέματος!

Θέτειν ζήτημά τι εἰς ψευφορίαν.

Εἶνε ζήτημα ζωῆς ἢ θανάτου.

Ἴδε Be.

Ἦγειρε ζήτημα.

There is no question about that.

Every question requireth not an answer.

Ask no questions and I will tell you no lies

I did not question the accuracy of his statement

Hamlet is ever questioning with fortune.

Quick.—A quick child.

A quick ear.

A quick eye.

Quick temper.

He is quick to take offence.

He has quick wits.

His quick growth.

Be quick.

The crime was followed by a quick vengeance.

Quick march.

The insult stung him to the quick.

He is a Liberal to the quick.

God will come to judge the quick and the dead.

Quick-firing gun.

Quick-match.

Quick-sighted.

Quick-witted.

Quicken. — It quickens

Δέν υπάσχει ἀμφιβολία περὶ τοῦτου.

Πᾶσα ἐρώτησις δὲν χρήζει ἀπαντήσεως.

Μὴ θέτης ἐρωτήσεις ἵνα μὴ σοὶ λέγω ψεῦδη.

Δὲν διημφισβήτησα τὴν ἀγρίβειαν τῶν λεγομένων του.

Ὁ Ἀμλέτος μέμφεται πάντοτε τὴν τύχην.

Εὐφυνε παιδίον.

Ὁξεῖα ἀκοή.

Ὁξύ βλέμμα.

Εὐερέθιστος χαρακτήρ.

Δυσαρεστεῖται εὐκόλως.

παίρνει εὐκολὰ φωτιά.

Ἀντιλαμβάνεται τῶν πραγμάτων εὐκόλως· εἶνε ἐτοιμόλογος.

Ἡ ταχέια ἀνάπτυξις του.

Σπεῦσε· ἡμέτε γρήγορα.

Ταχέια ἐνδίκησις ἐπήκολούθησε τὸ ἐγκλημα

Βῆμα ταχὺ (στρατ.)

Ἡ ὕβρις τὸν προσέβαλε καιρῶς.

Εἶνε Φιλελεύθερος μέχρι μυελοῦ τῶν ὀστέων

Ὁ Θεὸς θά ἐλθῇ ἵνα κρίνῃ ζῶντας καὶ νεκρούς.

Ταχυβόλον ὄπλον.

Ἐμπύριον.

Ὁξυθερκής.

Ἀγχίνους· εἰτοιμόλογος.

Ἐξεγείρει τὴν ὕρξιν.

the appetite.	
<i>Quid pro quo</i> — I must get <i>quid pro quo</i> .	Πρέπει να λάβω αντίλλαγμα.
Quiet. —A quite resentment.	Μυστική έχθροπάθεια.
He had a quiet dig at him.	Τὸν ἐπλήγωσε χωρὶς ναφανῆ
Keep quiet !	‘Ἠσούχασε’
On the quiet.	Μυστικά· ἀθροῦτως.
Quirk. He is full of quirks and quibbles.	Εἶνε μικρολόγος· καταφεύγει εἰς ὑπεκφυγὰς.
Quit. —I gave him notice to quit the house.	Τὸν εἰδοποίησα νὰ ἐκκενώσῃ τὴν οἰκίαν.
Quite. — I was quite by myself	‘Ἦμην ὅλως διόλου μόνος.
It is quite another thing.	Εἶνε ὅλως διάφορον πρᾶγμα.
It is quite a disappointment.	Εἶνε πλήρης ἀπογοήτευσis.
Quits. —Now we are quits.	Τώρα ἐξωφλήσαμεν τοὺς μετὰξυ ἡμῶν λογαριασμοὺς.
To cry quits.	Παύειν τὴν διαπᾶλιν.
Quittance. —Omittance is no quittance	‘Ἡ παράλειψis δὲν σημαίνει ἐξόφλησιν.
<i>Quod.</i> — <i>Quod erat demonstrandum.</i>	‘Ὅπερ ἔδει δεῖξαι.
<i>Quondam.</i> — A <i>quondam</i> friend of mine.	Εἰς πρόην φίλος μου.
Quorum. —A quorum was formed	‘Ἐσχηματίσθη ἀπαρτία.
Quota. — Each one gave his quota.	‘Ἐκαστος ἔδωκε τὸ μερίδιον (ἢ τὸν ρεφενέν) του.
Quotation. —The wisdom of the wise, and the experience of ages, may be preserved by quotations.	‘Ἡ σοφία τῶν σοφῶν καὶ ἡ πείρα τῶν αἰώνων δύνανται νὰ διασωθῇ διὰ παραθέσεων χωρίων.
Lowest quotations.	Τελευταῖαι τιμαὶ (ἐμπορ).
Quotation-marks.	Εἰσαγωγικά.

R

Rack. —He went to rack and ruin.	Κατεστράφη· ἐπήγες κακὴν κακῶς'.
They put him on the rack.	Τὸν ὑπέβαλον εἰς βασανιστήρια· τὸν ἐβασάνισαν.
I racked my brains to guess.	Ἐβασάνισα τὸν νοῦν μου γὰρ μαντεύσω.
I have a racking headache.	ἔχω φοβεράν κεφαλαλγίαν.
Racket. —He stood the racket.	Ἐξῆλθε τῆς δοκιμασίας ἐπιτυχῶς ἀντεμετώπισε τὰς συνσπείρας.
Rag. —He is in rags.	Εἶνε ρακένδυτος.
There is not a rag of evidence.	Δεν ὑπάρχει οὐδὲ ἐλαχίστη μαρτυρία.
Rage. The rage of the waves.	Ἡ μανία τῶν κυμάτων.
He has a rage for gambling.	ἔχει τὸ πάθος τοῦ χαρτοπαιγνίου.
He is in a rage.	Μαίνεται φρυάττει.
He is mad with rage.	Ἐξεμάνη· ἄναψε κι' ἐκόρωσε'.
The open air cure is all the rage.	Ἡ ὑπαίθριος θεραπεία εἶνε τοῦ συρμοῦ.
Rail. —I travelled by rail.	Ἐταξίδευσα σιδηροδρομικῶς.
The train ran off the rails.	Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία ἐξετροχίσθη.
Rain —Drizzling rain.	Λεπτὴ βροχή.
Pelung rain.	Ραγδαία βροχή.
A small rain lays a great dust.	Μικρὸν τι ἀρκεῖ πρὸς νατάπαισιν μεγάλης ἱριδος.
Do not have your cloak to make when the rain begins.	Τοῦ φρονιμοῦ τὸ παιδί πρὶν πεινάσῃ μαγειρεύει'.
A rain of bullets.	Χάλαζα σφαιρῶν.

A rain of congratulations.
It rains cats and dogs.
It never rains but it pours.

It rains in rain.

It has rained itself out
Flowers rained from their
hands.

Tears rained down her
cheeks

He rained benefits upon us.

It rains on the field of the
just and on that of the
unjust

Rainbow. — All the col-
ours of the rainbow.

Rainy. — Rainy weather.
To provide against a rainy
day.

Raise. — I raised him from
his knees.

He raised the standard of
revolt

Christ raised Lazarus from
the dead

He raised the country
against the enemy.

The danger raised his spirits.

To raise the wind.

To raise a dust.

Πληθώρα συγχαρητηρίων.
Βρέχει ραγδαίως.

Τὰ γεγονότα ἐπέρχονται
συνήθως ἄλλεπᾶλληλα.

Ἡ βροχὴ διεπέρασε τὴν
στέγην.

Κατέπαυσεν ἡ βροχὴ.

Ἐπιπτον ἐκ τῶν χειρῶν
τῶν ἀνθρῶ βροχῆδόν.

Τὰ δακρυὰ ἐπιπτον ἐπὶ τῶν
παρειῶν τῆς κρουνηδόν.

Μᾶς ἐπέδαψ' ἄλευσε πᾶν ἄ-
γαθόν.

Βρέχει ἐπὶ δικαίων καὶ ἀ-
δίκων.

Πάντα τὰ χρώμια τῆς
τοῖζος.

Βροχερὸς καιρὸς

Ἀποταμίευειν δεῖ ἀπρο-
πτους ἀνάγκας 'τ' σπορα-
γὰς τὰς μαύρας μέρας.

Τὸν ἀνέγειρα ὅτε ἦτο γο-
νυκλινής

Ἀνεπέτασε τὴν σημαίαν
τῆς στάσεως.

Ὁ Χριστὸς ἀνέστησε τὸν
ἀδελφόν ἐκ νεκρῶν.

Ἐξήγειρε τὴν χώραν κατὰ
τοῦ ἐχθροῦ

Ὁ κίνδυνος ἀνεπτέρωσε τὸ
θάρος τοῦ.

Ἐξευρίσκειν χρήματα διὰ
τινα σκοπόν.

Ἰσχυροῦσθαι ὀφθαλμοῖν δ

To raise troops.
To raise a loan.
To raise plants.
To raise a cry.
To raise a claim.
To raise an objection.
To raise a laugh.
To raise a question.
To raise the prices.
To raise a blockade.
To raise a siege.
No one raised his voice.
He raised his hat.

He raised his glass to drink
the health of the king.

He raised his eyes.

The king raised him to the
see of York

Subscriptions were raised.

Raison d'être.

Rake. To rake out the fire.

To rake together all possible
charges.

To rake up an old wound.

He has raked all history for
proofs.

Rally.—His party rallied
round him.

He rallied

Ram.—He rammed the
argument home.

He rammed his head against

ἀποκρύπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν.
Στρατολογεῖν.

Ἐξευρίσκειν δανειόν.

Καλλιεργεῖν φυτά.

Ἐγείρειν κραυγὴν.

Ἐγείρειν ἀξιῶσιν.

Προβαλλεῖν ἔνστασιν.

Προκαλεῖν τὸν γέλωτα.

Ἀνακινεῖν ζήτημα.

Ἰσχύειν τὰς τιμὰς.

Διερεῖν ἀποκλεισμόν.

Δύειν πολιορκίαν.

Οὐδαίς ὠμίλησας.

Ἀπεκαλυφθῇ· ἔβγαλε τὸ
καπέλλο του'.

Προέπιεν ὑπὲρ τοῦ βασιλέως

Ἀνύψωτε τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς.

Ὁ βασιλεὺς τὸν διώρισεν
ἐπίσκοπον τῆς Ὑόρκης.

Συνελέγησαν ἔρανοι.

Λόγος ὑπάρξεως.

Ἀνασκαλίζειν τὸ πῦρ· σκα-
λίζειν τὴν φωτιά'.

Ἐπισωραύειν πᾶσαν δυνά-
μιν τὴν κατηγορίαν.

Ἀναξέειν παλαιὰν πληγὴν.

Διηρεύνησεν ὅλην τὴν ἱστο-
ρίαν δι' ἀποδείξεις.

Τὸ κόμμα του συνηνώθη
περὶ αὐτόν.

Ἀνελαβε συνηλθε.

Ἐτόνισε τὸ ἐπιχείρημα με-
τὰ ζέσεως.

Ἐκτυπήσας τὴν κεφαλὴν του

the wall.

Rampant. — Poverty is rampant among them.

Rancour. — I bear no rancour.

Random. — He talks at random.

He wanders at random.

Range. — The range of the strata is east and west

A range of mountains.

A range of soldiers.

The thorniest question in the whole range of politics

The range of her voice is astonishing.

His reading is of very wide range.

Hebrew is out of my range.

The enemy are out of range. They have found the range of our camp.

This falls within the range of physics.

We shall extend the range of our observations.

They ranged their troops.

He ranges with the great writers.

His thoughts range over past, present, and future.

μέδρμὴν ἐπὶ τοῦ τοίχου.
'Ἡ πένια ἐπικρατεῖ παρ' αὐτοῖς· εἶνε ἀμπτωχοί.
Δέν μνησικακῶ.

'Ομιλεῖ εἰκῇ καὶ ἀπερισκέπτως.

Περιφέρεται ἀσκόπως.

'Ἡ διέσθυνσις τῶν στρωμάτων εἶνε ἐξ ἀνατολῶν πρὸς δυσμὰς

'Οροσειρά.

Στοίχος στρατιωτῶν.

Τὸ ἀκανθωδέστατον ζήτημα ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ σφαίρᾳ τῆς πολιτικῆς.

'Ἡ δύναμις τῆς φωνῆς τῆς εἶνε ἐξαισ'α.

Εἶνε πολυμαθέστατος ἀνὴρ.

'Ἡ 'Εβραϊκὴ εἶνε ἐκτὸς τοῦ κύκλου μου.

'Ο ἐχθρὸς εἶνε ἐκτὸς βολῆς.

'Ἐπεσήμεναν(εὔρον τὸν στόχον) τὸ στρατόπεδόν μας.

Τοῦτο ἀνάγεται εἰς τὴν φυσικὴν.

Θὰ ἐπεκτείνωμεν τὸν κύκλον τῶν παρατηρήσεών μας.

Παρέταξαν τὰ στρατεύματά των

Συγκαταλέγεται μεταξὺ τῶν μεγάλων λογογράφων.

Δι σκέψεις του περιπλανῶνται ἐπὶ τοῦ παρελθόν-

A ranging fancy.
The gun ranges over a mile.

Rank.—The front rank.
Close the ranks!
Open the ranks
To break the ranks.
To quit one's ranks.
The rank and file.

He holds the first rank.
The rank of captain.
He rose from the ranks.

To fill the ranks.
He is on the first rank,
People of all ranks.

Persons of rank.

Rank and fashion.
He ranks next to the king.

He ranks high.

Rank smell
Rank pedantry.
Rank treason.
Rank nonsense.

Rap.—He got a rap on the
knuckles,

τος, τοῦ παρόντος καὶ
τοῦ μελλοντος.

Ἄστατος ἀγάπη.
Το πυροβόλον βάλλει εἰς
ἀπόστασιν πλεον τοῦ μιλίου.

Ὁ πρόσθιος στοίχος.
Τοὺς ζυγοὺς πυκνώσατε!
Τοὺς ζυγοὺς ἀραιώσατε!
Διασπᾶν τοὺς ζυγοὺς.
Λειποτακτεῖν

Ὁ παξιωματικοὶ καὶ στρατι-
ῶται § οἱ κοινοὶ ἄνθρωποι.
Ἔρει τα πρωτεία.

Ὁ βαθμὸς λοχαγοῦ.
Προεβιάσθη ἐκ τῶν τά-
ξεων τοῦ στρατοῦ § ἀνε-
δείχθη ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ.

Συμπληρῶναι τὰ στελέχη.
Πρωτοστατεῖ.

Ἄνθρωποι πάσης κοινωνι-
κῆς τάξεως.

Ἐγγενεῖς βαθμοῦχοι· τι-
τλοῦχοι.

Ἡ ἀνωτέρα κοινωνία.

Ὁ βαθμὸς τοῦ ἔρχεται κα-
τόπιν τοῦ βασιλέως· ἔχει
τὰ δευτερεῖα τοῦ βασιλέως.

Κατεχει ὑψηλὸν βαθμόν·
προεξέχει.

Βαρύτα ὁσμή.

Ἀγδής σχολαστικότης.

Κατάδηλος προδοσία.

Καθαρά ἀνοησία.

Ἐπστιμήθη.

He rapped at the door.
I don't care a rap.

Rapture. — He was in raptures.

He went into raptures.

Rare.—The rare atmosphere of the mountain tops

You made yourself rare.

A miracle of rare device

Rare commodities are worth more than good.

Rash.—A rash act.

Rat.—I smell a rat

He is like a drowned rat.

Rats !

Rate.—Rate of exchange.

A high rate of interest

The train goes at the rate of sixty miles an hour.

I can have them at the rate of one shilling a hundred.

The death-rate was ten per mille

The high rates charged by the railways.

He sells at a high rate.

At that rate,

Ἐκρουσε τὴν θύραν.
Δὲν μὲ μέλλει διόλου 'πεν-
τάρα δὲν δίδω'.

Ἦτο ἐξαλλος ἐκ χαρᾶς.

Ὁμίλησεν ἐνθουσιωδῶς.

Ἡ ἀραιὰ ἀτμοσφαῖρα τῶν
κορυφῶν τῶν ὄρεων.

Ἐγίνεας ἀκριβοθώρητος

θαῦμα ἐξόχου ἀπινολας.

Τὰ σπάνια ἐμπορεύματα εἶ-
ναι ἀκριβώτερα τῶν καλῶν.

Ἀπερισκεψία ἀπονενογίμε-
νη πράξις.

Ὑποπτεύω τὰ τεχταινόμενα·

ἔστι λάκκον ἔχει ἡ φάβα·
εἶνε διάβροχος εἶνε μου-
σικήδι'.

Ἀνοησ(αι) (χυδ).

Τιμὴ συναλλαγματος.

Ὑψηλὸς τόκος

Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία βαίνει με-
ταχύτητα ἐξήκοντα μιλί-
ων τὴν ὥραν.

Δύναμαι νὰ τα προμηθευθῶ
ἀντὶ (τιμῆματος) ἐνὸς σε-
λινίου τὰ ἑκατόν.

Ἡ θνησιμότης ἦτο δέκα
τοῖς χιλίοις.

Τὰ μεγάλα δικαιώματα (ἢ
ἀγώγια) εἶναι ἐπιβάλλουν
οἱ σιδηρόδρομοι.

Πωλεῖ εἰς ὑψηλὰς τιμὰς.

Ὑπὸ τοιαύτας συνθήκας.
1. τοιουτοτρόπως.

At any rate.
A first rate singer.
Poor rates.
I do not rate his merits high.

We are highly rated for education.
I rated him soundly.

Rather. — I rather think you know him.
It was rather good

I would much rather not go.
He would rather have died than refused.
Anything rather than that.

Ratio.—In direct ratio.

In an inverse ratio

Rattle.—He rattled at the door.

He was rattling on.

A rattling wind.
We had a rattling good dinner
Rattle-snake.
Death-rattle.

Ravo.—He was raving.

He is raving mad.
The storm raves itself out.
Raw.—A raw brack.

A raw hide.
Raw material.

Πάντως· ἐξ ἁπαντος.
'Αοιδὸς πρώτης τάξεως.
Φόρος ὑπὲρ τῶν πτωχῶν.
Δεν ἐκτιμῶ πολὺ τὰ προ-
τερήματά του.
Φορολογούμεθα πολὺ δια-
τὴν παιδείαν.
'Τοῦ ἐφαλα τὸν ἐξάφαλμον
(ἢ τὸν ἀναβαλλομενον).
Μοί φαίνεται μᾶλλον ὅτι
τόν γινώριζετε.
'Ἦτο σχεδόν καλόν· 'ἦτο
καλοῦταικο·
Προτιμῶ νὰ μὴ μεταβῶ.
'Ἐπρότιμα ν' ἀποθάνῃ πα-
ρα ν' ἀποποιήθῃ.
Πᾶν ἄλλο ἢ αὐτό.
Κατ' εὐθὺν λόγον.
Κατ' ἀντίστροφον λόγον.
'Ἐκρούσε τὴν θύραν θορυ-
βωδῶς.
'Ὡμίλει ἀπερισκῆπτως· ἐ-
μωρολόγει.
Σφοδρὸς ἄνεμος.
Ἐίχομεν λαμπρόν γεῦμα.
Κροταλίας (ὄφεις).
'Ἐπιθανάτιος ρόγχος.
Παραλογίζετο· εἶχε παρα-
ληρήματα.
Εἶνε τρελλὸς διὰ δέσιμον.
'Ἡ θύελλα καταπίπτει.
'Ἀψητη πλύνθηκε.
'Ἀγναφὸν δέρμα.
'Ἀκατέργαστον ὑλικόν·
πρώτη ὕλη.

Raw silk.	*Ακλωστος μέταξα.
Raw spirit	*Αμιγές οινόπνευμα.
A raw lad.	*Απειρος νεανίσκος
Raw recruits.	*Αγύμναστοι νεοσύλλεκτοι
Raw atmosphere.	*Υγρα και ψυχρα ατμοσφαίρα
To touch anyone on the raw.	*Προσβαλλειν τινά καιρίως
Ray .—A ray of hope	*Ακτίς ελπίδος.
Raze .—The building was razed to the ground.	*Τò οίκοδόμημα κατηδαφίσθη.
Razor .—Things are on a razor's edge.	*Τά πράγματα εύρισκονται επί ξυροῦ ἀκμῆς.
Reach .—Within reach.	*Εντός βολῆς § εἰς ἐφικτήν ἀπόστασιν· προσιτός.
Beyond reach.	*Ανέφικτος· § ἐκτός βολῆς.
No help was within reach.	*Οὐδεμία βοήθεια ἦτο ἐφικτή
Books nowadays are within the reach of everybody.	*Τά βιβλία τήν σήμερον εἶναι προσιτά εἰς ἕλα τα βαλάντια.
That is beyond my reach.	*Τοῦτο εἶνε ἀνώτερον τῶν δυνάμεών μου.
That is beyond your reach.	*Αὐτο δὲν εἶνε διὰ τὰ δόντια σου'.
He reached out his hand.	*Ἐξέτεινε τήν χεῖρα του.
Your letter reached me today.	*Ἐλήφθη ἡ ἐπιστολή σας σήμερον.
It reached my ears.	*Περιῆλθεν εἰς τὰς ἀκοάς μου.
He has reached middle age.	*Ἐγίνε μεσήλιξ.
As far as the eye can reach	*Ἐφ' ὅσον ἐξικνεῖται ὁ ὀφθαλμός.
My income will not reach to it.	*Τò εισόδημά μου δὲν ἐπαρκεῖ εἰς αὐτό.
The waves reached the top of the cliff.	*Τά κύματα ἀνέρχοντο μέχρι τῆς κορυφῆς τοῦ βράχου.

Read.—To read a dream.

To read a riddle.

I cannot read his thoughts.

I read it through twice.

To read between the lines.

I read him a lesson.

He is reading law.

He is a reading man.

It may be read several ways.

My silence is not to be read
as consent.

You read too much into the
text.

He read me to sleep.

He read himself hoarse.

The thermometer reads 33°.

The play reads better than
it acts.

It reads well.

The passage reads thus

This book is well worth
reading.

A man of vast reading.

First reading.

The right reading.

Ἐξηγεῖν ὄνειρον.

Λύειν αἵνιγμα.

Δεν δύναμαι νὰ εἰσοδύσω εἰς
τας σκεψεις του.

Τὸ διεξηλθὸν δις.

Ἀναγινωσκῶν διὰ τῶν
γραμμῶν.

Τὸν ἐπέπληξα· τοῦ ψαλα
τὸν ἐξάφαλμον·

Σπουδάζει τα νομικά.

Εἶνε φιλαναγνώστης (ἡ φι-
λομαθής).

Ἐπιδέχεται πολλὰς ἐρμη-
νείας.

Ἡ σιωπὴ μου δεν πρέπει
νὰ ἐκληφθῇ ὡς συναίνεσις.

Ἐξαγετε πολλὰ συμπερά-
σματα ἐκ τοῦ κειμένου.

Μέ ἀπεκοίμισε διὰ τῆς ἀ-
ναγνώσεως.

Ἐβράγχνισεν ἐκ τῆς (πολ-
λῆς) ἀναγνώσεως.

Τὸ θερμομέτρον δεικνύει
33 βαθμούς.

Τὸ δράμα εἶνε καλῦτερον
δι' ἀνάγνωσιν παρὰ διὰ
παράστασιν.

Ρεεῖ εὐήχως.

Τὸ χωρίον ἔχει ὥδε.

Αὐτὸ τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε ἀξια-
νάγνωστον.

Πολυμαθέστατος ἄνθρωπος.

Πρώτη ἀνάγνωσις (νομο-
σχεδίου).

Ἡ ὀρθὴ ἐρμηνεία.

What is your reading of the facts?	Ποίαν ἰδέαν ἐμόρφωσας ἐκ τῶν γεγονότων,
Well-read	Λόγιος· πολυτῶρ.
Ready. —I am ready to risk my life.	Εἶμαι πρόθυμος νὰ ριψοκινδυνεύσω τὴν ζωὴν μου.
He is too ready to suspect.	Εἶνε λίαν ἐπιρρεπὴς εἰς ὑποψίαν· εἶνε φιλύποτος.
He is ready for death.	Εἶνε προητοιμασμένος διὰ τὸν θάνατον.
He has a ready pen.	Ἔχει μεγάλην εὐχέρειαν αἰς τὸ γράφειν (ἄρθρογραφεῖν).
He has a ready wit.	Εἶνε εὐφυολόγος (ἢ ἐτοιμόλογος).
He gave a ready consent.	Συγγήνεσεν ἐκθύμως (ἢ προθύμως).
He found ready acceptance	Ἐγενετο ἐκθύμως δεκτός.
We obtained a ready admission.	Εἰσῆχθημεν εὐχερῶς.
A ready source of revenue.	Πρόχειρος πηγὴ προσόδου.
To make ready.	Ἐτοιμαζεῖν· § ἐτοιμάζεσθαι
Ready money.	Χρήματα· § πληρωμὴ τοῖς μετρητοῖς.
Ready-made clothes.	Ἐτοιμα φορέματα.
Ready-made shop.	Κατάστημα ἐτοιμῶν φορεμάτων.
Ready reckoner.	Τοκολόγιον.
Real. —Real money.	Νόμισμα· χρῆμα.
The real presence.	Ἀγία μετάνοσις· μετουσίωσις· μετέληψις.
Real and paper roses.	Πραγματικὰ καὶ χάρτινα ῥόδα.
Real sympathy.	Εἰλικρινὴς συμπάθεια.
There is no real doubt about it.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει οὐδεμίᾳ ἀμφιβολία περὶ τοῦτου.
He is a real man.	Εἶνε εὐθύς ἄνθρωπος.

The real thing.

Real estate.

Reality.—It was reproduced with startling reality.

Stern reality.

In reality.

Realize.—The event was so strange, that I cannot realize it yet.

Really.—Really and truly.

Really?

Reap.—Who sows the wind reaps the whirlwind.

He reaps the fruits of his trouble.

He reaps where he has not sown.

Rear.—To bring (or close) up the rear.

To take the enemy in the rear.

Rear-admiral.

Rear-guard.

Reason.—There is no reason to suppose.

The firm failed by reason of bad organization.

He resigned for reasons of health.

I have reasons to believe.

He complains with reason.

There can be no opposition

Το γινόμενον ἀντικείμενον (οὐρί ἀπορίμηναι.)

Ἀκίνητος ποσειδῶνα (νομ).

Ἀναπαύεται μετὰ καταπληκτικῆς ὁμοιότητος.

Στυγὴ πραγματικότης.

Πράγματι ἀληθῶς.

Τὸ γεγονός ἦτο τόσο παράδοξον ὥστε ἀδυνατῶ νὰ τὸ ἐννοήσω εἰσέτι.

Πραγματικῶς καὶ ἀληθῶς τφόντι ὄντως.

Πόσῳ, ὅχι δᾷ,

Ὁ σπείρων τὸν ἄνεμον θερίζει τὴν καταιγίδα.

Ἀπολαμβάνει τῶν καρπῶν τῶν κόπων του.

Ἐκμεταλλεύεται τοὺς νότους τῶν ἄλλων.

Ὁδραγεῖν ἔρχεσθαι κατόπιν

Ἐπιτίθεσθαι κατὰ τοῦ ἔχθρου ἐκ τῶν νώτων

Ἀντιναύαρχος

Ὁπισθοφυλακή.

Ἄν ὑπάρξει λόγος (ἡ αἰτία) νὰ ὑποθέσῃ τις

Τὸ καταστήμα ἐπικωρῆσε ἐνεκὸν κακῆς διαχειρίσεως

Παρητήθη διὰ λόγους ὑγείας

ἔχω διδόμενα νὰ πιστεύω.

Παραπονεῖται εὐλόγως (ἢ μὲ ἔλον τοῦ τό δίκαιον).

Ἄν δύναται νὰ ὑπάρξῃ ἄν-

between reason and common sense.	τίθεις μεταξὺ κρίσεως καὶ ὁρθοῦ λόγου.
He has lost his reason	Ἔχασε τὸ λογικὸν του.
Without rhyme or reason.	Ἄνευ εὐθεμιᾶς αἰτίας ἀδικαιολογήτως
Reason binds the man.	Τὸ λογικὸν συγκρατεῖ τὸν ἀνθρώπον.
A man without reason is a beast in season.	Ὁ ἀκρίτος ἄνθρωπος ὁμοί- άζει πρὸς ἄλογον ζῷον.
With stronger reason.	Κατὰ μείζονα λόγον.
Out of all reason.	Ἐκ τῆς πάσης λογικῆς παραλόγως.
It stands to reason.	Ἐννοεῖται οἰκοθεν· εἶνε λογικὰ στὸν νοῦν.
It is contrary to reason.	Ἀντίκειται εἰς τὸν ὁρθὸν λόγον.
I shall bring him to reason.	Θὰ τὸν σωφρονίσω· θὰ τὸν φέρω εἰς θεογνωσίαν.
I tried in vain to reason with them.	Ματαίως προσεπάθησα νὰ συζητήσω λογικῶς μετ' αὐτῶν.
I tried to reason him out of his fears	Προσεπάθησα νὰ τὸν πείσω ὅτι δὲν πρέπει νὰ φοβῆται.
Reasonable. Reasonable price	Συγκαταβατική τιμή.
Recall. —Those who went beyond recall	Οἱ ἀπελθόντες ἀνεπιστρέ- πτει· οἱ ἀποθανόντες.
Recant. —He recanted his statement.	Ἀνέσχεσε τὴν δήλωσίν του.
Recede. —A little by little we recede from the terrible to the contemptible	Ἐκ τοῦ φοβεροῦ κατ' ὀλί- γον ὑπονέσται πρὸς τὸ ἐγκαταφρόνητον.
He receded from his engage- ment	Παρέβη τὴν ὑπόσχεσίν του.
Receipt. —I beg to acknow-	Λαμβάνω τὴν τιμὴν ν' ἀ-

Receive = 537 = Reception

ledge the receipt of your letter.	ναγνωρίσω τὴν παραλαβὴν τῆς ἐπιστολῆς σας.
A receipt stamp	Λαρωσημον
A receipted bill	Ἐξωφλημένος λογαριασμός
Receive. —To receive the sacrament.	Μεταλαμβάνειν τῶν ἀχράντων μυστηρίων.
The arch receives the weight of the roof	Ἡ ἀψὶς βαρταζει τὸ βάρος τῆς στέγης.
The infantry was prepared to receive the cavalry	Τὸ παζικὸν ἤτο ἐτοιμον ν' ἀντιματωπιοῇ (ἢ ἀποτροῦσῃ) τὸ ἱππικόν.
A hole large enough to receive two men.	Ὅπη ἀρκούντως μεγάλη ὥστε νὰ χωρῇ δύο ἄνδρας.
He was received into the Church.	Ἐβίβη δεκτὸς εἰς τὰς ἀγκυλίας τῆς Ἐκκλησίας· ἐξαχριστιανίσθη
He was well received.	Ἐτυχε καλῆς ὑποδοχῆς
The news was received with horror.	Ἢ εἰδηοὶς ἠκούσθη μετὰ φρίκης
I receive it as certain.	Τὸ παραδέχομαι ὡς βέβαιον
An axiom universally received.	Ἀξιωμα παγκοίνως παραδεγμένον.
They receive not our report.	Δεν πιστεύουσι τὴν ἐκθεσίν μας
The question deserves more attention than it receives.	Τὸ ζήτημα ἀξίζει περισσοτέρας τῆς ἀποδιδομένης αὐτῇ προσοχῆς.
He received orders to leave	Ἐλαβε διαταγὰς νὰ ἀπέλθῃ
Receiver. —Receiver of stolen goods	Κλεπταποδόχος
Reception. —The reception of the delegates is arranged for Monday.	Ἡ δεξιωσις τῶν ἀντιπροσώπων, ὁρίσθη διὰ τὴν δευτέραν
Reception room.	Διέουαζ ὑποδοχῆς.
He has a great faculty of re-	Ἐχει μεγάλην ἀντίληψιν

ception but little origina-
tive power.

The proposal had a favour-
able reception.

Recess. The Easter recess.

In the inmost recesses of
the heart.

Recipient. — He was the
recipient of great honours

Reciprocate. — I reciprocate
your good wishes.

Reckless. — He is reckless
of danger.

A reckless act

Reckon. — Reckoning from
to-day.

I reckon him wise

He is reckoned among the
rich.

He reckons without his host.

You will reckon with me
some day.

I reckon upon you.

Reckoning. — Day of rec-
koning

You are out in your reckoning

Reclaim. — Many tracts of
land have been reclaimed.

Reconcile. — They were
reconciled.

ἀλλ' ὀλίγην ἐφαιρητικὴν
δύναμιν.

Ἡ πρότασις ἐγένετο εὐμε-
νῶς δεκτὴ.

Αἱ διακοπαὶ τοῦ Πάσχα
(ὑπὸ τῆς Βουλῆς).

Εἰς τὰ ἐνδόμυχα τῆς καρ-
δίας.

Ἐγένετο ἀντικαίμενον με-
γάλων τιμῶν τῷ ἀπενε-
μήθησαν μεγάλαι τιμαί.

Ἀνταποδίδω τὰς ὑμετέρας
εἰσφοράς.

Περιφρονεῖ τὸν κίνδυνον.

Ἀπονενοημένη πράξις.

Ἱπολογίζοντες ἀπὸ σήμε-
ρον.

Τὸν θεωρῶ φρόνιμον

Κατατάσσεται μεταξὺ τῶν
πλουσίων.

Λογαριάζει χωρὶς τὸν ἐκ-
νοδόχον.

Θά μοι τὸ πληρώσης μίαν
ἡμέραν ἡμερᾶς το σκου-
λαρίκι.

Ἐπαναπαύομαι εἰς ὑμᾶς.

Ἡμέρα τιμωρίας (ἡ ἐκτί-
κῃς).

Σφάλλασθε εἰς τοὺς ὑπολο-
γισμοὺς σας.

Πολλοὶ ἐκτάσσουσιν γαῖαν ἐξ-
εχερῶθησαν.

Συνεφιλώθησαν,

Reconstruct = 539 = Recover

I begin to get reconciled to it.

I am reconciled to my lot.

How can you reconcile these two facts?

Reconstruct. The cabinet was reconstructed.

Record.—There is a striking case on record.

Keeper of records.
Court of records.
To keep to the record.

There is no record of it in history.

Gramophone records.

He has an honourable record of service.

To break(or beat) the record.

He has the record.

Recover.—He has recovered his friends' affection.

He recovered his sight.

He recovered (his health).

He recovered himself.

An action to recover damages.

A corpse cannot be recovered to life.

Ἀρχίζω νὰ ἐξοικειοῦμαι μὲ αὐτό.

Ἵπετάχθην εἰς τὴν τύχην μου.

Πῶς δύνασθε νὰ συμβιβάζετε αὐτὰ τὰ δύο γεγονότα,

τὸ ὑπουργεῖον ἀνεσχηματίσθη.

Ἀναφέρεται μίᾳ ἀξιοσημείωτος περιπτώσει εἰς τὰ (δικαστικά) χρονικά.

Ἀρχαιοφύλαξ.

Ἀρχαιοφυλακεῖον.

Περιορίζεσθαι εἰς τὰ πρακτικά.

Δεν μνημονεύεται ἐν τῇ ἱστορίᾳ

πλάκες γραμμοφώνου.

Τὸ παρελθὸν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ὑπηρεσίᾳ εἶνε ἔντιμον.

Καταρρίπτειν τὸ 'ρεκόρ' ὑπερβάλλειν πρωταγωνιστεῖν.

Πρωταγωνιστεῖ κατέχει τὰ πρωτεῖα.

Ἀνέκτης τὴν ἀγάπην τῶν φίλων του.

Ἀνέβλεψε.

Ἀνερρώσε' ἀνέλαβε.

Ἀνέκτης τοῦ αἰσθητικῆς (τῇ δυνάμει) τοῦ συνήλθε.

Ἀγωγή δι' ἀποζημιώσιν.

Ὁ νεκρὸς δὲν δύναται νὰ ἀναστηθῇ.

I am quite recovered from my cold

I must try to recover lost time.

She has fully recovered from her infatuation.

Recovery.—I wish you a rapid recovery.

Recruit.—He has gone to the country to recruit

Recur.—This idea recurs always in my memory.

This must not recur.

Red. He was red with anger.

With red hands.

A red battle

A red radical.

A red flag.

Red tape.

Red rag.

Red Sea.

Red Cross

Red-hot.

A red-letter day.

To see red.

He was caught red-handed.

Redeem. He has redeemed his rights.

He has redeemed his pledged goods.

He has one redeeming feature.

Ἀνέλαβον ἐντελῶς ἐκ τοῦ κρυολογήματος μου

Ὁφείλω νὰ ἀναπληρώσω τὸν ἀπολεσθέντα χρόνον.

Ἀπηλλάγη ἀντελῶς τῆς προκαταλήψεώς της

Σοὶ εὐχομαι ταχεῖαν ἀνάρρωσιν 'παραστικά.'

Μετάβη εἰς τὴν ἐξογὴν γὰρ ἰν ἀναψυχῆς.

Αὐτὴ ἡ ἰδέα ἐπανερχεται πάντοτε εἰς τὴν μνήμην μου.

Αὐτὸ δὲν πρέπει νὰ ἐπαναληφθῇ.

Ἐρυθρίασεν (ἡ ἀκοκίνησεν) ἐξ ὀργῆς.

Καθημαγμένος.

Αἱματηρὰ μάχη.

Βίαιος ριζοσπάστης.

Ἐρυθρὰ σημάια.

Γραφειοκρατία.

Προκλητικὸν σῆμα.

Ἢ Ἐρυθρὰ θάλασσα.

Ὁ Ἐρυθρὸς σταυρὸς.

Πεσυρακτωμένος

Ἐορτάσιμος ἡμέρα. § χαρμόσυνος ἡμέρα.

Ἰ' παθίζεσθαι· ἐξοργίζεσθαι. Συνελήφθη ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῃ.

Ἐπανέκτησε τὰ δικαιώματά του.

Ἀπελύτρωσε τὰ ἀνεχυρασθέντα πράγματά του.

Ἔχει ἐν παρήγορον χαρὰ κτηριστικὸν (ἡ πλεονέ-

Redound = 541 = Reduce

The eyes redeem the face
from ugliness
The Redeemer.

Redound.— Thus fact re-
ounds to his credit.

The benefits that redound
to us from his self-sacrifice.

Reduce. — To reduce a
dislocation.

To reduce a person to dis-
cipline.

To reduce a rule to practice.

To reduce anomalies to rule

The facts may all be reduced
to three heads.

The unwritten customs were
reduced to writing

To reduce dissimilar quan-
tities to one denomination.

To reduce clods to powder.

He reduced the revolted
towns

I reduced him to assert an
absurdity.

He was reduced to despair.

He was reduced to beggary.

κτημα)

Οἱ ἐξθάλμιοι μαιοῦσαι τὴν
δοξασίαν τοῦ προσώπου.

Ὁ Αὐτρωτὴς ὁ Χριστὸς.

Αὐτὸ τὸ γεγονός τῷ περι-
ποιεῖ τιμὴν.

Τὰ ὠφελήματα ἅτινα περι-
ερχονται ὑμῖν ἐκ τῆς αὐ-
τοθυσίας του.

Ἀνατάσσειν ἐξαρθρωσιν.

Ἐπαναφέρειν τινὰ εἰς πει-
θαρχίαν.

Ἐφαρμόζειν κανόνα ἐμ-
πράκτως.

Τακτοποιεῖν ἀνωμαλίας·
συστηματοποιεῖν

Τὰ γεγονότα ζύνανται νὰ
διακριθῶσιν εἰς τρία κε-
φάλαια.

Τὰ ἀγραφα ἐθίμα ἐγένον
το γραπτοὶ νομοί.

Μετστρέπειν ἀνομοίους πο-
σότητες εἰς ἓνα παρονο-
μαστὴν

Μεταβάλλειν βώλους εἰς
κόβιν

Καθυπέταξε τὰς ἱπποναστα-
τησάσας πέλεις.

Τὸν πειρήγαγον εἰς τὸ ὀ-
τεπον· 'τόν ἔναμα νὰ μὴ
ῥέσῃ τί λέγει'.

Περιήλθεν εἰς ἀπόγνωσιν·
ἀπηλπίσθη.

Περίεστη εἰς ἐσχάτην ἐν-

He was reduced to the ranks

He is in a very reduced state.

To reduce to nothing.

To reduce to slavery

To reduce to ashes.

To reduce to order.

This reduces the temperature.

He is in reduced circumstances.

The goods are sold at reduced prices.

To reduce the establishment.

Reductio ad absurdum.

Reduction.—The reduction of bodies into their constituent parts

Reduction of expenses

Reduction to absurdity.

Reduction of a rupture

No reduction is allowed on this article.

Redundant.—To be redundant.

Reed.—A broken reed.

To lean on a reed.

Reed-pipe.

δειαν.

Ἵπεβιάσθη εἰς ἀπλοῦν στρατιώτην

Ἐξησθενησε πολυ' ἀδυνατισε

Ἐκμηθενίζειν.

Ἐξανδραποδίζειν

Ἀποταφρόνειν.

Φέρειν εἰς τάξιν τακτοποιεῖν

Αὐτὸ ἐλαττονεῖ τὴν θερμοκρασίαν.

Δυστυχεῖ πενεται· εἶνε ξεπεσμένους·

Αἱ πραγματεῖαι πωλοῦνται εἰς ἐκπεσμένας τιμάς.

Πάθειν ὑπαλλήλους· περιορίζειν τὰς δαπάνας.

Ἡ εἰς ἀτοπον ἀπαγωγή

Ἡ διαλυσις τῶν σωμάτων εἰς τὰ εἶδη ὧν συνετέθησαν.

Ἐλάττωσις δαπανῶν.

Ἡ εἰς ἀτοπον ἀπαγωγή.

Ἀνάταξις κήληρ.

Δὲν γίνεται ἐκπτώσις εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ ἐμπόρευμα.

Πλεονάζειν παρέλκειν.

Ἀναξιόπιστον ἄτομον §
σαθρὸν ἀντικείμενον 'σάπιο σάνιδι'.

Βασιζέσθαι ἐπὶ σαθρᾷ βασιως.

Σύριγξ· αὐλός.

Reef.—To take in a reef.

Reek.—The blood of the martyrs is still reeking.

He reeks of tobacco

He reeks of affectation.

Refer.—He refers his victories to Providence.

He refers the origins of sculpture to the Egyptians

I refer myself to your generosity.

I let us refer the matter to him.

I refer you to article five

These remarks are not to be referred to involuntary offences.

Reference.—The reference is very wide.

Success seems to have little reference to merit.

In (with) reference to

Without reference to

No reference to a previous conversation was made

He loads the pages of his book with references.

Good references are required for that post.

Book of reference.

Προβαίνειν μετὰ προσοχῆς.
Τὸ αἷμα τῶν μαρτύρων ἀχνίζει ἀκόμῃ.

Ὅζει καπνοῦ.

Εἶνε λίαν προσπεποιημένος.

Ἀποδίδει τὰς νίκας τοῦ εἰς τὴν θείαν πρόνοιαν

Ἀναγεί τὰς ἀρχὰς τῆς γλυπτικῆς εἰς τοὺς Αἰγυπτίους.

Ἐπατίεμαι εἰς τὴν γενναιοδωρίαν σου.

Ἄς παραπεψώμεν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν εἰς αὐτόν.

Σὰς παραπέμπω εἰς τὸ πέμπτον ἀρθρον.

Αἱ παρατηρήσεις αὗται δὲν ἀναφέρονται εἰς ἀκούσια πταίσματα.

Ἡ διαίτησις εἶνε εὐρυτάτη

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία φαίνεται ὅτι ἔχει ἐλαχίστην σχέσιν πρὸς τὴν ἀξίαν (ἢ ἱκανότητα).

Ἀναφορικῶς πρὸς.

Ἀσχέτως πρὸς.

Οὐδεμία ἐγένετο μνησὶς περὶ προηγουμένης ἐμιλίας.

Γεμίζει τὰς σελίδας τοῦ βιβλίου τοῦ μὲ παραπομπὰς.

Ἀπαιτοῦνται καλὰ πιστοποιητικά δι' ἐκείνην τὴν θέσιν.

Βιβλίον παραπομπῶν.

Refine.—Refined gold.

Refined manners.

Refined mind.

Refined taste.

Refinement.—All the refinements of luxury.

Reflect.—It shines with reflected light.

To reflect credit.

To reflect discredit.

This act reflects on his character.

I have much reflected on it

Reflection.—Angle of reflection.

It is a reflection on his character.

On reflection I doubt whether I was right.

Reflex. Legislation should be a reflex of public opinion.

Refract.—A refracting telescope.

Refrain.—I could not refrain my tears

Refund.—He was compelled to refund what he received.

Refusal.—He will take no refusal

To have the refusal of anything.

Refuse.—He refused the

Ἀπεφθός χρυσός.

Λεπτοὶ τρόποι.

Διακεκριμμένοι πνεῦμα.

Καλαισθησία.

Πᾶσαι αἱ λεπτότητες τῆς πολυτελείας

Φέγγει μὲ δάνειον φῶς· εἶνε ἑτερόφωτος.

Περιποιεῖν τιμὴν.

Προσαπτειν ὕμνους.

Αὕτη ἡ πράξις βλάπτει τὴν ὑποληψίν του.

Ἐσκέφθην πολὺ περὶ αὐτοῦ Γωνία ἀντανakλάσεως.

Εἶνε μομφὴ κατὰ τῆς ὑπολήψεώς του.

Κατόπιν σκέψεως ἀμφιβάλλω ἂν εἶχον δίκαιον.

Ἡ νομοθεσία δεόν νὰ ᾖ ἀπαύγασμα τῆς κοινῆς γνώμης.

Διαθλαστικὸν τηλεσκόπιον

Δεν ἔδυνάμην νὰ συγκρατήσω τὰ δάκρυά μου.

Ἐξαναγκάσθη νὰ ἐπιστρέψῃ ὅτι εἶχε λάβει.

Δὲν ἐπιδέχεται ἀρνησιν εἶνε ἐνοχλητικός.

Ἐχειν δικαίωμα ἐπιλογῆς ἐπὶ τῆς πωλήσεως ἀντικειμένου τινός.

Ἀπεποιήθη τὴν προσφοράν.

offer

He refused me satisfaction.

He refused my request.

I have never been refused

Refute. — I have refuted his arguments.

Regain.—He regained consciousness.

He regained his feet

Regard.—In this regard

With regard to.

Regard must be had to general principles

He pays no regard to expostulations.

I have a great regard for him.

I have no regard for his judgment.

Out of regard for her.

Give him my kind regards.

He was regarding me with curiosity.

He fears not God nor regards man

He does not regard my advice.

I still regard him kindly.

He regards the matter under a different aspect.

Considerations regarding

Ἠρνήθη νὰ μοι δώσῃ ἰκανοποίησιν.

Ἀπέρριψε τὴν παράκλησιν μου

Οὐδέποτε ἐτυχὼν ἀρνήσεως.

Ἀντεσκέυασα (ἢ ἀντεκρούσα) τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα τοῦ.

Ἀνέκτησε τὰς αἰσθήσεις τοῦ

Ἠγέρθη· ἐύρηκε τὰ πόδια τοῦ.

ὑπὸ τὴν ἐποψίν ταύτην

Ἀναφορικῶς πρὸς ὡς πρὸς.

Δεῖν νὰ ληφθῶσιν ὑπ' ὅψιν αἱ γενικαὶ ἀρχαί.

Δὲν θίβει προσοχὴν εἰς δι-
αμαστυρίαν.

Τὸν ὑπολήπτομαι πολὺ.

Δὲν ἔχω καλὴν ἰδέαν περὶ τῆς κρίσεώς τοῦ.

Ἐκ σεβασμοῦ πρὸς αὐτήν.

Πρόσεξέ τῃ τὰς προσρή-
σεις μου

Νέ ἡτένιζε μετὰ πεισιρ-
γίας

Ὅτε τὸν θεὸν φοβεῖται οὐτε τοὺς ἀνθρώπους σέβεται.

Δὲν προσέχει εἰς τὴν συμβουλήν μου

Ἐξακολουθῶ νὰ τὸν εὖνο-
οῦμαι

Ἐξετάζει τὸ ζήτημα ἀπὸ ἄλλης ἀπόψεως

Σκέψεις περὶ εἰρήνης.

Regimental = 546 = Regular

peace.

Regimental. — He had his regimentals on

Region.—A fertile region. The lower regions.

The upper regions.

The region beyond the grave

You are getting into the region of metaphysics

The upper regions of the atmosphere.

The high regions of philosophy

Register.—Register office

A registered letter.

I have registered my luggage.

Regret. — He expressed regret.

I hear with regret that

It is to be regretted

We deeply regret to have to record that

Regular.—Regular army.

Regular features

Regular formation.

Regular verb.

Regular pulse

Regular procedure.

A regular life.

Regular people.

He keeps regular hours.

Ἐφόρει τὴν στρατιωτικὴν στολὴν του.

Εὐφορὸς περιοχὴ.

Ὁ γῆς.

Ὁ οὐρανός.

Ὁ πέραν τοῦ τάφου κόσμος.

Εἰσερχεσθε εἰς τὴν σφαίραν τῆς μεταφυσικῆς

Τὰ ἀνωτέρα ἀτμοσφαιρικά στρώματα

Αἱ ἐσχάται τῆς φιλοσοφίας.

Ἀρξέιον ἀρχαιοφυλάκιον.

Ἐπιστολὴ ἐπὶ συστάσει.

Ἐνηργησα τὴν ἐγγράφην τῶν ἀποσκευῶν μου

Ἐξέφρασε τὴν λύπην του ἐξήτησε συγγνώμην.

Ἀκούω μετὰ λύπης ὅτι.

Εἶνε λυπηρόν

Μετὰ βαθείας λύπης ἀναγναζόμεθα ν' ἀναγραφώμεν ὅτι.

Τακτικὸς στρατός.

Κανονικὰ χαρακτηριστικά.

Συμμετρικὸς σχηματισμός.

Ὁμαλὸν ρῆμα.

Φυσιολογικὸς σφυγμός.

Συνήθης πορεία.

Νηφάλιος βίος.

Σώφρονες ἄνθρωποι.

Ἐχει κανονίσαι τὰς ὥρας τῆς ἀσχολίας καὶ ἀνάσεως του.

He had no regular introduction.	Δὲν εἶχε τυπικὴν σύστασιν.
He has no regular profession	Δὲν ἔχει ὀρισμένον ἐπάγγελμα.
He is a regular rascal.	Ἔινε σωστός παληάνθρωπος'.
He is a regular hero	Ἔινε ἀληθὴς ἥρως.
Rehabilitate. —He was rehabilitated.	'Αποκατεστάθη' ἀνέκτησε τὰ δικαιώματά του
Reign. —Under his reign	'Ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας του.
The reign of law in nature.	'Ἡ ἐπιθρᾶσις τοῦ νόμου ἐν τῇ φύσει.
A king who desired to rule as well as reign.	Βασιλεὺς ὅστις ἐπεθύμει νὰ κυβερνᾷ συγχρονῶς ὡς καὶ νὰ βασιλεύῃ.
Great secrecy reigns in their deliberations.	'Ἐπικρατεῖ μεγάλη μυστικότης εἰς τὰς σκεφαίς των.
The disorder that reigns there	'Ἡ ἐπικρατούσα ἐκεῖ ἀταξία
Rein. —To draw the rein.	'Τραβᾷν τὸ χαλινάρι'. ὁ περιορίζειν τὰς δαπανὰς.
To give a horse the reins.	'Αφήνειν ἐλευθέρον τὸν χαλινόν εἰς τὸν ἵππον.
He gave rein to his imagination.	'Αφήκεν ἐλευθεράν τιν φαντασίαν του
He assumed the reins of government.	'Ἐλαβε τὰ ἥνία τῆς κυβερνήσεως.
They kept a tight rein over him.	Τὸν συνεκράτησαν αὐστηρῶς
Relate. —He is related to the royal family	Ἔινε συγγενὴς τῆς βασιλικῆς οἰκογενείας.
He notices nothing but what relates to himself	Δὲν προσέχει εἰς ὅτιδήποτε τε δὲν τὸν ἀφορᾷ
Relation. —It is out of all relation to the object aimed at.	Ἔινε ἐντελῶς ἀσχετόν πρὸς τὸν σκοπὸν εἰς ὃν ἀποβλέπομεν.

Relations are rather strained.

He is no relation of mine

Relative.—He made the next attempt with relative coolness

Supply is relative to demand.

Everything is relative

Relative rights and duties.

She is beautiful to me but beauty is relative to the beholder's eye

He detailed the facts relative to the matter.

Reliance.—I cannot place any reliance upon him

My reliance is upon God.

Relief.—It is a relief to come across an optimist.

Recipients of public relief shall not be eligible.

Relief works.

The profile of Julius in relief.

It stands out in relief.

He brought out the facts in full relief.

Relieve.—I am much relieved to hear it

He devoted himself to re-

Αἱ σχέσεις εἶναι μᾶλλον τεταμέναι

Δέν εἶνε συγγενής μου.

Ἔλαμε μίαν νέαν ἀποπειραν' μετὰ σχετικῆς ψυχραιμίας

Ἡ προσφορά εἶνε ἀνάλογος πρὸς τὴν ζήτησιν

Ὅλα εἶναι σχετικά.

Ἀντίστοιχα δικαιώματα καὶ καθήκοντα

Κατ' ἐμὲ εἶνε ὥραία, ἀλλ' ἡ ὥραιότης ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ τοῦ θεατοῦ.

Ἐξιστορήσε τὰ γεγονότα τὰ σχετιζόμενα με τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Δεν δύναμαι νὰ τὸν ἐμπιστευθῶ.

Ἡ παροίθησίς μου εἶνε εἰς τὸν θεόν.

Εἶνε ἀνακούφισις νὰ συναντήσῃ τις ἕνα αισιόδοξον.

Οἱ περιθαλψιούχοι δεν θὰ εἶναι ἐκλέξιμοι.

Ἀνακουφιστικά ἔργα.

Ἡ ἀνάγλυφος προτομή τοῦ Ἰουλίου.

Προεξεχει εἶνε ζωντανόν.

Περιέγραψε τὰ γεγονότα μετὰ περισσῆς σαφηνείας καὶ τέχνης.

Ἀσθάνομαι μεγάλην ἀνακούφισιν ἐπὶ τῇ ἀκούσματι

Ἀφωσιώθη εἰς τὴν ἀνακού-

heaving the distressed.
I relieved my feelings.
To relieve nature.
Green relieves the eye.

A black bodice relieved with
white lace.

The sentry has just been
relieved.

Relish.—Meat has no relish
when one is ill.

He has no relish for poetry.

Reluctant. — I am very
reluctant to admit
He gave me reluctant assis-
tance.

Rely.—He is relying upon
a broken reed
I rely upon you to finish it.

You may rely upon it that
he will be here.
Do not rely on me any longer

Remain. The few pleasures
that remain to an old man
He remained three weeks in
Paris.

Let it remain as it is.
This visit will always remain
in my memory.

φισιν τῶν δυστυχοῦντων.
'Ἐξεθόμανα' ἀνακουφισθῆν
'Ἀποπατεῖν' § οὐρεῖν.
Τὸ πράσινον χρώμα τέρπει
τὸν ὀφθαλμόν.

Μελαν περιθωράκιον (μποδ-
στο) παποικιλμένον δια
λευκοῦ τριχάπτου.

Ὁ φρουρός μόλις πρὸ ὀλί-
γου ἀντικατεστάθη.

Δὲν αἰσθάνεται τις εὐχαρί-
στησιν εἰς τὸ κρέας όταν
εἷνε ἀσθενῆς

Δεν ἔχει κλίσιν εἰς τὴν
ποίησιν.

Δὲν ἔχω διαθεσιν νὰ παρα-
δεχθῶ

Μὲ ἐβοήθησεν ἀπροθύμως
(‘με τὸ στανιό’).

Στηρίζεται ἐπὶ σαθρῶν βα-
σεων.

Ἐμπιστεύομαι εἰς ὑμᾶς νὰ
τὸ τελειώσητε.

Δύνασθε νὰ ἐπαναπαυθῆτε
ὅτι θὰ ἐλθῇ εὖ.

Μη βασίξεσθε πλέον εἰς
ἐμέ ‘ἔεγραψέ με’.

Αἱ ὀλίγαι ὑπολειπόμεναι
τέρψεις εἰς ἓνα γέροντα.

Διέμεινε τρεῖς ἐβδομάδας
ἐν Παρισίοις.

Ἄς μένῃ ὡς ἔχει.

Αὕτῃ ἡ ἐπίσκεψις θὰ παρα-
μείνῃ πάντοτε ἐν τῇ μνή-
μῃ μου.

One thing remains certain.
I remain yours truly.

Remark.—An infelicitous remark.

Worthy of remark.

It is the theme of general remark.

Let it pass without remark.

Remember.—Remember me kindly to them.

Remembrance.—It has escaped my remembrance.

A pillar in remembrance of the exploit

Reminiscence.—There is a reminiscence of the Greek type in her face.

Remote.—It lies remote from the road

He came from the remotest parts of the earth.

Memorials of remote ages

A remote kinsman.

He introduces considerations remote from the subject.

I have not the remotest conception of what he means.

A remote idea

A remote village.

He lives remote.

Remove.—To remove mountains.

He was removed from office.

Ἐν μόνον παραμένει βέβαιον διατελῶ ὅλως ὑμέτερος (ἐν τελει ἐπιστολῶν).

Ἄστοχος παρατήρησις.

Ἀξιοσημείωτος.

Εἶνε τὸ κυριώτερον θέμα τῆς συζητήσεως παρὰ τῇ κοινῇ.

Παραλείπω ἀνευ σχολίων.

Διαβιβάσατε, παρακαλῶ, τὰς προσρήσεις μου εἰς αὐτοὺς.

Διέφυγε τῆς μνήμης μου· τὸ ἐλησμόνησα.

Στήλη εἰς ἀνάμνησιν τοῦ ἀνδραγαθήματος.

Φέρει χαρακτηριστικὰ τοῦ ἐλληνικοῦ τύπου εἰς τὸ πρόσωπόν της.

Ἐδρίσκειται μακρὰν τοῦ δρόμου.

Ἦλθεν ἐκ τῶν περὰ τῶν τῆς οἰκουμένης.

Μνημεῖα παναρχαίων χρόνων

Μεμακρυσμένος συγγενής.

Προσισάγει λόγους ἀσχετοὺς πρὸς τὸ θέμα.

Ὁδὸ ὅλως ἀντελήφθη· τί ἐννοεῖ (ἢ θέλει νὰ εἴπῃ).

Ἀμυδρὰ ἰδέα.

Ἀπόκεντρον χωρίον.

Διάγει μονήρην βίον.

Μετατοπίζειν βουνά· θαυματουργεῖν.

Ἀπελύθη τῆς ὑπηρεσίας.

This will remove all doubts

All obstacles have been removed.

I am removing from London to Oxford.

Truth has removed from earth.

Rend.—That province was rent from the empire.
He rent his garments.

Europe was rent in two by the question.

Shouts rent the air.

It rends my heart.

Ronder.—Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's.
The grave renders up its dead.
The fort was rendered on terms.
Account rendered.

The painter has hardly rendered the expression.

Poetry can never be adequately rendered in another language.

Age had rendered him peevish.

To render good for evil.

Αὐτὸ θὰ ἄρῃ πᾶσαν ἀμφιβολίαν

Ἡρῆσαι πάντα τὰ προσκόμματα

Μετοικῶ ἐν Λονδίνου εἰς Ὁξφόρδην

Ἡ ἀλήθεια ἐξέλιπεν ἀπὸ τὸν κόσμον.

Ἡ ἐπαρχία ἐκείνη ἀπὸ πάσθῃ τοῦ Κράτους.

Διέρρηξε τὰ ἱμάτιά του (δι-αμαρτυρόμενος).

Ἡ Εὐρώπη ἐχωρίσθη εἰς δύο συνεπεία τοῦ ζητήματος

Σχιστικραυγαὶ διέσχίζον τὸν ἄερα.

Σπαράττει τὴν καρδίαν μου. Ἀπόδοτε τὰ τοῦ Καίσαρος τῷ Καίσαρι.

Ὁ τάφος ἀποδίδει τοὺς νεκροὺς αὐτοῦ.

Τὸ φρούριον παρεδόθη ὑπὸ ἔρους.

Προηγούμενος (ἢ σταλαίς) λογαριασμός.

Ὁ ζωγράφος δὲν ἱδυνήθη ν' ἀποδώσῃ τὴν ἐνφρασιν.

Ἡ ποίησις δὲν δύναται ν' ἀποδοθῇ ἀποχωρῶντως εἰς ἄλλην γλῶσσαν.

Τὸ γῆρας τὸν κατέστησεν ἰδιότροπον

Ἀποδίδειν καλὸν ἀντὶ κακοῦ.*

Renounce.—To renounce a treaty.

He renounced his principles.
He renounced his rights

He renounced the world

Repair The shop is closed during repairs.

The house must be kept in good repair.

The building is in bad repair

They repaired to the spot

Repatee.—He is always quick at repatee.

Repast.—A rich repast

Repeat.—The language, he used, will not bear repeating.

A repeating rifle

History repeats itself.

Report.— Mere report is not enough to go upon.

The report goes that..

The gun went off with a loud report.

He reported the offence.

He reported himself.

He reports that he reached the pole.

It is reported.

Καταγγέλλειν συνθήκην.

Ἀπεκήρυξε τὰς ἀρχάς του.
Παρητήθη τῶν δικαιωμάτων του

Ἀπηνήθη τὰ ἐγκόσμια.
Τὸ κατάστημα εἶνε κλειστό, διαρκουσῶν τῶν ἐπιδιορθώσεων.

Ἡ οἰκία πρέπει νὰ διατηρηθῇ ἐν καλῇ καταστάσει.
Τὸ οἰκοδόμημα εἶνε ἐτοιμόρροπον.

Μεταβησαν ἐπιτοπίως.

Ἐχει πάντοτε ἐτοιμον τὴν ἀπάντησιν· εἶνε ἐτοιμόλογος.

Πλούσιον γεῦμα.

Ἡ γλῶσσα, ἣν μετεχειρίσθη, δὲν ἐπιδέχεται ἐπανάληψιν (ἦτο αἰσχρά).

Ἐπαναληπτικὸν ὄπλον.

Ἡ ἱστορία ἐπαναλαμβάνει ἑαυτήν.

Δεν δύναται τις νὰ βασισθῇ ἐπὶ ἀπλῆς διαδόσεως.

Διαδίδεται (ἢ θρυλεῖται) ὅτι.

Τὸ ὄπλον ἐξεπυρσοκρότησε παταγῶδως.

Κατήγγειλε τὸ πταίσμα.

Ἐπαρουσιάσθη (κατόπιν ἀπουσίας).

Ἀναφέρει ὅτι ἐφθασεν εἰς τὸν πόλον.

Ἀδεται· λέγεται.

He is reported to have said
He reported all the details
of the scene to me
To report a law case
Law reports.

He is badly reported of.

Represent.—Can you represent infinity to yourself?

The picture represents the murder of Abel

I am not what you represent me to be

The sovereign represents the majesty of State.

The King was represented by the Duke of Norfolk.

Representation.—Proportional representation

The reproduction of representations.

He made strong representations

Representative.—Imagination is a representative faculty.

The representatives of the people.

Representative system.

Reproach.—The sting of a reproach is in its truth

He lives in reproach and ignominy.

Φέρεται εἰπών.

Μοι ἐξιστόρησε πάσας τὰς λεπτομερείας τῆς σκηνῆς. Ἀημοσιεύειν δίκην τινά. Δικονομία.

Δὲν ἔχει καλὴν φήμην.

Δύνασθε νά φαντασθῆτε τὸ ἄπειρον,

Ἡ εἰκὼν παριστᾷ τὸν φόνον τοῦ Ἀβελ.

Δὲν εἶμαι οἷος μὲ περιγράφεις.

Ὁ βασιλεὺς συμβολίζει τὸ μεγαλεῖον τοῦ Κράτους.

Ὁ βασιλεὺς ἀντιπροσωπεύθη ὑπὸ τοῦ δουκὸς τοῦ Νόρφολκ.

Ἀναλογικὴ ἀντιπροσωπεία.

Ἡ ἀνάπλασις τῶν παραστάσεων.

Ἐκαμεν ἐντόνους παραστάσεις

Ἡ φαντασία εἶνε παραστατικὴ δύναμις.

Οἱ ἀντιπρόσωποι τοῦ λαοῦ.

Ἀντιπροσωπευτικὸν σύστημα.

Ἡ πικρία μομφῆς τινος ἔγκειται ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ αὐτῆς.

Ζῇ ἐν ἀτιμίᾳ καὶ κατασχύνῃ.

Repudiate = 554 = Requite

Repudiate.—He repudiated his principles.
He repudiated his debts.

Reputation. — He has not justified his reputation
He has a reputation for integrity

A good reputation is a fair estate.

Reputation serves to virtue as light does to a picture.

A great reputation is a great charge.

Repute. He is reputed to be the best doctor in the town
His reputed father.

Request.— I came at his request.

Those goods are now in great request.

Allow me to request you.

Require. — They require me to attend.

He had done all that was required by law

The emergency requires it.

Irony requires care in its use.

I require you to be punctual.

Requisition. This motor-car is under requisition.

Requite.—To requite like

Ἀπρονήθη τὰς ἀοχὰς του.

Ἐπρονήθη νὰ πληρώσῃ τὰ χρέη του.

Δὲν ἐδικαίωσε τὴν φήμην του.

Διακρίνεται ἐπὶ εὐθύτητι.

Ἢ ἀγαθὴ ὑπόληψις εἶνε θησαυρός.

Ἢ ὑπόληψις ἐξαίρει τὴν ἀρετὴν ὥς το φῶς τὴν εἰκόνα.

Ὁ ἔχων μεγάλην ὑπόληψιν φέρει βάρειαν εὐθύνην.

Θεωρεῖται ὡς ὁ καλλίτερος ἱατρός τῆς πόλεως.

Ὁ ὑποτιθέμενος πατὴρ του.

Ἠλθον τῇ αἰτήσει αὐτοῦ.

Αἱπραγματεῖται ἐκεῖναι εἶναι τὴν πῶρα περιζήτητοι.

Ἐπιτρέψατέ μοι νὰ σᾶς παρακαλέσω.

Ἀξιοῦσαι παρ' ἐμοῦ νὰ παρυσυρθῶ

Εἶχε πράξει πᾶν ὅ,τι ἐπεβαλλετο ὑπὸ τοῦ νομοῦ.

Ἡ ἀνάγκη τὸ καλεῖ.

Ἡ εἰρωνεία /εῖ/ζει προτοχῆς.

Ἀξιῶ νὰ εἶσαι ἀκριβής.

Αὐτὸ τὸ αὐτοκίνητον εἶνε εἰς ἐπίταξιν.

Ἀποδίδειν τὰ ἴσα,

for like.	
Research. —His researches have been fruitful.	Αἱ ἐρευναὶ τοῦ ἐκαρποφόρησαν.
Reservation. — Mental reservation	Κρυψίνοια § ὑπισθοβουλία.
Reserve. — Reserve funds	Ἀποθεματικὸν κεφάλαιον.
The reserves were called.	Προσεκλήθησαν οἱ ἐφεδροὶ.
I accept your statement without reserve	Παραδέχομαι τὴν δηλώσειν σας ἀνεπιφυλάκτως.
Reserve price.	Ὡρισμένον τίμημα.
We publish this with all reserve.	Δημοσιεύομεν αὐτὸ μετὰ πάσης ἐπιφυλάξεως
I reserve to myself the right of claiming it.	Ἐπιφυλάττω ἑμαυτῷ τὸ δικαίωμα νὰ τὸ ἀπαιτήσω.
Reserved seats.	Διακεκριμέναι ἔδραι (ἢ θέσεις).
All rights reserved.	Ἐπιφυλαττομένου παντὸς δικαιώματος (πρὸς ἀναδημοσίευσιν κλ.)
Resident. — The resident population	Ὁ μονιμὸς πληθυσμὸς.
Resident surgeon.	Ἐσωτερικὸς χειρουργός.
Resident political agent.	Προσεδρὸς πολιτικὸς πράκτωρ.
A right resident in the nation.	Συμφυῆς δικαίωμα ἔθνους.
Residuary. — Residuary legatee.	Γενικὸς κληρονομὸς (μετὰ τὴν πληρωμὴν κληροδοτημάτων).
Residuary substances.	Ἐπολειμματικαὶ οὐσαί.
Resign. He resigned office.	Παρητήθη τῆς θέσεώς του.
I resign myself to your guidance.	Ἐμπιστεύομαι εἰς τὴν ποδηγησίαν σας.
He resigned to his fate.	Ἐπετάχθη ἀγογγύστως εἰς τὴν τύχην του.

Resistance. —Passive resistance.	Παθητική αντίστασις.
To overcome the resistance of the air	Ἵπερνικᾶν τὴν ἀντίστασιν τοῦ ἀέρος.
Resistance of materials.	Ἀντοχή τῶν ὑλῶν.
Resistance of guns.	Ἦ σιγερότης τῶν πυροβόλων
He took the line of least resistance	Ἐφήρμωσε τὴν εὐκολωτέραν μέθοδον
Resolution. —Resolution of a problem.	Λύσις προβλήματος
A resolution was passed.	Ἐγένετο ψήφισμα
He acted with great resolution.	Ἐνήργησε μετὰ μεγαλῆς αποφασιστικότητος.
Resolve. —He used vinegar to resolve the rocks.	Μεταχειρίσθη ὄξος ἵνα διαρρηξῇ τοὺς βράχους.
The thing is resolved into its elements.	Τὸ πρᾶγμα διελύθη εἰς τὰ εἶς ὧν συνετέθη.
The telescope resolves nebula into stars	Τὸ τηλεσκόπιον μεταβάλλει τὰς νεφελώδεις κηλίδας εἰς ἀστέρας.
The tumour resolves	Τὸ ἀπόστημα διαλύεται.
The House resolved into a committee	Ἡ Βουλὴ μετετράπη εἰς ἐπιτροπὴν
All doubts were resolved.	Πᾶσαι αἱ ἀμφιβολίαι ἐξηγήθησαν.
The problem of its origin has not yet been resolved.	Τὸ πρόβλημα τῆς ἀρχικῆς αὐτοῦ αἰτίας δὲν ἐλύθη εἰσέτι.
We must resolve on drastic measures	Δεόν νὰ λάβωμεν δραστικά μετρα.
The whole matter resolves itself into this.	Ὅλη ἡ ὑπόθεσις καταλήγει εἰς αὐτό
Resort. —A repetition of the experiment was the	Ἡ ἐπανάληψις τοῦ πειράματος ἦτο τὸ μόνον μέσον.

only resort.

It cannot be done without resort to compulsion.

This is my last resort

A place of great resort.

Visitors resorted to the shrine.

Resound.—His fame resounded through Europe.

Resource.—Flight was his only resource.

I am at the end of my resources.

This is the only resource of his old age

He is full of resource.

Respect.—The terms have respect to position alone.

It is true with respect to the French

He did it quite without respect to the results.

Respect of persons.

It is admirable in respect of style

In all respects.

In many respects.

In other respects he is an

Δέν δύναται νά κατορθωθῇ χωρίς νά καταφύγῃ τις εἰς τήν βίαν.

Αὐτό εἶνε τὸ τελευταῖον καταφύγιόν μου.

Κοινόν ἐντευκτήριον (ψυχολογίας κλ.).

Ἐπισκέπται συνέρρεον εἰς τὸ προσκύνημα

Ἡ φήμη τοῦ διέδραμε τήν Εὐρώπην.

Ἡ φυγή ἦτο ἡ ἀγκυρατῆς σωτηρίας του.

Ἐξηντλήθησαν οἱ πόροι μου· δυστυχῶς

Αὐτό εἶνε τὸ μόνον ἐφόδιον τοῦ γήρατός του.

Εἶνε πρακτικὸς ἀνθρωπος (ἢ εὐφυής).

Οἱ ὅροι ἀφορῶσι μόνον τήν θεσιν (ἢ τοποθεσίαν).

Εἶνε ἀληθὲς ἐνασχέσει πρὸς τοὺς Γάλλους.

Τὸ ἐπραξε χωρὶς ν' ἀναλογισθῇ διόλου τὰς συνεπείας.

Προσωποληψία· μεροληψία πρὸς τοὺς ἰσχυροὺς.

Εἶνε θαυμάσιον ὑπὸ ἐποψιν ὕψους (ἢ ρυθμοῦ).

Ἦν' ὅλας τὰς ἐπὶφύσεις.

Ἦνὸ πολλὰς ἐπὶφύσεις· ἐν πολλοῖς.

Κατὰ τὰ ἄλλα εἶνε ἐξαί-

excellent man.

He has won the respect of all.
I have the greatest respect
for him.

He is held in respect
Give him my respects
Legislation respecting prop-
erty.

They respected neutral
territory

Respecter. — Respecter
of persons

Respective. — (1) to your
respective places

The election depends on
the respective popularity of
the candidates.

Responsible. — A respon-
sible government

He is not responsible for his
acts.

Rest. — (1) to take rest.

Day of rest.

A rest from work.

To set a person's mind at
rest.

To lay to rest.

All the rest of it

For the rest

Let us rest here.

He rests in the churchyard.

I could not rest under an
imputation.

The land was allowed to rest

ρετος ἄνθρωπος.

Κατέκτησε τὸ σέβας πάντων
Τὸν ὑπολήπτομαι πολὺ.

Εἶνε εὐυπόληπτος.

Πρόσφερε τῇ τᾷ σέβῃ μου.

Νομοθεσία ἀφορῶσα τὴν
ἰδιοκτησίαν.

Ἐσεβάσθησαν τὸ οὐδέτερον
εἰς αὐτὸν.

Φιλοπρόσωπος· μεροληπι-
κός

Μεταβρίτε εἰς τὰς οἰκείας
θεσεις σας

Ἡ ἐκλογή ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ
τῆς σχετικῆς δημοτικότη-
τος τῶν ὑποψηφίων

Ἵπεύθυνος κυβερνήσις.

Εἶνε ἀκαταλογιστος διὰ
τὰς πράξεις του.

Ἀναπαύεσθαι.

Κυριακή.

Ἀνάπαυλα ἐκ τῆς ἐργασίας

Καθησυχάζειν τὸν νοῦν
τινός.

Θάπτειν.

Ἄπαν τὸ ὑπόλοιπον.

Διὰ τὰ περαιτέρω

Ἄς ἀναπαυθῶμεν ἐδῶ

Ἀναπαύεται ἐν τῇ κοιμη-
τηρίῳ

Δὲν ἠδυνάμην νὰ μένω ὑπὸ
τὸ βάρος κατηγορίας.

Ἡ γῆ ἐμείνε χέρσος (κατὰ

Restore = 559 = Restrain

The matter cannot rest here.	τὸ ἀγρاناπαυτικὸν σύστημα).
God rest his soul.	Τὸ ζήτημα δὲν θὰ περιορισθῇ ἕως ἐδῶ.
The roof rests on four arches.	Ὁ θάλαμος νὰ ἀναπαύσῃ τὴν ψυχὴν τοῦ.
Science rests on phenomena.	Ἡ ὀροφὴ στηρίζεται ἐπὶ τεσσάρων ἀψίδων.
His gaze rested on a strange object	Ἡ ἐπιστήμη βασίζεται ἐπὶ φαινομένων.
He rests his case on equity.	Τὸ βλέμμα τοῦ ἦτο προσηλωμένον ἐπὶ παραδόξου τι-νὸς ἀντικειμένου.
It rests with you to propose terms	Στηρίζει τὴν δίκην τοῦ ἐπὶ τῆς εὐθυδικίας.
The affair rests a mystery.	Ἐναπόκειται εἰς ὑμᾶς νὰ προτείνητε δροῦς.
Rest assured.	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις μένει μυστηριώδης
Restore. —The church has been restored.	Ἐστὲ βεβαίως βεβαιωθήτε.
The text was restored.	Ἡ ἐκκλησία ἀνηκοδομήθη.
The picture was restored out of all recognition.	Τὸ καίμενον ἐπληρωθῶθη.
Restrain. —The fear of censure restrains him.	Ἡ εἰδὼν ἀνεκαινίσθη τοι- ουτοτρόπως ὥστε κατέστη ἀγνώριστος.
He was restrained from interfering with my property.	Ὁ φόβος τοῦ ἐλέγχου τὸν συγκρατεῖ.
Restraint. —He is under restraint.	Ἡμποδίσθη ἀπὸ τοῦ νὰ ἐπεμβαλῇ εἰς τὸ κτήμα μου.
Protectionism is a restraint upon trade.	Εἶνε ὑπὸ περιορισμὸν (ὡς φρενοβλαβῆς).
	Τὸ προστατευτικὸν σύστημα εἶνε περιορισμὸς τοῦ ἐμπορίου.

He threw off all restraint. Without restraint.	'Απέπτυσε πάντα χαλινόν. 'Απεριορίστως θαψιῶς.
Result. His efforts brought no result Great misfortunes resulted from it	Αἱ προσπάθειαι τοῦ οὐδὲν ἀπέφερον ἀποτελεσμα. 'Επ'ηκολούθησαν ἐκ τούτου μεγάλαι συμφοραί
Resume. — He resumed his liberty. The House resumed work	'Ανεκτίσας τὴν ἐλευθερίαν του. 'Η Βουλὴ ἐπανέλαβε τὰς ἐργασίας της.
Resume — Give me a <i>re- sume</i> of the case.	Δότε μοι μίαν περίληψιν τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
Resurrection. — The resurrection of Jesus Christ. Resurrection pie.	'Η ἀνάστασις τοῦ 'Ιησοῦ Χριστοῦ. Πλακούντιον ἐξ ὑπολειμ- μάτων μαγειρευθέντος κρέ- ατος.
Retain. — Retaining fee. Retaining wall	Προκαταβολή (εἰς δικηγό- ρον, κλ.) 'Αντιταίχισμα.
Retention. — Retention of urine.	'Επίσχεσις τῶν οὕρων δυσ- ουρία.
Retentive. — Retentive memory.	Στερεὰ μνήμη· ἰσχυρὸν μνη- μονικόν.
Retina. — His retina is suffering.	Πάσχει ὁ ἀμφιβληστροειδὴς χιτῶν τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ του.
Retire — He retired from the service. He retired from the world.	'Απεχώρησε τῆς ὑπηρεσίας. 'Απεσύρθη τοῦ κόσμου· ἐ- άγει βίον μονήρη.
He retired into himself. The ladies retired.	'Ἐγένετο ἀκοινωνήτορ. Αἱ κυραὶ ἀπεχώρησαν (ἐκ τοῦ ἐστιατορίου μετὰ τὰ ἐπιδόρπια).
He always retires before	'Αποσύρεται πάντοτε πρό

midnight.	τοῦ μεσονυκτιου.
The army retired in good order.	Ὁ στρατός ὑπεχώρησεν ἐν τάξει.
He leads a retired life.	Διαγεῖ βίον μονήρη· ἰδιω- τεύει
He retired from the army.	Ἀπεσύρθη τοῦ στρατοῦ.
He retired on pension.	Ἀπεσύρθη ἐπὶ συνταξί.
A retired general.	Ἀπόστρατος στρατηγός.
Retiring pension.	Σύνταξις
Live in retirement.	Λάθε βιώσας.
Retort. —You are a fool, he retorted to him.	Εἶσαι τρελλός, τῷ ἀνταπήν- τησε
Retrace. —He retraced his steps.	Ἐβάδισεν ὀπίσω· § ἀνακά- λεσε τὴν πρᾶξιν του.
Retract. —He was com- pelled to retract his words.	Ἐξηναγκάσθη ν' ἀνακαλέ- σῃ τοὺς λόγους του
Retreat. —A graceful re- treat.	Ἐύσχημος ὑποχώρησις.
They sounded the retreat.	Ἐσάλπισαν τὴν ὑποχώρησιν
To beat a retreat.	Ἵποχωρεῖν· ὀπισθοχωρεῖν.
He made good his retreat.	Ἵπεχώρησεν ἀβλαβῆς.
They were in full retreat.	Ἵπεχώρησαν ἀτάκτως.
Retrench. —He retrenched his expenses.	Περιεκόψε (ἢ ἡλάττωσε) τὰ ἐξοδα του.
Retrenchment. — We are in need of retrenchment.	Ἐχομεν ἀνάγκην περισυλ- λογίης.
Retrospect. —A short re- trospect is now necessary	Μία βραχεῖα ἀνασκοπὴ εἶναι νῦν ὀναγκαία.
Retrospective. —This law has no retrospective power.	Αὗτός ὁ νόμος δὲν ἔχει ἀ- ναδρομικὴν ἰσχύν.
Return. —His return was the signal for riots.	Ἡ ἐπ' αὐτοῦ τοῦ ἤτο τὸ σύνθημα στάσεων.
A return ticket.	Εἰσιτήριοιον μετ' ἐπιστροφῆς.
By return of post.	Διὰ τοῦ πρώτου ταχυδρο- μίου.

I wish you many happy returns of the day.

I have had a return of the symptoms.

The returns were large.

Small profits and quick returns.

I wish you a safe return

The official returns.

I must ask you for the return of my book.

He received a gift in return for his services.

She does not love him in return.

Neglect in return for attention.

He went away never to return

He returned home.

I shall return to the subject.

He returned to his old habits.

The property returns to its original owner.

Investments return a profit.

He returned his sword to the scabbard.

To return like for like.

To return a compliment.

To return thanks.

Εἰς ἔτη πολλά· ὅσας εὐχομαι χρόνια πολλά·.

Ἐπαθὼν ἀπο ὑποτροπῆν (τῶν συμπτωμάτων).

Τὰ κέρδη ἦσαν μεγάλα.

Ἐν τῇ καταναλώσει τὸ κέρδος.

Ὅσας εὐχομαι αἰσίαν ἐπὶ ἀνοδὸν.

Οἱ ἐπίσημοι συνοπτικοὶ πίνακες.

Ὅφειλὼ νὰ ὁσας ζητήσω τὴν ἐπιστροφὴν τοῦ βιβλίου μου

Ἐλάβε δῶρον ὡς ἀνταλλαγμὰ τῶν ὑπηρεσιῶν του.

Δεν ἀνταποκρίνεται εἰς τὸν ἔρωτά του.

Ἀμελεία ἀπέναντι προσοχῆς.

Ἐφυγεν ἀνεπιστρέπτει.

Ἐπανήλθεν οἰκαδὲς § ἐπαλινωστῆσε.

Θὰ ἐπανέλθω εἰς τὸ προκείμενον.

Ἐπανέκτησε τὰς παλαιὰς του ἑξεις.

Τὸ κτῆμα ἀπανέρχεται εἰς τὸν ἀρχικόν του ἰδιοκτήτην

Αἱ χρηματικαὶ καταθέσεις ἀποδίδουσι κέρδος.

Ἐπανέθηκε τὸ ξίφος του εἰς τὴν θήκην.

Ἀποδίδειν τὰ ἴσα.

Ἀποδίδειν φιλοφρόνημα

Ἐκφράζειν εὐχαριστίας (εἰς

He returned my greeting.	ἀπάντησιν προπύσεως).
He was returned by a large majority.	Μοί ἀνταπέδωκε τὸν χαιρετισμόν
The liabilities were returned at three thousand pounds	Ἐξελέγη βουλευτὴς διὰ μεγάλης πλειονοψηφίας.
They were all returned guilty.	Ἡ ἐπίσημος ἐκθεσις (τῶν συνδικῶν) ἔδειξεν ὅτι τὸ παθητικὸν ἀνερχεται εἰς τρεῖς χιλιάδας λίρων.
Returning officer.	Εὐρέθησαν πάντες ενοχοί.
Reveal. —He revealed State secrets.	Ἐφορος κάλπης (ἐκλογῆς).
His tact reveals itself in all his acts.	Ἀπεκάλυψε μυστικὰ τοῦ Κρατοῦς.
Revealed religion.	Ἡ λεπτότης τοῦ καταφαίνεται εἰς πᾶσας τὰς πράξεις τοῦ
<i>Reveille.</i> —The <i>reveille</i> .	Θρησκεία ἐξ ἀποκαλύψεως. Τὸ ἐγερτήριον σάλπισμα· τὸ ἐωθινόν.
Revol. —Midnight revels	Νυκτερινὰ ἔργα.
Revelation. —It was a revelation to me	Ἦτο ἀποκαλύψις δι' ἐμέ.
Revenge. —Revenge is sweet	Ἡ ἐκδίκησις εἶναι γλυκεία.
The revenge of an idiot is without mercy.	Οἱ ἡλίθιοι ἐκδικοῦνται ἀσπλάγχχνως.
Revenue. —Revenue stamp.	Καρτόσημον.
Revenue cutter.	Τελωνοφυλακίς· ἀτμοτελωνίς
Reverberate. —Reverberating furnace (or kiln).	Ἀνακαμφίφλογος (ἢ ἀναστρεψίφλογος) κάμινος.
Reverberating lamp.	Φανὸς ἀνταυγαστικὸς.
Reverberatory bullet.	Ἀναστρεψίφλογος σφαῖρα.
Reverse. —The reverse side of a coin.	Ἡ ὀπισθία ὀψις νομίσματος

The reverse of truth.	Τὸ ἀντίθετον τῆς ἀληθείας.
Reverse fire.	Ὅπισθοβόλον πῦρ.
Reverse battery.	Ὅπισθοβόλον πυροβυλεῖον.
Quite the reverse.	Ὅλως τοῦναντίον.
The reverse happens.	Συμβαίνει τὸ ἐναντίον.
He made remarks the reverse of complimentary.	Ἐκαμιν ἤκιστα κολακευτικὰς παρατηρήσεις.
He suffered a reverse.	Ἦπέστη ἐν δυστύχημα· § ἡττήθη· κατεστράφη.
	Ἀτυχήματα δυστυχήματα· ἀναποδιές·.
The reverses of fortune.	Ἀκυρόνειν ἀπόφασιν.
To reverse a judgment.	Αὐτὸ διαψεύδει τὴν παροιμίαν.
This reverses the proverb.	Κατὰ τὸν θάνατόν του ἡ περιουσία του περιῆλθεν εἰς τοὺς κληρονόμους του.
Revert. —On his death his property reverted to his heirs	Ἐπανῆλθεν εἰς τὴν προτέραν θρησκείαν του.
He reverted to his former religion.	Δὲν εἶνε ἀντικείμενον πρὸς ἀναθεώρησιν.
Review. —It is not a subject to review.	Βιβλιοκρισία.
Review of books.	Ἐπιθεώρησις στρατευμάτων
Review of troops.	Ἐπιθεωρεῖν· § ἐπιθεωρεῖσθαι.
To pass in review.	Δευτέραδιόρθωσις(δοκιμίων)
Revise. A printer's revise.	Τρίτη διόρθωσις.
A second revise.	Θά ἀναθεωρήσω τὴν ἀπόφασίν μου.
I shall revise my decision.	Ἐπιδιωρθωμένα ἐκδοσις (τῆς Ἀγίας Γραφῆς).
Revised Version.	Ἡ ἀναγέννησις τῶν γραμμάτων.
Revival. —The revival of learning.	Ἀναβίωσις δράματος.
Revival of a play.	Ἐκεῖνος ὁ συρμός ἀνεβίωσε.
Revive. That fashion was	

revived.

Revolt.—His revolted subjects.

My conscience revolted at it.

Revolutionize. — He revolutionized many old doctrines.

Revolve.—Earth revolves both round the sun and on its axis.

I do not know what he is revolving in his mind.

Revolving light.

Revulsive.—A revulsive medicine.

Rhyme. Alternate rhymes.

To turn into rhyme.

Imperfect rhyme.

Without rhyme or reason.

Rich.—A rich harvest.

A rich soil.

Rich offerings.

Rich banquets.

The rich knows not who is his friend.

Rich men's faults are covered with money.

Riches have wings.

Riches rule the roost.

Riches abuse them who

Οἱ ἀπαναστατήσαντες ὑπὸ τοῦ.

Ἡ συναλθισίς μου κατεξανάστη ἐπὶ τούτῳ.

Ἀνέτρεψεν ἄρδην πολλὰς παλαιὰς δοξασίας.

Ἡ γῆ περιστρέφεται περὶ τὸν ἥλιον καὶ περὶ τὸν ἄξονά της.

Δὲν γνωρίζω περὶ τίνος διαλογίζεται.

Καταδιοπτρικός φάρος.

Ἀντισπαστικὸν φάρμακον.

Στίχοι ἐναλλάξ ὁμοιοκατάληκτοι

Στιχουργεῖν ὁμοιοτελεστώσ

Ἀτελὴς ὁμοιοκαταληξία.

Ἀναιτίως· ἀδίκως καὶ παραλόγως· ὁδὸν φύλλου πηδήμα.

Ἀφθονος συγκομιδῇ.

Γονιμον ἔδαφος.

Πλουσιοπάροχα ἀναθήματα.

Πολυτελὴ συμπόσια

Οἱ πλοῦσοι δὲν διακρίνουσι τοὺς φίλους των.

Τὰ σφάλματα τῶν πλουσίων συγκαλύπτονται διὰ τοῦ χρήματος.

Ὁ πλοῦτος εἶνε πτερωτός.

Ὁ πλοῦτος εἶνε πανίσχυρος.

Ὁ πλοῦτος καταστρέφει

know not how to use them,

Riches serve a wise man
but command a fool.

Ricochet.-Ricochet shot.

Rid.-I was glad to get rid
of him.

I cannot get rid of him.

I got rid of it.

A good riddance.

Riddle.-To solve a riddle.

Ride.-To ride at full speed.

To ride for a fall.

To ride over.

He is riding on his fa-
ther's shoulders (or back).

The bird rides on the wind.

The ship rides at anchor.

He rode out the storm.

The moon was riding high.

He rode his horse to death.

The ship rides the waves.

To ride over the high horse.

This is riding a free horse
to death

He is ridden by prejudices.

τούς μὴ γνωρίζοντας νὰ
τὸν μεταχειρισθῶσι.

Ὁ πλοῦτος ἐξυπηρετεῖ μὲν
τούς φρονίμους ἐξουσιάζει
δὲ τούς τρελλούς.

Ἀποστραχιστικὴ βολή.

Ἠδ'χαριστήθηεν διότι ἀπηλ-
λάχθηεν αὐτοῦ.

Ἄν ἤμπορῶ νὰ τὸν ξεφορ-
τωθῶ'.

Τὸ ἐξέκαμα'.

Ἐσφόρτωμα'· ἔσμπέρδευμα'.

Λύειν αἰνίγμα.

Ἐλαύνειν ὀλοταχῶς (ἐφιπ-
πος).

Ἐνεργεῖν ἀπερισκέπτως.

Διέρχασθαι ἐφιππος.

Συντηρεῖται ὑπὸ τοῦ πα-
τρός του.

Τὸ πτηνὸν ἵπταται.

Τὸ πλοῖον ὀρμαῖ ἐπὶ ἀγκυ-
ρῶν.

Ἐξήλθε τῆς δοκιμασίας ἀ-
βλαβής.

Ἡ σελήνη ἦτο ὑψηλά.

Ἐσκότῳσε τὸ ἀλογό του
ἀπὸ τὴν κοῦρασι'.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἀνθίσταται κατὰ
τῶν κυμάτων.

Ἐψηλοφρονεῖν· μεγαλοπιά-
νεσθαι'.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε κατάχρησις τῆς
καλωσύνης τῶν ἄλλων.

Ἐχει προλήψεις· εἶνε δει-
σιδαίμων,

Rider.—He is a good rider.

A rider was put in.

Rife.—A rumour is rife.

That language is rife with maxims.

Riff-raff.—The riff-raff.

Rifle.—A magazine rifle.

A rifled gun.

Rift.—The rift within the lute.

Rig.—He rigged the ship properly.

To rig the market.

Right.—He acted a right part.

It is only right to tell you that you should know

The right use of words.

His opinion is right.

He is the right man in the right place.

It was a fault on the right side.

He is on the right side of forty.

He is not right in his head.

Are you right now?

He is as right as a trivet.

Εἶνε γαλὸς ἱππεὺς (ἡ ἀναβάτης).

Ἐτεθῆ πρόσθετος ὄρος (ἡ ἀκροτελεύτιον ἄρθρον).

Διαδίδεται μετ' ἐπιτάσεως.

Ἐγείνη ἡ γλῶσσα βρίθει γνωμικῶν.

Ὁ σύγκλυς ὄχλος· ὁ συρφετός.

Ἐπαναληπτικὸν ὄπλον.

Ραβδωτὸν πυροβόλον

Προανάκρουσμα παραφροσύνης (ἡ διχονοίας).

Ἐφώπλισε τὸ πλοῖον θεόντως.

Ἀγοράζειν μετοχὰς ἐταιρείας τινὸς ἐν ἡ ἐνδιαφερεται τις πρὸς ἀνύψωσιν τῆς ἀξίας αὐτῶν.

Ἐνήργησεν εἰλικρινῶς (ἡ ἐντίμως)

Εἶνε καθήκον μου νὰ σᾶς εἴπω ὅπως γνωρίζητε.

Ἢ ὀρθῇ χρῆσις λέξεως.

Ἢ γνώμη του εἶνε ὀρθή.

Εἶνε ὁ καταλληλότερος διὰ τὴν θέσιν.

Τὸ λάθος ἦτο ἐλάχιστον· μικρὸν τὸ κακόν.

Δὲν εἶνε ἀκόμη τσσαρ-κοντούτης.

Δὲν ἔχει σῶας τὰς φρένας.

Ἔχετε καλὰς πληροφορίας τῶρα ;

Εἶνε ὑγιέστατος· § εὐπορεῖ.

All's right with the world.
Right you are, you are right
All right ! that's all right !
That's right !
Everything is all right with
us.
Right and left.

He is my right hand.
To put one's right hand to
the work.
He sat on my right.
The clock is right.
Put it right.
I set him in the right way.

That is a fault that will
right itself.
The right ear.
Right intentions.
A right angle.
The right side of a fabric.

Right and wrong
Common right.
He who does right has
heaven for his ally.
Right is not unlimited, but
is limited by the laws.

It is difficult always to say
exactly the right thing.
Might overcomes right.

He is in the right.

Τὰ πάντα βαίνουνσι καλῶς.
Ἔχετε δίκαιον.
Ἔχει καλῶς ! πολὺ καλὰ !
Τυχῇ ἀγαθῇ !
Τὰ καθ' ἡμᾶς ἔχουσι κάλ-
λιστα.
Δεξιὰ καὶ ἀριστερά· ἀμφο-
τέρωθεν· πανταχοῦ.
Ἕἵνε τὸ δεξιὸν μου χέρι'.
Ἐπιμελεῖσθαι ἔργου τινός.

Ἐκάθησε δεξιᾷ μου.
Τὸ ἐκκρεμές πηγαίνει καλὰ
τακτοποιησέ το.
Τὸν ἐβαλα εἰς τὴν εὐθείαν
ὁδόν.
Αὐτό εἵνε λάθος ὅπερ θὰ
διωρθωθῇ.
Τὸ δεξιὸν οὖς.
Ἐλίκρινεῖς διαθέσεις.
Ὅρθή γωνία.
Τὸ ἴσον ὑφάσματος· ἡ ἴσια
μεριά'.
Τὸ δίκαιον καὶ τὸ ἀδικον.
Τὸ δίκαιον τῶν ἐθίμων.
Δίκαια δράσας συμμάχους
ἔξεις θεούς.
Οὐ γὰρ ἀόριστον ἐστὶ τὸ
δίκαιον, ἀλλ' ὥρισμένον
τοῖς νόμοις.
Χαλεπὸν τὰ βέλτιστα λέ-
γειν ἐστὶ.
Ἡ δύναμις κατισχύει τοῦ
δικαίου.

Ἐύρισκται ἐν τῇ δικαίᾳ.

You are right.	Ἐχετε δικαίον.
He had no right to do it	Δὲν εἶχε δικαίωμα νὰ τὸ πράξῃ.
He reigns by right of worth.	Βασιλεῦσι δικαιώματι ἀξι- ας (ἢ ἱκανότητος).
By right of inheritance.	Κληρονομικῶ δικαιώματι.
It belongs to him of (by) right.	Ἀνήκει αὐτῷ δικαιωματι- κῶς.
Right of way.	Δικαίωμα διαβάσεως.
Right of irrigation.	Δικαίωμα ἀρθεύσεως.
Rights and duties	Δικαιώματα καὶ καθήκοντα.
Admiration is her right.	Εἶνε ἀξιοθαύμαστος.
To put to rights.	Τακτοποιεῖν· διευθετεῖν.
I do not know the rights of the case.	Δὲν γνωρίζω τὰ καθέκαστα τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
The wind was right behind us	Ὁ ἄνεμος ἦτο ἀκριβῶς ὀπι- σθὲν μας.
Right in the middle.	Ἀκριβῶς εἰς τὸ μέσον· ‘καταμεσῆς’.
Right against.	Ἀκριβῶς ἀντικρυ.
I sent him to the right about	Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα· ‘τὸν ἔδιωξα’
He does not hold his pen right.	Δὲν κρατεῖ τὴν πέννα του ῖσια’.
It serves him right.	Δίκαια πέπονθε· ‘καλὰ νὰ πάθῃ’.
If I remember right.	Ἐὰν ἐνθυμοῦμαι καλῶς.
He guessed right.	Ἐμάντευσεν ὀρθῶς.
Right Honourable.	Ἐντιμότατος.
Right Reverend.	Θεοφιλέστατος· Πανισπώτα- τος
Right-handed.	Δεξιόχειρ· δεξιός.
Right-minded.	Ὀρθοφρονῶν.
Right-thinking.	Εὖ φρονῶν.
He is a right-hand man.	Εἶνε χρησιμώτατος ἀνδρα- πος (ἢ πολῦτιμος φίλος).

Righteous.—A righteous person.

A righteous life.

The righteous are a law unto themselves.

Rimmon.—To bow down in the house of Rimmon.

Ring.—He has livid rings round his eyes.

He was puffing out rings of smoke.

They formed a ring.

A wedding-ring.

Saturn's rings.

The bell rings.

A ringing laugh.

A shot rang out.

The coin rings true.

His fame rang far.

I have a ringing in the ears.

To ring the changes on anything.

To ring the knell of anything.

Riot.—A riot of emotion.

A riot of colour.

To run riot.

The Riot Act was read.

Φιλοδίκαιος ἄνθρωπος.

Ἐνάρετος βίος.

Ὁ μὴδὲν ἀδικῶν μὴθενὸς δαίται νόμου.

Ἐξοικονομεῖν τὰς περιστάσεις· ἐξαγοράζειν τὸν καιρὸν.

Ἐχει πελιδνοὺς κύκλους περὶ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς του.

Ἐξετόξευε τολύπας καπνοῦ.

Ἐσχημάτισαν συνδικᾶτον πρὸς διατήρησιν τῶν τιμῶν.

Γαμήλιος δακτύλιος.

Οἱ δακτύλιοι τοῦ Κρόνου.

Ὁ κώδων κρούει.

Ἦχηρὸς γέλως

Ἦκούσθη πυροβολισμός.

Τὸ νόμισμα φαίνεται γνήσιον (ἐκ τοῦ ηχοῦ).

Ἡ φήμη του ἐφθασε μακράν.

Τὰ ὦτα μου βομβοῦν.

Μεταχειρίζεσθαι φράσιν τινὰ διαφοροτρόπως.

Ἀναγγέλλειν τὴν κατάργησιν ἐθίμου τινός, κλ.

Ἐκρηξίς ἐνθουσιασμοῦ.

Ἐπίδειξις χρωμάτων

Ἐκτραχηλίζεσθαι· ὀμιλεῖν ἀπερισκέπτως

Ἀνεγνώσθη ὁ κατὰ τῶν στασιαστικῶν συναθροίσεως νόμος.

Riparian. — Riparian rights.

Rise. — At the rise of the sun

The chapel stands on a rise.

He has had a rise in life.

He asks for a rise.

Prices are on the rise.

The greater the rise, the deeper the fall.

To give rise to misunderstanding.

He rose from the dead.

To rise from the table.

All rose to receive him.

He rises up early.

Parliament will rise next week

He rises above passions.

The hair rose on his head.

The horse rises on its hind legs.

They rose in arms.

My stomach rises.

My whole soul rises against it.

The rising generation.

The bread will not rise.

Παραποτάμια δικαιώματα.

Κατὰ τὴν ἀνατολὴν τοῦ ἡλίου.

Τὸ παρεκκλήσιον καίται ἐπὶ λόφου.

Προήχθη· ἀνεδείχθη· προώδευσεν.

Ζητεῖ αὔξησιν μισθοῦ.

Αἱ τιμαὶ ὑψοῦνται.

Ὁ ὑψὼν ἑαυτὸν ταπεινωθήσεται.

Δίδειν ἀφορμὴν εἰς παρεξηγήσεις.

Ἀνέστη ἐκ νεκρῶν.

Ἐγείρεσθαι τῆς τραπέζης.

Πάντες ἠγέρθησαν (ἔπροσηκώθησαν) ἵνα τὸν ὑποδεχθῶσι

Ἐγείρεται ἄνωγος.

Ἡ Βουλὴ θὰ κλείσῃ τὴν προσεχῆ ἐβδομάδα.

Αἵρεται ὑπεράνω τῶν παθῶν

Ἀνωρθώθησαν αἱ τρίχες τῆς κεφαλῆς του.

Ὁ ἵππος στέκεται εἰς τὰ πισινὰ του

Ἐλαβον τὰ ὅπλα· ἐπανεστάτησαν.

Ἀνακατόνεται τὸ στομάχι μου.

Κατεξανίσταται ἡ συνείδησίς μου.

Ἡ νεολαία.

Τὸ φῶμι δὲν θὰ ἀνεβῇ (ἡ)

You should rise above petty jealousies.
The barometer is rising.
His spirits rose.
Prices rise.
A rising lawyer.
He rose in the world.

He rose to the highest public functions.
A rising ground.
The interest rises with each act
A drowning man rises three times.
He does not rise above mediocrity.
Her colour rose.
He did not rise to the occasion.
That river rises from a spring

The difficulty rose from a misapprehension.
This gave rise to a lawsuit.
Tears rose in my eyes.

Risk.—He did it at the risk of his life
Do it at your own risk.
I shall do it at all risks,
I'll risk it.

μπῆ').
Δέον ν' ἀρθῆς ὑπεράνω τῶν μικροφιλοτιμιῶν.
Τὸ βαρόμετρον ἀνέρχεται.
Ἐγένεον εὐθυμότερος.
Αἱ τιμαὶ ὑψοῦνται.
Εὐέλπιδις δικηγόρος.
Ἀνεδείχθη προήχθη κοινωνικῶς.
Ἀνῆλθεν εἰς τὰ ἀνωτάτω ἀξιώματα.
Ἵψωμα· λοφίσκος.
Τὸ ἐνδιαφέρον αὐξάνει εἰς ἑκάστην πρᾶξιν (δράματος)
Ὁ πνιγμένος ἀναγέρσεται τρίς.
Δέν εἶνε ἀνώτερος τοῦ μετρίου· εἶνε μετριότης.
Ἐρυθρίασε· ἐκοκκίνησε.
Δέν ἐφάνη ἴσος πρὸς τὴν περίστασιν.
Ὁ ποταμὸς ἐκείνος ἔχει τὴν ἀρχὴν τοῦ ἀπὸ πηγῆν.
Ἡ δυσχέρεια προήλθεν ἐκ παραξηγήσεως.
Τοῦτο προσκάλεσεν ἀγωγὴν.
Μοῦ ἤλθον δάκρυα· ἐδάκρυσα.
Τὸ ἐπραξε μὲ κίνδυνον τῆς ζωῆς του
Πράξε το ὑπ' ἐπιδύνην σου.
Θὰ τὸ πράξω ἀντὶ πάσης θυσίας.
Θὰ ἀφεθῶ εἰς τὴν τύχην· θὰ ριποκινδυνεύσω.

Rite.—The rites of hospitality.

Funeral rites.

River.—Up the river.
Down the river.

Rivers of blood.

He leaps into a deep river to avoid a shallow brook.

Rivet.—He was riveted to the ground

Road.—To take the road.
He is on the high road to ruin.

There is no royal road to learning.

Road-making.

Road-roller

Cross-road.

Roar.—Roars of laughter
Roar of a lion

The roar of the waves

He roared with pain.

You need not roar.

He set the table in a roar

A roaring night.

He is in roaring health

He drives a roaring trade.

Roast.—To rule the roast.

He cries roast meat.

Rob.—I would not rob you of it.

Τὰ ἔθιμα τῆς φιλοξενίας.

Ἐπικηδεῖος τελετή.

Ἄνω ποταμῶν.

Κάτω ποταμῶν.

Μεγάλη αἱματοχυσία.

Ἔτρεχε νὰ μὴ βραχῇ κι' ἔπεσε στὸ ποτάμι.

Ἐκαρφώθη εἰς τὸ ἔδαφος ἔμεινεν ἀκίνητος

Ἀναχωρεῖν πέρνειν δρόμον Ἐπῆρε τὸν κατηφορὸν.

Ἴδε Learn.

Ὁδοποιία.

Ὁδοστρωτήρ.

Σταυροδρόμιον.

Καγχασμοί.

Βρυχηθμός λέοντος.

Ὁ ρόχθος τῶν κυμάτων.

Ἐμοῦγκοιζεν ἀπὸ τὸν πόνον
Δεν εἶνε ἀνάγκη νὰ ὀμιλῇς
τόσση δυνατά.

Ἐκαμεν ἑλους τοὺς συνδαι-
τυμόνος νὰ γελάσωσι.

Θυσιολώδης νύξ

Ἡ ὀγεία του εἶνε ἐξαίρετος.

Κάμνει χρυσαῖς δουλείαις.

Διευθύνειν § ἐπιβάλλεσθαι
§ ὑπερέχειν.

Διασαλπίζει τὴν καλὴν του
τόχην.

Δὲν ἐπιδύμουν νὰ σᾶς τὸ
στερήσω

He would rob a church.	Εἶνε ἱερόσυλος (ἡ ἀσυνέ- δητος)
To rob Peter to pay Paul.	Διαπράττειν ἀδίκημα πρὸς διορθῶσιν ἄλλου.
Robe. —The long robe.	Δικαστικὸν (ἡ κληρικόν) φό- ρεμα· ῥάσον.
Gentlemen of the long robe.	Δικηγόροι.
Rock. —The ship ran upon the rocks.	Τὸ πλοῖον προσεκρούσεν ἐπὶ τῶν βράχων.
I see rocks ahead.	Προβλέπω ναυάγιον (ἡ κίν- δυνον).
He is on the rocks.	Πενεταὶ· δυστυχεῖ
Rock-bottom prices.	Χαμηλοτάται τιμαί.
Cutting away rocks.	Ἐκβρασμός
Rock-crystal.	Ὀρεινὸς κρύσταλλος.
I rocked the baby to sleep.	Ἐλίκνισα τὸ βρέφος καὶ ἐκοιμήθη.
Rocking-chair.	Λικνοκαθέδρα· 'πολυθρόνα κουνιστή'.
Rod. —A diving (or dows- ing) rod.	Μαντική ράβδος (πρὸς ἀνεύ- ρεσιν ὑπογείων ὑδάτων).
Magic rod.	Μαγικὴ ραβδος
Spare the rod and spoil the child.	'Ὅποιος λυπᾶται τὸ ραβδί του δὲν λυπᾶται τὸ παι- δί του'.
You are preparing a rod for your own back.	Ἐπὶ σαυτῷ τὴν σελήνην καθελεῖς· 'ζητεῖς τὴν μπε- λᾶ σου μετὰ τὸ χεῖρ σου'.
Kiss the rod.	Φίλησε τὴν ράβδον· ὑπό- μεινε τὴν τιμωρίαν ἀγογ- γύστως.
I have a rod in pickle for him.	'Τοῦ τὸ φυλάττω'· 'ἰὰ τοῦ τὸ πληρώσω'.
Roland. To give a Roland for an Oliver.	'Αποδίδειν τὰ ἴσα· πληρό- νειν μετὰ τὸ ἴδιον νόμισμα.

Roll.—Master of the Rolls.

In the roll of saints.

A long roll of heroes.

He has rolls of fat on him.

He was struck off the rolls.

The coin rolled into a Lole.

The river rolls down stones.

A rolling stone gathers no moss

He rolls in wealth (or gold).

The planets roll on their courses.

Years roll by.

He rolled himself in the blankets.

His eyes rolled strangely.

The ship rolls.

The rolling stock of a railway.

Rome.—Rome was not built in a day.

When at Rome do as the Romans do.

Room.—It takes too much

Ἐφέτης καὶ ἀρχαιοφύλαξ.

Ἐν τῷ καταλόγῳ τῶν ἁγίων.

Μακρὸς καταλογος ἡρώων.
Ἐἶνε παχύτατος (ἢ πολύσαρκος).

Διεγράφη ἐκ τοῦ καταλόγου (τῶν δίκηγόνων, κλ.)· ἔπαυθη.

Το νομισμα ἐκυλίσθη ἐν τὸς ὁπῆς.

Ὁ ποταμὸς παρασύρει λίθους.

Λίθος κυλιόμενος βρῦον οὐ ποιεῖ.

Ἐἶνε ὑπέρπλουτος.

Οἱ πλανῆται περιστρέφονται περὶ τὴν τροχίαν των

Τὰ ἔτη παρέργονται· ἔα χρόνια κυλοῦν'.

Περιετυλίσθη ἐντὸς τῶν κλινოსκαπασμάτων.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ ἐστρηφογύριζεν παραδέξως.

Ἐτό πλοῖον κατρακυλᾷ

Τὸ τροχαῖον ὕλικόν σιδηροδρόμου.

Τὰ μεγάλα γεγονότα δὲν συνετελέσθησαν ἐντὸς μιᾶς ἡμέρας.

Ὁφείλομεν νᾶ συμμορφώμεθα πρὸς τὰς προλήψεις καὶ τὰ ἔθιμα τοῦ τόπου ἐν ᾧ εὐρισκόμεθα.

Καταλαμβάνει πολὺν χώρον.

room.

There is no room here to swing a cat.

I would rather have his room than his company.

Please make room.

There is no room for dispute.

To leave room for evasion.

There is room for improvement in his conduct.

To keep one's room.

Roost.—Curses come home to roost

Root.—To pull up by the roots.

To take (or strike) root.

Root and branch.

Roots of a mountain.

Love of money is the root of all evil.

To get at the roots of things.

To strike at the root.

Square root.

Cube root

To tear an evil by the root.

Fear rooted him to the ground.

His prejudice was deeply rooted.

Rope.—A rope of pearls.

Ἰδὲ Cat.

Εὐχομαι νὰ φύγῃ ('να μάς αἰδεῖσθ' τὴν γωνιά').

Παραμερίσατε, παρακαλῶ.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει λόγος φιλονεικίας.

Ἀφήνειν μέσον ὑπεκφυγῆς.

Ἡ διαγωγή του εἶνε ἐπιλήψιμος.

Οἰκουρεῖν.

Αἱ ἀραὶ βλάπτουσι τοὺς ἐκστομιζόντας αὐτάς.

Ἐκρίζονεῖν.

Πρίζοβολεῖν· ρίζονεῖν· ἐγκαθίστασθαι.

ΡΙΖΙΚῶς ἐντελῶς.

Ἰπώρεια· πρόποδες ὄρους.

Ἡ φιλοχρηματία εἶνε ἡ πηγὴ παντὸς κακοῦ.

Ἐμβαδύνειν εἰς τὰ ποάγματα.

Ἐκρίζονεῖν· ἑξαπατόνειν.

Τετραγωνικὴ ρίζα.

Κυβικὴ ρίζα.

Κόπτειν τὸ κακὸν ἀπὸ τὴν ρίζαν.

Ἐμμεῖν ἀκίνητος ἐκ τοῦ φόβου.

Ἡ πρόληψις του ἦτο βαθύως ἐρριζωμένη.

Σειρὰ (ἢ κλωστή) μαργαριτῶν.

A rope of sand.	Ἀπατηλὴ ἀσφάλεια (ἡ ἐγγύησις).
I gave him plenty of rope.	Τῷ ἔδωκα ἐλευθερίαν ἐνεργείας.
He is on the high ropes.	Ὑψηλοφρονεῖ 'μεγαλοπιάνεται'.
Give a rogue rope enough and he will hang himself.	Δός τε εὐκαιρίαν εἰς τὸν κακὸν καὶ θά καταστραφῇ μόνος του.
He is with a rope round his neck	Εὐρίσκεται εἰς ἄμεσον κίνδυνον βίαιου θανάτου· 'τοῦ ἔβαλαν τὸ σχοινὶ στὸν λαιμό'.
Rope-dancer.	Σχοινοβάτης.
Rose. Attar (or otto) of roses	Ροδόλαιον
No rose without thorns	Οὐδὲν ρόδον ἀνευ ἀκανθῶν.
A rose by any other name would smell as sweet.	Τὸ ρόδον ὑπὸ οἰονδήποτε ὄνομα εὐωδιάζει.
To gather (life's) roses.	Ἐπιθώκειν τὴν ἡζονήν
A path strewn with roses.	Ροδοσπαρτος ὁδός· βίος ἀπολαύσεων.
A bed of roses.	Πρασιά ρόδων § ἀνετος βίος· ἀμεριμνομέριμνος θάσις
She is the rose of Athens.	Εἶνε ἡ ὡραιότερα κορὴ τῶν Ἀθηνῶν
Be it spoken under the rose.	Εἰρησθω ἐμπιστευτικῶς.
He takes rose-coloured views	Βλέπει τὰ πάντα ρόδινα.
He sees things through rose coloured spectacles	Βλέπει τὰ πράγματα ὑπὸ τὸ πρίσμα τῆς αἰσιοδοξίας.
Revolutions are not made with rose-water.	Αἱ ἐπαναστάσεις δεν γίνονται μὲ τὰς φιλοφρονήσεις.
Rot. —Don't talk rot.	Μὴ μωρολογεῖς.
It is perfect rot to trust him.	Εἶνε καθαρά ἀνοηστ' ἂν νὰ τῷ ἐμπιστευθῇ τις
That is all rot.	Αὐταί, εἶναι ἀνοηταί.

He was left to rot in gaol.

He is only rotting.

Rotation.—In rotation.

Rotation of crops

Rotation in office.

Rough.—A rough copy.

A rough estimate.

A rough draught.

Rough hands.

Rough cloth

Rough country

Rough manners

Rough soldier.

Rough sea

Rough weather.

Rough wind

Rough words

Rough handling.

Rough remedies.

Rough tongue.

Rough passage.

Rough work.

Rough music.

Rough style.

Rough accommodation.

A rough sketch.

A rough stone.

A rough translation

A rough customer.

I gave him a lick with the rough side of my tongue.

I had a rough time.

Τὸν ἀφῆκαν νὰ σαπίσῃ
στὴν φυλακὴν.

Ὁμιλεῖ εἰρωνικῶς.

Ἐκ περιτροπῆς διαδοχικῶς

Ἀμειψισπορά.

Διαδοχικὴ ἀλλαγὴ ὑπαλλή-
λων.

(Πρόχειρον) σχέδιον

Πρόχειρος ὑπολογισμός.

Προσχεδιάσμα.

Χονδροειδεῖς χεῖρες.

Χονδροόπανον.

Δυσβάτος χωρὰ.

Τραχεῖς τρόποι.

Βανυσσος στρατιώτης.

Τρικυμώδης θάλασσα.

Θυελλώδης καιρός.

Βίαιος ἄνεμος.

Δριμεῖαι λέξεις.

Κακομεταχειρίσις.

Δραστικά φάρμακα

Ἀτάσθαλος γλῶσσα

Τρικυμώδης διάπλους.

Βία § ἄξεστον ἔργον.

Ὁχλαγωγία στάσις.

Ἀπειρόκαλον ὕψος.

Κατοικία ηκιστα ἀναπαυ-
τικὴ.

Σχεδιογράφημα.

Ἀλαξυτος λίθος

Ἀνακριβὴς μετάφρασις.

Ὁχληρόν ὑποκείμενον.

Τῷ ὠμίλησα αὐστηρῶς (μὲ
δριμεῖαν γλῶσσαν).

Ἐδεινοπάθησα ἑκακοπέ-

Rough and ready.	<p>ρασα'.</p> <p>'Ακατέργαστος' ἄξεστος</p> <p>μετριος</p> <p>'Οφείλομεν να συμμορφω- νόμεθα πρός τας περιστά- σεις.</p>
We must take the rough with the smooth	<p>Εἶνε ἐν συνόλῳ ἀληθές.</p> <p>'Κατά τόν ἅγιον καί τὸ κερὶ τοῦ'</p>
It is true in the rough Rough tools for rough work.	<p>Τοῖς ἐπιβάλλεται· τοὺς ἐξ- ουσιάζει.</p> <p>Εἶνε χρηστός ὁνθρωπος κα- τὰ βάθος καίτοι οἱ τρόποι τοῦ εἶναι τραχεῖς.</p>
He rides roughshod over them.	<p>'Ἠναγκάσθησαν νά περά- σωσιν ὅπως ὅπως.</p> <p>Στρογγύλον πρόσωπον.</p>
He is a rough diamond.	<p>Παχυνταί παρειαί.</p> <p>'Ἐγκυκλος χορός' 'βάλς'.</p> <p>Στρογγύλον γρόψιμον.</p> <p>Στρογγύλοι ἀριθμοί.</p> <p>Ρεον ὕφος</p> <p>Σημαντικόν ποσόν.</p>
They have had to rough it.	<p>'Απερίφραστος διήγησις'</p> <p>καθαρά ἀλήθεια.</p> <p>Βαθμίδες κλίμακος.</p>
Round. —A round face.	<p>'Ἡ γῆ κατα τὴν ἡμερησίαν περιστροφὴν τῆς.</p> <p>Αἱ συνήθεις ἀσχολίαι τῆς ἡμέρας</p>
Round cheeks.	<p>Ἐκαμα ἓνα μακρυνόν πε- ρίπατον</p> <p>Σειρά ἐπισκέψεων.</p>
Round dance	<p>'Ἢ ἱστορία διαβιβάζεται.</p> <p>'Ἐρρίψαν εἰκοσι βολας (ἔ.</p>
A round hand.	
Round numbers.	
A round style.	
A round sum.	
A round unvarnished tale.	
Rounds of ladder.	
The earth in its daily round.	
The daily round.	
I went for a good round.	
A round of visits.	
The story goes the round.	
They fired twenty rounds,	

Round = 580 = Round

Round after round of cheers.	καστος ἀνά μίαν). 'Επανειλημμένοι ζητω- κραυγαί
He threw up the sponge after the third round.	'Ερριψε τὸν σπόγγον μετὰ τὸν τρίτον γύρον
The summer comes round.	Τὸ θέρος πλησιάζει.
He slept the clock round.	'Εκοιμήθη ἐπὶ δώδεκα (ἢ εἰκοσιτέσσαρας) ὥρας.
All the year round.	Δι' ὅλου τοῦ ἔτους.
I soon won him round.	Τὸν ἔπεισα (ἐκατάφερα) τα- χέως
Tea was served round	Παρετέθη τέιον εἰς ὅλους τούς παρευώτας.
To send round the hat.	Συλλεγεῖν εἰσφοράς
He is an all round man.	Εἶνε ἀνὴρ κακτημένος πολ- λὰ προτερήματα.
He showed us round.	Μᾶς ὠδήγησεν εἰς ὅλα τὰ ἀξιοθέατα μέρη.
He spread destruction round.	'Επήνεγκε καταστροφὴν εἰς τὰ περιξ.
A tour round the world.	Περιοδεῖα περὶ τὴν γῆν.
I went a long way round.	'Εκαμα μακρόν γύρον.
They sat round the table.	'Εκάθισαν περὶ τὴν τρά- πεζαν.
She diffuses cheerfulness round her.	Διαχέει τὴν φαιδρότητα περὶ ἑαυτήν.
He argues round and round the subject.	Συζητεῖ δι' ὑπεκφυγῶν χω- ρίς νὰ θίξῃ τὸ θέμα.
I brought him round.	Τὸν μετέπεισα.
He came round.	Μεταπέσθη § ἀνέλαβε ἀ- νέρως.
The cost in round numbers will be a hundred pounds.	'Η δαπάνη θὰ εἶνε ὡς ἑξ- γιστα (εἰς στρογγυλὸν ἀ- ριθμὸν) ἑκατὸν λίραι.
All round.	'Ολόγυρα.

Roundly. —He roundly asserts that it is true.	'Ισχυρίζεται ἀπεριφράστως ὅτι εἶνε ἀληθές.
Rouse. —A rousing song. He is terrible when roused. This roused his anger.	'Ενθουσιαστικὸν ᾄσμα. Εἶνε τρομαρὸς δταν ἐξαφθῇ. Τοῦτο ἐξῆψε τὴν ὀργὴν του.
Rout. —The enemy was routed.	'Ο ἐχθρὸς κατετροπώθη.
Row. —A row of plants. A row of pins.	Σειρά φυτῶν. "Ἀχρηστα πράγματα" σκύβαλα.
He was sitting in the front row.	'Εκάθητο εἰς τὴν πρώτην σειράν
What is the row?	Τί τρεχεῖ, τί συμβαίνει,
He kicked up a row.	'Εκαμεν ἀνησυχίαν (ἡ 'καυγᾶν').
A row royal.	Θορυβώδης φιλονεικία. 'καυγᾶς'.
He got into a row with A.	Διεπληκτίσθη μετὰ τοῦ Α.
Royal. —Royal family. There is no royal road to learning.	Βασιλικὴ οἰκογένεια. "Ἴδε Learn.
Royal warrant.	Βασιλικὸν διαταγμα.
He gave us a royal entertainment.	Μᾶς ἐφιλοξένησε μεγαλοπρεπῶς
Battle royal.	Γενικὴ συμπλοκή· κυκεῶν.
Rub. —There's the rub,	'Ἐδῶ ἐγκείται ἡ δυσκολία. 'Ἐδῶ εἶνε ὁ κόμπος'. 'Ἐδῶ σὲ θέλω'.
The rubs and wormes of life.	Αἱ περιπέτειαι τοῦ βίου.
To rub shoulders.	"Ἐρχεσθαι εἰς συνάφειαν μετ' ἄλλων.
To rub the wrong way.	Τρίβειν ἀνάτριχα· ἐραθίζειν.
To rub out.	'Εκτρίβειν' ἐξαλείφειν (κηλίδα, κλ.).

To rub down.
I must rub down my French.

We must rub along.
Rubbish.—It was a good
riddance of bad rubbish.
That is all rubbish.

Rubicon.—To cross (or
pass) the Rubicon.

Rude.—Rude times,
Rude men,
Rude ignorance.
Rude produce.
Rude manners
Rude simplicity.
Rude verses.
Rude drawing.
Rude fare.
Rude style.
Rude passions.
Rude shock.
Rude awakening.
Rude remarks.
To say rude things.
He has rude manners.
To a rude ass a rude keeper.

Rudiment.—Rudiments
of arithmetic.

Rue.—You shall rue it.

Ruffle.—The bird ruffles
up its feathers.

Στεγγίζειν (ἵππον)
Πρέπει νὰ ἐπαναλάβω τὰ
γαλλικά μου
Πρέπει νὰ ἐξοικονομηθῶμεν
Ἀπὸ τὴν ἀλλοτρίαν ἐνὸς ὀχληροῦ
ἀτόμου· 'τὸν ἐξεφορτώθην'.
'Ὅλα αὐτὰ εἶναι ἀνοησίαι
(ἡ κοροφία).
Λαμβάνειν ἀποφασιστικὰ
μέτρα· ἀποδύεσθαι εἰς μέ-
γα καὶ ἐπικίνδυνον ἐγγεί-
ρημα.
'Ἀρχέγονοι χρόνοι.
Τραχεῖς ἄνθρωποι.
Παχυλὴ ἀμάθεια
'Ἀκατέργαστον προιόν.
Σκαιοὶ τρόποι
'Ἀπέριτος ἀπλότης.
'Ἀτεχνοὶ στίχοι.
Χονδροειδὲς ἱερογράφημα.
'Ἀκαρύκευτον φαγητόν
'Ἀκομφον ὕψος.
'Ἀχαλίνωτα πάθη.
Βίαιος κλονισμός.
'Ἀπότομος ἀφ᾽ ὀπνισίς.
Προσβλητικαὶ παρατηρήσεις
Προσβάλλειν· ὑβρίζειν.
'Ἐχει ἀγροίκους τρόπους.
'Τέτοια κεφαλὴ τέτοιο ξυ-
ράφι θέλει'.
Στοιχεῖα ἀριθμητικῆς.
Θὰ τὸ μετανοήσῃς.
Τὸ πτηνὸν ἀναταράσσει τὰ
πτερά του (ἐξ ὀργῆς).

Nothing ever ruffled him.	Οὐδέν τὸν ἐτάραττε ποτέ.
Rugged. Rugged ground	Ἀνοιμαλον εἰς αὖρος.
Rugged features	Ἀκανόνιστα χαρακτηριστικά.
Rugged manners.	Σκληροὶ τρόποι.
Rugged grandeur.	Ἄξιστον μεγαλεῖον.
Rugged character.	Αὐστηρὸς χαρακτήρ.
Rugged life.	Σκληραγωγημένος βίος.
Ruin. —It is the ruin of my hopes	Εἶνε ἡ καταστροφή τῶν ἐλπίδων μου.
To bring to ruin.	Καταστρέφειν· χανθαικόνειν·
He went to rack and ruin.	Καταστράφη παντελῶς· ἐπῆγε κατὰ διαβόλου·
The ruins of Rome.	Τὰ εἰρεῖπια τῆς Ρώμης.
He is but the ruin of what he was.	Ἐγινεν εἰρεῖπιον.
He lives in an old ruin.	Κατοικεῖ εἰς παλαιόν τι εἰρεῖπιον.
He will be the ruin of us.	Θα ἐπιφέρῃ τὸν ὄλεθρόν μας
Her extravagance ruined him	Ἡ ὁσωτία τῆς τον κατέστρεψε.
He ruined his prospects.	Κατέστρεψε τὸ μέλλον του.
He ruined his new hat	Ἐχάλασε τὸν ἱεὸν του πῖλον
Rule. —The rule of three.	Ἡ μεθοδὸς τῶν τριῶν
The golden rule.	Ὁ θεμελιώδης κανὼν (οὗ σύμμιταις ἐτέρω μὴ ποιήσεις).
There is no rule without exception.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει κανὼν ἀνεξαιρέτως
Exception proves the rule	Ἡ ἐξαιρέσις ὁποδεικνύει τὸν κανόνα.
Standing rules.	Ὀργανικοὶ (ἢ ἱσχύοντες) κανονισμοί
Rules of Court.	Δικαστικοὶ θεσμοί· δικονομία.
Hard and fast rules,	Αὐστηραὶ διατυπώσεις.

Rule shows the man.
 British rule.
 Rule of thumb
 To go by a rule
 To rule the roast
 Kings should rule by love.

Corn ruled high.
 Ruling passion.
 Ruling prices.
 The Court ruled that..

Ruler.—The rulers and the ruled.

Ram.—A rum start.

A rum customer

Rummage.—He rummaged all the ancient authors

Rumour.—It is rumoured.

It is persistently rumoured.

Run—He had a run for his money.

A run to Paris.

The run of the market was against us.

He came down with a run.

A long run of office.

A run of luck

I have had a run of ill-luck.

In the long run.

Ἀρχὴ ἄνδρα δείκνυσι.
 Βρετανικὴ διοίκησις.
 Ἐμπειρ' α' πρακτικὴ.
 Ἀκολουθεῖν κανόνα.
 Διευθύνειν ἐπιβάλλεσθαι
 Οἱ βασιλεῖς ὀφείλουν νὰ κυβερνῶσι διὰ τῆς ἀγάπης.
 Τὰ σιτηρὰ ὑπερτιμῆθησαν.
 Τὸ κυριώτερον πάθος.
 Αἱ τρέχουσαι τιμαί.
 Τὸ δικαστήριον ἀπεφάσισεν ἵνα .

Οἱ ἄρχοντες καὶ οἱ ἀρχόμενοι

Παράδοξος καταστασις πραγμάτων

Δόστροπος ἀνθρωπος.

Ἀνεδίφησε παντὰς τοὺς ἀρχαίους συγγραφεῖς.

Διαδίδεται θρυλεῖται· λεγεται.

Διαδίδεται μετ' ἐπιτάσεως.

Ἐδαπάνησε μὲν χρήματα ἀλλὰ δισεσκέδασε.

Βραχὺ ταξίδιον (ἢ ἐκδρομὴ) εἰς Παρισίους.

Ἦ τάσις τῆς ἀγορᾶς ἦτο ἐναντίον μας.

Κατέπεσεν ὁρμητικῶς.

Μακρὰ δημοσία ὑπηρεσία.

Παρατεταμένη εὐτυχία.

Μοι ἐπῆλθον ἄλλεπάλληλα δυστυχήματα.

Μετὰ πάροδον πολλοῦ χρόνου· ἐν τέλει.

There was a run on the Bank.	Ἐγένετο αἰφνιδισμὸς κα- τα τῆς Τραπεζῆς (ὑπὸ κα- ταθετῶν, ἢ πελατῶν).
There is a run on rubber.	Ἵπάρχει μεγάλη ζήτησις ἐλαστικοῦ
The book had a considerable run.	Τὸ βιβλίον ἔσχε μεγάλην κατανάλωσιν
The play had a run of fifty nights.	Τὸ δράμα παρεστάθη πεντη- κοντακίς ἐξακολουθητικῶς.
The common run of men.	Ἀνθρώποι μέσης ταξέως.
Out of the common run.	Ἵπέρροχος· ἐπιφανής
They allowed him the run of their books.	Τῷ ἐπέτρεψαν νὰ κάμνῃ χρῆσιν τῶν βιβλίων των.
Things must have their run.	Τὰ πραγματὰ θ' ἀκολουθή- σωσι τὴν φυσικὴν των πο- ρείαν.
He must have a run for it.	Πρέπει νὰ κοπιάσῃ πολὺ δι' αὐτό.
He had the run of his teeth.	Ἐφαγεν ὅσον ἡδύνατο.
He runs to meet his troubles	Προβλέπει τὰ δεινὰ του.
I ran over to Paris.	Μετέβην εἰς Παρισίους (δι' ὀλίγας ἡμέρας).
He who runs may read.	Τὸ πρᾶγμα εἶνε εὐνόητον.
He ran second.	Ἦλθε δεύτερος (ἐν ἀγῶνι δρόμου).
He ran for Parliament.	Ἔβηκεν ὑποψηφιότητα διὰ τὴν Βουλὴν
The ship ran ashore (or aground).	Τὸ πλοῖον προσήραξε (ἢ ἐ- ξώκειλε.
Time runs.	Ὁ καιρὸς παρέρχεται.
His life ran smoothly.	Διήγαγεν ἡρεμὸν βίον.
A running knot.	Βρόχος· σφιγκτοθλειά'.
A running hand.	Στρωτὸν γράψιμον.
How your tongue runs!	Πῶς τρέχει ἡ γλῶσσα σου!
The verse runs.	Ὁ στίχος ρέει.

The lease runs for five years.	Ἡ ἐνοικίασις εἶνε πενταετής
The courage runs in the family.	Τὸ θάρρος εἶνε ἐμψυτον εἰς τὴν οἰκογένειαν.
The works have ceased running.	Τὰ ἐργοστάσια ἔπαυσαν ἐργαζόμενα
It is a place where writs do not run	Εἶνε μέρος ἐνθα τὰ δικαστικά διατάγματα δὲν εἶναι σεβαστά.
The news ran like wild fire.	Ἡ εἰδησις διεδόθη ἄστρα πιαίως.
Running fire.	Ἀλλεπάλληλοι πυροβολισμοὶ ἐκ διαφόρων σημείων.
To run back over the past	Ἀνασκοπεῖν τὸ παρελθόν
There runs throughout the article the warning that..	Δι' ὅλου τοῦ ἀρθρου διήκει ἡ προειδοποίησις ὅτι..
The sword ran through his arm.	Τὸ ξίφος διεπέρασε τὸν βραχίονα του.
The tide runs strong.	Ὁ χεῖμαρρος ρεεῖ δυνατά.
Feeling ran high	Τὰ πνεύματα ὠξύνθησαν (ἡ ἐνεθουσιάστησαν)
His blood ran cold.	Ἐπάγωσε τὸ αἷμα του ἐτρόμαξε
The sands are running out.	Ἡ προθεσμία (τῆς χάριτος) λήγει ἐντός ὀλίγου
The lease has run out	Ἡ ἐνοικίασις ἔληξε.
A running sore	Πυορροοὺν τραῦμα.
His eyes run	Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ του δακρυρροοῦν.
The well ran dry.	Τὸ φρέαρ ἐστερεύσε.
Bread is running short.	Ὁ ἄτοτος σπανίζει
The candle runs (or gutters)	Τὸ γηρίον στάζει.
The fence runs round the house	Ὁ φραγμὸς περιφράττει τὴν οἰκίαν.
Whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary.	(Τὸ ἔθιμον) τοῦτο ὑφίσταται ἐξ ἀμνημονεύτων χρόνων.

The document runs in these words.	Τὸ ἔγγραφον εἶνε συντεταγμένον οὕτω
The brook runs through the garden.	Ὁ ρυαξ διαρρεῖ τὸν κήπον.
You must not run to extremes.	Δὲν πρέπει νὰ υπερβαίνῃς τὰ ἔσκαμμένα (ἢ νὰ προβαίνῃς εἰς τὰ ἄκρα).
Our pears run big this year	Τὰ ἀπίδια μας ἐφέτος εἶναι μεγάλα ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖστον
Prices run high	Αἱ τιμαὶ ὑψοῦνται
For ten years running.	Ἐπὶ δέκα συναπτὰ ἔτη.
Things must run their course	Τὰ πράγματα ὅσον ν' ἀκολουθήσωσι τὴν κανονικὴν τροχίαν των.
He runs messages.	Εἶνε ἀγγελιαφόρος.
The Derby was run in a snowstorm	Αἱ ἵπποδρομίαι τοῦ Δέρβη ἐτελέσθησαν ἐν καιρῷ θυελλίδει
To run the gauntlet.	Ἰδε Gauntlet.
To run a blockade.	Ἀποφεύγειν ἀποκλεισμόν.
To run to earth.	Καταδιώνειν (ζῶον) μέχρι τῆς τρώγλης· ὁ ἀνακαλύπτειν κατόπιν μακροῦς ἐρεῦνης.
I will run him hard (or close).	Θὰ τὸν στενοχωρήσω πολὺ (εἰς ἀγῶνα δρόμου ἢ διαγωνισμόν).
He ran his head against the wall.	Τρέχων ἐκτόπησε με τὴν κεφαλὴν εἰς τὸν τοῖχον
He ran his eye over it	Ἐροίφεν ἐν βλέμμα ἐπ' αὐτοῦ
He ran the rope through the eyelet.	Ἐπέρασε τὸ σχοινὶ διὰ τῆς ὀπῆς
He ran the business.	Διηύθυνα τὴν ἐργασίαν.
He ran the metal into the	Ἐχυσε τὸ μέταλλον ἐντὸς

mould.	τῆς χοάνης
He ran the simile too far	Ἐγενέκευσε τὴν παρομοί- ωσιν
He ran the thing fine.	Περιώρισε τὸ πρᾶγμα πολὺ (ὅσον ἀφορᾷ τὸν χρόνον ἢ τὸ ποσόν).
The book ran through five editions.	Τὸ βιβλίον ἐξεδόθη πεντά- κις.
He is run hard of it.	Ἐχει μεγάλην ἀνάγκην αὐτοῦ
I am run out of silk stuffs.	Ἐξηντλήθη ἡ παρακαταθή- κη τῶν μεταξωτῶν ὑφασ- μάτων μου.
My money ran short.	Μοῦ ἔλειψαν τὰ χρήματα.
He runs everybody down.	Κατηγορεῖ (ἢ κακολογεῖ) ὅλον τὸν κόσμον.
She was much admired and run after before her marriage	Ἔιχε πολλοὺς θαυμαστάς καὶ ἦτο περιζήτητος νύμ- φη πρὸ τῶν γάμων της.
I ran him down	Τὸν ἐπέπληξα δριμέως.
He was much run down.	Ἦτο πολὺ καταβεβλημένος.
He was run in.	Συνελήφθη· ἐφυλακίσθη.
He ran away with her.	Τὴν ἀπήγαγε
He ran away with it.	Τὸ ἡρπασε (ἢ ἐκλεψε) καὶ έφυγε.
The train ran off the rails.	Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία ἐξέτροχι- άσθη
He ran into debt.	Περίπεσεν εἰς χρεὴ· ἐχρε- ώθη
The plants ran to seed.	Τὰ φυτὰ ἐσπορίασαν.
He has run up a large ac- count.	Ὁ λογαριασμός του ἀνῆλ- θεν εἰς μέγα ποσόν.
You may run and hunt for it!	Ἵτρέχα (ἢ αμὲ) γύρευε.
To run with the hare and hunt with the hounds.	ἽΚαὶ τὴν πῆττα ἀπάγωνται , καὶ τὸ σκυλί χορτάτο.

His horse ran away with him
To take up the running.
The clock ran down.

Rural, Rural medical officer

Rush, He made a rush at it
I have a rush of business
There was a great rush at
the theatre.

He rushed them into danger
He rushed them round the
sights.

The bill was rushed through

He rushed out of the room.
I refuse to be rushed
He rushed into extremes.
The blood rushed to his face.

His last life rushed into
his memory

Rustle.—The rustle of her
silk dress

Rusty.—His Greek is a
little rusty.

He does not allow his mo-
ney to get rusty.

Ruthless.—There has
been a ruthless massacre.

Ὁ ἵππος τοῦ ἀφηνίασε.
Πρωταγωνιστεῖν ἵγαισθαι.
Τὸ ἐκκρεμές ἐσταμάτησε.

Ἀγροτικὸς ἱατρός
Ἐπέπεσε κατ' αὐτοῦ.

Ἰσχὼ πληθώραν ἐργασίας.
Ἵπῃρχε μέγας συνωστισμὸς
εἰς τὸ θέατρον.

Τοὺς ἐνεβάλεν εἰς κίνδυνον.
Τοὺς ὠδήγησε βεβιασμένως
εἰς τὰ ἀξιοθέατα μέρη.

Τὸ νομοσχέδιον ἐψηφίσθη
ἐν μεγίστῃ σπουδῇ

Ἐξωρμήσε τοῦ θωματίου.
Δὲν ἐννοῶ νὰ μὲ βιάζητε.
Κατεφυγεν εἰς τὰ ἄκρα.

Τὸ αἷμα ἀνῆλθεν εἰς τὸ
πρόσωπόν τοῦ ἡρυνθρίασε

Ὁ παρελθὼν βίος τοῦ πα-
ρήλασε ποδὶ τοῦ νοσ τοῦ

Ὁ θροῦς τῆς μεταξίνης
ἐσθῆτος τῆς.

Ἀπέμαθε τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν.

Δὲν ἀφήνει τὰ χρήματά του.
νὰ σκωριασοῦν τοκίζει τὰ

χρήματα τοῦ

Ἐγένετο ἀνηλεὲς σφαγὴ.

S

Sack.—He got the sack.

The town was sacked.

Sackcloth.—In sackcloth

Ἐπαύθη ἀπεβλήθη.

Ἡ πόλις ἐληλατήθη.

Ἐν σάκκῳ καὶ σποδῷ.

and ashes.

Sacrament.—He received the sacrament.

Sacred.—Sacred history. He regards it as a sacred duty.

Nothing was sacred to him.

Sad.—In sad earnest

It is a sad event

He is a sad rogue

A sad dog

He writes sad stuff

Sadness.—Sadness and gladness succeed each other

Safe. The parcel came safe.

Safe and sound

Now we are safe

Safe custody

He is safe from his enemies.

I wish you a safe return

An error on the safe side

It is safe to try.

A safe critic.

Safe methods.

He is a safe firm.

Safe bind, safe find.

Safe conduct

Safeguard.—I want to safeguard my interests.

Safety.—There is safety

Μετέλαβε' ἐκοινωνήσας
'ἐμετόλαβε'.

Ἡ Ἱερά Ιστορία.

Τὸ θεωρεῖ ὡς καθήκον ἑ-
αυτοῦ.

Οὐδέν εἶχεν ἱερὸν καὶ ὅσιον.

Σοβαρῶς ἀνευ ἀστεϊσμοῦ

ἔβλεπε λυπηρὸν γεγονός.

ἔβλεπε ἀθλίον ὑποκείμενον.

Ἐκλυτος § 'πετεινόμενος' ὁ

ἔβλεπε ρυπαρογράφος.

'Ὅποιος ἐγέλατο τὰ καλὰ
καὶ αἰγείει περὶ τοῦ βραδυνάσσει'

Τὸ ὄμμα ἐφθάσε σῶον.

Σῶος καὶ ἀβυσθὴς

Ἦν αἰματὶ ἀσφαλεῖς.

Ἀσφαλὴς ἐπιτηρησις

ἔβλεπε ἐκτός βολῆς τοῦ ἐλ-
θροῦ

Σὰς εὐχεμαι αἰσ' ἂν ἐπ' ἀνο-
δον.

Ματρίος ὑπολογισμός.

Δύναται τις νὰ εἴπῃ ἀσφα-
λῶς (ἀνευ κινδύνου ὑπερ-
βολῆς ἢ πλάνης).

Ματριοπαθὴς κριτικός.

Ἀκριβεῖς μέθοδοι.

Θα ἐλθῇ πρῶτος ἀσφαλῶς.

Ὅποιος φυλάει τὰ ρούχα
τοῦ ἔχει τὰ μισα'.

Διαβατήριον.

Θέλω νὰ προστατίσω τὰ
συμφέροντά μου.

Οἱ ἀριθμοὶ εἶναι ἀλάνθας.

in numbers.	στοι.
He is in safety.	Εἶνε ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ.
Is the safety of the experi- ment certain?	Εἶνε βέβητον οὐτὸ πείρα- μα εἰς οὐκίβητον
Safety-lamp.	Ἀσφαλιστικὴ λύχνα.
Safety-match.	Πυρεῖον ἀσφαλείας
Safety-valve.	Ἀσφαλιστικὴ δικλείς.
Sail. —To carry sail.	Ἀντεχεῖν εἰς τὸ βάρος (ἐ- πὶ πλοίου)
To crowd sail.	Ἀναρτᾶν πολλὰ ἱστία.
To make sail.	Ἀποπλέειν ἀναχωρεῖν.
To shorten sail.	Ὑποστελλεῖν τὰ ἱστία ἡμι- ναρεῖν
To take in sail.	Συστελλεῖν τὰ ἱστία ὡς με- τριάξειν τὰς ὀφιομεῖς
To take the wind out of anyone's sails.	Ἀντικρυεῖν τὰ ἐπιχειρήμα- τα τινος προναταβόλινος
The ship was going full sail.	Τὸ πλοῖον ἔβαινε πλὴρ ἱστίων
The ship is under sail.	Τὸ πλοῖον εἶνε εἰς τὸν πρὸς ἀποπλουν ('στὰ πανιά').
A fleet of twenty sail.	Στόλος ἐξ εἰκοσι πλοίων.
Sail of the line.	Πολεμικὰ πλοῖα.
A sailing-ship.	Ἰστιοφόρον (πλοῖον)
To sail close to (or near) the wind,	Βαίνειν ἐναντίον τοῦ ἀνέ- μου ὡς παραβαίνειν σχεδὸν τὸν νόμον ἢ ἡθικὴν ἀρχήν.
We sail next week.	Ἀποπλέομεν τὴν προσεχῆ ἐβδομάδα.
Sailing orders.	Διαταγαὶ πρὸς ἀπόπλουν.
Saint. — Like saint like offering.	Ἐκ τὸν ἅγιον καὶ τὸ κα- ρὶ τοῦ 'μικρὸς ἅγιος δο- ξολογίαν δὲν ἔχει'.
St. Paul.	Ὁ ἅγιος Παῦλος
St. Anthony's fire.	Ἐρυσίπτελας ἄνεμοπύρωμα
She would try the patience	Θα ἐξήντηται τὴν ὑπομονήν

of a saint.

Latter-day saints.

The saint who works no miracles has few pilgrims

Sake.—For God's sake.

For form's sake.

For my own sake as well as yours.

For your sake.

For his name's sake.

For any sake.

For the sake of argument

For old sake's sake.

Salt.—Attic salt

He is not worth his salt

We must take it with a grain of salt

I am not made of salt

The salt of the earth.

He is true to his salt.

Rather too salt

But if the salt have lost its savour, wherewith shall it be salted?

To salt the books.

Salt-cellar,

ἀρίλου.

Οἱ Μορμόνοι.

“Ἅγιος χωρὶς θαύματα δοξολογίαν δὲν ἔχει’.

Πρὸς θεοῦ δι’ ἀγάπην θεοῦ.

Διὰ τὸν τύπον.

Πρὸς τὸ συμφέρον μου καὶ πρὸς τὸ ἰδικόν σας.

(Πρὸς) χάριν σου.

Χάριν τοῦ ὀνόματος (ἡ τῆς ὑπολήψεως) τοῦ

Δι’ οἰονδήποτε λόγον.

Παραδειγματος χάριν.

Εἰς ἀνάμνησιν παλαιῶν ἡμερῶν ἐνθυμηθῆτε μιᾶς ὥρας καλωσύνης’

Ἀττικὸν ἅλας

Δὲν εἶνε ἱκανὸς ἐν ἀξί-ζει τὸ φῶμί ποῦ τρώγῃ’.

Πρέπει νὰ θυσιασθῶμαι εἰς αὐτό (ὡς ἐξωγκωμένον).

Δὲν φοβοῦμαι τὴν βροχὴν εἶμαι σκληραγωγημένος.

Ἡ ὑγιεινότερα μερὶς μιᾶς κοινότητος.

Εἶνε πιστὸς πρὸς τὸν προειστάμενόν του.

Πολὺ ἄλμυρόν (ἡ ἀκριβὲς).

Ἐάν τις τὸ ἅλας μωρανθῇ ἐν τίνι ὀλισθήσεται, (Γρ).

Ἐξογκόνειν τὰς εἰσπράξεις.

Ἀλατιστοχείον Ἀλατιέρα’.

Salute = 598 = Sanctuary

Salt mine.

Salt-pit

Salt-water.

Salute.—A salute of seven guns were fired.

Salvo.—With an express salvo of their rights.

A salvo of twenty guns was fired.

Same.—The same causes produce the same effects.

They belong to one and the same class

It is all the same to me.

It is much the same.

At the same time.

Expectation of pleasure is the same thing with desire.

He that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

All the same.

Always the same story.

It is the very same thing

It comes to the same thing.

Sanction.—The budget has been sanctioned.

Common use has sanctioned this word.

Sanctuary.—London is the sanctuary of political refugees.

Sanctum (sanctorum).

Ἀλατωρυχεῖον.

Ἀλοπήγιον ἄλυνή'.

Ἀλμῆ ἄρμη· ἑσαλαμοῦρα'

Ἐρρίφθησαν ἑπτὰ χαιρετιστήριοι κανονιοβολισμοί.

Μὲ τήν ρητὴν ἐπιφύλαξιν τῶν δικαιωμάτων τῶν.

Ἐρρίφθησαν εἴκοσι χαιρετιστήριοι κανονιοβολισμοί.

Τὰ αὐτὰ αἰτία παράγουσι τὰ αὐτὰ αἰτιατά.

Ἀνῆκουσιν εἰς μίαν καὶ τὴν αὐτὴν τάξιν

Εἶνε τὸ ἴδιον εἰς ἐμέ· μοι εἶνε ἀδιάφορον.

Εἶνε σ/εξόν τὸ ἴδιον.

Ταῦτοχρόνως· συγχρόνως.

Ἡ ἀναμνήσις τῆς τέρψεως εἶνε ταυτόσημος τῇ ἐπιθυμίᾳ.

Ὁ θεὸς ὑπομείνας εἰς τέλος οὗτος σωθήσεται.

Ἐν τοσοῦτῳ ἐν τούτοις.

Πάντοτε τὰ αὐτὰ τοῖς αὐτοῖς

Εἶνε τὸ ἴδιον καὶ ἀπαράλλακτον.

Καταντᾷ τὸ αὐτό.

Ὁ προϋπολογισμὸς ἐνεκρίθη

Ἡ κοινὴ χρῆσις καθιέρωσεν αὐτὴν τὴν λέξιν.

Τὸ Λονδίνον εἶνε τὸ καταφύγιον τῶν πολιτικῶν προσφύγων.

Τὰ ἅγια τῶν ἁγίων § ἁδου-

Sand.—They were numberless as the sand (or sands).
To build on the sand
To plough the sand(s).
The sands are running out.

Sand-bank.

Sandbath.

Sandbox.

Sand-glass.

Sand-froud

Sanguine.—He is very sanguine about it.

Sans.—*Sans facon*

Sap.—The sap of youth
His health was sapped by the damp climate.
Science is sapping old beliefs.

Satan.—Satan reproaching sin.

Get thee behind me, Satan

Satisfaction.—To demand satisfaction

I heard it with great satisfaction

If you can prove it to my satisfaction

Is it to your satisfaction?

His property was ordered to be sold in satisfaction of his debt.

Satisfactory.—Satisfac-

τον· ἰδιαιτaron ζωμάτων.
Ἦσαν ὑπὲρ τὴν ἄμμον τῆς θαλάσσης (ἡ ἀπειροσριθμοί).
Οἰνοδομεῖν ἐπὶ τῆς ἄμμου.
Ματαιοπονεῖν.

Ἡ προθεσμία τῆς χάριτος λήγει.

Σύοτις 'ἀμμουδιά'.

'Αμμόλουτρον.

'Αμμοδοχεῖον.

'Αμμόμετρον κλεψύδρα.

Ψυχραιμία· ἀταραξία.

Εἶνε λίαν αἰσιόδοξος περὶ τοῦτου

'Ελευθερως· ἀπεριφράστως.

Τὸ σφρίγος τῆς νεότητος.

Ἡ ὑγεία του υπεσλαφη υπο τοῦ ὑγροῦ κλίματος

Ἡ ἐπιστήμη ἀνατρέπει τας παλαιὰς δοξασίας.

Ὁ Σατανᾶς ἐπιπληττων την σμαρτίαν· βγάλε τὸν σκουφον σου καὶ κτύπα με.

Ἵπαγε ὀπίσω μου σατανᾶ.

Ζητεῖν ἱκανοποίησιν (δια τῶν ὀπλων, κλ.).

Τὸ ηκουσα μετὰ πολλῆς εὐχαριστήσεως.

Ἐὰν τὸ ἀποδείξητε εἰς τὸ πον ὥστε νά μέ πείσητε.

Εἶνε τῆς ἀρεσκείας σας, Διετάχθη ἡ πώλησις τῶν κτημάτων του πρὸς πληρωμὴν τῶν χρεῶν του.

Ἵκανοποιητικὰ ἀποτελέ-

tory results.	σματα.
Satisfactory proofs.	Ἀποχρῶσαι ἀποδείξεις.
Satisfy .—He has satisfied his debts	Ἐξώφησεν τὰ χρέη του.
I am satisfied with my lot.	Εἶμαι εὐχαριστημένος ἐκ τῆς τύχης μου.
Rest satisfied.	Ἔσο εὐχαριστημένος (ἢ ἰκανοποιημένος).
I have satisfied him that it is so.	Τὸν ἔπεισα ὅτι οὕτως ἔχει τὸ πρᾶγμα.
I am satisfied that he has deceived me.	Εἶμαι πεπεισμένος ὅτι μὲ ᾔπάτησε.
Sauce .—Hunger is the best sauce.	Ἡ πείνα εἶναι ἡ καλλιτέρα σάλτσα.
What is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander	Ἴδε Gander.
I served him with the same sauce.	Τῷ ἀπέδωκα τὰ ἴσα.
Savage .—Savage tribes.	Ἀγρῖαι φυλαί.
Savage persecution.	Ἀπηνής διωγμός.
Savage revenge.	Λυσσαλέα ἐκδίκησις.
Save .—Save me from my friends.	Σῶσε με ἀπὸ τούτων φίλων μου.
He saved his bacon.	Ἐξ οἰκείων τὰ βέλη.
I saved his face.	Ἔσωσε τὸ πετρί του.
To save appearances.	Ἀπέφυγον νὰ τὸν ἐκθέσω.
Let him save himself who can.	Σῶζειν τὰ προσηήματα.
I came to save you the trouble.	Ὁ σῶζων ἑαυτὸν σωθήτω.
Saving is getting.	Ἦλθον ἵνα σᾶς ἀπαλλάξω τοῦ κόπου.
Saving is more difficult than earning.	Ἡ οἰκονομία εἶναι μεγαλύτερον εἰσόδημα.
From saving comes having.	Εἶναι δυσκολώτερον νὰ φυλάξῃ τις παρὰ νὰ κερδίσῃ.
	Ὁ ἀποταμιεύων πλουτεῖ.

He is saving his strength. He has never saved.	Φυλάττει τὰς δυνάμεις του. Οὐδέποτε ἐξοικονομῆσε (χρήματα).
Write hurriedly to save the post. A saving clause.	Γράψε γρήγορα νὰ προφθά- σῃς τὸ ταχυδρομαίον. 'Επιφύλαξις' εἰδικὸς ὅρος (ἐξαιρέσεως).
Saving your presence (or reverence). We must save the situation.	Συγγνώμην· με συμπαῖδιο'. 'Οφείλομεν νὰ ἐξορώμεν διέξοδον ἐκ τῆς δυσχεροῦς καταστάσεως τῶν πραγμά- των.
Savings-bank. He lost all save honour.	Ταμιευτήριον. 'Απώλεσε τὸ πᾶν ἐκτὸς τῆς τιμῆς.
Savour. — That savours of the university. The offer savours of imper- tinence.	Αὐτὸ εἶναι σχολαστικόν. 'Ἡ προσφορά προδίδει αὐ- θάδειαν.
Say. —Everyone had his say. I have no say in the matter. Say the word. Let us say no more about it. Please say a good word for me. That is to say. There is much to be said on both sides. It is hard to say who it was,	"Ὁ ἕνας εἶπε τὸ κοντό του καὶ ὁ ἄλλος τὸ μακρύ του'. Δεν δικαιούμαι ν' ἀποφαν- θῶ περὶ τούτου. Εἰπέ τὸ σύνθημα· δόσε τήν διαταγήν. 'Ἄς μὴ ὁμιλῶμεν πλέον πε- ρὶ αὐτοῦ· 'ἄς κουρευέται'. Εὐαρεστηθῆτε νὰ μὲ συ- στήσητε (ἢ δικαιολογή- σητε). Ἀηλαδῇ· ἤγουν. Πολλὰ δύνανται νὰ λεχθῶ- σιν ἐκατέρωθεν. Εἶναι δύσκολον ν' ἀποφαν-

It is all very well for you to say so.
No sooner said than done.

A is said to be the successor of B.
You don't say so.
As one may say.
To say nothing of the expenses.
I dare say.
He went on to say.
I say!

I say, what a beauty!
They say, it is said.
It goes without saying.
That was well said.

I cannot say.
What say you to a theatre?

Well, say it were true, what then?
The least said, the soonest mended.

As the saying goes.
Saying and doing are two.

We have heard of your sayings and doings.

Scald.—He was scalded to death by the steam.
Scalding tears.

ἢ τις ποῖος ἦτο.
"Ὅπουνα θῶ ἀπὸ τὸ χορδὸν
πολλὰ τραγοῦδια ξαύραι'.
"Ἄμ' ἔπος ἄμ' ἔργον' ἐν
τῷ ἅμα καὶ τὸ θαῦμα'.
"Ὁ Ἀ φέρεται ὡς διάδοχος
τοῦ Β
"Ὅχι δά· ἀστειύσῃς.
"Ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν.
"Ἴνα παραλίπωμεν τὰ ἔξοδα
ἐκτὸς τῶν ἐξόδων.
Νομίζω μοι φαίνεται.
"Ἐξηκολοῦθαι λέγων.
"Ἀκουσ' ἐδῶ! 'γὰρ νὰ σοῦ
πῶ!
Κύτταξε τί ὥραία εἶνε!
Λέγεται· θρυλλεῖται.
"Ἐννοεῖται οἰκοθεν.
"Ἦτο καλῶς ἐκπαρασμένον
(ἢ συντεταγμένον).
Δέν δύναμαι ν' ἀποφανθῶ.
"Ἐχετε διάθεσιν νὰ μετα-
βῶμεν εἰς τὸ θέατρον;
"Ἐάν υποθέσωμεν ὅτι εἶνε
ἄληθές, τί σημαίνει;
"Ἴδε Mend.

Κατὰ τὸ δὴ λεγόμενον.
Καλεπὸν τὸ πράττειν τὸ δε
καλεῖσθαι ράδιον.
"Ἐμάθαμεν τὰ κατορθώμα-
τά (ἢ καμώματά) σου'.
"Ὁ ἀτμός τὸν ἐπνίξε.

Πύρινα δάκρυα.

A scalded cat dreads cold water.

Scale.—A pair of scales.
To hold the scales even.

Man is high in the scale of creation.

To sink in the scale.

He is at the top of the scale.

Diatonic scale.

Philanthropy on a vast scale.

A building of small scale but fine proportions.

In a small scale

A map drawn to scale.

Scamper.—He scampered away.

He scampered through Normandy.

Scandal.—It is a scandal that such things should be possible.

A grave scandal occurred.
It gave rise to scandal.

Scant.—He answered with scant courtesy.

Scapegoat.—They made a scapegoat of him.

Scar.—He jests at stars that

‘Ὅποιος κατὰ στήν ἀλευριὰ
φυσᾷ καὶ τὸ γιαοῦρι’.

Πλάστιγξ· ‘ζυγαριά’.

Εἶναι τινὰ ἀμερόληπτον
κριτὴν.

‘Ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἱσταται ὑψη-
λὰ ἐν τῇ βαθμίδι τῆς δη-
μιουργίας.

Ἐκπίπτειν κοινωνικῶς
ὑποβιβάζεσθαι.

Διαπρέπει· κατέχει ὑψηλὴν
θέσιν.

Διατονικὴ κλίμαξ.

Φιλανθρωπία εἰς μεγάλην
κλίμακα.

Μικρὸν μὲν ἀλλὰ συμμετρι-
κὸν κτίριον.

Ἐν σμικρῷ.

Χάρτης σχεδιογραφημένος
εἰς κλίμακα.

Ἐδραπέτσους· ἐφυγε.

Διῆλθε τὴν Νορμανδίαν ἐ-
πιτροχάδην.

Εἶνε αἰσχος νὰ συμβαίνωσι
τοιαῦτα πράγματα.

Συνέβη σοβαρὸν σκάνδαλον.

Ἔδωκεν ἀφορμὴν εἰς κα-
κολογίαν.

Ἀπήντησεν ἥκιστα εὐγε-
νῶς.

Τῷ ἐπέρριψαν ὀλην τὴν
μομφήν

Ἐένος πόνος ἐξέδαρμα’.

never felt a wound.	
Scarce .—He made himself scarce.	'Απεσούρθη· ἔφυγε· 'τὸ ἔκοψε λασπή'.
Scarcely .—He is scarcely fifteen years old.	Μόλις εἶνε δεκαπενταετής.
You will scarcely maintain that.	Δεν θὰ ἰσχυρισθῇτε σοβαρῶς ὅτι..
He can scarcely have said so.	Δεν πιστεύω νὰ εἶπε τοῦτο.
Scarcity .—Years of scarcity.	'Ἐτη ἀφορίας· δυσετηρία.
Scarcity of water.	Λειψυδρία
Scarlet .—Scarlet fever.	'Οστρακιά· 'σκαλατίνα'.
Scarlet woman.	'Ἡ παπικὴ Ρώμη· ἡ Ρωμαϊκὴ ἐκκλησία.
Scathe .—Scathing sarcasm.	Δηκτικὸς σαρκασμὸς.
Scathing remarks.	Δηκτικαὶ παρατηρήσεις.
He escaped unscathed	Διαφυγεν ἀβλαβής.
Scatter .—Scattered hamlets.	Διασπαρμενα μικρά χωρία.
Scattered instances.	Σποραδικαὶ περιπτώσεις.
To scatter rumours broadcast.	Διαδίδειν φήμας δεξιὰ καὶ ἀριστερά.
Scatter-brained	'Απροσεκτοσ 'πετεινόμυαλος'.
Scene .—This world is a scene of strife.	Αὐτὸς ὁ κόσμος εἶνε σκηνὴ διαπάλης.
The scene is laid in India.	'Ἡ σκηνὴ ὑπόκειται ἐν Ἰνδία.
In the third scene of Act II.	'Ἐν τῇ τρίτῃ σκηνῇ τῆς δευτέρας πράξεως.
Distressing scenes occurred.	Συνέβησαν λυπηραὶ σκηναί.
Now don't make a scene	'Μὴ κάμε σκηνὰς (θόρυβον) τώρα'.
Behind the scenes.	'Ὅπισθεν τῶν παρασκηνίων
A scene of destruction.	Τοπίον καταστροφῆς
Change of scene.	Ποικιλία περιβάλλοντος (ἐπιτυγχανομένη διὰ ταξεί-

Scenery. —The scenery is imposing	θ(ων).
Scent. —The scent of hay To follow up the scent	Ἡ σκηνογραφία εἶνε ἐπι- βλητικὴ Ἡ ὁσμη τοῦ ξηροῦ γόρτου. Ἀκολουθεῖν τὰ ἴχνη· ἔρευ- νᾶν.
To lose the scent	Χανεῖν τὰ ἴχνη.
To put on the right scent	Ὁδηγεῖν ἐπὶ τὰ ἴχνη· ὑπο- δεικνύειν
To put off the scent.	Ἀποπλανᾶν· πασαπλανᾶν.
To get scent of something	Πληροφορεῖσθαι περὶ τινος· παίρνειν μυρωδιάν
Some dogs have practically no scent.	Κύνες τινες εἶναι ἐστερη- μένοι ἐντελῶς τῆς ὁσφρή- σεως
I scent treachery.	Ἵποπτεύομαι προδοσίαν.
The rose scents the air	Τὸ ρόδον εὐωδιαρίζει τὸν ἀ- έρα.
The carrion scented the air	Τὸ θνησιμαῖον (τῇ ψοφίμῃ) ἐμόλυνε τὸν ἀέρα.
Scented cigarettes.	Σιγαρέτα μυρωδάτα.
The bird lifts its head and scents the air.	Τὸ πτηνόν ὑψοῖ τὴν κε- φαλὴν του καὶ ὁσφραίνεται τὸν ἀέρα.
Sceptical. — I am very sceptical about it.	Ἔχω πολλοὺς ἐνδοιασμοὺς περὶ τοῦτου.
Scholar. —He is a scholar and a gentleman	Εἶνε εὐπαιδευτος καὶ εὐά- γωγος.
He is a Greek scholar.	Εἶνε ἐλληνιστῆς· εἶνε γνώσ- της τῆς ἐλληνικῆς φιλο- λογίας.
A scholar education.	Πανεπιστημιακὴ παιδείσις.
Scholar attire	Σχολικὴ ἀμφίεσις.
Scholar precision.	Σχολαστικὴ ἀκρίβεια.
School. —Grammar school.	Γραμματοδιδασκαλεῖον.

Night school	Νυκτερινή σχολή.
Normal school	Διδασκαλεῖον.
Primary school.	Δημοτικὸν σχολεῖον.
Secordary school.	Σχολὴ τῆς μέσης παιδείας· γυμνασίον
Technical school.	Ἐπαγγελματικὴ σχολή.
The school of Raphael.	Ἡ σχολή τοῦ Ραφαήλου.
School-fees	Σχολικά δικαιώματα· § δι- δακτρα.
Schoolmaster. — The schoolmaster is abroad	Ἴδε Abroad.
Scion. —He is a scion of a great family.	Εἶνε γόνος μεγάλης οἰκο- γενείας.
Scissors. — Scissors and paste	Συμπέλημα· συνονθύλευμα.
Scold. — I scolded him thoroughly.	Τὸν ἐπετίμησα αὐστηρῶς· τοῦ ἔφαλα τὸν ἄμπακο· ἦτά φάγη κατασθὰ·
He will be scolded.	Εὐρεῖται διάνοια.
Scope. A mind of wide scope	Ρηξικέλευθος ἐπιχειρήσεις.
An undertaking of wide scope	Εἶνε ἐκτὸς τῆς δικαιοδο- σίας μου.
It is beyond my scope.	Παρέχει εὐρύ στάδιον εἰς τὴν ἱκανότητα.
It gives ample scope to ability.	Ζητεῖ στάδιον διὰ τὴν δρα- στηριότητά του.
He seeks scope for his ener- gies.	Τῷ ἔδωκα ἐλευθερίαν ἐνεργείας.
I gave him free scope.	Δεν ἀντιλαμβάνομαι ἐντε- λῶς ποῦ τείνουσι τὰ ἐπι- χειρήματά σας.
I don't quite grasp the scope of your arguments.	Τα συγγράματά του διδου- σι λαβὴν εἰς ἐπίκρισιν.
His works give full scope to criticism.	Ἐπλήρωσα τὸν λογαριασμόν μου (διὰ τὰ ποτά).
Score. —I paid my score.	

Death pays all scores.	Ὁ θάνατος ἐξοφλεῖ πάντα λογαριασμὸν.
To pay off old scores.	Λαμβάνειν ἐκδίκησιν διὰ παλαιάν προσβολήν
To go off at score.	Ἀρχίζειν ζωηράν συζήτησιν ἐπὶ εὐνοουμένου θέματος· παραφέρεσθαι
He made a good score.	Ἐκέρδισεν ἀρκετοὺς πόντους (εἰς παιγνίδι).
Three scores and ten.	Ἐβδομήκοντα (ἢ συνήθης διάρκεια τῆς ἀνθρωπίνης ζωῆς).
Scores of people.	Πολλοὶ ἄνθρωποι.
He was rejected on the score of absurdity	Ἀπερρίφθη διότι παρελογίζετο.
You may be easy on that score.	Δύνασθε νὰ ἡσυχῆτε ὅσον ἀφορᾷ τὸ ζήτημα ἐκεῖνο.
We shall score by it.	Θα ὠφεληθῶμεν ἐξ αὐτοῦ.
That piece has scored a great success.	Ἐκεῖνο τὸ δράμα ἐτυχεν εὐμενεστάτης ὑποδοχῆς
Scot. —He came off scot-free.	Διέφυγεν ἀβλαβής.
Scotch. —Scotch fiddle.	Κνησμὸς· 'φαγοῦρα'.
A Scotch marriage	Παράτυπος γάμος.
Scotch mist.	Ψιλή βροχή.
Out off all scotch.	Ὑπερβολικῶς.
I did not scotch my mind.	Ὡμίλησα σαφῶς (ἢ ἀπεριφράστως).
Scoundrel. —Grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll swear you are burning them.	Ῥάμε καλὸ στοῦ διαβόλου τὸ χωρίο· 'ράμε τοῦ χωριάτη καλωσθνή'.
Scramble. —He scrambles for a living.	Ἀγωνίζεται νὰ εὕρῃ πόρον ζωῆς.
Scrape. —Now we are in a scrape.	Περιπλάκημεν· 'τώρα τὰ ἐμπλέξαμεν'.
He got well out of the scrape.	Ἐβῆν ἀπὸ τὴν γλύτωσε· εὐ-

He fell into a scrape.

To scrape one's feet.

I must scrape up enough for my old age.

I have scraped through.

He scraped acquaintance with me.

Scratch.—He got off with a scratch or two.

A scratch collection.

A scratch team.

Stones scratched with rude pictures.

They were scratching about for stray evidence.

His name was scratched out

To bring one to the scratch.

To come to the scratch.

Scratch my back and I'll scratch yours.

Scrawl.—What a scrawl!

Scream.—He screamed with laughter.

A screaming farce.

γῆκε λάδι'.

Ἐνέπεσεν εἰς παγίδα· ἔμπηκε σὲ μπελᾶν'.

Ποδοκροτεῖν.

Πρέπει νὰ ἐξοικονομήσω ἄρκετά διὰ τὸ γῆρας μου.

Κατώρθωσα νὰ δώσω ἐξετάσεις (μετὰ δυσκολίας).

Ἐπεζήτησε τὴν γνωριμίαν μου.

Διέφυγε μὲ μικρὰς ἀμυχὰς.

Ἐτερογενὴς συλλογὴ.

Ἀνόμοιον ζεῦγος (ἡ ξυνωρίς).

Λίθοι κεχαραγμένοι δι' ἀπειροτέχνων εἰκόνων.

Ἀνεζήτησαν μαρτυρίας τῆς κάκείας.

Τὸ ὄνομά του διαγράφη (ἐκ διαγωνισμοῦ κ λ.)

Ἐξαναγκάζειν τινά ν' ἀποφασίσῃ τι

Δηλώνειν τὸ φρόνημα· κηρύττεσθαι· § ἐνεργεῖν ἀποφασιστικῶς.

Βοήθησέ με ἵνα σὲ βοηθήσω· ἔνα σου κι' ἔνα μου·

ἑὰ πίσκαλα στὸν γάμον εἶναι δανεικά· (Κυπρ.)

Τί κακὸν γράψιμον! 'τί ὀρνιθοσκαλίσματα'.

Ἀνεκάγχασε· ἐξεκαρδίσθη ἀπὸ τὰ γέλοια'.

Ἐξεκαρδιστικὴ κωμωδία'.

He screamed out.	Ἐρρηξεν κραυγὴν.
Screen. —He put on a screen of indifference.	Ἵπεκρίθη ἀδιαφορίαν· ἔκαμε τὸν ἀδιάφορον·
A cavalry screen.	Προκάλυμμα ἱππικοῦ.
Under the screen of night.	ὑπὸ τὴν σκέπην τῆς νυκτός.
Fire-screen	Ἀλεξιπυρον.
Folding screen.	Πτυκτόν ἀλεξήνεμον (παράβαν·)
Screw. He has a screw loose	Τοῦ ἔστριψεν ἡ βίδα·.
There is a loose screw somewhere	Καὶτι λείπει· καὶτι συμβαίνει.
They put the screw on him.	Τὸν ἐπέσαν· τὸν ἐξεβίασαν· τοῦ ἐσφιγξαν τα λωρία
Give it another screw.	Βίδωσε το ἀκόμη.
An old screw.	Φιλάργυρος· ἔηνταβελόνης·
Screw up your courage.	Ἀναθάρρησε.
To draw one's screw	Λαμβάνειν μισθόν.
He screwed his courage to the sticking place.	Ἀπεφάσισε νὰ ἐνεργήσῃ ἀποφασιστικῶς (ἢ νὰ ἐπιτεθῇ)
To put under the screw.	Καταπιέζειν· ἐξαναγκάζειν.
He put on the screw.	Περίωρισε τὰς πιστώσεις του· ὅς εἶνε ἡττον ἐπιχειρηματικῆς.
He screwed up his eyes	Συνέστειλε τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς.
Scruple. He did it without scruple	Τὸ ἐπραξε μὲ ἐλαφρὰν συνείδησιν.
I have my scruples about it.	Ἐχω ἐνδοιασμοὺς τινὰς περὶ τοῦτου.
A man of no scruples	Ἀσυνείδητος ἄνθρωπος.
Scrupulous. —Scrupulous persons	Εὐσυνείδητοι ἄνθρωποι.
Scrupulous attention.	Ἵπερακριβῆς προσοχή.
Scrupulous cleanliness.	Ἀμεμπτος καθαριότης.
Scrutinize. —He scruti-	Διωνύχισε τὸ ζήτημα.

nized the question.

Scrutiny.—To demand a scrutiny

Scuffle.—They scuffled.

Scum.The scum of society.

Sea.—He went to sea, he followed the sea.

He is at sea.

Between the devil and the deep sea.

There is as good fish in the sea as ever came out of it.

When the sea gives up its dead,

The high seas.

Mistress of the seas.

A heavy sea.

He is half seas over.

I had a sea of troubles.

Seas of blood.

He has not yet got his sea-legs.

A heavy sea swept the deck.

They complain wrongfully

Ἀπαιτεῖν αὐστηράν ἐξέτασιν ψηφοφορίας τινός.

Διακπλητίσθησαν ἔγιναν μαλλιά κουβάρια.

Κοινωνικά ἀποβράσματα.

Ἐγινε ναυτικός (ἡ θάλας σινός).

Ἀπουσιάζει· § εἶνε εἰς τὸ πέλαγος § εὕρεσκαται ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ.

Μεταξὺ σφύρας καὶ ἀκμονος.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει φόβος νὰ ἐπελθῇ ἑλλειψίς ἰχθύων (ἡ ἄλλου τινός ἀντικειμένου).

Ὅταν ἡ θάλασσα ἀποδώσῃ τοὺς νεκροὺς αὐτῆς κατὰ τὴν δευτέραν παρουσίαν

Τὸ πέλαγος (πέραν τῆς αἰγιαλίτιδος ζώνης)

Ποντομεδουσα· κυρία τῶν θαλασσῶν.

Τρικυμιωδὴς θάλασσα.

Εἶνε μεθυσμένοις.

Εἶχον πολλὰς ἐνοχλήσεις ('σκατοῦραις').

Ἀνηλεὲς αἱματοχυσία.

Δὲν ἐβουλεύθισεν ἀκόμῃ νὰ περιπατῇ σταθερῶς ἐπὶ πλοίου.

Ἢία δυνατὴ φουσκοθλάσις ἐσάρωσε τὸ κατίστρωμα.

Τὸ δὲς ἔξαμαρτεῖν οὐκ ἀν-

of the sea that twice suffer
shipwreck.

Praise the sea, but keep on
land.

He was seasick.

This ship is not seaworthy.

Seal. — The examination
of the seals.

Given under my hand and
seal.

Under seal.

I told him this under seal
of confidence

He has the seal of death in
his face.

My lips are sealed.

Sleep sealed his eyes.

It is a sealed book to me

Death has sealed her for his
own

His fate is sealed.

He received sealed orders.

Sear. — The sear and yel-
low leaf.

Search. — Right of search.
Search-warrant.

ὁρὸς σοφοῦ.

Ἐγὼ μίλαζε τὴν θάλασσαν
ἀλλὰ μὲν εἰς τὴν ξηράν.

Ἐπαθεν ἀπὸ ναυτίαςιν.

Αὐτὸ τὸ πλοῖον δὲν εἶνε
ἱκανὸν νὰ ταξειδεύσῃ.

Ἡ βεβαίωσις τοῦ ἀλυμάν-
του τῶν σφραγίδων.

Ἐπεγράφη καὶ ἐσφραγίσθη
ὑπ' ἐμοῦ.

Ἐνσφραγίστως.

Τῷ εἶπον αὐτῷ ἐμπιστευ-
κῶς.

Ἐχει τὴν σφραγίδα τοῦ
θανάτου ἐγκαταραγμένην
ἐπὶ τοῦ προσώπου του.

Ὁφείλω νὰ τηρήσω σιγὴν
τοῦ Κυρίου φυλακὴν τῷ
στοματί μου.

Ὁ ὕπνος ἐκλείσας τοὺς ὀφ-
θαλμούς του.

Τὸ βιβλίον αὐτο εἶνε ἀκα-
τανόητον εἰς ἐμέ.

Ὁ θάνατος τὴν προώρισε
δι' ἑαυτόν.

Ἡ τύχη τοῦ ἀπεφασίσθη.
εἶνε κατεστραμμένος.

Ἐλαβεν ἐνσφραγίστους δια-
ταγὰς.

Τὸ γῆρας ἡ δύσις τοῦ βίου.

Δικαίωμα νηοφίας.

Διάταγμα ἐρεῦνης (κατ' οἴ-
κον).

Search-light.	Ἡλεκτρικὸς προβολεὺς.
Season. —In season and out of season.	Ἐγκαίρως ἀκαίρως· ὅταν πρέπη καὶ ὅταν δὲν πρέπη.
The holiday season.	Αἱ ἑορταὶ (Χριστουγέννων, Πάσχα κλ.).
The London season.	Ἡ κατὰλληλος ἐποχὴ τοῦ Λονδίνου.
Close season.	Ἀπηγορευμένη περίοδος (κυνηγίου).
The rainy season.	Ἡ περίοδος τῶν βροχῶν.
The dull season.	Ἡ νεκρά ἐποχή· περίοδος ἐμπορικῆς στασιμότητος.
The four seasons.	Αἱ τέσσαρες ὥραι τοῦ ετους.
He talks out of season.	Ὁμιλεῖ εἰκῇ καὶ ὥς ἔτυχε.
He paid me a compliment out of season.	Πάρ' τον στον γαμον σου να σοῦ εἰπῇ καὶ τοῦ χρόνου'.
Seasoned soldiers	Ἐκγυμνασμενοὶ στρατιῶται.
Seasoned wine.	Κατασταλαγμένο κρασί.
Highly seasoned dishes.	Φαγητὰ πολὺ καρυκευμένα.
The conversation was seasoned with humour.	Ἡ συνομιλία ἐποιεῖ ἄλλετο διὰ χαριτολογημάτων.
Seat. —The liver is the seat of the disease.	Ἡ νόσος ἐδρευεῖ ἐν τῇ ἡπατι.
The seat of knowledge.	Ἡ ἐστία τῶν γνώτων.
The seat of war is mountainous.	Τὸ θέατρον τοῦ πολέμου εἶνε ὄρειον.
He has a seat on the Board.	Εἶνε μέλος τοῦ συμβουλίου.
Seat of civilisation.	Κοιτίς τοῦ πολιτισμοῦ
He lost his seat.	Ἀπέτυχεν εἰς τὰς βουλευτικὰς ἐκλογάς· δὲν ἐπανεξελέγη.
He has a good seat.	Εἶνε καλὸς ἱππεὺς (ἢ ποδηλάτης).
He seated himself in state.	Ἐκάθισεν ἐν πομπῇ κατέλαβε τὴν ἐπίσημον ἐδραν τοῦ

A deep-seated disease.	Χρόνια νόσος.
Second. In the second place	Κατὰ δεύτερον λόγον.
Second advent	Δευτέρα παρουσία
Habit is second nature	Ἡ ἔξις εἶνε δευτέρα φύσις
He is my second self	Εἷς ἐπιστήθιος φίλος μου· 'εἶνε τὸ δεξι μου χέρι'.
Second thoughts are best.	Αἱ δευτεραι σκέψεις σοφώ- τεραι
Second childhood.	'Ξεμωράματα'.
He plays second fiddle.	Παίζει δεύτερο βιολί· ὅς εἶ- νε μετρίας ικανότητος ἀν- θρώπου
I heard it at second hand	Τὸ ἤκουσα (ἐμμέσως· δὲν εἶμαι ἀντήκοος μαυτοῦ
He is second to none.	Οὐδενὸς ὑπολείπεται· εἰς οὐδέν· ἀδίζει τὰ πρωτεῖα
He came off second best	'Ἦλθεν ἐπιλαχὼν· ὅπευχε· ἡττήθη
He came a good second.	'Ἦλθε δεύτερος (ἐν ἱπο- δρομίαις).
Every second day.	'Ἡμέραν παρ' ἡμέραν.
A second-class passenger.	'Επιβάτης δευτέρας θέσεως.
Second-hand books.	Μεταχειρισμένα βιβλία
Wait a second	Παρίμνε ἐν δευτερόλεπτον.
He sent me his seconds	Μοί ἔστειλε τοὺς μάρτυράς του (διὰ μονομαχίαν).
He seconded my motion	'Υπεστηρίξε τὴν πρότασίν μου.
Secondary. — Secondary education	Μέση παιδεία.
A secondary question.	Δευτερεύον ζήτημα.
Secondary fever	Δευτεراتος πυρετός.
Secrecy. I can rely on his secrecy.	Δύναμαι νὰ βασισθῶ ἐπὶ τῆς ἐχεμυθίας του.
It was done with great se-	'Ἐγινε μὲ μεγάλην μυστι-

Secret = 609 = Secretary

crecy
Secret.— Secret treaty.
 Secret errand
 Secret door.
 Secret process.
 Secret police.
 The secret parts.

State secrets.
 The secrets of nature.
 It is an open secret.

The secret of health is temperance.
 I am in the secret.
 He cannot keep a secret.

He betrayed the secrets of the service,
 I have been led into the secret
 I make no secret of it.

He that tells a secret is another's servant
 It is wise not to seek a secret, and honest not to reveal it.

In secret.

Secretary.— Private secretary.

The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

κόρητα.
 Μυστική συνθήκη.
 Μυστική αποστολή.
 Κρυφία θύρα.
 Ἀπόκρυφον μέσον.
 Μυστική αστυνομία.
 Τα κρύφια μέλη (τοῦ σώματος, τὰ αἰδοῦα.
 Τὰ μυστικά τοῦ Κράτους.
 Τὰ μυστήρια τῆς φύσεως.
 Εἶνε μυστικόν πασίγνωστον·
 ὁ κόσμος τῷχει τούμπανον
 κι' ἡμεῖς κρυφὸ καμάρι'.
 Τὸ μυστικόν τῆς ὑγείας
 εἶνε ἡ ἐγκράτεια.
 Γνωρίζω το μυστικόν.
 Δέν εἶνε ἐχεμύθος· ἔχει
 ἀπύλωτον στομα.
 Προέδωκε τὰ μυστικά τῆς
 ὑπηρεσίας.
 Μοι ἀνεκοινώθη το μυστικόν
 Δέν τὸ ἀποκρύπτω λέγω
 τῇ ἁμαρτίαν μου.
 (1) Ὡς γιν τὸ μυστικόν του
 γίνεται ὑποχέριος
 Εἶνε φρόνιμον νὰ μὴ ἐπι-
 ζητῇ τις νὰ μάθῃ μυστι-
 κόν, καὶ ἐντιμον νὰ μὴ τὸ
 ἀποκαλύπτῃ.
 Κρυφίως· ἐν κρυπτῇ καὶ
 παραβύσῳ.
 Ἰδιαιτερος γραμματεὺς.
 Ὑπουργὸς τῶν Ἐξωτερικῶν

Secretion.—The secretion of stolen goods.

Section.A conical section. Technical section of artillery.

Section of a battery.

Section of a company.

Section of ammunition of infantry.

The subject falls into five sections.

Chapter two, section four.

He is popular with all sections and classes.

Secular.—Secular change.

Secular refrigeration.

Secular fame.

Secular affairs.

The secular clergy.

Secular education.

Secure.—A secure foundation.

I have got him secure.

I am secure of victory.

The loan is secured on landed property.

I have secured the prize.

I have secured a first-class cook.

I have secured my ends.

Ἀπόκρυφες κλοπιμαίων.

Κωνική τομή.

Τμήμα τεχνικὸν τοῦ πυροβολικοῦ.

Ὀβλαμὸς πυροβολικοῦ

Διμοιρία λόχου πεζικοῦ

Συζυγαρχία πυρομαχικῶν πεζικοῦ

Τὸ θέμα ὑποδιαιρεῖται εἰς τέσσαρα μέρη.

Κεφάλαιον δεύτερον, ἔρτον τέταρτον.

Εἶνε δημοφιλέστατος.

Περιοδική καὶ μόνιμος μεταβολή

Βαθμιαία ψῆξις (τῆς γῆς).

Διαρκής φήμη.

Κοσμικαὶ ὑποθέσεις.

Ὁ ἐγγαμὸς κληρὸς.

Δαικὴ ἐκπαίδευσις.

Ἀσφαλες θεμέλιον.

Τὸν συνέλαβον τὸν περιώρισαν εἰς ἀσφαλες μέρος.

Εἶμαι βέβαιος περὶ τῆς νίκης.

Τὸ δάνειον εἶνε ἱσφαλισμένον δι' ὑποθήκης ἀκινήτου περιουσίας.

Ἐκέρδισα τὸ βραβεῖον.

Ἐδρῆκα ἓνα μάγειρον πρῶτης τάξεως.

Ἐπέτυχον τοῦ σκοποῦ μου.

Security.—Pride should at least be a security against meanness.

Danger is next neighbour to security.
First-class securities.

Sedentary.—Sedentary life.

Seduction.—The seductions of a great town.
The seductions of the country

Sedulous.—Sedulous care

See.—He sees best at night

He sees through a brick wall

Seeing is believing.

To see through.

He saw the light in England.
Things seen.

I cannot see my way to do it.

To see the sights of a town.

See the thing done.

I cannot see the joke.

Do you see what I mean?

Ἡ ὑπερηφάνεια δεῖον νὰ χρησιμεύῃ τουλάχιστον ὡς ἐχεγγυον κατὰ τῆς μικροπρεπείας.

Ὁ κίνδυνος παρομαρτεῖ τῇ ἀσφαλείᾳ.

Ἀσφάλειαί πρώτης τάξεως (χρεώγραφα).

Καθεστικὸς βίος.

Αἱ ἡδοναὶ μιᾶς μεγαλοπόλεως.

Τὰ θέληγτρα τῆς ἐξοχῆς.

Ἐνδελεχῆς μεριμνα.

Βλέπει (ἢ διακρίνει) καλλιτέρα τὴν νύκτα.

Εἶνα λυγκεύς· ἔχει διορατικὸν βλέμμα ἢ (πνεῦμα).

Ἡ καλλιτέρα μαρτυρία εἶνε ἡ ἐξ αὐτοφίας κτωμένη.

Διαβλεπεῖν· μαντεύειν τάς σκέψεις τινός.

Ἐγεννήθη ἐν Ἀγγλίᾳ.

Ὁρατὰ (ἢ ψηλαφητὰ) πράγματα.

Δὲν γνωρίζω πῶς νὰ τὸ κατορθώσω.

Βλέπειν τὰ αξιοθέατα πόλεως τινος

Ἐπιστατήσατε εἰς τὴν ἐκτέλεισιν τοῦ πράγματος.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ ἐννοήσω εἰς τί ἀποβλέπει ὁ ἀστείονος.

Ἐννοεῖτε τί θέλω νὰ εἶπω,

As far as I can see	Ἐξ ὧν δύναμαι ν' ἀντι- ληφθῶ.
I must see what can be done.	Θὰ ἐξετάσω τί εἶνε δυνα- τόν νά γίνη.
He went out without any- body seeing him.	Ἐξῆλθεν ἀπαράτητος.
Let me see.	Ἰὰ νά ἰδῶ· ἀφῆσέ με νά σκεφθῶ.
He has seen better days.	Ἐξέπασσε· εἶνε καλομαθη- μένος.
I saw him off.	Τόν προπεμφα.
He has seen life.	Ἀπέκτησε πείραν τοῦ κό- σμου· § ὑπῆρξεν ἄσωτος.
I shall see the thing through	Θα φροντίσω περὶ τῆς ἐκ- τελέσεως τοῦ πράγματος.
He refused to see me.	Ἐρνήθη νὰ με δεχθῇ εἰς ἀκρόασιν.
When will you come and see us?	Πότε θὰ μᾶς ἐπισκεφθῆτε;
I must see the lawyer.	Εἶνε ἀνάγκη νά συμβουλευ- θῶ τὸν δικηγόρον.
Will you see me through the difficulty?	Θα με ἀπαλλάξετε τῆς ἐν σχερίας,
I cannot see myself sub- mitting to it.	Δεν δύναμαι νά φαντασθῶ ὅτι θὰ ὑποκύψω εἰς αὐτό.
I see things differently now.	Ἀντιλαμβάνομαι τῶν πραγ- μάτων διαφορετικὰ τώρα.
To see eye to eye with anyone.	Συμφωνεῖν πληρέστατα με- τά τινος.
I will see about it.	Θὰ φροντίσω περὶ αὐτοῦ.
I must see into it.	Πρέπει νά ἐξετάσω το πράγμα.
He saw his mistake.	Ἐνόησε τὸ λάθος του.
He sees visions.	Βλέπει ὀπτασίας· εἶνε μάγ- τις.

Seldom seen soon forgotten.

Seeing that no other course
is open to us
You'll see.

Seedy —I feel seedy.

Seek.—He seeks scope for
his energies.

He seeks my aid
Seek and you will find
Politeness is much to seek
among them.

He is to seek in grammar.

An efficient leader is yet to
seek

Seem.—He seems to be
tired.

It seems a hopeless absurdity.

It seems to me that it will
rain

A seeming friend.

Seemly.—He is anything
but seemly.

Seize.—He seized me by
the neck.

He seized the opportunity

He seized an idea

He seized the essence of the
matter.

He was seized by apoplexy.

Self.—The consciousness

Μάτια ποῦ δεν θωροῦνται
γρήγορα λησμονοῦνται'.

Λαμβανομένου ὑπ' ὅψιν ὅτι
δὲν εἰσχομεν ἄλλην διέξοδον.

"Ἐννοια σου' (ἀπειλητικῶς)

Εἶμαι ἀδιάθετος 'δὲν εἶμαι
στά καλά μου'.

Ζητεῖ στάδιον ἐνεργείας.

'Ἐπιζητεῖ τὴν ἀρωγὴν μου.

Ζητεῖτε καὶ εὐρήσατε.

'Ἐλλείπει ἡ εὐγένεια μετα-
ξύ των.

Εἶνε ἀδύνατος εἰς τὴν
γραμματικὴν.

Δὲν ἀνεφάνη εἰσέτι ἱκανός
ἡγέτης

Φαίνεται κακμηκός.

Φαίνεται ὅτι εἶνε καθαρὸς
παρалоγισμός.

Μοί φαίνεται ὅτι θὰ βρεξῇ.

Φίλος κατ' ἐπιφασιν.

Εἶνε ἡλιστα εὐπρεπής.

Μὲ ἤρπασεν ἀπὸ τὸν λαιμόν.

'Ἐδράξατο τῆς περιστάσεως

Συνελαβε μίαν ιδέαν.

'Ἀντελήφθη τὴν οὐσίαν τῆς
ὑποθέσεως.

Κατελήφθη (ἢ προσηβλήθη)
ὑπὸ ἀποπληξίας.

Τὸ γινώσκ. αὐτοῦν.

of self.

The study of the self.

He cares for nothing but self.

Self is a bad guide to happiness.

Self is a poor centre.

He is well pleased with his own dear self.

He is my second self.

Self loves itself best.

God helps them that help themselves.

He helps little that helpeth not himself.

Self do, self have.

Every man is best known to himself.

Self-conceited

Self-confidence.

Self-control.

Self-defence.

Self-denial.

Self-educated.

Self-government.

Self-interest.

Self-love.

Self-possession.

Self-praise.

Self-same.

Self-seeking.

Ἐνόρασις· αὐτοπαρατηρησία
Περὶ οὐδενὸς ἐνδιαφέρεται
εἰμὴ περὶ ἑαυτοῦ.

Ὁ ἐγωισμὸς εἶνε κακὸς ὁ-
δηγὸς πρὸς τὴν εὐτυχίαν.
Ὁ ἐγωιστὴς εἶνε μικρόνους.
Εἶνε εὐχαριστημένος ἀπὸ
τὸν ἑαυτὸν τοῦ· εἶνε αὐ-
τάρασκος.

Εἶνε ἐπιστήθιος φίλος μου.
Ἐκαστος προτιμᾷ ἑαυτὸν
παντὸς ἄλλου.

Σὺν Ἀθηνᾶ καὶ χεῖρα κίνει.

Ὁ μὴ φροντίζων διὰ τὸν
ἑαυτὸν τοῦ εἶνε ἀχρηστος.
Βασίζου μόνον εἰς τὸν ἑ-
αυτὸν σου.

Κάλλιο ἤξεύρει ἕνας τοσελ-
λὸς νοικοκύρης παρὰ τὸν
φρόνιμον τὸν γείτονα·

Ἐπηρμένος· ἔχθραςμένος·
Αὐτοπεπολθῆσις.

Ἐγκράτεια ἑαυτοῦ.

Ἀμυνα· αὐτοσυντηρησία.

Αὐταπάρνησις.

Αὐτοδιδάκτος.

Αὐτοδιοίκησις.

Ἰδιοτελεια.

Φιλαυτία· φιλοτιμία.

Αταραξία.

Περιαυτολογία.

Αὐτότατος· αὐτὸς οὗτος.

Φιλαυτος· ἰδιοτελής.

Self-styled.	Αὐτοχειροτόνητος
Self-taught.	Αὐτοδιδάκτος· αὐτομαθής.
Sell. —Hesold his life dearly	Ἐλαβε πλήρη ἐκδίκησιν τοῦ αἱματός του.
To sell justice.	Ἐκπορεύειν τὴν δικαιοσύνην.
It is selling like wildfire.	Πωλεῖται εὐκολώτατα· εἶνε περιζήτητον
I shall sell it for what it will fetch.	Ἐὰ τὸ πωλήσω ἔσα ὅσα'.
To sell another man.	Ἀπατᾶν τινά.
To sell off	Πωλεῖν πραγμάτων εἰς ἐκπεσμένην τιμὴν ἕκκαμνειν· διαλύειν.
Semblance. —He put on a semblance of anger	Ἐπροσποιήθη τὸν θυμωμένον.
Send. —I sent a message to him.	Τῷ ἐμήνυσα· ἐτοῦ παρήγγειλα
This plant sends forth a nice odour	Αὐτὸ τὸ φυτόν ἀναδίδει ὡραίαν ὀσμήν
I sent him away.	Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα· τὸν ἔπαυσα.
I sent him to Coventry.	Τὸν ἀπέκλεισα τῆς συναναστροφῆς μου
I sent for the doctor.	Προσεκάλεσα τὸν ἰατρόν.
I sent for the book.	Παρήγγειλα τὸ βιβλίον.
Senior. —The senior members of the family.	Τὰ πρεσβύτερα μέλη τῆς οἰκογενείας.
The senior partner.	Ὁ διευθυντὴς συνεταιρικοῦ καταστήματος.
A senior university.	Ἀρχαιότερον πανεπιστήμιον.
He is two years senior to me.	Εἶνε κατὰ δύο ἔτη ἀρχαιότερός μου (ἐν τῇ ὑπέρσει, κλ.).
John Smith senior.	Ἰωάννης Σμιθ ὁ πρεσβύτερος.

Seniority. —He has a right of seniority	ρος 'Ἐχει δικαίωμα ἀρχαιοτη- τος.
Sensation. —He had a sensation of giddiness	'Ἡσθάνετο ἱλιγγόν ἤτο ζα- λισμένος
Sensation of thirst	Συναίσθημα διψῆς.
He was in search of a new sensation	'Ἀνεζήτηε νέαν συγκίνησιν
That piece made a great sensation.	'Ἐκείνο τὸ ὄρᾳμα ἔκαμε με- γάλην αἰσθησιν (ἢ κρότον).
What is the latest sensation?	Ποῖον εἶνε τὸ τελευταῖον ἐνδιαφέρον ζήτημα, Αἱ πάντες αἰσθήσεις.
Sense. —The five senses.	Φιλοτιμία
Sense of honour.	Μέθυ' κωμινόν ἄλας.
Sense of humour.	Συναίσθησις καθήκοντος.
Sense of duty.	Συναίσθημα εὐγνωμοσύνης.
Sense of gratitude	'Ἐχει ὀφείλαν την σφρηγὶν.
He has a quick sense of smell	'Ἐχασες τὸ λογικόν σου ;
Are you out of your senses?	Θὰ σωφρονισθῇ ταχέως.
He will soon come to his senses.	'Ἐτρελλάθη ἀπὸ φόβον (ἢ ἀπὸ τὸν φόβον του).
He was frightened out of his senses.	'Ἐπαλμένοι ἀντιλήψεις.
Errors of sense.	Αἱ τέρψεις τῆς συγκινήσεως
The pleasures of sense.	Αὐτὸ ὑποπίπτει εἰς τὰς αἰσθήσεις.
That is obvious to the senses.	'Ἡσθάνετο ἑαυτὸν ἡδικημέ- νον.
He was labouring under a sense of wrong.	'Ο ὁρθὸς λόγος ὀρθοφρο- σύνη ἢ κοινὸς νοῦς.
Common sense.	Κοινή ἠθικὴ συνειδησις τοῦ καλοῦ καὶ τοῦ κακοῦ ἠθικοῦ.
Moral sense	

He is a man of sense	Εἶνε ἀγγέλους.
He had not the sense to do it.	Δὲν εἶχε τὴν ἀγγέλοιαν (ἐ- φυπναῖα) νὰ τὸ πράξη.
What is the sense of talking like that?	Εἶς τί ὠφελεῖ νὰ ὁμιλῇτε τοιουτοτρόπως,
Now you are talking sense	Τώρα ὁμιλεῖτε λογικῶς.
The sense of the word is clear	Ἡ ἔννοια τῆς λέξεως εἶνε σαφής.
This does not make sense.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀκατάληπτον (ἢ ἀκατανόητον)
In the strict sense of the word.	Ἰπὸ τὴν αὐστηράν σημα- σίαν τῆς λέξεως.
In the proper sense of the word.	Ἰπὸ τὴν κυρίαν σημασίαν τῆς λέξεως
To take things in a bad sense.	Ἐκλαμβάνειν ἐπὶ κακοῦ.
We must take the sense of the meeting	Δεόν νὰ ἐξακριβώσωμεν τὸ φρόνημα τῆς ἐμνημόρευς.
Sense-centre.	Αἰσθητηριον· κέντρον τῶν αἰσθήσεων.
Sense-organ	Αἰσθητήριον ὄργανον.
Senseless. —He fell down senseless.	Ἐπεσον ἀναίσθητος.
He is senseless	Εἶνε ἀνζητος.
Sensibility. —The skin lost its sensibility	Ἡ ἐπιδερμὶς ἔχασε τὴν αἰ- σθησίαν τῆς.
Sensible. —Sensible phenomena	Αἰσθητά (ἀντιληπτά) φαι- νόμενα
A sensible difference	Ἐπισθητὴ διαφορά.
He is a sensible man	Εἶνε συνετὸς ἄνθρωπος· ἔ- χει νοῦν καὶ ἀνανοῦν'.
A sensible compromise.	Δίκαιος (ἢ εὐλογος) συμβι- βασμός
That is very sensible of him	Ἐνῆργητος πολὺ φρονίμως.
Sensitive. —A sensitive	Ἀσταθὴς ἀγορά.

market.

Sensitive paper.

He is far too sensitive.

Sensual.—Sensual pleasures.

Sentiment.—Animated by noble sentiments.

Separation.—Separation from bed and board

Sepulchre.—The Holy Sepulchre.

White sepulchre.

Sequence.—I shall follow the sequence of events.

Calamities fall in rapid sequence.

Seriatim.—To examine seriatim.

Serious.—He has a serious look.

A serious politician.

The matter is getting serious

A serious illness.

Are you serious?

And now to be serious.

Serious subjects

Serve.—No man can serve two masters

Indiscretion sometimes serves us well.

Εδαλωθητος χάρτης (δια φωτογραφίαν).

Εἶνε ὑπερσυναλωθητος (ἢ 'μυδιάγγικτος').

Σαρκικαὶ ἡδοναί.

Ἐμποροῦμενος ὑπὸ εὐγενῶν αἰσθημάτων.

Χωρισμὸς ἀπὸ τραπέζης καὶ κοίτης.

Ὁ Πανάγιος Τάφος.

Τάφος κεκονιαμένος ὑποκριτής.

Θὰ παρακολουθήσω τὴν σειρὰν (ἢ ἐξελίξιν) τῶν γεγονότων.

Τὰ μεγάλα δυστυχήματα ἐπύργωνται ἀλλεπαλληλα.

Ἐξετάζειν κατὰ σειρὰν (ἢ μεθοδικῶς).

Ἐχει σοβαρὸν ἥθος.

Ἐμβριδὴς πολιτευτῆς

Τὸ πρᾶγμα γίνεται σοβαρὸν 'σώθηκαν τὰ ψέματα'.

Σοβαρά (ἢ βαρεῖα) νόσος.

Σπουδαιολογεῖτε,

"Ἴνα σοβαρολογήσωμεν.

Ἵψηλὰ (ἡθικά) θεματά.

"Ἴδε Master.

Ἡ ἀδιακρίσια ἐνίοτε μάς ὠφελεῖ.

He is serving in the army.
This serves my purpose.

That excuse will not serve you.

He that serves everybody is paid by nobody

As occasion serves,

He served his sentence.

He served his time.

To serve a battery.

Dinner is served.

I have served him with the same sauce

I served a notice on him.

You may serve me as you will

He served me a trick.

It serves him right !

I shall manage to serve him out.

Service.—I took him into my service.

Civil service.

Military service.

Active service.

Divine service.

Burial service.

Lip-service.

He has seen service.

Ὑπηρετεῖ ἐν τῇ στρατῷ.
Αὐτὸ ἐξυπηρετεῖ τὸν σκοπον μου (μοὶ χρησιμεύει).

Ἡ δικαιολογία ἐκείνη δὲν θά σᾶς ὠφελήσῃ

ἽΟποιος ἔχει πολλὰ ἀφεντικά ἀδείπνητος πομένει'.

Ἐδκαιρίας τυχοῦσης

Ἀπέτισε τὴν ποινὴν του.

Ἀφυπηρετήσας ἐξεπλήρωσε τὴν θητείαν του.

Τροφοδοτεῖν πυροβολοστοιχίαν.

Τὸ γεῦμα παρετέθη· 'τὸ φαγί εἶνε ἑτοιμον'.

Τὸν ἀντεξεδικήθη· τῇ ἀπέδωκα τὰ ἴσα.

Τῇ ἐπέδωκα εἰδοποίησιν.

Δύνασθα νὰ με μεταχειρισθῇτε ὡς θέλετε.

Μὲ ἐδολιεύθη 'μοῦ ἐπαιξε ἓνα παιγνίδι'.

Δίκαια πάσχει'

Θά κατορθώσω νὰ τὸν ἐκδικήθῃ

Τὸν προσελάβον εἰς τὴν ὑπηρεσίαν μου.

Πολιτικὴ ὑπηρεσία.

Στρατιωτικὴ ὑπηρεσία· θητεία.

Ἐνεργὸς ὑπηρεσία

Ἱερουργία· λειτουργία.

Νεκρώσιμος ἀκολουθία.

Ἴδς Lip

Ἐχει πεῖραν· ὑπηρετήσεν

Will you do me a service?	εἰς τὸν στρατὸν ἢ εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν.
He exaggerates his own services	Μοί καμνατε μίαν χάριν, Μεγαλοποιεῖ τὰς ἐκδουλεύσεις του.
Can I be of service to you?	Δύναμαι νὰ σὰς φανῶ γρήσιμος;
Dessert service	Σκευή (σερβίτσιο) διὰ τὰ ἐπιδόρπια
Service-book.	Λειτουργική.
Servile .—Servile flattery.	Χαμπερπής κολακεία
Servile submission.	Δουλοπρεπής ὑποταγή
Servitude .—Real servitudes.	Πραγματικαὶ δουλείαι(νομ.)
He was sentenced to penal servitude for life	Κατεδικάσθη εἰς ἰσοβίαν δεσμά.
Session .—Parliament is in session	Ἡ Βουλὴ συνεδριάζει.
Set .—A set of lectures.	Σειρά παραδόσεων.
A set of teeth.	Ὀδοντοστοιχία (φυσικὴ ἢ τεχνητή).
A set of furniture.	Ἐπιπλοσκευή
A dinner set.	Ἐπιτραπέζιος σκευή· 'σερβίτσιο'· 'τακίμι'.
Toilet set	Συσκευὴ καλλυντηρίου.
The political set.	Ἡ πολιτικὴ μερίς.
A set of dancers.	Ὀμάς χορευτῶν.
The set of the current.	Ἡ διεύθυνσις τοῦ ρεύματος.
The set of his head.	Ὁ σχηματισμὸς τῆς κεφαλῆς του.
They made a dead set at him.	Συνησπίσθησαν ἵνα τὸν καταπολεμήσωσι (δι' ἐπιχειρημάτων ἢ ἐμπαιγμοῦ).
He made a dead set at her.	Τὴν ἐρωτεύθη· 'τὴν ἐβάλε στὸ μάτι'.

A set speech.

A set-line

A set-off.

A set-back.

A set-down.

At a dead set.

The barometer is at set fair.

To set a statue up.

To set loot

To set anything against another.

To set apart.

To set aside.

To set one's hand to a task.

To set fire to.

To set the axe to.

He set his wits to the problem.

To set one's wits to another's.

To set one's shoulder to the wheel

To set a watch.

To set sail.

To set a trap.

To set table.

Προσυνταγμένος λόγος.

Καθετή.

Ἀνταπαίτησις· συμψηφισμός.

Ὑποτροπή.

Ἐπίπληξις· μεμφή.

Ἐν στασιμότητι ἐν ἀθροναίῳ

Τὸ βαρόμετρον δεικνύει μακράν εὐδίαν.

Ἀνεγείρειν ἀνδοιάντα.

Πατεῖν· μεταβαλίνει.

Ἴσοσταθμίζειν· θεωρεῖν ὡς ἀντιστήκωμα.

Βάλλειν χωριστά φυλάττειν.

Βάλλειν κατὰ μέρος· φυλάττειν· ὃ ἀποροίπταιν· ἀκυρώνειν

Ἀναλαμβάνειν ἔργον τι· ἀρχίζειν.

Πυροπολεῖν· καίειν.

Ἀρχεσθαι τῆς ἐκκοπῆς· καταστρέφειν.

Προσεπάθησε νὰ λύσῃ τὸ πρόβλημα.

Συζητεῖν μετὰ τινος.

Προσπαθεῖν ἀγωνίζεσθαι.

Κανονίζειν ὥρολόγιον.

Ἀνυψώνειν τὰ ἱστία ἀποπλέειν.

Στήναιν παγίδα.

Παραθέτειν γασίμα.

To set up type.	Στοιχειοθετεῖν.
To set one's cap at.	Προσπαθεῖν τινά να σαγη- νεύσῃ δι' ἔρωτος.
To set a bone.	Ἀνατασσειν ὀστοῦν.
To set eyes on.	Βλέπειν τινά στιγμιαίως.
This ring is set with a dia- mond.	Αὐτός ὁ δακτύλιος εἶναι ἀ- δαμαντοκόλλητος.
I have set my heart on it.	Τό ἐπιθυμῶ ἀπό καρδίας.
I have set my hopes on it.	Ἐναπέθεσα τάς ἐλπίδας μου εἰς αὐτό.
He has set his life on it.	Ἐρριψοκινδύνευσε τήν ζω- ήν του δι' αὐτό.
To set a price on anything.	Ὅριζεν τιμήν δι' ἀντικει- μενόν τι.
To set a person against an- other.	Ἐξοργίζειν τινα κατ' ἀλ- λου.
To set a price on anyone's head.	Ἐπικηρύττειν τινι κεφαλὴν τινος.
To set store (or much) by anything	Ὑπερτιμᾶν τι.
He had set his face against the whole scheme.	Ἀντίστη ἔρρωμένως καθ' ἔλου τοῦ σχεδίου.
He had set his teeth against it.	Ἐφάνη ἀβυσσωπηγός εἰς αὐτό.
They had set their faces like a flint.	Ὑπήροξαν ἀνένδοτοι.
Of set purpose.	Σκοπίμως ἔσκεμμένως.
Set time	Ὁρισμένος χρόνος.
Set forms of prayer.	Ὁρισμένοι τύποι προσευ- χῆς.
To set things right.	Τακτοποιεῖν τὰ πράγματα.
To set in motion	Θέτειν εἰς κίνησιν.
To set one at ease.	Καθησυχάζειν (ἢ ἐνθαρρῶ- νειν) τινά.
To set at liberty.	Ἀπαλλάττειν ἀφ' ἑνὸς

To set by the ears (or at loggerheads)

He will never set the Thames on fire.

He set the company in a roar

It set my teeth on edge.

To set at defiance.

To set at naught.

I have set him to work at his Greek

I shall set to work now.

I shall set myself to do it.

I shall set him an example.

I shall set him a problem.

To set the fashion.

To set to music.

The fruit sets.

The jelly has set.

When his body has set.

His eyes are set.

The star of Rome has set.

Winter has set in.

Public opinion is setting against it.

His soul is set to grief.

λεύθερον.

διαβαλλεῖν· ἐνυπείσοιν διχονοίαν.

Οὐδέποτε θά κατορθώσῃ ἀξιοσημειωτόν τι· οὐδέποτε θὰ διαπρέψῃ.

Ἐκαμε τὴν ὁμήγουριν νὰ γελάσῃ.

Ἐμὸς θιάσας τὰ δόντια μου'.

Ἀψήφῃ· περιφρονεῖν

Ἐμπαλίζειν· περιφρονεῖν.

Τὸν ὑπεχρέωσα νὰ μελετήσῃ τὰ ἑλληνικὰ μαθήματα του

Θ' ἀρχίσω ἐργασίαν τώρα.

Θ' ἀποφασίσω νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Θα τῷ ὑποδείξω ἐν παράδειγμα

Θα τῷ δώσω ἐν πρόβλημα ὥπως τὸ λύσῃ.

Εἰσάγειν τὸν συρμόν (ἢ τὴν μὸσαν).

Μελοποιεῖν.

Ἐ καρπὸς σχηματίζεται (ἐκ τοῦ ἀνθους).

Ἐ πυκτὴ ἐπηξας.

Ὅταν τὸ σῶμα του ἀναπτύχθῃ.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ του εἶναι ἀκίνητοι.

Ἐ ἀστὴρ τῆς Ρώμης ἔδυσε.

Ἐ πῆλθεν ὁ χειμὼν.

Ἐ κοινὴ γνώμη καταφέρεται κατ' αὐτοῦ.

Ἐ ψυχὴ του εἶνε περ' ἑλπίδος.

Reaction set in.
He has set up a false defence.

He has set up a new doctrine.

He sets up for a gentleman.
A well set-up man.

I have set my hand and seal to it.

To set down.

To set forth

To set off.

To set on.
His father has set him up as a tobacconist
I shall set up as a dentist
Set a thief to catch a thief

Settle.—He settled detachments of Jews in Assyria.
I shall settle in London

To settle an invalid among pillows.

He settled down to reading

He settled down to married life.

He cannot settle to work.

Let the excitement settle down.

Ἐπὶ ἤλθεν ἀντίδρασις
Προέβαλε ψευδῇ ὑπεράσπισιν.

Ἰδρύσας νέον δόγμα.

Ἀξιοῖ ὅτι εἶνε εὐπατρίδης.
Ρωμαλέος ἀνδρῶπιος.

Τὸ ὑπέγραψα καὶ τὸ ἐσφράγισα.

Γράφειν· σημειόειν ἢ ἀποδίδειν.

Γνωστοποιεῖν δηλώνειν ἡ διακοσμεῖν ἢ ἀναχωρεῖν.

Ἐξωραΐζειν· διακοσμεῖν· ἀναδεικνύειν· ἀναχωρεῖν.

Ἵποκινεῖν ἐξοργίζειν.

Ὁ πατήρ του τον ἀποκατέστησε καπνοπώλην.

Θα γίνω ὀδοντοίατρος.

Ἔβαλαν τὸν λύκον νὰ φυλάῃ τὰ προβάτα.

Ἐγκατεστήσεν ἀποσπασματα Ἑβραίων ἐν Ἀσσυρίᾳ.

Θα ἐγκατασταθῶ (ἢ ἀποκατασταθῶ) ἐν Λονδίνῳ

Τοποθετεῖν ἀσθενῆ μεταξὺ προσκεφαλαίων

Ἐπεβόδη εἰς τὴν ἀνάγνωσιν.

Καθησύχως νυμψεύθε'ς.

Δὲν δύναται νὰ ἐπιδοθῇ εἰς ἐργασίαν.

Ἄς κοπᾷσῃ ὁ ἐρεθισμός.

Things will soon settle into shape.

I must get the matter settled up
He is a man of settled convictions.

Settled habitation
Settled government
Settled weather
He settled the day
He settled the quarrel.
Let us settle the difference

The case was settled.
To settle a difficult affair.
To settle doubts
To settle accounts.
What have you settled on ?

To settle the succession

That settles the matter (or question).
He settled his affairs

The solid matter soon settles.

The ship settles
To settle a person's hash.
Settled
Will you settle for me?

He settled all his property

Τα πράγματα θὰ διορθω-
θῶσι ταχέως ἢ τάξεις θ'
ἀποκατασταθῇ ὁποιοῦπω.
'Οφείλω νὰ διευθετήσω τὴν
ὑπόθεσιν ὀριστικῶς.
Ἔβη ἀνηρ σταθερῶν ἀρχῶν.

Μόνιμος διαμονή.
Καθεστηκυῖα ἀρχή
Σταθερὸς καιρὸς.
Ὡρίσεν ἡμερομηνίαν.
Συναβίβασε τὴν φιλονεικίαν
Ἀς λύσωμεν τὴν διαφο-
ράν σς συμβιβάσωμεν τὰ
δισσώτα.

Ἡ ἀγωγή συνεβιβάσθη.
Οἰκονομεῖν τ' ἀνοικονομητα.
Λύειν ἀμφιβολίας
Κανονίζειν λογαριασμοὺς.
Τί ἀπεφασίσατε, ποῦ κατε-
λήξατε

Κανονίζειν τὸ ζήτημα τῆς
διαδοχῆς.
Αὐτὸ λύει τὸ ζήτημα (ὀ-
ριστικῶς)

Διευθέτησε τὰς ὑποθέσεις
του (δια διαθήκης, κ λ).
Τὸ στερεὸν σῶμα κατακά-
θεται ἀμέσως.

Τὸ πλοῖον τείνει νὰ βυθισθῇ
Φονεύειν τινά.
'Εξωφλήθη.

Λαμβάνετε τὴν καλωσύνην
να πληρώσητε δι' ἐμέ,
'Εξεχώρησεν ὅλην τὴν περι-

Settlement = 626 = Several

on his wife

He settled down at last.

He settled in business.

He settled his daughter (in marriage).

Settlement.—Settlement of issues.

Settlement of a lawsuit.

Marriage settlement.

Seven.—The seven sages (or wise men)

The seven deadly sins.

The seven wonders of the world

Seventy times seven.

At sixes and sevens.

A seven days' wonder.

Sever.—The rope severed under the strain

He severed his enemy's head from his body.

Several.—Each has his several ideal

An indictment of three several counts.

Collective and several responsibility.

A joint and several bond.

Four several armies.

ουσιαν του εις την σύζυγον του.

Ἐπὶ τέλους ἡσύχασε (ἤκολούθησε τακτικὸν βίον).

Ἐπεδόθη εἰς τὸ ἐμπόριον.

Ἀποκατέστησε τὴν θυγατέρα του.

Ὅρισμός τῶν ἐπιδίκων θεμάτων.

Συμβιβασμός ἀγωγῆς τινος.

Ἴδε Marriage.

Οἱ ἑπτὰ σοφοί (τῆς ἀρχαίας Ἑλλάδος).

Τὰ ἑπτὰ θανασιμα ἀμαρτηματα

Τὰ ἑπτὰ θαύματα τοῦ κόσμου.

Ἀπειράκις· μυριάκις.

Ἐν συγχύσει.

Γεγονός προκαλοῦν ἐφήμερον ἐντύπωσιν 'πυροτέχνημα'.

Τὸ σχοινίον ἐκόπη ἀπὸ τῆς ἔντασιν.

Ἀπέκοψε τὴν κεφαλὴν τοῦ ἐχθροῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ σώματος του

Ἐκαστος ἔχει τὸ ἀτομικὸν του ἰδεῶδες.

Μήνυσις ἐκ τριῶν διαφόρων κατηγοριῶν.

Συνολικὴ καὶ ἀτομικὴ εὐθύνη.

Ἀλληλέγγυον γραμμάτιον.

Τέσσαρες διφόροι στρατοί.

Our several claims.	Αἱ οἰκεῖται ἡμῶν ἀπαιτήσεις
Myself and several others.	Ἐγὼ καὶ πλείστοι ἄλλοι.
Several times.	Πολλάκις· πλείστακις.
Severe. —A severe discipline	Αἰσθηρὰ παιδαρχία.
A severe sentence.	Αἰσθηρὰ καταδίκη.
A severe look.	Βλοσυρὸν βλέμμα.
A severe winter.	Βαρὺς χειμὼν.
Severe pain.	Δριμύτης ἀλγηδών.
Severe competition.	Αἰσθηρὸς διαγωνισμός.
Severe beauty.	Κανονικὴ καλλονή.
Severe style.	Ἀπέριττον ὕφος.
Shade. — To throw into the shade.	Ἐπισκιάζειν· ὑποσκαλίζειν.
Without light and shade.	Ἄνευ φωτοσκιάσεως.
People of all shades of opinion.	Ἀνθρώποι πάσης κοινωνικῆς ἀποχρώσεως.
Delicate shades of meaning.	Λεπτὰ διαφορὰ ἐννοίας.
I am a shade better to-day.	Εἶμαι κἄπως καλλίτερα σήμερον.
Under the shade of a tree.	ὑπὸ τὴν σκιὰν δένδρου.
It is the shade of a shade.	Εἶναι ἀνυπαρκτὸν (ἢ ἀπατηλόν).
He went down to the shades.	Κατήλθεν εἰς τὸν ᾗδην· ἀπέθανε.
Lamp-shade.	Ἐπιλύχνιον.
A sullen look shaded his face.	Μελαγχολικὸν βλέμμα ἐσκίαζε τὸ πρόσωπόν του.
Shadow. — The shadow of death is on his face.	Ἡ σκιά τοῦ θανάτου εἶναι ἐξωγραφισμένη ἐπὶ τοῦ προσώπου του.
The shadow of night.	Αἱ σκιαί (ἢ τὸ σκότος) τῆς νυκτός.
He is afraid of his own shadow.	Εἶναι σκιάφοβος· φοβεῖται ἀπὸ τὴν σκιάν του.
There is not the least	οὐδὲ ἓλα-

shadow of doubt.

May your shadow never
grow less !

Coming events cast their
shadows before.

They have only the shadow
of freedom.

To catch at shadows

He is but the shadow of
his former self

Not a shadow of guilt.

A terrible shadow with up-
lifted hand

He is content to live in the
shadow.

Under the shadow of the
Almighty

Shady.—A shady conduct.

Shady actions.

He is on the shady side of
forty.

Shaft.—The shafts of envy

Shake.—With a shake of
the head

Give it a shake.

The shakes

They shook hands.

The earth shook.

His hand shakes.

He shook his fist at me.

To shake a leg.

He shook his head.

χλίστη ἀμφιβολία.

‘Ο θεός νά σέ διαφυλάττῃ !

Τό μέλλον προαγγέλλεται
δια σημείων τῶν καιρῶν

‘Π ἐλευθερία τῶν εἶνε σκι-
ώδης

Σκιαμαχεῖν ματαιοπονεῖν.

“Εγινε σκελετός· εἶνε ἐρεί-
πιον.

Οὐδέ ἰδέα ἀνοχῆς.

Τρομερόν φάντασμα μέ ἀν-
υψωμένην χεῖρα

Εἶνε εὐχαριστημένος νά
λανθάνῃ βιῶν

‘Υπό τήν προστασίαν τοῦ
‘Υψίστου.

‘Επιλήψιμος διαγωγή.

Ποταπαί πράξεις.

‘Υπερέβη τό τεσσαρακοστόν
ἔτος.

Τα βελη τοῦ φθόνου.

Με ἐν κίνημα τῆς κεφαλῆς.

‘Ανατάραξέ το

Πυρετός· ‘θέρμη’.

“Εκαμαν χειραφίαν· ‘ἔδω-
καν τό χέρι’.

‘Π γῆ ἐσείσθη.

‘Π χεῖρ του τρέμει.

Με ἠπειλήσες διὰ τῆς πυγ-
μῆς του.

Χορεύειν.

‘Εκίνησες τήν κεφαλήν (εἰς
ἐνθουσιασμόν ἀρνήσεως, ἀποδο-

He was shaking with fear (or cold).	κιμασίας, κλ).
He was much shaken by the news	Ἔτρεμεν ἐκ τοῦ φόβου (ἢ τοῦ ψύχους).
I shook him out of his lethargy.	Ἡ εἰδήσεις τὸν συνετάραξε.
He shakes with anger.	Τὸν ἀφύπνισα ἐκ τοῦ λη- θάργου του.
His evidence was not shaken	Ἀφρίζει ἐξ ὀργῆς
The firm's credit was shaken	Ἡ μαρτυρία του δὲν ἐκλον- ίσθη.
His voice shook with emo- tion	Ἡ πίστις τοῦ καταστήμα- τος ἐκλονίσθη.
They shook off the yoke of bondage.	Ἡ φωνὴ του ἔτρεμεν ἐκ τῆς συγκινησεως.
He shook off the dust from his feet	Ἀπετίναξαν τὸν ζυγὸν τῆς δουλείας.
He was shaking in his shoes.	Ἀνεχώρησε μετ' ἀγανακτι- σεως ἔρριψε πέτραν πί- σω του. (Κυπρ).
Shall. — We shall hear about it to morrow	Ἔτρεμε σάσωμος ἀπὸ φό- βον.
I should have been killed if	Θ ἀκούσωμεν περὶ τούτου αὐριον.
I had let the rope go	Θα ἐφονευόμην ἂν ἄφηνα τὸ σχοινὶ ὅπερ ἐκράτουν.
Shall I hear from you soon?	Θά μοι γράψῃτε ταχέως περὶ τῶν καθ' ἡμᾶς,
Shall you be going to church?	Προτίθεσθε νὰ μεταβῇτε εἰς τὴν ἐκκλησίαν,
Thou shalt not steal.	Οὐ κλέψεις.
You should really have been more careful.	Ὁφείλτε πράγματι νὰ ἦσθε προσεκτικώτεροι.
It shall go hard, but it shall be done.	Ἀὐτὸ θὰ γίνῃ ὁ διάβολος νὰ σκάσῃ.
Anyone who should say.	Ὅσοσδήποτε ῆθελαν εἶπει.

Shallow = 680 = Shape

If you should happen to be there.

Should he be there.

It should seem.

It is surprising that he should have been so foolish.

Shallow.—Shallow waters.

A shallow mind.

A shallow argument.

Shallow-brained.

Sham.—A sham fight.

A sham faint.

A sham plea.

He is shamming.

Shame.—He flushed with shame.

He that has no shame has no conscience.

Shame take him that shame thinketh.

He is lost to all sense of shame.

For shame !

He cannot do it for very shame.

I put him to shame.

He is a shame to his parents.

It is a sin and a shame.

Shameful.—It is shameful to think of it.

Shape.—It has the shape of a boat.

Ἐάν συμπέσῃ νὰ ἦσθῃ ἐκεῖ.

Ἐάν εἶνε ἐκεῖ.

Φαίνεται.

Εἶνε ἀπορίας ἀξίον διότι ὑπῆρξε τόσον ἀνόητος.

Ἀβαθῇ ὕδατα· ῥηχὰ νερά'.

Ἐπιπόλαιος νοῦς.

Ἀβάσιμον ἐπιχείρημα.

Ἐλαφρόνους.

Πλαστή μάχη.

Προσπεποιημένη λιποθυμία.

Ἀναβλητική ἔνστασις.

Προσποιεῖται τὸν ἀσθενῆ.

Ἐρυθρίασεν ἐξ αἰδοῦς.

Ὁ ἀναίσχυτος εἶνε καὶ ἀσυνείδητος.

Ἐπαίσχυτος ἔστω ὁ κακὰ διανοούμενος.

Ἀπέβαλε πᾶσαν αἰδῶ· ὁ δὲν ἔχει τοῖπα'.

Αἰσχος ! ἐντροπή !

Δέν δύναται νὰ τὸ πράξῃ διότι αἰσχύνεται.

Τὸν ἐντρόπιασα· τὸν ὑπερεβάλον.

Εἶνε τὸ ὄνειδος τῶν γονέων του· καταισχύνει τοὺς γονεῖς του.

Εἶνε κρίμα καὶ ἐντροπή.

Αἰσχρὸν ἐστὶ καὶ λέγειν.

Ἔχει τὸ σχῆμα λέμβου.

Shapeless = 681 = Sharp

He was a monster in human shape

The intention took shape in action.

He showed me politeness in the shape of an invitation to dinner.

He made no overtures in any shape or form.

The matter is beginning to assume definite shape.

A shape loomed through the mist

Shapeless.—A shapeless mass.

Share.—That is your fair share

Everyone must pay his share

I will go shares with you

I had a large share in bringing it about, but no share of the credit.

He has a share in the Bank.

The lion's share.

He holds ten shares.

Preference shares.

It fell to my share.

I shared his lot.

Sharp.—A sharp instrument
A sharp summit.

Ἦτο ἀνθρωπόμορφον τέρας.

Ὁ σκοπὸς ἐξωταρικεῦθη διὰ πράξεως.

Ἐφέρθη εὐγενῶς πρὸς ἐμέ διαπροσλήψεως εἰς γεῦμα.

Οὐδεμίαν ἔκαμε πρότασιν.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα ἀρχίζει νὰ λαμβάνη σάρκα καὶ ὅσπ.

Φάντασμά τι ἀνέθορεν ἐν τῇς δμίλλης.

Ἀμορφος μᾶζα

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ δίκαιον σου.

Ἐκαστος ὀφείλει νὰ πληρῶσῃ τὸ μερίδιον του.

Τὸ δεχομαι δια συνεταιρικὸν λογαριασμόν μεθ' ὑμῶν. Συνετέλεσα κατὰ πολὺ ἵνα το καταρθῶμαι ἀλλ' οὐδεμίαν ὠφελειαν ἔσχον ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

ἔχει μετοχὴν εἰς τὴν Τράπεζαν.

Ἡ μερίς τοῦ λέοντος.

ἔχει δεκα μετοχάς.

Προνομιούχοι μετοχαι.

Ἐλαχεν εἰς τὴν μερίδα μου. Συνεταύτισα τὴν τύχην μου μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Ὁξύ ὄργανον.

Ὁξύτα κορυφή.

A sharp distinction.
A sharp impression.
Sharp features.
A sharp turn.
A sharp cry
A sharp rebuke.
A sharp tongue.
A sharp contest.
A sharp frost.
A sharp temper.
Sharp words.
A sharp attack of gout

Sharp eyes.

Sharp intelligence.
A sharp child.
Sharp practice
Keep a sharp look-out

He is as sharp as a needle.
He was too sharp for me.
Look sharp !
At six o'clock sharp.

Sharp-set.
Sharp witted.

Shatter.— His health is shattered.
His hopes were shattered.

She.— The not impossible she.
Is the child a he or a she ?

Εὐδιάκριτος διαφορά.
Ζωηρὰ ἐντύπωσις.
Λεπτὰ χαρακτηριστικά.
Ἀπότομος καμπή
Διαπεραστική κραυγή.
Δοιμεία ἐπίπληξις.
Δηκτική γλῶσσα
Σφοδρὰ διαπαλῆ
Δριμύς παγετός
Τραχύς χαρακτήρ.
Πικροὶ λόγοι
Ὁδυνηρά προσβολὴ ποδάγ-
ρας
Διαπεραστικοὶ ὀφθαλμοὶ
διορατικότης.
Ὁξεῖα νοσημοσύνη.
Ἀγχίνους παῖς
Ἀπάτη· κατεργαρία
Πρόσεχε ἀγρεύπωνς ἔχε τον
νοῦν σου
Εἶνε ἀγχινοῦστατος.
Με ἐξηπάτα· μὲ ἐγέλα.
Ῥάμμε γρήγορα· σπεῦσε!
Κατὰ τὴν ἑκτὴν ὥραν ἀ-
κριβῶς.
Πεινασμένος.
Ἀγχίνους· ὀξύπους.
Ἡ ὕψια του εἶνε κατε-
στραμμένη.
Αἱ ἐλπιδες του διεφύεσθη-
σαν.
Γυνὴ ἢν ἡδύνατό τις ν'
ἀγαπήσῃ
Τὸ παιδίον εἶνε ἄρρεν ἢ
θηλυ ;

Λ she cat	Γαλή· γάτα.
Λ she-goat.	Λίξ· αἴγα
Shear. —He was shorn oft his privileges	Γὺ ἀφῆσαν (ἤ ἐφαλιδι- σαν) οἷα τα προνόμια του.
He came home shorn	Ἦλθαν εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν· του γυμνος καὶ τετραχλίσμενος
Shed. —The tree sheds its leaves.	Τὸ δένδρε· φυλλορροεῖ.
The snake sheds its skin	Τὸ φεῖδι ἀλλάσσει τὸ θερ- μα του.
To shed tears.	Χύνειν δάκρυα θαροῦζει.
To shed light on a subject	Ἐπιχεῖν φῶς ἐπὶ τινος ζη- τήματος διασαφηνίζει.
He shed his blood for his country	Ἔρυσε τὸ αἷμα του ὑπερ τῆς πατρίδος του
She shed radiance around her	Διέχυσε λάμψιν περι ἑαυ- τὴν· διέλαμψε
Sheep. —The sheep and the goats	Τα πρόβατα καὶ τὰ ἐοίφια·
A black sheep.	οἱ καλοὶ καὶ οἱ κακοί.
To cast sheep's eyes at	Φαῦλος· παλγανθρωπος·
They follow like sheep	Ρίπτειν ἔρωτυλα βλεμματα. Ἀκολουθοῦσιν ὡς πρόβατα (τυφλά σόγανα).
As well be hanged for a sheep as for a lamb	Ἰδὲ Lamb.
Sheep that have no shepherd	Ἀδέσποτα ποῖβατα § ἀ- μαρτον πληθός
He is a wolf in sheep's clothing	Εἶνε λύκος ὑπὸ μορφῇν προβάτου· εἶνε ὑποκριτής.
Sheer. —He did it by sheer force.	Τὸ ἐπραξε διὰ τῆς βίαις.
It is sheer waste	Εἶνε καθαρά σπαταλή
It is sheer nonsense.	Οὐδὲ· ἄλλο εἶνε εἰρη ἀνο- ησία.
It is a sheer impossibility.	Εἶνε ἐντελῶς ἀδύνατον.

He torn it sheer out by the roots.

Sheet.—A sheet of iron.

A sheet of paper

The book is in sheets.

A scurrilous sheet.

He is three sheets in the wind

Sheet-anchor.

Sheet iron.

Shelf.—He is on the shelf.

Shell.—He came out of his shell.

Two eggs in the shell

A shell broke out

I can make him shell

Shelter.—To find shelter.

He sheltered himself behind that pretext.

Shelve.—The plan was shelved

He was shelved.

Shield.—The other side of the shield.

With your shield or on it.

Shift.—He shifted his ground.

He shifted his lodging

The scene shifts.

The cargo shifted.

Τὸ ἀπέσπασε πρόρριζον.

Σιδηροῦν ἔλασμα· 'λάμα'.

Μία κόλλα χάρτου.

Τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε ἄθετον καὶ ἄρραφον.

Ρυπαρόν φύλλον

Εἶνε πολὺ μεθυσμένος(χυθ).

Ἰερὰ ἀγκυρά· ἀγκυρά σωτηρίας.

Ἐλάσματα σιδήρου

Εἶνε ἀπόμαχος· εἶνε ἀνίκανος δι' ἐργασίαν.

Ἐγένετο δριμυλιτικὸς ἀφήκε τὴν ἐφεκτικότητα.

Δύο ροφητά(ἢ μελᾶτα)αὐγά

Ἐξερράγη μία βόμβα.

Ἦμπορῶ νά τὸν ὑποχρεώσω νά πληρώσῃ (χυθ).

Ἐδρίσκειν καταφύγιον, στεγάζεσθαι.

Ὡχυρώθη ὀπισθεν ἐκείνης τῆς προφασεως

Τὸ σχέδιον ἐγκαταλείφθη.

Παρηγγωνισθῇ.

Ἡ ἑτέρα ἀποφίς τοῦ ζητήματος

Ἡ τὰν ἢ ἐπὶ τάς.

Ἥλλαξε τὰ ἐπιχειρήματά του.

Ἥλλαξε κατοικίαν.

Ἡ σκηνὴ ἀλλάσσει (ἐν θε-ἀτρῳ, μυθιστορήματι κλ.)

Τὸ φορτίον τοῦ πλοίου με-

Shilling = 685 = Ship

He shifted off the responsibility.

The wind shifts round to the E.

I must shift as I can.

To make shift.

We must make shift without it.

He is at his last shift.

Shilling. — He took the king's shilling.

He was cut off with a shilling

Shindy. — He kicked up a shindy.

Shine — That will take the shine out of him

His face was shining with joy.

He does not shine in conversation.

It is a shining example.

He shone by his absence.

Ship. — Ship of the line.

Merchant ship.

Sailing ship.

On board ship.

The ship of the desert.

To a crazy ship all winds are contrary.

When his ship comes in

τατοπίσθη.

'Απεξεδύθη τῆς εὐθύνης.

'Ο ἄνεμος στρέφει (ἢ γυρίζει) πρὸς ἀνατολάς.

'Οφείλω νὰ ἐξοικονομήσω τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν ὡς δύναμαι. Κατορθόνειν μετὰ δυσκολίας.

Πρέπει νὰ ἐξοικονομηθῶμεν ἄνευ αὐτοῦ.

'Ἐξηντλήθη οἰκονομικῶς.

Κατετάχθη στρατιώτης ἐν ('Αγγλῆ.)

'Απεκληρώθη.

'Ἐκαμε μεγάλον θόρυβον.

'Ἐφαγε τὰ σίερα'.

Αὐτὸ θά τὸν ἐπισκιάσῃ (ἢ ἐκθέσῃ ὡς ἀνέικανον).

'Ἢ χαρὰ ἡστραπτειν εἰς τὸ πρόσωπόν σου.

Δὲν διαπρέπει ἐν ταῖς συναναστροφαῖς

Εἶναι λαμπρὸν παράδειγμα.

'Ἐλαμψε εἰς τῆς ἀπουσίας του

Πολεμικὸν πλοῖον.

'Ἐμπορικὸν πλοῖον.

'Ιστιοφόρον (πλοῖον).

'Ἐπὶ τοῦ πλοίου

'Ἢ κάμηλος.

"Ὅταν τὸ καῖκι ἀνοιξῇ κάθ' ἑκατόν, καὶρός φυσᾷ.

"Ὅταν κάμη τὴν τόχην του."

(or home)

Ship burden

Ship-chandler

Shipowner

Shipshape

Ship's papers.

Shipping dues

Shipwreck

Shirt.—He was stripped to the shirt

Near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin.

He would gamble away everything to the shirt off his back

He sold the shirt off my back.

Shock.—Three shocks of earthquake were felt

They clashed with a mighty shock

The news came upon me with a shock

Electric shock

He died of shock.

It was a terrible shock to me
I was shocked at the sight of so much misery.

It is shocking.

Shoe.—That's another pair

ἄμα πουλήσῃ τὸ χωράφι του'.

Ναυπηγός.

Ἰσφοπλιστής.

Ἰδιοκτήτης πλοίου.

Ἐν τάξει τακτικά.

Ναυτιλικά έγγραφα

Ναυτιλιακά δικαιώματα.

Ναυάγιον

Ἐφόρει μόνον ὑπονόμισον.

Συμπαθῶ τοὺς ἄλλους, γί-
λα προ παντός τὸν ἑ-
νὸν μου.

Χαριν τοῦ χαρτοπαιγνίου
πωλεῖ καὶ τὸ ὑποκάμισόν
του

Μοῦ ἐπῆρε καὶ τὸ ὑποκά-
μισον' με κατεστρεψε.

Ἐρίναν αἰσθεται τρεῖς σει-
σμικαὶ δονήσεις.

Συνεκρούσθησαν μετὰ πα-
ταγῶν

Ἡ εἰδήσις μέ συνετάρaxε.

Ἠλεκτρικὸς τιναγμός.

Ἀπέθανεν ἐκ νευρικῆς δια-
ταράξεως.

Ἦτο δεινὸν πλῆγμα δι' ἐμέ.
Συνελινήθην βαθύτατα ἐπὶ
τῇ θαρ' τηλικαύτης κακο-
δαιμονίας.

Εἶναι ἀποτρόπαιον εἶνε
σκανδαλῶδες.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἄλλο ζήτημα.

of shoes.	αὐτὰ διατέρει
Dead men's shoes.	Περσίουσια (ἡ θύρας) ἀναμνε- νομένη ὑπὸ κληρονομοῦ ἢ διαδοχοῦ
He died in his shoes.	Ἀπέθανεν ἐκ βίου θανά- του ἀπηγγονίσθη
Put the shoe on the right foot.	Καταλείψατε τὴν μομφὴν (ἢ εὐθυνην) δικαίως
I should not like to be in his shoes	Δεν ἐπεθύμουν νὰ εὐρωσχω- μαι εἰς τὴν θάσιν του.
Nobody knows where the shoe pinches so well as he that wears it	Ἴδὲ Pinch.
He will probably step into his uncle's shoes.	Θα διαδεχθῇ (ἢ κληρονομή- σῃ) πιθανῶς τὸν θάτον του.
He treads his shoes straight	Ἔινε εὐθύς (ἢ εὐκρινῆς)
He shook in his shoes	Ἐτρεμε συσσωμὸς εὐρίσας- το εἰς νευρινήν διαταραξίν.
To wait for another's shoes	Ἀναμένειν ἀνυπομόνως τὸν θάνατον τινος
Shoot. —A boat shot out from the creek	Μ'σ λεμβὸς ἐξωρμησεν ἐκ τοῦ μυλῶ
A shooting star	Διφύτων ἀστὴρ.
A flash shot across the sky	Μία ἀστραπή διέσχισε τὸν οὐρανόν.
Buds are shooting.	Οἱ καλυγες ἐκβλάστασιν (ἐξφυτρύνουν).
A fountain shot up.	Ἀνέβλυσεν πηγὴ.
Prices shot up	Αἱ τιμαὶ ἀνῆλθον αἰφύτως
The child is shooting up	Τὸ παιδίον μεγαλύνει.
The pain shoots through my nerves.	Ὁ πόνος διαπερᾷ τὰ νεῦρα μου
The passengers were shot out of the coach	Οἱ ἐπιβάται ἐξέτινάχθησαν ἐκ τῆς ἀμάξης
The sun shoots its rays.	Ὁ ἥλιος ἐκπέμπει τὰς ἀ-

The tree shoots out branches.	κτίνας του. Τὸ δένδρον ἐκβάλλει (ἐβγά- ζει) κλάδους
He was shot dead.	Ἐφονεύθη διὰ πυροβολισ- μοῦ.
He shot the pit.	Ἐφυγε χωρὶς νὰ πληρώσῃ τὸ ὀφειλόμενον ἐνοίκιον.
We have shot away all our ammunition.	Ἐξηντλήσαμεν ὅλα τὰ πο- λεμφοδία μας.
Shop. —Sink the shop.	Παῦσε δμιλῶν (περὶ τῶν ἐπαγγελματικῶν ὑποθέσε- ων σου).
Shop-window.	Προθήκη καταστήματος.
Short. —A short time ago.	Πρὸ τινος (καιροῦ).
A short cut.	Ὁ συντομωτερος δρόμος· ‘κοντόστρατο’· ‘συντόμι’
To make short work of.	Καταστρέφειν (ἢ καταναλί- σκειν) ταχέως
His joy had but a short life.	Ἡ χαρὰ του ὀλίγον διήρ- κεσε
At a short range.	Εἰς μικρὰν ἀπόστασιν.
To take short views	Σκέπτεσθαι μόνον περὶ τοῦ παρόντος· μυωπάζειν.
Short date.	Μικρὰ προθεσμία.
A short bill.	Βραχυπρόθεσμον γραμμα- τίον.
He has a short memory.	Ἐχει ἀσθενῆ τὴν μνήμην.
They are short of hands.	Δὲν ἔχουσιν ἀρκετοὺς ἐργά- τας.
Short commons.	Ἐπιούσιος ἄρτος· λιτὴ τροφή.
A coin of short weight.	Λιποβαρὲς νόμισμα.
To cut short,	Συντέμνειν· διακόπτειν.
To come short,	Ἵπολείπεσθαι· διαψεύδειν τάς ἐλπίδας τινός.

Short = 689 = Shot

To fall short.	Εἶναι τινὰ ἀκατάλληλον (ἢ ἀνεπαρκῆ).
Our tea ran short.	Μᾶς ἔλειψε τὸ τέτον.
An escape nothing short of marvellous.	Ἀπόδρασις σχεδὸν θαυμασία.
No remedy short of..	Οὐδεμία ἄλλη θεραπεία πλὴν..
The long and the short of it.	Ἴδε Long.
In short,	Συναλόντι εἰπεῖν· ἐν ὀλίγοις· ἐν συντομίᾳ.
He was very short with me.	Μοί ἐφέρθη σκαιῶς.
A short syllable.	Βραχεῖα συλλαβή.
Something short.	Οἰνοπνευματῶδες ποτόν.
The clock stopped short.	Τὸ ἐκκρεμες ἐσταματήσεν αἰφνιδίως.
He made short work of his money.	Ἐδαπανήσα τα χρήματά του ταχέως.
To make a long way short	Ἵνα μὴ πολυλογῶ· ἵνα τελειώσω.
Short reckonings make long friends	Οἱ καλοὶ λογαριασμοὶ κάμνουν τοὺς ἀλοῦς φίλους.
He is short of cash.	Ἄν ἔχει χρήματα· πᾶσχει οἰκονομικῶς
Short-dated.	Βραχυπρόθεσμος.
Shorthand.	Στενογραφία
Short-lived.	Βραχύβιος· ἐφήμερος.
Shortcomings.	Ἀτέλειαι· ἐλλείψεις.
Short sighted	Μύωψ· 'κοντόθωρος'.
Short-tempered.	Ὁξύθυμος· εὐερέθιστος.
Short-spoken.	Ὀλιγόλογος.
Shot. —Shot is made in various ways.	Τὰ σφαιρίδια κατασκευάζονται διαφοροτρόπως.
Several shots were heard.	Ἦκούσθησαν πολλοὶ πυροβολισμοί.
Within shot.	Εἰς ἀπόσταςιν βολῆς.

Without firing a shot.	Χωρίς να ριφθῇ οὐδὲ ἐν σφαίριδιον ἀμοχητὶ
He made a bad shot.	Κακῶς ἐμάντευσε.
Parthian shot	Ἰαοῦσιον βελος
He went away like a shot	Ἀνεχωρησεν ἀμέσως (ἴσάν το πουλί').
I have not a shot in the locker	Ἄν ἔχω οὐδὲ λεπτόν εἰς τὴν τσέπην μου'.
He is a good shot.	Εἶνε καλὸς στροφευτής.
Shoulder. —He is taller by head and shoulders.	Εἶνε πολὺ ὑψηλότερος.
Shoulder to shoulder	Συμπαγῶς· συνηνωμένως
They gave me the cold shoulder.	Μὲ ὑπεσχέθησαν ψυχρῶς· με ἀπεκρούσαν.
He turned a cold shoulder upon my friendship.	Περιεφρόνησε (ἢ ἀπεκρούσε) τὴν φιλίαν μου
I lay the blame on the right shoulders	Ἐπιρροίφατε τὴν μομφὴν εἰς ὅντινα ἀνήκει.
He has an old head on young shoulders.	Γερονίον τὸν νοῦν σάρκα δ' ἡβῶσαν φέρει.
To put one's shoulder to the wheel.	Ἀρχίζειν ἐργασίαν σοβα- ρῶς (στά γερά').
To rub shoulders with any one	Ἐσχεσθαι εἰς στενὴν συν- αφείαν μετὰ τινος.
Shoulder arms!	Ὅπλα ἐπ' ὤμου!
With one's shoulder to the collar	Πολυασχολος μοχθῶν.
Shoulder belt.	Τελαμών.
Shoulder-blade	Ὁμοπλάτη
Shout. —He shouted with laughter	Ἀνεκάγχασε· ἔξεκαρδίσθη- κε στά γελία'.
He shouted for joy	Ἀνέκραξεν ἐκ χαρᾶς.
All is over but the shouting	Ἡ διαπάλη ποάγματι ἔτε- λείωσε.
Show. —A flower show.	Ἐκθέσεις ἀνθέων.

They voted by show of hands.	Ἐψήφισαν δι' ἀνατάσεως τῶν χειρῶν.
Dumb show.	Μιμικῇ παραστάσις παντομίμα.
Lord Mayor's show.	Ἡ ἐπίσημος παρελασις τοῦ Λόρδου δημάρχου (τοῦ Λονδίνου).
A fine show of blossom.	Ὠραῖον θέαμα ἀνθέων ('ἀθῶν').
We must pierce beneath the shows of things.	Ὁφείλομεν νᾶ εἰσβῶμεν ὑπο τὴν ἐξωτερικὴν ἐπιφανείαν τῶν πραγμάτων.
There is a show of reason in it.	Ἰσχυεῖ εὐλογοφανὴς αἰτία ἐν αὐτῇ.
He is fond of show.	Ἀγαπᾷ τὴν ἐπιδείξειν
A fine show and a small crop.	Ὁ θεωρία ἐπισκόπου καὶ καρδία μυλωνᾶ· ἀπ' ἐξω κοῦκλα καὶ ἀπὸ μέσα παντοκλα.
He is all outside show.	Εἶνε ἐπιπλάσις
He gave away the show.	Ἡ ἀνικανότης τοῦ ἀπεκαλύφθη ἔπεισεν ἢ λεοντῇ του.
I gave him a fair show.	Τῷ εἶωκα εὐκαιρίαν νᾶ ὑπρασπισθῇ.
Show your tidets, please.	Δείξατε τὰ εἰσιτήρ ἄσας, παρακαλῶ.
He showed himself at list in his true colours.	Ἰδε Colour.
To show the white feather.	Δεικνύσιν ἀνανδρίαν.
He showed a clean pair of heels.	Ἐφυγε· το ἐνοψε λάσπη.
He showed his hand.	Ἐξέδηλωσε τοὺς σκοπούς του.
The buds are just showing.	Οἱ κάλυκες μόλις ἀναφάνονται (ἐξφυτρύνουν).

He has shown the falsity of the tale.	'Απέδειξε τὸ ἀναληθές τῶν λεχθέντων.
I showed him the door.	Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα.
It only shows how little you know.	Δεικνύει ἀπλῶς πόσον ὀλίγα γνωρίζετε.
On your own showing.	Κατὰ τὴν ὁμολογίαν σας· κατὰ τὸν ἰσχυρισμὸν σας.
He showed us round the house.	Μᾶς ὠδήγησεν ἀνά τὴν οἰκίαν.
Show him in.	Εἰσαγάγετέ τον.
To show off.	'Εξαίρειν' § ἐπιθευνύεσθαι.
To show a person up.	'Αποκαλύπτει τὸν πραγματικόν χαρακτήρα τινός· ἐκθέτει τὴν καλοηθειάν τινος.
Shew-bread.	'Αρτος τῆς προθέσεως.
Show-case.	Προθήκη· 'βιτρίνα.'
Shred. — He tore it to shreds.	Τὸ κατεξεσχίσε.
There is not a shred of evidence.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει οὐδὲ ἵχνος μαρτυρίας.
Shrewd. A shrewd observer.	'Αγχίνους παρατηρητής.
He made a shrewd guess.	'Εμαντεύσεν εὐστόχως.
He is very shrewd.	Εἶνε ἐξυπνότατος· 'πεταλόνει τὸν φύλλον'.
I shrewdly suspect.	'Εχω σοβαρὰς ὑποψίας.
Shrink. — He never shrank from danger.	Οὐδέποτε ἀπεδείλιασε πρὸ τοῦ κινδύνου.
He shrank into himself.	Συνεστάλη· ἐγένεν ἐπιφυλακτικὸς· 'ἐμαζεύθη'.
His face has a shrunken look.	Τὸ πρόσωπόν του ἐρρυτιώθη ('ἐζάρωσα').
This cloth does not shrink.	Αὐτὸ τὸ ἐριούχον δὲν στενεύει.
Shroud. — That affair is	'Εκείνη ἡ ὑπόθεσις καλύπ-

wrapped in a shroud of mystery.	τεται ὑπὸ τοῦ πέπλου τοῦ μυστηρίου.
Shrug. —He shrugged his shoulders	'Ανύψωσε τοὺς ὤμους του.
Shudder. —I shudder to think what might happen	Φρίττω ἀναλογιζόμενος τί ἐνδέχεται νὰ συμβῇ.
Shuffle. —He shuffles his feet.	Σύρει τοὺς πόδας του.
To shuffle cards.	'Ανακατόνειν παίχινιόχαρτα.
To shuffle the cards.	'Αλλάσσειν πολιτικὴν 'γυρίζειν τὸ φύλλον'.
To shuffle off responsibility upon others	'Επιρρίπτειν τὴν εὐθύνην εἰς ἄλλους.
He shuffles	'Ἰπεκφεύγει σοφιστεύει.
Shun. —Do good and shun evil	Πράττε τὸ καλὸν καὶ ἀπόφευγε τὸ κακόν.
Shut. —He shuts his eyes to the truth.	'Εθελοτυφλεῖ πρὸς τὴν ἀληθειαν.
They shut the door upon him	Τῷ ἐκλείσαν τὴν θύραν ἡρνήθησαν νὰ τὸν δεχθῶσι.
Pimpernels shut in rainy weather.	Αἱ καυκαλίδες κλείουσιν ὅταν ὁ καιρὸς εἴναι βροχερός
He shut up his shop.	'Εκλείσει τὸ κατάστημά του (προσωρινῶς ἢ διαρκῶς).
I made him shut up.	Τὸν ὑπεχρέωσα νὰ σιωπήσῃ.
Shut up!	Σιώπα! 'σκάσε! !
<i>Sic.</i> — <i>Sic volo sic jubeo.</i>	Τοιαύτη εἴναι ἡ θέλησις καὶ διαταγή μου.
<i>Sic transit gloria mundi.</i>	Οὕτω παρέρχεται τοῦ κόσμου ἡ δόξα.
Sick. —I feel sick.	Αἰσθάνομαι ναυτᾶσιν.
He is sick at heart.	Εἶναι περίλυπος.
He is sick of love.	Εἶναι ἐρωτόληπτος.
It makes me sick to think of it.	'Αηδιάζω νὰ τὸ σκεφθῶ.

I am sick for a sight of home	Αἰσθάνομαι νοσταλγίαν· νοσταλγῶ
I am sick of flattery.	Ἀηθίασα τὴν κολακείαν.
I am sick of waiting.	Ἐβαρύνθην ἀναμένων· ἔπε- ρίμενα πολὺ.
He is very sick.	Εἶνε βαρέως ἀσθενής.
He is on the sick-list.	Εἶνε κλινήρης.
Sicken. —A sickening sight.	Ἀηδές θέαμα
Side. —The cube has six sides.	Ὁ κύβος ἔχει ἕξ πλευράς.
Side of a mountain.	Κλιτύς ὄρους.
I sent him six sides of argument.	Τῷ εἰσέειλα ἕξ σελίδας ἐπι- στολικοῦ χαρτοῦ πλήρεις ἐπιχειρημάτων
The right side of cloth.	Ἡ πρέσσις (ἡ καλὴ μεριά) ἐριούχου.
The wrong side.	Ἡ ὀπισθία ὀψις ἡ ἀνά- ποδη μεριά.
He is on the shady (or wrong) side of forty.	Ἵπερέβη τὸ τεσσαρακοστὸν ἔτος.
Side by side.	Παραπλεύρως· παραλλήλως· ἑξῆς.
I shook my sides.	Ἐγελάσα κατὰ νάρθα
On both sides.	Ἀμφοτέρωθεν.
On each side.	Ἐκατέρωθεν.
On all sides.	Πανταχοθεν.
We must study all sides of the question.	Δεόν να μελετήσωμεν τὸ ζή- τημα ὑφ' ὅλας τας ἐποψείας.
Don't decide about a case before you hear both sides.	Μὴ δικάσῃς πρὶν ἀμ- φοτέρων μύθων ἀκουσῇς
He has many sides to his character	Ἐχει πολλὰς ἀρετάς ἀλλὰ καὶ πολλὰ ἐλαττώματα.
The side of the moon visible to us.	Τὸ ὁρατὸν μέρος τῆς σε- λήνης.
There is much to be said on	Πολλὰ δύνανται να λεχ-

both sides.	ἑωσιν ἀμφοτέρωθεν.
To take sides.	Συνταττεσθαι πρὸς μίαν τῶν μερίδων· μεροληπτέιν.
He joined the winning side.	Συνεταχθῆ πρὸς τὴν κερδίζουσαν μερίδα.
On this side of the Alps.	Ἐντεῦθεν τῶν Ἀλπεων.
On this side (of) the grave.	Ἐν τῇ ζωῇ
He is on the wrong side of the door	Ἀπεκλίσθη ἔμεινεν ἔξω τοῦ θυρῶνος.
He was born on the wrong side of the blanket.	Εἶνε νόθος.
He is well descended on the mother's side.	Ἦ καταγωγὴ τοῦ ἐκ μητρὸς εἶνε καλὴ.
He has prudently changed sides	Φρονίμως ποιῶν ἡλλάξε φρόνημα
He took my side openly.	Ἐκηρύχθη ἀναφανδὸν ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ
The wrong side out	Ἀνεστραμμενως· ἑξανάστροφας.
He sided with us.	Ἐτάχθη ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν.
Public opinion will side you.	Ἡ κοινὴ γνώμη θὰ σᾶς δικαιολογήσῃ.
Side-arms.	Ἀγχεμαχα ὅπλα.
Side-board.	Σκευοθήκη· μπουφές.
Side-dish.	Παρόψημα· ἐκτακτον καὶ ὠραϊον φαγητόν.
Side-note.	Παρασημείωσις.
Side-saddle.	Γυναικεῖον ἐφίππιον.
Side-view.	Κατατομή.
Side-walk.	Πεζοδρόμιον.
Side-wind.	Ἄνεμος ἐκ τοῦ πλαγίου· § ἔμμεσος ἐνέργεια.
Sift .—To sift a question.	Διεξονυχίζειν ζήτημα.
Sight .—Long sight.	Προσβωπία.
Short sight.	Μυωπία· § ἀπρονουσία.

He has a good sight.
I know him by sight.
He lost his sight.

I lost sight of him.

You must not lose sight of
that question.
I have lost sight of John.

I got a sight of her.
He plays music at sight.

A bond payable at sight.

At first sight
The sight of her distress un-
manned him
She found favour in his sight

I did what was right in my
own sight.
Christmas is in sight.

Out of sight out of mind
He came in sight of the fort
Out of my sight

A sad sight awaited us.

A sight for sore eyes.

He went to see the sights.

Ἦ δρασίς του εἶνε καλή.
Τὸν γνωρίζω ἐξ ὄψεως.
Ἔχασε τὴν ὄρασιν· ἐτυ-
φλώθη.
Ἐχασα ἀπ' ἐμπρός μου·
ἐγένεν ἄφαντος.
Δεν πρέπει να λησμονῇτε
ἐκεῖνο τὸ ζήτημα.
Δεν γνωρίζω ποῦ εὑρίσκεται
ὁ Ἰωάννης.
Κατώρθωσα νὰ τὴν ἴδω
Παίζει μουσικὴν ἐκ πρώτης
ὄψεως.
Γραμματίον πληρωτέον ἐν
ὄψει.
Ἐκ πρώτης ὄψεως.
Ἡ θεὰ τῆς δυστυχίας της
τὸν συνεκίνησε.
Εὔρε χάριν παρ' αὐτῇ τὴν
ἡννόησε.
Ἐπραξα πᾶν ὅ,τι ἤτο ὀρθόν
γατὰ τὴν ἀντίληψίν μου.
Τὰ Χριστοῦ γεννα πλησιάζουν.
Ἴδε Out.
Ἐπλησίασε τὸ φορὸν.
Μονρὰν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ! ἔξκου-
πίσου'!
Θλιβερόν θέαμα μάς ἀνέ-
μενε.
Εὐπρόδεκτον πρόσωπον (ἰ-
δίᾳ ἐπισκέπτης) ἡ ἀντι-
κείμενον.
Μετέβη ἵνα ἴδῃ τὰ ἀξιοθέ-
ατα μέρη (πόλεως κλ.).

His face is a perfect sight.

He made a sight of himself.

He is a long sight better.
I cannot bear his sight.

What a sight you look!

He took a careful sight
before firing.

We sighted land.

A sighting shot.

Sign. The sign of the cross.

The signs of the times.

Sign manual

Words are the signs of
ideas

Violence is a sign of weak-
ness.

It shows all the signs of
decay.

By this sign ye shall know
them.

He did signs and wonders.

Sign and countersign.

I gave him a sign to with-
draw.

An evil tongue is a sign of
a bad heart.

He made no sign.

He does not sign his con-
tributions to the press.

He signed assent.

Τό πρόσωπόν του εἶνε ἀξιο-
λύπητον (ποραμορφωμένον
ἐκ πλ. ἡγῶν, κλ.).

Ἐγίνετο ἀρλεκίνος· ἐφόρε-
σε παράξενα φορεσμάτα.

Εἶνε πολὺ καλλίτερα (χρῶδ.).

Ἄν εἶχῃ μάτια νὰ τὸν ἰδῶ.

Ἐὶ χάλια εἶναι αὐτά.

Ἐσημάδευσε μετὰ προσο-
χῆς πρὶν πυροβολήσῃ.

Ἐἶδομεν (ἐπλησιάζασαμεν εἰς
τήν) ξηράν.

Δοκιμαστικὴ βολή.

Τὸ σημεῖον τοῦ σταυροῦ.

Τα σημεῖα τῶν καιρῶν.

Ἰδιοχειρὸς ὑπογραφή.

Αἱ λέξεις εἶναι σύμβολα τῶν
ιδεῶν.

Ἢ βία εἶνε χαρακτηρηστι-
κὸν ἀδυναμίας

Παρουσιάζει πάντα τὰ συμ-
πτώματα τῆς παρακμῆς.

Διὰ τοῦ συνθήματος τοῦ-
του θὰ τοὺς γνωρίσητε.

Ἔκαμε τέρατα καὶ σημεῖα.
Σύνθημα.

Τῷ ἔνευσε νὰ ἀποσυρθῇ.

Κακὴ γλῶσσα εἶνε γνώρι-
μα κακῆς καρδίας

Ἄν ἰδεῖς σημεῖον (ζωῆς
διαμαρτυρίας, κλ.).

Ἄν ὑπογράψῃ τὰ χρῆματά του
(εἰς τὰς ἐφημερίδας).

Ἐδωκε τὴν συναίνεσίν του

He signed to me to come.

Signal. — He gave the signal for advance.

Signal-man.

Signal victory.

Signal defeat.

Signal punishment

Signalize.— His accession was signalized by an amnesty.

Signatory.— The signatories of this deed.

Significance.— There is no significance in his eyes. What he thinks about it is of no significance.

Significant.—A significant event.

Signify.—A halo signifies rain.

D. D signifies doctor of divinity

Silence. — Silence is a woman's true adornment. No wisdom like silence.

Silence gives consent.

A dead silence.

In perfect silence.

Let me pass it over in silence.

δια νουματος· συγκατανευσε
Μοι ενευσε να ελθω

Ἔδωκε τὸ σὺνθημα τῆς
προελασεως.

Φυλαξ σιδηροδρομικῆς
γραμμῆς.

Προειφανῆς νίκη.

Ὁλοσχερῆς ἦτα

Παραδειγματικῇ τιμωρίᾳ

Ἡ ἀνάρρησις τοῦ ἐπαγγε-
ρισθῆ δι' ἀμνηστίας.

Οἱ ὑπογράφαντες αὐτὸ τὸ
ἔγγραφο.

Οἱ ἐρθαλμοὶ τοῦ θαν ἔχουν
ἐκφραστικότητα.

Ἡ περὶ τούτου γνώμη τοῦ
οὐδόλως βαρυνεῖ

Σημαντικόν (σπουδαῖον) γε-
γονός.

Ὁ κύκλος φωτὸς προαγ-
αγέλλει βροχήν.

Τὰ στοιχεῖα Δ Θ. σημαί-
νουν διδάκτωρ θεολογίας.

Γυναιξὶ νόσμον ἢ σιγὴ
σέρει.

Οὐκ ἐστὶ κρείττον τοῦ σιω-
πᾶν οὐδὲ ἐν.

Ὁ σιωπῶν συναινέει· αὐτὸ
δὲ τὸ σιγᾶν ὁμολογοῦντος
ἐστὶ σου.

Βαθεῖα σιγὴ.

Ἐν ἀπολυτῇ σιγῇ.

Ἄς τὸ παρσιωπήσω· τοῦ
Κύριε φυλακὴν τῇ σιγῇ.

It has passed into silence	τί μου. Ἐλθισμονήθη οὐτεὶς λόγος περὶ αὐτοῦ γίνεται.
We silenced the enemy's batteries.	Κατεσιγασαμεν τας ἐχθρι- κας τηλεβολοστοιχίας.
I have silenced him.	Τὸν ἀπεστόμωσα.
Silent. —A silent letter.	Ἄφωνον ψήφον
A silent partner.	Συνέταιρος μὴ ἔχων δια- χειριστικὴν ψῆφον.
The silent system (in pri- sons).	Τὸ ἀπομονωτικὸν σύστημα (ἐν φυλακαῖς)
History is silent upon it.	Ἡ ἱστορία οὐδὲν ἀναφέρει περὶ τούτου
Silent men, like still waters, are deep and dangerous	Ἄπὸ τὸ σιγανὸ ποτάμι νὰ φοβῆσαι.
Silent as the grave.	Ἐντελῶς σιωπηλὸς ἀτά- ραχος
Silk. —Spun silk.	Ἠλωσμένη μέταξα.
Silk stockings.	Μεταξωταὶ περικνημίδες.
You cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.	Ἴδε Purse
He took silk.	Ἐλαβε τὸ δικαίωμα νὰ δι- κηγορῇ ἀνώπιον τοῦ ἀνα- κτοβουλίου (ἐν Ἀγγλίᾳ).
	Σηρικὸὶ βόμβυκες· 'κουκού- λια' (Κύπρ).
	Μεταξοσκώληξ.
Silkworm.	Εἰς ἀνόητον ἐρώτησιν δὲν διῶται ἀπάντησις
Silly. —A silly question needs no answer.	Ἐχετε ἀργυρᾶ νομίσματα ἐπὶ νω σας,
Silver. —Have you any silver on you?	Ὁ ἀργυροῦς αἰὼν.
The silver age	Κρεῖττον σιγᾶν ἢ κρεῖττο- να τῆς σιγῆς λέγε.
Speech is silver, but silence is golden.	Ἡ φωνὴ τοῦ εἶνε ἀργυροῦ-
He has a silvery tone.	

He was born with a silver spoon in his mouth.
White silver draws black lines.
Every cloud has a silver lining.

Silver plate.
A silver wedding.

Simile.—A style rich in simile and metaphor.

Simple.—A simple fracture.
The greatest works of art are the simplest.
Simple attire.
A simple heart (or mind).
The problem is very simple.

Simple-minded.

Simulate.—To simulate indignation.

The actor simulated the king.

Sin.—The original sin.
The seven deadly sins.

That is his besetting sin.

Every sin brings its punishment with it.

Sin that is hidden is half forgiven.

The devil rebuking sin.

ηχος
Εἶνε εὐτυχίης ἐκ γενετῆς·
‘γεννοῦν καὶ οἱ πατεῖνοί του’
‘Ο ἄργυρος καίτοι λευκός
χαράττει μελαίνας γραμμὰς
‘Ἰπάρχει πάντοτε ἀκτὶς ἐλ-
πίδος καὶ εἰς τὰς δεινότη-
τας περιστάσεις.

Ἐπάγουρα σκεύη.
‘Αργυροῦν ἰωβιλαῖον· εἰκο-
σιπενταστηρίς γάμου
Ἵψος πλήρης παρομοιώσε-
ως καὶ μεταφορᾶς.

‘Απλοῦν καταγμά.
Τὰ μεγαλεῖτερα ἔργα τέ-
λνγης εἶναι τὰ ἀπλούστερα.
‘Απεριττος ἐνδυμασία.
Εὐλικρινὴς καρδιά.

Τὸ πρόβλημα εἶναι ἀπλούσ-
τατον.

‘Απλοικός· ἀπονήρευτος.
Προσποιεῖσθαι ἀγανάκτησιν

‘Ο ἡθοποιὸς ὑπεβῶδη τὸ
πρόσωπον τοῦ βασιλέως.
Τὸ προπατορικὸν ἁμάρτημα
Τὰ ἑπτὰ θανασιμα ἁμαρ-
τήματα.

Ἐκεῖνο εἶναι τὸ κύριον ἐ-
λάττωμά του.

‘Τὸ κρίμα ἐγγαστρώνεται
καὶ μετὰ καιρὸ γεννᾶται’.

‘Κλέφτης ἀπιαστός μπέγν
ἀξίζει (Κυπρ.).

‘Διδάσκαλε ποῦ διδάσκες

He that is without sin, let him first cast a stone.	καὶ νόμον ὅν ἐκράτεις'.
Fear nothing but sin	Ὁ ἀναμνηστικὸς πρῶτος τὸν λίθον βαλεῖται.
The sin will lie at your door	Μηδὲν φοβοῦ πλεονεξίαν τῆς ἀμαρτίας.
Remission of sins	Θα εἶς τὸ κρίμα· τὸ κρίμα στὸν λαίμον σου'.
Since I have not seen him since.	Ἄφες τὴν ἀμαρτίαν.
I saw him not long since.	Δὲν τὸν εἶδον οὐδέποτε.
Since Christmas.	Τὸν εἶδον πρό τινας καιροῦ.
Since we parted	Ἀπὸ τῶν Χριστουγέννων.
Since that is so, there is no more to be said.	Ἀφ' οὗτου ἀπεχωρίζομαι.
<i>Sine</i> — <i>Sine quā non</i>	Ἀφ' οὗ τὸ πρᾶγμα ἔχει οὕτω οὐδὲν δυνατὰ τις νὰ εἴπῃ.
Sinew. The sinews of war	Ἐκ τῶν ὧν οὐκ ἀνεῖ ἀπαρτίζονται
Sing. —Birds were singing, To sing another song (or tune)	Τὸ γόημα· χρηματὰ κεφάλαια.
He sings his own praises	Τὰ πτηνὰ ἐνεδάδουν.
I have a singing in my ears.	Ἀλλασσεῖν ὕψος· ταπεινοῦσθαι.
To sing to sleep.	Προσμετριοῦσθαι.
He that sings on Friday shall weep on Sunday.	Τ' αὐτὰ μου συρίζουν (ἢ βοῶσιν)
Singing-master	Βαυκαλεῖν· νανουρίζειν
Single. — Your dress is singeing	Τῆς Παρασκευῆς τὰ γέλοια τοῦ Σαββάτου κλέματα'.
His reputation is a little singed.	Διδασκαλὸς ὡδίκης.
Single. —Single life.	Τὸ φόρεμά σας περικαίεται.
A single man.	Ἡ ὑπόληψίς σου εἶναι ἐλίγον βλαμμένη.
	Ἄγαμος βίος.
	Ἄγαμος.

Single entry
A single bed.
A single eye-glass
A multitude inspired with
a single purpose
I did not see a single person

Can a single argument be
advanced for it?

Single-barrelled.
Single-handed.
He was singled out for that
post.

Sink.—The sun is sinking.

My spirits sank
My heart sank within me
The ship is sinking
His head sank on his
shoulder
His voice sinks.

The patient is sinking

He sank under the weight
of misfortunes.
Darkness sank upon the
scene
Prices sank.
The ground sinks.
The storm sinks.
He sank into the grave.
His cheeks have sunk in.

Ἀπλογοαφία.
Μοιή κλίνη
Μονόαλον.
Πλήθος ἐμπνεόμενον ὑπὸ
ἑνὸς καὶ τοῦ αὐτοῦ σκοποῦ.
Οὐδένα εἶδον ὅθεν εἶδον οὐ-
δε ἓν ἄτομον.
Δυναταὶ νὰ προβληθῇ ἔστω
καὶ ἐν ἐπιχειρημα ὑπὲρ
αὐτοῦ,
Μονόκαννος
Μόνος· ἄνευ βοήθου
Ἐξελεγή (ὠρισμένως) δι'
αὐτὴν τὴν θέσιν
Ὁ ἥλιος κατέρχεται (κλί-
νει πρὸς τὴν δυσιν).
Τὸ θάρος μου ἐξέλειπε.
Ἐθλίβην κατακαρδᾶ.
Τὸ πλοῖον βυθίζεται.
Ἡ κεφαλὴ τοῦ ἐκλινεν ἐπὶ
τοῦ ὤμου τοῦ.
Ἡ φωνὴ τοῦ κατέρχεται
(χαμηλόνει).
Ὁ ἀσθενὴς πνέει τὰ λοίσ-
θια.
Ἐγονάτισα ὑπὸ τὸ βάρος
τῶν ἀτυχημάτων
Τὸ σκότος ἐπακαθήσεν ἐπὶ
τῆς σκηνῆς.
Αἱ τιμαὶ γατῆλθον.
Τὸ ἔδαφος καταρρέει.
Ἡ καταιγὶς κοπάζει.
Κατήλθεν εἰς τὸν τάφον.
Αἱ παρειαὶ τοῦ ἐκοιλανθί-
σαν.

The lesson sank into my mind.

The dye sank in.

To sink a well

He sank his title.

Sink the shop.

Let him to sink or swim.

Sinking-fund.

Sire.—Like sire, like son.

Yes, Sire.

Sister.—Sisters of charity.

Sister ships.

Sit.—He sits well.

To sit in judgment.

He sat for his portrait.

He sat for a fellowship.

He sat for Oxford

The Courts are sitting.

He sits at home.

The hen is sitting.

That food sits heavy on the stomach.

Her dress sits well on her.

His principles sit loosely on him.

Τὸ μάθημα ἐνετυπώθη εἰς τὸν νοῦν μου

Ἡ βαφή ἀπερροφήθη.

Ἀνορύττειν φρέαρ.

Ἀπέκρυψε τὸ ἀξίωμα τοῦ.

Παῦσε τὴν ὀμίλιαν 'κόψε το'

Ἄφετέ τον μόνον ἢ νὰ ἐπιτύχη ἢ ἀποτύχη.

Χρεωλύσιον

Κατὰ τὸν πατέρα καὶ ὁ υἱός.

Μάλιστα, Μεγαλειότατε.

Ἀδελφαί τοῦ ἐλέους καλογραφαί.

Ὁμοιοτυπα πλοῖα.

Ἰππεύει καλῶς

Ἐπικολοῦν εἶναι τινὰ φιλοκατήγορον.

Ἐκοθῆσε νὰ ζωγραφηθῇ (ἢ φωτογραφηθῇ).

Ἔπεστη ἐξετασθεῖς δι' ὑποτροφίαν.

Ἀντιπροσώπευσε τὴν Ὁβιόφωρον ὡς βουλευτή.

Τὰ δικαστήρια συνεδριάζουσιν (ἢ λειτουργοῦν)

Εἶνε νωθρός (ἢ ἀεργός).

Ἡ ὄρνις ἐπιάζει ('κάθι-ται στ' αὐγά').

Ἐκείνη ἡ τροφή εἶνε δύσπεπτος ('κάθεται στὸ στομάχι').

Τὸ φόρεμά της τῇ ἀρμόζει ('τῆς πηγαίνει').

Δέν εἶνε ἀσθηρῶν ἀρχῶν.

Situation = 654 = Skeleton

He wants sitting upon.	Ἦρπαι να τὸν ἐπιπλήξῃ τις· 'τοῦ πρέπει κατσαδα'.
He sat out the next dance.	Δεν ελαβε μέρος εἰς τὸν ἄλλον χορόν
To sit under a minister (or pastor).	Κατακολουθεῖν τὸ κήρυγμα ἰσοσως τινός
I sat up all night.	'Ἠγρόπνησα δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός.
He had to sit down with that sum	'Ἦναγκασθῇ ν' ἀναστῇ με εἰς τὸ ποσόν.
Situation. — The house stands in a fine situation.	'Ἢ οἶν' α καίται εἰς λαμ- ποῦν τοποθεσίαν
He came out of a difficult situation with credit	'Ἐξῆλθεν ἐν τιμῳς ἐκ μιᾶς φοβερᾶς δοκιμασίας.
He is equal to the situation	Εἶς εἰς θεῖον ν' ἀντιμετω- πίσῃ τα πράγματα.
He could not find a situation	Δὲν ἔβουνατο να εὑρῇ θεῖον ὡς ὑταίτηλος, ὑπηρέτης).
Six. It is six of the one and half a dozen of the other	Ἦνς κατ' οὐσίαν το αὐτό 'ἀ' λαξεν ὁ Μανώλης· καί ἔβαλε τα ρούχα ἄλληθως'.
Six to one	Μεγαλη θάφορα (ἡ ἀνισο- της).
At sixes and sevens.	Φύρεθον μέγδην· ἐν συγχύ- σει ἄνω κατω.
Size. —Size of a book.	Συῆμα βιβλίον
Size of a person	Αναστήλια ἀτόμου.
Of a good size	Εὐμεγέθης.
Of a large size.	'Υπερμεγέθης· μέγας.
Size matters less than qua- lity.	Οὐκ ἐν τῷ πολλῷ τῷ εὖ ἀλλ' ἐν τῷ εὖ τὸ πολυ.
It is made in several sizes.	Κατασκευάζεται εἰς διάφο- ρα μεγέθη.
A full sized picture.	Εἰκὼν φυσικοῦ μεγέθους.
Skeleton. —A skeleton at	'Ὁ χληρὰ φροντίς· σκόλοψ τῇ

the feast.
A skeleton in the family.

Skeleton regiment.

Skeleton key.
He is a skeleton.

Skill.—Skill is stronger than strength.

Skilled work

A skilled workman

Skim.—To skim the cream off.

To skim over a book.

Skin.—He did it to save his skin

He changed his skin

I would not be in his skin.

He escaped with the skin of his teeth.

He has a thick skin.

He is all skin and bones.

Near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin.

Skin-deep.

He is wet to the skin.

He would skin a flint.

σαρκι.
'Απόκρυφον στίγμα οίκο-
γενείας.

Στελεχος (ἡ πυρήν) συντάγ-
ματος

'Αντικλεΐδι.

Εἶνε σκελετος (κάτισχυος).

'Η ἐπιδεξιότης εἶνε ἀνωτέ-
ρα τῆς δυνάμεως.

Τεχνητα ἔργα.

'Εμπειρος ἐργατης.

'Αφαιρεῖν τὸ σφόδρα λα' κο-
ρυφοποιεῖν ἢ ἀφαιρεῖν τὸ
καλλίτερον μέρος.

Διεσφραγεῖσθαι βιβλίον ἐπι-
τροχαδὴν φυλλομετρεῖν.

Ἦ ἐπράξεν α' σωτηρὶ τὸ
σάρκ'ον (τὴν τὸ πτωστόν) του

Ὁ χαλακτὴρ του μετεβλή-
θη ριζικῶς

Δεν ἐπεθυμῶ να τῷ ὁμοι-
αζῶ (ἢ να εἶμαι εἰς τὴν
θεσιν του).

Μόλις ἐσωθῇ 'φτηνὰ τὴν
ἐγλύτωση'.

Εἶνε ἀφιλοτιμος (τὴν παχύ-
δερμος).

Εἶνε κάτισχυος 'Ἐγὼ πε-
ταί καὶ κοκκαλο'.

'Ιδὲ Shirt.

'Επιπόλαιος ἀβαθής.

Εἶνε διαβροχος (μουσικίδι).

Εἶνε φιλόαργυρος 'βγάξει
κι' ἀπὸ τῆς μύτης σου γι'.

He would skin a flea for its hide.

Skip. — He skips as he reads

When he talks he skips off from one subject to another

Skirt. — On the skirts of London.

To sit upon a man's skirts.

Sky. — If the sky fall we shall catch larks.

Under the open sky.

To laud to the skies.

Try what a warmer sky will do for you.

To sky a picture

Sky-blue.

Sky-high.

Skylight.

Sky-scraper.

Slack. — Trade is slack,

He is very slack.

Slander. — Slander flings stones at itself.

Slander is the homage vice pays to virtue.

Slap. — He gave me a slap in the face.

A slap-bang shop.

Εἶνε κυμινοπριστης (ἐξηγ-
ταβελόνης).

Παραλείπει λῆξεις ὅταν ἀ-
ναγινώσκει.

Ὅταν ὁμιλῇ μεταπηδᾷ ἀπὸ
ἑνὸς θέματος εἰς ἄλλο.

Εἰς τὰ περιχωρὰ τοῦ Λον-
δίνου.

Μελετᾷ ἐνδίκησιν κατὰ
τινος.

Δέν εἶνε ἀνάγκη νὰ σκε-
πτώμεθα περὶ ἀπειθήσιον
κατακλυσμῶν.

Ἐν ὑψαίῳ.

Ἐν θείᾳ.

Δοκίμασε θερμότερον κλί-
μα διὰ τὴν υγείαν σου

Ἀναρτᾷ εἰκόνα τινὰ ὑψη-
λὰ ἐν ἐκθέσει τινί.

Οὐρανόχρους· γαλάζιος.

Οὐρανοβάμων· υπερῶς.

Ἀναφωτίς· φεγγίτης.

Ἵψηλὸν κτίριον· οὐρανο-
ξύστης.

Τὸ ἐμπόριον εἶνε στάσιμον·
εἶνε κενό.

Εἶνε πολὺ νωθρός.

Ὁ διαβολεύς βλαπτει τὸν
ἑαυτὸν του.

Ἢ διαβολή εἶνε τὸ σέβας
ὑπερ ἧ κακίας προσέσει
εἰς τὴν ἀρετήν.

Μὲ ἐκολάφισε μοῦ ἔδωκε
ἓνα μπάτσον· ἢ μὲ ὕβρισε.

Πενιχρὸν ἐστιατόριον.

Slap-up.

Slash.—A slashing criticism

Slate.—To clean the slate.

Let us begin with a new slate.

Sleep.—The sleep of the just

Broken sleep.

Sleep that knows not breaking.

To go to sleep.

Sleep is better than medicine.

Sleep is a remedy for every ill

Sleep, the lesser mysteries of death.

He takes from his sleep to study.

Beauty-sleep.

Let sleeping dogs lie.

Do not rouse the sleeping lion.

Who sleeps with dogs gets up with fleas.

Sleep upon it.

To sleep the clock round.

I did not sleep a wink.

Τοῦ τελευταίου σφρμῶ
κομψός.

Ἀπροκάλυπτος ἐπικρίσις.

Ἀπαλλάττεσθαι ὑποχρεώ-
σεων ἀπαρνεῖσθαι χρῆ.

Ἄς ἐγκαινίσωμεν νέαν πο-
λιτικὴν· ἄς λησμονήσω-
μεν τὰ παρελθόντα.

Ὁ ὕπνος τοῦ δικαίου· ὕπνος
βαθύς.

Διακεκομμένος ὕπνος.

Νήδυμος ὕπνος· θάνατος.

Ἀποκοιμᾶσθαι.

Ὁ ὕπνος ὡφελεῖ περισσότε-
ρον τῶν φαρμάκων.

Ἵπνος θεῶν πάσης ἐστὶν
ὑγεία νοσοῦ.

Ἵπνος τὰ μικρὰ τοῦ θά-
νάτου μυστήρια.

Περικόπτει τὸν ὕπνον τοῦ
χάριν τῆς μελέτης.

Ὁ πρὸ τοῦ μεσονυκτίου
ὕπνος.

Μὴ κίνει κακὸν εὖ καίμενον.

Μὴ κίνει τὸν ἀνάγυρον.

Κακοῖς ὀμιλῶν αὐτὸς ἐκ-
βήσῃ κακός.

Ἀναβαλὲ τοῦ ξωῶς αὐρίου· ἐν
νυκτὶ βουλή.

Κοιμᾶσθαι ἐπὶ 12 (ἢ 24)
ᾠρας.

Δὲν ἐκοιμήθην διόλου· δὲν

A sleeping partner.	ἐκλείσσει μάτι.
Sleeping-car.	Συνέταιρος μὴ λαμβάνων μέσος εἰς τὴν διαχειρίσιν.
Sleeping-sickness.	Κλινοφθόρος σιδηροδρομικὴ ἀμαξία.
Sleep-walker.	Ἡ ἀσθένεια τοῦ ὕπνου.
Sleeve. —He laughs in his sleeve.	Ὑπνοβάτης.
He wears his heart upon his sleeve.	Κρυφογελά.
Sleight. —Sleight-of-hand	Εἶνε εὐθυστήμων· ὅτι ἔχει εἰς τὸ στόμα χεῖρ καὶ εἰς τὴν καρδίαν
Slender. A slender waist.	Ταχυδακτυλουργία
A slender girl.	Λεπτὴ ὄψις ('μέση').
A slender hand.	Λεπτοφυγὴ κόρη
Slender hopes.	Ραδινὴ χεῖρ.
Slender means	Ἀμυδραὶ ἐλπίδες.
He has a slender acquaint- tance with the subject	Πενιχρά μετὰ ἔχει ἐλαχίστην γνῶσιν τοῦ θεματός.
Slick. —He did it out of slick perversity.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐκ καθαρᾶς δυστροπίας.
He hit him slick in the eye.	Τὸν ἐκτύπησεν ἀκριβῶς εἰς τὸ μάτι.
Slide. —To slide over a delicate subject.	Θίγειν ἀκροθιγῶς λεπτὸν ζήτημα.
To let things slide.	Ἀμελεῖν· παραβλέπειν.
To slide into sin.	Περιπίπτειν εἰς τὴν ἀμαρ- τίαν.
Slight. He has a slight cold	ἔχει ἐλαφρὸν κρυολόγημα.
He took a slight repast.	ἔλαβεν ἐλαφρὸν γεῦμα.
He has made a slight in- quiry into it.	Ἐξήτασε τὸ πρᾶγμα ἐπι- πολαίως.
There is not the slightest excuse for it.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει οὐδ' ἡ ἐλαχί- στη δικαιολογία δι' αὐτό.

They paid him a slight attention

I slighted him.

Slip.—A slip of the pen.

A slip of the tongue.

A few slips in youth are inevitable.

I gave him the slip.

A slip of a boy.

There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

He slipped in the mud.

The opportunity slipped through his fingers

He let the reins slip out of his hands.

How time slips away !

He slipped out of the room.

He slipped off (or away).

Errors have slipped in.

He slips now and then in his grammar

The cow slipped its calf.

The prisoner slipped his guard

The point had slipped my attention.

The patient slipped through our fingers.

To slip off the hooks.

Ἐλαχιστα ἐμερίμνησαν
περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Τὸν περιεφρόνησα.

Γραφικὸν λάθος.

Γλωσσικὸν λάθος.

Νεανικά τινα ὀλισθήματα
εἶναι ἀναπόφευκτα.

Τὸν ἀπέφυγον· τοῦ ἐξεγλί-
στρησα·

Ἀσποφυῆς μαιράκιον.

Πολλὰ μεταξὺ κύλικος καὶ
χείλους ἄκρου πέλει.

Ἐγλίστρησεν ἐντὸς τῆς
λάσπης

Ἡ εὐκαιρία διέφυγεν ἀπὸ
τάς χεῖρας του.

Ἀφῆκε τὰ ἡνία νὰ πέσω-
σιν ἀπὸ τάς χεῖρας του.

Πῶς παρέρχεται ὁ καιρὸς !

Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θωματίου
ἀπαρτήρητος.

Ἀνεχώρησε χωρὶς ν' ἀπο-
χαιρετήσῃ.

Παρεισεφρόνησαν λάθῃ.

Ἐνίοτε κάμνει γραμματ νὰ
λάθῃ.

Ἡ ἀγελάς ἀπέβαλε (ἢ ἐρ-
ριψε) το δαμάλι.

Ὁ φυλακισμένος ἐξέφυγεν
ἀπὸ τὸν φύλακά του.

Τὸ ζήτημα διέλαθε τῆς
προσοχῆς μου.

Ὁ ἄρρωστος ἔφυγεν ἀπὸ
μέσα ἀπὸ τὰ χέρια μας·

Ἀποθνήσκειν.

I slipped into him.

Sloth.—Sloth is the key to poverty.

Sloth turneth the edge of wit.

Slough.—The slough of despond.

Slow.—Slow growth.

Slow march

Slow and steady wins the race.

Slow and sure.

He was not slow to defend himself

He is slow to anger

He is slow of speech.

He is slow of wit.

My watch is slow.

The entertainment was voted slow.

He is a slowcoach.

Slow-going.

Slur.—He slurred over that fact.

Smack.—This beer smacks of the cask.

He has a smack of recklessness in him.

He gave her a hearty smack.

His manner smacks of su-

‘Τοῦ ἔδωκα ἓνα καλὸ ξυλάριδι’.

‘Ακαμασιά σπητιοῦ ξεθεμελιώστρα

‘Η νωθρότης ἀμβλύνει τὸν νοῦν.

‘Η ἐντελής πῶρσις τῆς συνειδήσεως.

Βραδεία ἀνάπτυξις.

Βῆμα βραδὺ (στρατιωτῶν ἐν κηδείᾳ, κλ.).

Βραδεία πρόοδος ἀλλ’ ἐξακολουθητικὴ ἄγει εἰς μεταγαλα ἀποτελέσματα.

Βραδύς καὶ ἀσφαλής.

Δεν ἐβράδυνε νὰ λάβῃ ἀμυντικὰ μέτρα

Δὲν εἶνε εὐερέδιστος.

Εἶνε βραδύγλωσσος.

Εἶνε ἀμβλύνους.

Τὸ ὥρολόγιόν μου μένει ὀπίσω

‘Η ὑποδοχὴ ὑπῆρξε ἡφρά

Εἶνε νωθρός (ἀμβλύνους ὀπισθοδρομικός)

Βραδυκίνητος.

Παρασιώπησεν ἐλεῖνο το γεγονός.

‘Αὐτὴ ἡ μπῖρα ἐτῆσε μυρωδιάν ἀπὸ τὸ βαρέλι’

‘Εχει ὅσιν ἀδιαφορίας (ἢ ἀψηφησίας).

Τὴν ἐφίλησε δυνατά.

‘Ο τρόπος του ἔχει ὑπερο-

perciliousness.
This is a joke that smacks
of vulgarity.

Small. Small fry.

Small hours

A small matter.

Small craft.

Small letters.

Small arms.

Small hand.

Small talk

The still small voice.

That coat was too small
for me.

On a small scale

This beer is very small.

He thinks no small beer of
himself.

To chronicle small beer.

There was no small excite
ment about it

The small worries of life

He lives in a small way

Small people love to talk of
the great.

Small favours in season are
of the utmost value to the
recipients.

Now great the small gift
when 'tis timely given.

I call it small of him to

φίας· εἶνε ὑπερόπτης.
Αὐτὸς εἶνε χυδαῖος (ἢ ἀνο-
στος) ἀστεισμός.

Μικρά ὄντα (παιδιά, κλ.).

Πρωινὰ ὥραι.

Ἀσημαντος ὑπόθεσις· 'μι-
κροδουλεία'.

Λέμβοι· ἐφόλκ'α.

Μικρά ψηφία.

Μικρά πυροβόλα ὄπλα.

Ψιλογραφία.

Κοινοτοπία.

Ἡ συνειδήσις.

Ἐκαῖνος ὁ ἐπενδύτης ἦτο
πολὺ μικρὸς δι' ἐμέ.

Ἐν μικρῷ κλίμακι.

Αὐτὸς ὁ ἔϋθεος εἶνε πολὺ
ἀδύνατος.

Ἐχει μεγάλην ἰδέαν διὰ
τὸν ἑαυτὸν τοῦ.

Σπουδαίολογεῖν ἐπὶ ἀση-
μάντων θεμάτων.

Ἐγινε μέγας λόγος (ἢ θό-
ρυβος) δι' αὐτό.

Αἱ μικραὶ φροντίδες τοῦ βίου
διάγει λιτὸν βίον.

Οἱ ἀσημοὶ ἀνθρώποι ἀρέ-
σκονται νὰ ἐμύλῳσι περὶ
τῶν μεγάλων ἀνδρῶν.

Σμικραὶ χάριτες ἐν καιρῷ
μέγισται τοῖς λαμβάνουσι

Ὡς μέγα τὸ μικρὸν ἐστὶν ἐν
καιρῷ δοθέν.

Θεώρῳ δι' εἶνε· 'μικροπρέ-

Smart = 662 = Smatterer

remind me of it.

His small spiteful nature.

Small-minded

Smart.—A smart device.

A smart retort

A smart talker.

A smart officer.

A smart servant.

Smart dealing.

Smart clothes.

A smart garden.

A smart house.

Smart people.

A smart skirmish.

I gave him a smart rap over the knuckles.

He went off at a smart pace.

He is always smart and spruce.

My finger smarts.

He rushed off smarting under disappointment.

You shall smart for this.

My eyes smart.

Smart-money.

Smash.—The enemy was smashed.

The firm was smashed.

Smatterer.—He is a smatterer.

πεια εκ μερους του να με υπενθυμίση περί αὐτοῦ.

Ἡ ποταπή καὶ μοχθήρα φύσις του.

Χαμαιζήλος· ποταπός.

Εὐφινὲς ἐπινόημα.

Εὐστοχος ἀνταπάντησις.

Πνευματώδης ὁμιλητής.

Εὐσταλής ἀξιωματικός.

Προθυμὸς ὑπηρέτης.

Ἰδιωτέλεια· § δολιότης.

Κομφά φορέματα.

Περιποιημένος κήπος.

Κομφή οἰκία.

Οἱ κομφευσόμενοι.

Σφοδρά ἀψιμαχία.

Τὸν ἐπέπληξα θριμέως

Ἀνεχώρησε δροματός.

Ἐνδύεται πάντοτε κομφῶς· εἶνε κομφευσόμενος

Αἰσθάνομαι ὀξύν πόνον εἰς τὸν δάκτυλον.

Ἐφυγεν ἀπογοητευμένος.

Θὰ λάβῃς τὰ ἀντίποινα· ὅθι τὸ πληρώσης ἀκριβᾶ'.

Μὲ πονοῦν (ἢ καίουν) τὰ μάτια μου'.

Λύτρα· ἀποζημίωσις.

Ὁ ἐχθρὸς κατατροπώθη.

Τὸ κατὰστημα ἐχρεωκόπησεν

Εἶνε ἡμιμαθής.

Smattering.—He has a smattering of history.

Smell.—He has a fine sense of smell.

It has a peculiar smell.

I smell a rat.

His works smell of the lamp.

The meat begins to smell high.

Smile.—He smiled an ironical smile

He smiled at our claims.

Fortune smiled on us.

He smiled consent

She smiled through tears

Smite.—An idea smote him.

We hope to smite them

His conscience smote him.

That town is smitten with plague.

He was smitten with her charms

Smoke.—A cloud of smoke

All ended in smoke.

No smoke without fire.

From smoke into smother.

The lamp is smoking.

Put that in your pipe and

Ἐχει ἀτελείς γνώσεις τῆς ιστορίας· εἶνε ἀνιστόρητος
Ἐχει λεπτήν τιν ὀσφρησιν.

Ἐχει ἰδιαζουσαν ὀσμὴν.
Ἰποπτεύω κακόν τι· καὶ λάκκον ἔχει ἡ φάβα.
Τὰ συγγράμματα τοῦ ἑλλυχνίου ὀξοῦσι.
Τὸ κρέας ἀρχίζει νὰ μυρίζῃ.

Ἐμειδίασεν εἰρωνικῶς.

Ἐχλεύασε τὰς ἀξιώσεις μας
Ἢ τὴν τύχην μᾶς ἡνύόησε.

Ἐξέφρασε τὴν συναίνεσιν τοῦ διὰ μειδιάματος
Δακρυόεν ἐγέλασε.

Τῇ ἐπῆλθε μία ἰδέα· τοῦ ἐκάπνισε.

Ἐλπίζομεν νὰ τοῦ πατάξωμεν.

Τὸν ἔτυφεν ἡ συνήθειαις τοῦ
Ἢ πόλις ἐκείνη εἶνε πανωλόβλητος.

Τα θάλλητρα τῆς τῶς ἐμάγευσαν.

Νέφος καπνοῦ.

Ἦλλα ἐματαιώθησαν· ἔλλα πῆγαν στὸν βρόντον.

Καπνὸς χωρὶς φωτιᾶν δὲν γίνεται

Ἀπὸ τοῦ κακοῦ εἰς τὸ χεῖρον.

Ἢ λυχνία καπνίζει.

Ἦς Pipe.

Smoking = 664 = Smoulder

smoke it.
Smoked glass.
Smoked ham.
He has smoked himself ill

Smoking.—No smoking allowed.

Smoking-room.

Smooth.—A smooth skin.

A smooth surface.

Smooth morocco.

A smooth verse.

Smooth manners.

Smooth things.

I am now in smooth water

He had a smooth passage.

The course of true love never did run smooth

To smooth the way.

To smooth over difficulties

His son will smooth his declining years.

The sea presently smoothed down

Smother.—With smothered curse

The fire was smothered up

Smoulder.—A smouldering hatred.

The smoulder will soon be

Καπνισμένη ύαλος.

Καπνιστόν χοιρομήριον

Ἦσθένησεν ἐκ τοῦ πολλοῦ καπνίσματος

Ἀπαγορεύεται τὸ καπνίζειν.

Καπνιστήριον.

Μαλακή ἐπιδερμίς.

Λεία ἐπιφάνεια.

Στιλπνὸν μαροκκίνον.

Ρυθμικὸς στίχος

Κολακευτικοὶ (ἢ ἀνειλικρινεῖς) τρόποι

Κολακεία ἀνειλικρινήs ἐνθαρρυνσίς

Ἵπερενίκησα ἤδη τὰς δυσκολίας.

Ὁ διὰ πλους τοῦ ὑπῆρξε γαληνιαῦς.

Ἦ πορεία τοῦ ἀληθεῦς ἔρωτος οὐδέποτε ἐπήρξεν ὀμαλή

Προλείπειν τὴν ὁδόν.

Ἐξομαλύνειν δυσχερείας.

Ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θὰ τὸν γηροκομήσῃ.

Μετ' ὀλίγον ἡ θάλασσα ἡσέγασε.

Μετὰ συγγενελημμένων ὁρῶν

Τὰ γεγονότα ἀπεκρύβησαν (ἢ ἀπεσιωπήθησαν).

Ἵπεβόλον μίσος

Τὸ ὑποβόσκον πῦρ θὰ μετα-

a flame.	βληθῇ ταχέως εἰς φλόγα.
Snail .—At a snail's pace	Βραδύτερον χελωνῆς.
The snail slides up the	Δια τῆς ἐπιμονῆς καὶ ὑπο-
lower at last, though the	μονῆς τὰ πάντα κατορ-
swallow mounteth it not	θοῦνται.
Snake .—There is a snake	Κἄτι ὑποκρίπτεται· 'κἄτι
in the grass	λάκκον ἔχει ἢ φάβα'.
A snap debate.	'Ἀπρόοπτος συζήτησις.
A snap division was taken	Τὸ ζήτημα ἐτέθη εἰς ψη-
	φοφορίαν ἐκ συναρπαγῆς
	(ἐν τῇ Βουλῇ)
A snap shot.	Αἰφνίδιος πυροβολισμός· §
	στιγμιότυπον.
The dog snapped a piece of	"Ο σκύλος ἤρπασεν ἕνα κομ-
meat.	μάτι κρέας'.
He snapped at the offer.	'Ἐδέχθη προθύμως τὴν
	προσφορὰν
He snapped off my nose.	Μὲ διέκοψεν ὀργίλως (ἢ ἀ-
	ποτόμως)· με ἀπεπήρε.
The wire snapped.	Τὸ σύρμα ἐκόπη μετὰ κρό-
	του.
He snapped his fingers	Μὲ περιεφρόνησε (κροτῶν
at me.	τοὺς δακτύλους).
Snares .—He fell into the	'Ἐπεσεν εἰς τὴν παγίδα.
snares	
Snatch .—The wind	'Ο ἀνεμος ἀνῆρπασε τὸ πη-
snatched my cap off.	λῆκιδόν μου.
He snatched the opportunity	'Ἐβράξατο τῆς εὐκαιρίας.
He was snatched away by	Πρόωρος θάνατος τὸν ἀν-
a premature death	ῆρπασε.
He snatched victory out of	'Ἀπερπασε τὴν νίκην ἐνῷ
defeat	ἐπρόκειτο νὰ ἡττηθῇ.
Sneak .—He sneaked off	"Ἐφυγε λαθραίως φοβούμε-
for fear of worse.	νος μὴ πάθῃ χειρότερα.
Sneer .—He sneered at me.	Μὲ ἐμυκτήρισε· μὲ ἐχλεύ-

Sneeze.—It is not to be sneezed at.

Snob.—He is a snob.

Snow.—Her breast of snow.
The snows of seventy years.

Snow-bound.

Snow-capped.

Snow-drift.

Snowdrop

Snow-storm.

Snow-white.

Snuff.—His hopes were snuffed out.

He is up to snuff.

So.—As the tree falls, so must it lie.

As bees love sweetness, so flies love rottenness.

I did not expect to live so long

So far you are right.

And so forth and so on.

He works at so much a week.

I warned him so that he might avoid the danger
I was so fortunate as to escape.

I had so much to do

ας.

Δεν εινε περιφρονητεον.

Εινε τυχαρπαστος (φαντασμένος· αρχοντοχοργιάτης).
Τὸ χιονόλευκον στήθος της.
Αἱ λευκαὶ τρίχες ἐβδημον-
κοντούτου.

Ἀποκακλισμένος ὑπὸ τῆς χιόνος.

Χιονοσκεπής.

Χιονοστιβάς.

Λευκίον· χειμώνανθος.

Χιονοθύελλα.

Χιονόλευκος.

Αἱ ἐλπίδες του ἐξέλιπον.

Εἶνε κατεργάρης (χυδ.).

Ὅπως πέσῃ τὸ δένδρον, οὕτω μένει.

Ὡς αἱ μέλισσαι ἀγαπῶσι τὴν γλυκύτητα, οὕτω αἱ μυῖται ἀγαπῶσι τὴν σαπρίαν.
Δὲν ἀνέμενον νὰ ζήσῃ τόσον (χρόνον).

Ἔχετε δικαίον μέχρι τοῦ σημείου αὐτοῦ.

Καὶ οὕτω καθεξῆς.

Ἐργάζεται πρὸς τόσον τὴν ἐβδομάδα.

Τὸν ἐπροειδοποίησα ἵνα ἀποφύγῃ τὸν κίνδυνον.

Ἦμην ἀρκετὰ εὐτυχής ὥστε ν' ἀποφύγῃ.

Ἦμην πολυάσχολος.

I am so glad.
So kind of you !
So help me God !
He says he was not there,
so he doubtless was not.
So you are back again.

You said it was good, and
so it is.
I denied it, but so did you

Do you think so ?
I suppose so
Just so
So to say (or speak).
You don't say so !
God said Let there be light
and it was so
Even if it were so.

So be it ! be it so !
Mr So and So.
So-called.
A so-called diplomat.
He sent me half a dozen
or so,
Never mind what so and so
says

Sober.—He is a sober man
A sober estimate.

In sober fact
In sober earnest.

Social.—Social problems.
Social science.
Man is a social animal.

Ἵπερχαίρω.
Εἰσθε λίαν ὑποχρεωτικοί.
"I's God.
Λέγει ὅτι δὲν ἦτο ἐκεῖ, ἀ-
ναμφιβόλως δὲ δὲν ἦτο ἐκεῖ
"Ὡστε λοιπὸν ἀπανήλθετε
πάλιν.
Εἶπετε ὅτι ἦτο καλὸν, καὶ
πράγματι εἶνε.
Τὸ ἡρνήσθην, ἀλλὰ καὶ ὑμεῖς
ἀπράξατε τὸ ἴδιον.
Φρονεῖτε οὕτω,
Νομίζω πιστεύω.
Ἀκριβῶς αὐτὸ εἶνε.
Οὕτως εἰπεῖν.
"Ὅχι δά !
"Ὁ θεὸς εἶπε γεννηθῆτω
φῶς καὶ ἐγένετο φῶς.
Καὶ ἂν οὕτως εἶχε τὸ
πρᾶγμα.
Γένοιτο ! ἔγωγε !
"Ὁ δαίνα' ὁ τάδε.
Αὐτοκαλούμενος θῆθεν.
Εἰς θῆθεν διπλωμάτης.
Μοί ἔστειλε παύσιμου ἡμί-
σειαν δωδεκάδα
"Μὴ προσέχεις εἰς ὅ,τι λέ-
γει ὁ ἕνας καὶ ὁ ἄλλος'.
Εἶνε νηφάλιος (ἢ ἐγκρατής)
Μέτριος ὑπολογισμός
Πράγματι τῷ ὅ,τι
Σοβαρῶς· ἀνευ ἀστεισμῶν.
Κοινωνικά προβλήματα.
Κοινωνιολογία.
"Ὁ ἀνθρώπος εἶνε ζῶον κοι-

Society. — The progress of society is an evolution	νωνικόν.
Pests of society.	Ἡ πρόοδος τῆς κοινωνίας
Good society.	εἶναι ἐξέλιξις
The customs of polite society.	Κοινωνικοὶ λυμεῶνες.
He goes a great deal into society.	Ἐκλεκτὴ κοινωνία
I always enjoy his society.	Ἐθιμα τῆς ἀριστοκρατίας.
Royal Society.	Εἶναι λίαν κοινωνικός.
Co-operative Society.	Εὐχαριστοῦμαι πάν-οτε ἐκ
Soft — Soft goods.	τῆς συναναστροφῆς τῆς.
Soft money.	Βασιλικὴ Ἑταιρεία
Soft manners.	Συνεργατικὴ Ἑταιρεία.
Soft sawder	Ἰφάσματα.
Soft skin.	Χρῶγραφα.
Soft raiment	Μειλίχιοι τρόποι.
A soft winter.	Φιλοφρονήσεις κολακεία.
Soft weather.	Μαλακὴ ἐπιθερμὶς
Soft colours.	Λεπτουψὴς ἐνδυμασία.
Soft muscles.	Ἡπιος χιμῶν.
Soft whispers.	Βροχερὸς (ἢ ὑγρὸς) καιρὸς.
Soft nothings	Ἐλαφρά (σκοθρά) χρώματα.
He has a soft heart.	Πλαδαροὶ μὲς (μυῶνες).
The national character has gone soft	Ἐλαφροὶ ψιθυρισμοί.
Soft-headed	Ἐρωτικὴ ὁμιλία.
Soften. — Softening of the brain.	Ἐχει ἐδοσπλαχνικὴν καρδίαν
<i>Soft sand.</i>	Ὁ ἐθνικὸς χαρακτήρ ἐξε- θγλύνθη.
Solace. — He found solace in religion.	Ἐλαφρόμυαλος.
Solar. — The solar system.	Μαλάκυνσις τοῦ ἐγκεφάλου.
	Αὐτοκαλούμενος.
	Εὖρε παρηγορίαν ἐν τῇ θρησκείᾳ.
	Τὸ ἡλιακὸν σύστημα.

Sole.— On my own sole responsibility.

Feme sole.

Solemn. Solemn feast day.

A solemn oath

A solemn silence.

A solemn occasion.

A solemn warning.

Solemn music.

A solemn promise.

A solemn pace.

He put on a solemn face.

Solicit.—He solicits favours.

He solicits office.

He solicits custom

Solicitor. — Solicitor-General.

Solid.—Solid food.

A solid argument.

Solid comfort

A solid man.

A solid consideration.

It is made of solid silver.

I have solid grounds for supposing.

Solidarity.— The solidarity that exists between them

Solitary.—A solitary life.

A solitary instance.

Solitary confinement.

Some.—Some people say yes and some say no.

Ἵπ' εὐθύνην μου.

Ἄγαμος γυνή

Ἑορτάσιμος ἡμέρα· ἑορτή.

Ἐπίσημος (ἢ μεγας) ὄρκος.

Ἐπιβλητικὴ σιγή.

Βαρυσήμαντος περίστασις.

Σοβαρα προειδοποίησις.

Ἱεροπρεπὴς μουσική.

Σοβαρά ὑπόσχεσις.

Βῆμα βραδύ.

Ἐλάβε σοβαροφανὲς ἵθως· ἐσοβαρεύθη.

Θηρεύει παροχὰς ('χατίρια')

Ἴνε ἀρχολίπαρος.

Ἐπιζητεῖ παλατιαν.

Γενικός εἰσαγγελεὺς Εἰσαγγελεὺς τοῦ Ἀρείου Πάγου

Στερεὰ τροφή.

Βάσιμον ἀπιχείρημα.

Πεαγματικὴ εὐμάρεια.

Συνετός (ἢ ἀξιόχρεως) ἀνὴρ

Ἰσότιμον ἀντάλλαγμα.

Ἐἴνε κατεσκευασμένον ἐκ συμπαγοῦς ἀργυρου

Ἐχω βασίμους λόγους νὰ ὑποθέσω

Ἢ μεταξὺ αὐτῶν ὑφίσταμένη ἄλληλεγγυη.

Μονήρης βίος.

Μεμονωμένη περ' ἑπτῶσις.

Ἀπομονωτικὴ φυλάκισις.

Τινὲς μὲν λερύουσι ναί, τινὲς ἤθ' ὄχι.

Some years ago	Πρό τινων ἐτῶν.
I waited some twenty minutes	Ἐπερίμυνα περὶ τὰ εἴκοσι λεπτά
In some way.	Κατὰ τινα τρόπον.
Somehow.	Ὀπωσδήποτε.
I have something to tell you.	Ἐχω κάτι νὰ οἶς εἶπω.
There is something in what you say.	Ἐπαρχει ἀλήθεια τις εἰς ὅσα λεγάτε.
He thinks himself something (or somebody).	Νομίζει τὸν ἑαυτὸν τοῦ σπουδαίου· μᾶς κάμνει τὸν καμπόσον'.
There is something of preciousity in his style.	Ἐπάρχει προσπεποιημένη τις ἀκρίβεια εἰς τὸ ὕφος τοῦ.
It is something to be safe home again.	Εἶνε εὐχάριστον νὰ ἐπιστρέψῃ τις εἰς τὴν πατρίδα.
He was made a bishop or something	Προεχειρίσθη εἰς ἐπίσκοπον ἢ κάτι παρόμοιον
That's something like it	Αὐτὸ εἶνε λαμπρὸν (ἢ ἔξοχον).
There is something in that.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε εὐλογον (ἢ ἔχει τὸν τοπὸν τοῦ).
I have sometimes thought	Ἐσκέφθην ἐνίοτε.
Son. —Son of a gun.	Φαυλόβιος· πρόστυχος
Every mother's son.	Ἐκαστος ἀνθρωπος· ὁ καθείς
The sons of Abraham.	Οἱ ἀπόγονοι τοῦ Ἀβραάμ.
Son of Mars.	Στρατιώτης.
Song. —He sold his watch for an old song.	Ἐπώλησε τὸ ὀρολόγιόν τοῦ εἰς ἐξηυτελισμένην τιμὴν.
The song of the dying swan.	Τὸ κύκνειον ᾄσμα.
Soon. —He was soon convinced of his error.	Ἀντελήφθη ταχέως τὸ λάθος τοῦ.
He arrived soon after four.	Ἐφθασεν ὀλίγα λεπτά μετὰ τὰς τέσσαρας.

The least said the soonest mended.

As soon as I heard of it.
He drops his fine theories
so soon as they clash with
his interests.

I would just as soon stay
at home (as go).

I would sooner do without it.
We had no sooner sat down
than she burst into tears.
No sooner said than done.

Soothe.—This sweet thought
soothed my sorrow.

Sop.—To throw a sop to
Cerberus.

My clothes are sopping.

Sophisticate.—He so-
phisticates.

The wine is sophisticated

Sore.—I have sore throat.
You have touched him on
a sore place.

A sight for sore eyes.

He is very sore about his
defeat.

A sore subject

He is in sore distress.

A plaster for every sore.

Ἰδὲ Least.

Ἄμα τὸ γικουσα.

Ἀφήνει κατὰ μέρος τὰς
λαμπράς θεωρίας του ἅμα
συγκρουσθῶσι μὲ τα συμ-
φεροντά του.

Προτιμῶ να μείνω οἴκοι.

Ἄς μοῦ λειπῇ (ἢ λίπη).

Μολις ἐκαθήσαμεν αὐτὴ
ἀνελύθη εἰς δάκρυα

Ἄμ' ἔπος ἅμ' ἔργον· ἄπο
τ' αὐτί καὶ στόν δάσκαλον·

Ἡ γλυκεῖα αὐτὴ σλέψις ἀ-
νεκούφισε τὴν θλίψιν μου.
Προσπαθεῖν τινὰ να καθη-
συχασῇ ἅπληστον ἐχθρὸν
δια παροχῶν· δωρεδοκεῖν.

Τὰ φορεματὰ μου εἶναι δι-
αβροχα ('μουσκιδι').

Σοφιστεῦεται μεταχειρίζε-
ται σοφίσματα.

Ὁ οἶνος εἶνε νοθευμενος.

Ἐχω λαιμόπονον.

Τὸν ἡγγίσαστε εἰς μέρος δ-
που πονεῖ· § τὸν προσεβά-
λεται καιρίως

Ἀξιοθέατόν τι ἀντικείμενον
Ἐλυπήθη πολὺ διὰ τὴν ἡ-
ταν του

Ἀλγεινὸν θέμα.

Εἶνε εἰς τὴν ἐσχάτην ἐν-
δειαν

Πανάκεια.

Sorrow. —He has had many sorrows.	Ἵπέστη πολλά δεινοπαθήματα
Sorrow comes unsent for.	Ἡ λύπη ἔρχεται ἀπρόσκλητος.
Two in distress makes sorrow less	Με τοὺς πολλοὺς ὁ χάρος εἶνε γλυκὺς.
Sorry. You will be sorry for this some day.	Θα τὸ μετανοήσης μίαν ἡμέραν.
I felt sorry for him.	Τὸν ἐλυπήθην.
I am sorry for that.	Λυποῦμαι δι' αὐτό· ζητῶ συγγνώμην.
He is in a sorry plight.	Εἶνε εἰς ἀξιοθρήνητον κατὰστασιν.
A sorry excuse	Πενιχρὰ δικαιολογία.
Sort. —A new sort of bicycle.	Νέον εἶδος ποδηλάτου· καινοφανὲς ποδήλατον.
People of every sort and kind.	Παντοσευθεῖς ἄνθρωποι· 'κάθε καρυδιᾶς καρύδι'.
All sorts and conditions of men.	Ἄνθρωποι πάσης κοινωνικῆς τάξεως.
Nothing of the sort was said.	Οὐδὲν τοιοῦτον ἐλέχθη.
I feel out of sorts	'Δὲν εἶμαι στὰ καλά μου· εἶμαι ἀδιάθετος.
He sorted out those of the largest size.	Ἐξελεξε τὰ μεγαλύτερα.
<i>Sotto voce.</i>	Ταπεινῇ τῇ φωνῇ· ἡ ἰδιαιτέρως.
Soul. —The immortality of the soul	Ἡ ἀθανασία τῆς ψυχῆς.
His whole soul revolted from it	Κατεξανέστη σφόδρα ἐπὶ τούτῳ.
He earned just enough to keep body and soul together.	Μόλις ἐκέρριξε τὰ πρὸς ζωάρκειαν.
He was the (life and) soul of the party.	Ἦτο ἡ ψυχὴ (ἡ ὁ μοχλὸς) τοῦ κόμματος.

Soul = 673 = Sound

The greatest souls of antiquity. His pictures lack soul.	Τα μεγαλειότερα πνεύματα τῆς ἀρχαιότητος. Αἱ εἰκόλες τοῦ στεροῦνται ἐκφραστικότητος
The soul is not where it lives but where it loves.	Ἡ ψυχὴ δὲν εὐρίσκειται ἐκεῖ ὅπου κατοικεῖ ἀλλ' ἐκεῖ ὅπου ἀγαπᾷ
The body is the implement of the soul, and the soul of God.	Ἡ ψυχὴ γάρ ὄργανον τοῦ θεοῦ ὃ ἡ ψυχὴ.
There was not a soul in the street. Upon my soul God rest his soul.	Δὲν ὑπῆρχε ψυχὴ εἰς τὸν δρόμον. Ἐἰς τὰ μάτια μου'. Ὁ θεὸς ἀναπαύσει τὴν ψυ- χὴν τοῦ.
All Soul's Day.	Τὸ ψυχοσάββατον.
Sound. —A sound mind in a sound body.	Νοῦς ὑγιὴς ἐν σώματι ὑγιεῖ
Sound in life and limb.	Σῶος καὶ ἀβλαβής.
A sound ship.	Στερεὸν πλοῖον.
A sound argument.	Ἰσχυρὸν ἐπιχείρημα.
Sound principles	Ἱγιεῖς ἀρχαί.
A sound sleep.	Ἵπνος βαθύς.
A sound doctrine.	Ὁρθὴ δοξασία.
He is a man of sound sense.	Εἶνε ἀνὴρ νοῦναχής· 'τα χει τετακῆσθαι'.
A musical sound.	Μουσικὸς ἦχος.
I don't like the sound of it.	Δὲν μοι ἀρέσκει ν' ἀκούω περὶ αὐτοῦ.
The trumpets sound It sounds as if he wanted to back out of it.	Αἱ σάλπιγγες ἤχουιν. Φαίνεται ὅτι θέλει ν' ἐ- συρθῇ ἐξ αὐτοῦ (τοῖ ἐρ- γου, κλ.).
It will sound very strange to say you had'nt time.	Θὰ φανῇ παράδοξον ἂν εἰ- πητε ὅτι δὲν εἴχετε καιρὸν

Soundly = 674 = Space

That excuse sounds very hollow.

That report sounds all right

He sounds his praises far and wide.

A sounding rhetoric.

Sounding promises.

Sounding-line.

Soundly. — He sleeps soundly.

Sour — Sour milk
They are sour grapes.

Sovereign. — Sovereign power.

Sovereign rights.

Our sovereign lord the King.

A sovereign remedy.

Half sovereign.

Sow. To sow (the seeds of) dissension.

As you sow, so must you reap.

You must reap what you have sown.

To get the wrong sow by the ear.

Space. — The book occupies too much space
for want of space.

Ἡ δικαιολογία ἐκείνη δὲν εἶνε εὐλογοφανής.

Ἐκείνη ἢ διαδόσις φαίνεται (ὅτι εἶνε) ἀληθής.

Περιαυτολογεῖ δημοσίᾳ διαφημίζει τὸν ἑαυτὸν του.

Πομπωδὴς ρητορεία.

Πομφολυγώδεις ὑποσχέσεις

Βολίς (εἰς) βολιδοσκοπήσιν)

Κοιμᾶται βαθέως

Ξυνόγαλα.

Ὅμφακας τι εἰσὶ ὅσα δεν φτάνει ἡ ἀλεπού τα καμνει γρεμασταρια'.

Κυρίαρχος δύναις.

Κυριαρχινὰ δικαιώματα.

Ὁ ἀνώτατος ἡμῶν ἀρχων ὁ βασιλεὺς,

Λομπρὸν φάρμακον.

Ἡμίσεια λίρα.

Ἐνσπείρειν διχόνοιαν σπείρειν ζιζάνια.

Ὅπως σπείρης θὰ θερίσης.

Θὰ ὑποφέρης τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα τῆς κακίας σου.

Ἀπευθύνεσθαι εἰς ἄλλο πρόσωπον ἀντὶ ἄλλου ἢ καταλήγειν εἰς σφαλερὸν συμπέρασμα.

Τὸ κιώτιον καταλαμβάνει πολὺν χῶρον.

Ἐλλείψει χώρου.

In the space of an hour
Space line.

Spade.—To call a spade
a spade.

Span.The span of a bridge
The whole span of Roman
history.

Our life is but a span.
The Thames is spanned by
many bridges

Spanish.A Spanish castle.

Spar.—They are always
sparring (at each other).

Spare.—A spare diet
A man of spare frame.

A spare room.

I have no spare time.

Spare the rod and spoil the
child.

You must not spare expense.

I cannot spare him just now.

You could have spared me
the explanation.

Spare his feelings.

Spare your health.

Enough and to spare.

Spark.—To strike sparks
out of a person.

Not a spark of life remained

Ἐν διαστήματι μιᾶς ὥρας.
Διάστιχον.

Λέγειν τὰ σῦκα σῦκα καὶ
τὴν σκάφην σκάφην.

Ἡ ἔκτασις γεφύρας.
Ὅλη ἡ περίοδος τῆς Ρω-
μαϊκῆς ἱστορίας.

Ἡ ζωὴ μας εἶνε βραχυτάτη.
Ὁ Τάμεσις εἶνε ἐξευγμένος
διὰ πολλῶν γεφυρῶν.

Φαντασιοπληξία.

Φιλονεικοῦσι πάντοτε (με-
ταξὺ των).

Διτὴ διαίτα.

Ἰσχνὸς (ἡ λιποσαρκὸς)
ἀνὴρ.

Διαθέσιμον δωμάτιον.

Δὲν εὐκαιρῶ.

Ὁ ἀγαπῶν παιδεύει· ὅποι-
ος λυπᾶται τὸ ραβδί του
δὲν λυπᾶται τὸ παιδί του.

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ φεισθῇτε θα-
πάνης.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸν διαθε-
σω ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος.

Ἡ βύνασθε νὰ με ἀπαλλά-
ξητε τῆς ἐπεξηγήσεως.

Φεισθῇτε τῆς φιλοτιμίας
του.

Πρόσχε τὴν ὑγίαν σου.

Ἵπεραρκετός· 'μὲ τὸ παρα-
πάνω'.

Προκαλεῖν τινα εἰς ζωηράν
ὁμιλίαν.

Δὲν εἰσὶν οὐδὲ ἔχνοες ζω-

Sparkle = 676 = Speak

If you had a spark of generosity in you.

To emit sparks

A spark is sufficient to kindle a great fire.

Sparkle.—His eyes were sparkling with fury.

His talk was sparkling with wit

Sparkling wines.

Spawn.—He is the spawn of the devil.

Speak.—The portrait speaks

Strictly speaking

Roughly speaking

Legally speaking.

So to speak.

His conduct speaks him generous.

The fact speaks volumes.

His behavior speaks volumes for his forbearance.

To speak by the (or like a) book.

There is nothing to speak of.

He was wont to speak plain and to the purpose.

The facts speak for themselves.

ἦς· ἦτο νεκρός.

Ἐάν εἶχες κόκκον γενναιωδωρίας.

Ἐκπέμπειν σπινθήρας.

Εἰς σπινθήρ ἀρκεῖ ν' ἀνάψῃ μεγάλην πυρκαϊάν.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ ἡστραπτον ἀπὸ λύσαν.

Ἡ ὁμιλία τοῦ ἦτο πλήρης εὐφυΐας.

Ἀφρόεντες οἶνοι.

Εἶνε διαβολοῦ γέννημα.

Ἡ φωτογραφία εἶνε πιστή (ἢ φυσική)

Ἀυστηρῶς εἰπεῖν.

Περίπου ὡς ἔγγιστα.

Ἀπὸ νομικῆς ἀπόψεως.

Ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν· οὕτως εἰπεῖν.

Ἡ διαγωγή τοῦ δεικνύει ὅτι εἶνε γενναῖος.

Τὸ γεγονὸς εἶνε βαρυσήμαντον.

Ἡ συμπεριφορά τοῦ παρέχει πλεῖστα διδόμενα τῆς μακροθυμίας τοῦ.

Ὁμιλεῖν τυπικῶς (ἢ ἐκ θετικῶν πληροφοριῶν).

Οὐδὲν τὸ ἀξιοσημειωτον ὑπάρχει

Ἐσυνείθιζε νὰ ὁμιλῇ ἀπεριστρώπως καὶ ἐπικαίρως.

Τὰ πράγματα μονονουχί φωνήν ἀφιᾶσι.

Speaker — 677 = Specific

The document speaks for itself.

Speak out (or up).

I can speak to his having been there.

Speak the word.

French spoken here.

Speaker.— The speaker's character persuades, and not his words.

The last speaker.

The Speaker of the House of Commons.

Speaking. — Speaking acquaintance.

I am not on speaking terms with him.

Special.—A special case.

A special ability.

A special favour.

A special charm.

A special clause.

A special license.

He lacks the special qualities required.

He took special trouble.

Specific.—A specific statement.

A specific style.

Specific gravity.

Το έγγραφον εἶνε σαφέστατον.

Ὁμίλησε παρρησίᾳ (ἢ παστροικᾶ).

Δύναμαι νὰ διαβεβαιώσω ὅτι οὗτος εἶχε μεταβῆ ἔκκε.

Ἀποφάσεις.

Ὁμιλεῖται ἡ γαλλικὴ ἐνταῦθα.

Τρόπος τοῦ ὁ πελθων τοῦ λέγοντος, οὐ λόγος.

Ὁ προλαλήσας.

Ὁ Πρόεδρος τοῦ Κοινοβουλίου

Μικρὰ γνωριμία.

Εἶμαι δυσηρεστημένος με αὐτόν καὶ δὲν τῷ ὁμιλῶ.

Εἰδικὴ περίπτωσις.

Ἐξειδιασμένη ἱκανότης.

Ἰδιαιτέρα χάρις.

Ἰδιάζον θέλητρον.

Εἰδικὸς ὁρος.

Εἰδικὴ ἄδεια (εἰς ἱερέα πρὸς τέλεσιν γάμου ἀντιδιατυπώσεων).

Στερεῖται τῶν ἀπαιτουμένων εἰδικῶν προσόντων.

Κατέβαλεν ἀτῦτους μόχθους.

Σαφὴς δήλωσις.

Ἰδιάζον ὕψος.

Εἰδικὸν βάρος.

Specious = 678 = Speed

Specific medicine.

He has no specific aim.

Specific performance of a contract

Specious. — A specious pretence.

Speculation. — He was much given to speculation. He was ruined by a single unlucky speculation.

Speech. The gift of speech

The King's speech from the throne.

Speech for the defence

It is a form of speech.

Speech is the shadow of action

Speech is the silver, silence is golden.

More have repented of speech than of silence.

Speech is often stronger to persuade than gold.

Speech never prevails over action.

Speed. — At full speed.

At half-speed.

He ran at the top of his speed.

More haste less speed.

Εἰδικὸν φάρμακον.

Δὲν ἔχει ἰδιαιτέρον σκοπὸν.

Εἰδικὴ ἐκτέλεσις συμβολαίου.

Εὐλογοφανὲς πρόσχημα.

Κατεγίνετο πολὺ εἰς θεωρίαν· ἦτο ἰδεολόγος.

Καταστραφὴ ὑπὸ μιᾶς καὶ μόνῃς ἀτυχοῦς κερδοσκοπίας.

Τὸ δῶρον τοῦ λόγου (τοῦ ὁμιλεῖν).

Ὁ βασιλικὸς λόγος.

Ἀγόρευσις τῆς ὑπερασπίσεως.

Ὁ λόγος τὸ φέρναι'.

Λόγος ἔργου σκιά.

Ὁ μὲν λόγος ἐστὶν ἄργυρος ἡ δὲ σιγὴ χρυσός.

Ὁ ἀγκαίρως σιγῶν κρείττων τοῦ ἀκαίρως λαλοῦντος.

Ἰσχυρότερος εἰς παιδίῳ λόγος πολλαχθὶ γίνεταί χρυσοῦ.

Λόγος γὰρ τοῦργον οὐ νικᾷ ποτέ.

Ὀλοταχῶς.

Ἡμιταχῶς.

Ἐτρέχε δροματός (ἡ 'εἰς τὰ τέσσαρα').

Ὅσῳ περισσότερον βιάζεσθαι τόσῳ ὀλιγώτερον προ-

Spell.—He can't spell his own name.
These changes spell ruin to the farmer.

He stood as if spellbound.

Spend.—Our ammunition was all spent
I shall spend no more trouble on him.
How do you spend your time?
I spent my last farthing.

He who spends more than he should, shall not have to spend when he would.
His anger will soon spend itself.

The storm is spent.
He is a spendthrift.

Sphere.—He has done much within his peculiar sphere.
This is not within my sphere

It was a great mistake to take him out of his sphere

Spick.—Spick and span.

Spill.—It is no use crying over spilt milk.

χωοεῖς· ὅποιος βιάζεται σκονιάφται'.

Δεν ἔμπορεῖ νὰ γράψῃ τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ ὀρθοῦ.

Ἰταὶ αἱ μεταβολαὶ θὰ ἐπιφέρωσι τὴν καταστροφὴν τοῦ γεωργοῦ

Ἐστάθῃ ὥς νὰ γίτο μαγευμένος

Ἐξηντλήθησαν ἐλὰ τὰ πολυμεφόδια μας

Δεν θὰ ἐνδιαφερθῶ πλέον περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Πῶς διέρχασθε τὸν καιρὸν σας,

Ἐξώδευσα καὶ τὸν τελευταῖον μου ὀβολὸν (τῇ τᾷ μαλλοκέφαλᾷ μου').

Ὁ δαπανῶν ἐφ' ἃ μὴ δεῖ οὐχ' ἔξει δαπανῆσαι ἐφ' ἃ δεῖ.

Ἡ ὀργή τοῦ θὰ ἐξατμισθῇ ταχέως.

Ἡ καταιγὶς ἐκόπασε.

Εἶνε σπάταλος.

Ἐπραξε πολλὰ ἐν τῇ κύλῳ τῆς δρασεως του.

Τοῦτο δὲν εἶνε τῆς ἀρμοδιότητός μου.

Πτο μεγα λάθος νὰ τὸν ἀπομακρυνῶσι τῆς κοινο-νικῆς του θεσεως.

Ὀλοκαίνουργος

Τὰ γενόμενα οὐκ' ἀπογίνονται.

Spin.—To spin a yarn.

Spirit.—He was vexed in spirit

He was one of the most ardent spirits of his time

A master-spirit

The Holy Spirit.

He has seen a spirit.

A man of an unbending spirit

Do show a little spirit.

He infused spirit into his men.

He was the animating spirit of the rebellion

He took it in a wrong spirit.

He did it in a spirit of mischief.

The spirit of the law.

I cannot resist the spirit of the age.

A mischievous spirit envied his happiness.

He is in high spirits.

He is in low spirits.

I am out of spirits.

Keep up your spirits

The spirit indeed is willing but the flesh is weak.

Spirits of wine.

Spirited. — A spirited

Διηγασθαι ιστορίαν τινά.

*Ἦτο ὠργισμένος ἐνδο-
μύῳς.

*Ἦτο εἰς ἐκ τῶν εὐφροσύνων ἀνδρῶν τῆς ἐποχῆς του
δαϊμόνιον πνεῦμα.

Τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα.

Εἶδε φάντασμα

*Ἀνθρωπος με ἀκαμπτον
χαρακτήρα.

Δείξε ὀλίγον θάρρος.

*Ενέπνευσε θάρρος εἰς τοὺς
ἀνδρας του.

*Ἦτο ὁ κυριώτερος μοχλος
τῆς ἀνταρσίας.

Τὸ παρεξήγησε· 'τὸ ἐπῆρε
εἰς κακόν'.

Τὸ ἐπραξε μὲ κακὴν προ-
θεσιν.

Τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ νόμου

Δεν δύναμαι ν' ἀντιπράξω
κατὰ τοῦ πνεύματος τῆς
ἐποχῆς.

Βασκανὸς θαίμων ἐφθόνησε
τὴν εὐτυχίαν του.

Εἶνε εὐθυμος

Εἶνε δύσθυμος (ἢ κατηφής)
'θὲν ἔχει κέφι'.

Δὲν ἔχω διάθεσιν· 'θὲν εἶ-
μαι στά καλά μου'.

Μὴ ἀποθαρρύνεσαι.

Τὸ μὲν πνεῦμα πρόθυμον
ἡ δὲ σὰρξ ἀσθενής.

Οἶνόν πνευμα· 'σπίρτον'.

Ζωηρὰ ἐπίθεσις.

attack.	Εἵ-ολμος ἀπάντησις.
A spirited reply	Θαρραλέος· § εὐθυμος.
High-spirited.	"Αθυμος· κατηφής.
Low-spirited.	Πνευματικὸς βίος
Spiritual. — A spiritual life.	Ἱερά ἄσματα.
Spiritual songs.	Ἐκκλησιαστικά δικαστήρια
Spiritual Courts.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐκ καθαρᾶς
Spite. — He did it from pure spite.	ἐχθρας.
He has a spite against me.	Μὲ ἐχθρεύεται· 'μὲ ἔχει στὸ στομάχι'.
In spite of the rain.	"Αν καὶ βρεχει.
Out of spite.	Πρὸς πείσμα· ἀπὸ κακίαν.
He does it to spite me.	Τὸ πράττει διὰ νὰ με πεισματοῶσθ.
He has cut off his nose to spite his face.	"Εβλάψε τὸν ἑαυτὸν τοῦ ἀπὸ τὴν κακίαν τοῦ.
Spleen. — He has vented his spleen.	"Εχυσε τὴν χολήν τοῦ· ἐκόρσσε τὸ πάθος τοῦ· ἐξεθυμανε.
Split. —Let us split the difference.	"Ας μοιρασωμεν τὴν διαφοράν.
He has splitted it into three layers	Τὸ διήρσεν εἰς τρία στρώματα.
To split hairs.	Λεπτολογεῖν· διυλίζειν τὸν κώνωπα
He splitted his sides with laughter.	"Εξεκαρδίσθη ἀπὸ τὰ γέλοια.
My head is splitting.	Αἰσθάνομαι δυνατὸν κεφαλόπονον.
He has splitted my head.	Μὲ ἐξάλισε· ἔκαμε τὸ κεφάλι μου πρυθοῦν'.
To split on a friend.	Προδίδειν σχεδὶον φίλου τινός,

I have splitted with him.	'Εφίλωνείκησα μὲ αὐτόν· ἀπεμακρύνθην αὐτοῦ.
Spoil. — To spoil the Egyptians.	Λαμβάνειν προμηθείας παρὰ τοῦ ἑχθροῦ.
My hat was quite spoilt by the rain.	'Τὸ καπέλλο μου ἐχάλασε τελείως ἀπὸ τὴν βροχὴν'.
The affair is spoiled.	'Ἡ ὑποθεσις κατεστράφη· 'λάσπη ἢ δουλειά μου θὰ γαλάσῃ ὅλην τὴν δια- σκέδασιν.
He will spoil all the fun.	'Ἢ εἰθῆσις τὸν ἔκαμε νὰ μὴ γευματίσῃ
The news spoilt his dinner.	'Ἴδε ὕστερον.
Spare the rod and spoil the child.	'Εἶνε τὸ χαϊδεμένο παιδί τῆς τύχης'.
He is the spoilt child of fortune	'Ὁ σκύλος ζῆτεῖ καυγᾶν'.
The dog is spoiling for a fight.	'Ἀνέτρεψε τὰ σχέδιά μου.
Spoke. —He put a spoke in my wheel.	'Ἀνωμολόγησε τὴν ἤτταν του· κατέθεσε τὰ ὄπλα.
Sponge. — He threw up the sponge.	Μὲ ἐκμεταλλεύεται· παρα- σιτεῖ παρ' ἐμοί.
He sponges upon me.	Εἶνε σωστός κηφήν.
Sponger. —He is a regular sponger.	Προσέφερεν αὐθορμήτως τάς ὑπηρεσίας του.
Spontaneous. — He made a spontaneous offer of his services.	Αὐτόματος ἀνάφλεξις Αὐτοματος ὑποβολή
Spontaneous combustion.	Εἶνε πανούργος 'εἶνε διά- βολος ξειδάτος'.
Spontaneous suggestion.	Ἐγεννήθη ὑπὸ εὐτυχῇ ἀστερισμόν· 'γεννοῦν καὶ
Spoon. — It takes a long spoon to sup with him.	
He was born with a silver spoon in his mouth.	

Spooney.—He is spooney on her.

Sport.—Athletic sports. In sports and journeys men are known.

I made sport of him.
I had good sport.

For wanton sport.
He sports his oak.

The birds were sporting amongst the foliage.
He sported a gold tie-pin.

Spot.—He dropped it on this precise spot.
He was killed on the spot.

Can the leopard change his spots?
Sun-spot.
Without a spot on his reputation.
Spot wheat.

I spotted him at once as an American.

Spout.—Blood spouted from the wound.
His watch is up the spout.

οἱ κοκοροὶ τοῦ.
Τὴν ἀγαπᾷ ἐμμανῶς (χυδ).

*Ἀθλητικαὶ παιδιαί.
Οἱ ἄνθρωποι γνωρίζονται ἀπὸ τὰς παιδιαί καὶ ἀπὸ τὰ ταξιδιά των.

Τὸν ἐπερίπαιξα.
Ἐπετυχὸν ἀρκετὸν κυνήγιον.

*Ἄνευ λόγου ἀναιτιῶς.
Ἀποφεύγει τοῦς τυχαίους ἐπισκέπτας.

Τὰ πτηνὰ ἐπαιζοῦν ἐντὸς τῶν φύλλων.

*Ἐφόρει ἐπιδεικτικῶς μίαν χρυσὴν καρφίτσαν εἰς τὸν λαιμοδέτην.

Τὸ ἔρριψεν εἰς αὐτὸ ἀκριβῶς τὸ μέρος.

*Ἐφανεύθη ἀμέσως ἑμῖνε στὸν τόπον.

Δύναται ἡ λεοπάρδαλις ν' ἀλλάξῃ φύσιν,
Κηλὶς τοῦ ἡλίου.

Μὲ ἀκηλίδωτον ὑπόληψιν.

Σίτος πληρωτός τοῖς μετρητοῖς (ἐμπορ).

Τὸν ἀνεγνώρισα ἀμέσως ὅτι ἦτο Ἀμερικανός.
Ἐρρεεν (ἡ ἀνέβλυζεν) αἷμα ἐκ τοῦ τραύματος.

Τὸ ὀρολόγιον τοῦ εἶνε ἀνεχυριασμένον (χυδ).

Sprat.—He gives a sprat to catch a herring.

Sprawl. He lies sprawling

Spray.—A spray of diamonds

Spread. — The peacock spreads its tail

The map lay spread on the table.

On every side spread a vast desert.

His name spread fear in every quarter.

The rumour spread from mouth to mouth

A table spread with every luxury.

Spread-eagleism.

Spring.—His muscles have no spring in them

The springs of human action

The custom has its spring in another country.

A spring bed.

A spring gun.

Spring-water

He sprang up from his seat.

He sprang at my throat.

He sprang to their assistance

Blood sprang to her cheeks.

A breeze sprang up.

ἄλδαι μιὰ ἐλγὰ καὶ παίρνει
ἓνα τουλοῦμι λάδι'.

Κεῖται ἐκτάδην 'κάθεται
με ξαπλωμένα πόδια'.

Ἀδαμάντινον κόσμημα ἐν
σχήματι κλάδου.

Ὁ ταῶς (ἢ τὸ παγῶνι) τα-
νύει τὴν οὐρὰν του.

Ὁ χάρτης ἔκειτο ἀνοικτὸς
ἐπὶ τῆς τραπέζης.

Ἀπεραντος ἔρημος ἐξετε-
νετο πανταχόθεν.

Τὸ ὄνομά του ἐνέσπειρε
πανταχοῦ τὸν τρόμον.

Ἡ φήμη διεδόθη ἀπὸ στό-
ματος εἰς στόμα.

Τραπεζα πολυτελέστατα
ἐστρωμένη

Δημοκρατία.

Οἱ μῦς του δεν ἔχουσιν ἐ-
λαστικότητα.

Τα ελατήρια τῆς ἀνθρωπί-
νης θρασείας.

Τὸ ἔθιμον ἔχει τὴν πηγὴν
του ἐν ἄλλῃ χώρᾳ.

Κλίνη μὲ 'σοῦσταν'.

Αὐτόματον ὄπλον.

Πηγαίον ὕδωρ.

Ἀνεπήδησεν ἐκ τῆς ἔδρας
του.

Με ἤρπασεν ἐκ τοῦ λαίμου.

Ἐδράμεν εἰς βοήθειάν των.

Τὸ αἷμα συνεσωρεύθη εἰς
τάς παρειάς τῆς.

Ἐπνεύσεν αὖρα.

Where did you spring from?
He has sprung a new theory

He loves to spring sur-
prises on us.
The ship has sprung a leak.
To spring a mine upon
anyone.

Spur.—To win one's spurs
On the spur of the moment.

He wants spurring on a little

Spurious.—A spurious
coin

A spurious edition.

Spurn.—To spurn an offer.
To spurn a person.

Spy.—I refused to be a
spy on his conduct
I spied a horseman
approaching
I wanted to spy out his in-
tentions.

Squander.—He will soon
squander everything.

Square.—Trafalgar square.
Out of square.

Magic square.

A square foot.

He is a round peg in a
square hole.

He has a square jaw.

Απο ποῦ ἐξεφύτρωσες ;
Ἀνέπτυξε (ἢ ἐξεφούρνισε)
μίαν νέαν θεωρίαν.

Ἀρέσκεται νὰ μᾶς παρου-
σιάσῃ ἐκπλήξεις.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἔκαμε νερά.
Ἐκπλήττειν (ξαφνίζειν)
τινὰ.

Διαπρέπειν ἀποκτᾶν φήμην
Ἐκ τοῦ προχείρου ἐν τῇ
(πρώτῃ) ἐξάψει· ἐπάνω
στὴ βράση.

Πρέπει νὰ τον παρορμήσῃ
(ἢ κεντήσῃ) τις ὀλίγον.
Κιβδηλον νόμισμα.

Κλεψίτυπος ἔκδοσις.

Ἀπορρίπτειν προσφοράν.
Περιφρονεῖν ἀτομόν τι.

Ἠρνήθην νὰ κατασκοπεύω
τὴν διαγωγὴν του.
Διέκρινα ἱππέα πλησιά-
ζοντα.

Ἡθέλησα νὰ ἐξιχνιάσω
τοὺς σκοποὺς του.

Ταχέως θὰ τὰ σπαταλήσῃ
ὅλα· γρήγορα θὰ τὰ ξε-
κοκκαλίσῃ ὅλα.

Ἡ πλατεῖα τοῦ Τραπεζαγάρ
Λοξά· 'στραβά'

Μαγικὸν τετράγωνον.

Τετραγωνικὸς πούρ.

Ἦς Hole.

Ἔχει ἐπιμήκη σιαγόνα.

He must tidy up and get things square

He was met with a square refusal.

He made a square meal.

His play is not always quite square.

I am now square with all the world.

He got square with his creditors.

Fair and square.

He does not square his practice with his principles

Can you square the porter?

To square the circle.

We squared up our accounts.

To break squares.

To break no squares.

To call it square.

To square up.

All square.

Squeamish.— Don't be so squeamish.

Squeeze.— I gave him a squeeze (of the hand).

A squeezed orange.

He was squeezed to death in the crowd.

Πρέπει νά διευθετήσῃ καὶ τακτοποιήσῃ τὰ πράγματα τῷ ἀπεποιήθησαν διαρρή-
δην.

Ἐφαγε καλὰ ἐχόρτασα.
Ἄν παίζει πάντοτε τιμῶς.

Τώρα ἐξώφλησα ὅλα τὰ χρέη μου.

Συνεβιάσθη μετὰ τῶν δανειστῶν του

Ἐντίμως· ὅ παρρησίᾳ.

Ἄν ρυθμίζει (ἢ ἐναρμονί-
ζει) τὰς πράξεις του πρὸς
τὰς ἀρχάς του.

Ἀνάσθα νὰ ζωροδοκήσῃ τὸν θυρωρὸν,

Τετραγωνίσει τοὺς κύκλους.
Ἐκονονίσασμεν τοὺς λογαριασμοὺς μας.

Νεωτερίζειν.

Μὴ προσβάλλειν τινὰ· ὅ μὴ
καμνεῖν διαφορὰν.

Θεωρεῖν ὑπόθεσιν τινα ὡς
συμβιβαστέαν.

Λαμβάνειν στάσιν πυγμάχου
Ἐχει καλῶς· 'πολὺ καλὰ'.

Μὴ ἔσο τοσῶ δυσσυχαρί-
στητος (ἢ ἀβίκορος).

Τοῦ ἐθλίψα τὴν χεῖρα· ἔκα-
μα χειραφίαν μαζὶ του.

Ἐξήντηλμένον ἄτομον (ἢ
ἀντικείμενον)

Ἐστρωμάχθη ἐντὸς τοῦ
πλήθους.

We could squeeze the government to any extent.

Stable.—It is too late to shut the stable door when the steed is stolen

Staff.—Bread is the staff of life.

You are the staff of his old age.

Pastoral staff.

The general staff.

Staff officer

Editorial staff of a newspaper.

Diplomatic staff.

Stage. He went on the stage

He quitted the stage of politics.

The stage of his operations.

A larger stage opened to him.

It reached a critical stage.

We passed through a long stage of inactivity.

We got down at the next stage.

Our life's a stage, a playground.

Stage-coach.

Ἡδυνάμεθα νὰ πιέσωμεν τὴν κυβερνησιν ὅσον ἡθέλομεν.

Ἐφοῦ τὴν ἔπαθ' ἡ γοηά, τότε κλειοῦσε κι' ἐμαντάλωσε'.

Ὁ ἄρτος εἶνε τὸ στήριγμα τῆς ζωῆς.

Εἶσθις τὸ στήριγμα τοῦ γήρατος του.

Ποιμαντορικὴ ραβδος (ἐπισκοπού).

Τὸ ἐπιτελεῖον,

Ἐπιτελεὺς ἀξιωματικὸς τοῦ ἐπιτελείου.

Τὸ προσωπικὸν τῆς συντάξεως ἐφημερίδος

Τὸ διπλωματικὸν σῶμα.

Ἐγένετο ἰθροποιοὺς ἀντὶλθεν ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς.

Ἀφῆκε τὴν πολιτικὴν.

Ἡ βόσις τῆς δράσεως του.

Τῷ ἐπαρουσιάσθη εὐρύταρον στάδιον.

Ἐφθασεν εἰς κρίσιμον σημείον.

Διήλθομεν μακρὰν περιόδον ἀδρανείας.

Κατήλθομεν εἰς τὸν ἐπόμενον σταθμόν.

Σκηνὴ πάς ὁ βίος καὶ παίγνιον.

Ταχυδρομικὴ ἀμαξία' λεωφορεῖον.

Stagger = 688 = Stammer

Stage whisper.

Landing stage.

Stagger.—He received a staggering blow.

The question staggered him.

Stain—He is a man without a stain on his character.
Cigarettes stain the fingers.

Stained glass windows.

Stake.—Consider the immensity of the stake.

He was condemned to the stake.

His life is at stake.

His honour is at stake.

A large sum is at stake.

All is at stake.

Trial stakes.

He stakes his all

Stale. Stale bread.

A stale joke.

Stale news

Stale devices

Stalk.—He was stalking along

A stalking-horse.

Stammer.—He stammered out an excuse,

Ψιθυρισμός δυνάμενος ν' ἀκουσθῇ ὑπὸ πολλῶν.

Ἀποβάθρα.

Ἔλαβεν ἰσχυρὸν κτύπημα ὅπερ τὸν ἐκλόνισε.

Ἡ ἐρώτησις τὸν ἐκλόνισε. Εἶπε ἀνὴρ ἀμεμπτοῦ χαρακτῆρος.

Τὰ σιγαρέτα κηλιδνοῦσι τὰ δάκτυλα.

Παράθυρα μὲ χρωματιστάς ὕαλους.

Ἀναλογισθῆτι τὴν σπουδότητα τοῦ ζητήματος.

Κατεδικάσθη εἰς τὸν διαπυρᾶς θάνατον.

Ἡ ζωὴ τοῦ κινδυνεύει.

Ἡ τιμὴ τοῦ εἶνε ἐκτεθεῖμένη.

Μέγα πᾶσὸν διακυβεύεται.

Πρόκειται περὶ τῶν ὧλων ὁ περὶ τῶν ὧλων κίνδυνος.

Δοκιμαστικὴ ἱπποδρομία.

Διακυβεύει ('ποντάρει') πᾶν ὅ,τι ἔχει.

Σκληροὺς ἄρτος· 'μπαγιατί-κο φωμί'.

Ἀχαρις ἀσταῖσμός.

Ἠαλαια εἰδησις.

Ἐωλα τεχνασματα.

Ἐβαρζίζεν ἀγερωχῶς· ἐσοβαρσύνετο.

Πρόφασις· πρόσχημα.

Ἐφέλλισε δικαιολογίαν τινά.

Stamp = 689 = Stand

Stamp.—This alone stamps the story (as) a slander.

His works bear the stamp of genius.

Avoid men of that stamp.

Adhesive stamp.

Postage stamp.

The rebellion was stamped out.

Stand.—He came to a stand.

He is at a stand.

He made a stand against the enemy.

I congratulate you upon the splendid stand you have taken.

He took his stand near the door.

I take my stand on the precise wording of the act.

Grand stand.

Cash-stand.

Tell him to stand up.

You stand in my light.

On each side stand two pillars.

Don't stand there arguing

The house will stand another century.

Give me where to stand

Αὐτὸ καὶ μόνον χαρακτηρίζει τὴν ἱστορίαν ὡς συκοφαντίαν.

Τὰ συγγράμματά του φέρουσι τὴν σφραγίδα τῆς μεγαλοφυΐας.

Ἀπόφευγε ἀνθρώπους τειοῦτου φυράματος.

Ἐνσημον χαρτόσημον.

Γραμματόσημον

Ἡ στάσις κατεστάλη.

Ἐσταμάτησε· δὲν ἠδύνατο νὰ προχωρήσῃ.

Ἀκίνητος· 'κοντοστέκει'.

Ἀντέστη κατὰ τοῦ ἐχθροῦ.

Σὰς συγχαίρω διὰ τὴν λαμπρὰν στάσιν ἣν ἐλάβετε.

Ἐλαβε θέσιν πλησίον τῆς θύρας.

Βασίζομαι ἀκριβῶς ἐπὶ τοῦ λεκτικοῦ τοῦ νόμου.

Μεγα θεωρεῖον.

Σταθμὸς ἀμαξῶν (ἐν ἐδῷ).

Εἶπετε αὐτῷ νὰ σταθῇ ὀρθίως.

Ἴδε Light.

Ἐκατέρωθεν ὑπάρχουσι δύο στηλαί.

Νη ἐξακολουθεῖ συζητῶν.

Ἡ οἰκία θὰ διατηρηθῇ ἐπὶ ἓνα ἀκόμῃ αἰῶνα.

Δός μοι στῶ καὶ τὴν γῆν

Stand = 690 = Stand

and I will move the earth	κινησῶ
He stands on his own bottom	Εἶπε ἀνεξαρτητος (ἢ αὐτάρ- κτης).
It stands to reason.	Ἐννοεῖται οἰκοθεν· εἶπε κοντά στον νοῦν'.
The former conditions may stand.	Οἱ προηγούμενοι ἔροι θό- ναιται νά ἱσχυωσι.
He stands convicted of treachery.	Κατεδικάσθη ἐπὶ προδοσίᾳ.
He stands in need of help.	Ἔχει ἀνάγκην βοηθείας.
He stands in an awkward position.	Διατελεῖ ἐν ἀμνηχανίᾳ.
As matters now stand	Ὡς διάνειντα τὰ πράγματα
The thermometer stood at 70°.	Το θερμόμετρον ἐδείκνυσεν 70 βαθμούς
The corn stands higher than ever.	Τὰ σιτηρὰ εἶναι εἴπερ ποτε ἤκειβάν.
The matter stands thus	Ἡ ὑποθεσις ἔχει οὕτω.
He stands first on the list.	Εἶπε πρῶτος εἰς τοῖ κατά- λογον· διαπρέπει.
He stands alone among his contemporaries.	Κατεῖσι μοναδικὴν θέσιν μεταξὺ τῶν συγχρόνων του.
He stands well with the authorities	Εὐρίσκαται εἰς καλὰς σχέ- σεις με τὰς ἀρχάς· πρόσ- καίται τῇ κυβερνήσει
How do we stand in the matter of horses?	Ποῶ εἶνε ἡ θέσις μας ὅσον ἀφορᾷ τοὺς ἵππους,
I stand prepared to dispute it	Εἶμαι ἐτοιμος νά τὸ δια- φιλονεικήσω.
To stand at bay.	Ἦδη Bay.
Everybody stood back to make room for him.	Ὅλοι παρεμέρισαν διὰ νά διέλθῃ (ἢ παρὰσῃ).
He stood aloof.	Ἀπέσχε· δὲν ἀναμίχθη.
His nerves could not stand the strain.	Τὰ νεῦρα του δὲν ἔδυνή- θησαν νά ὑποστώσι τὴν

I could never stand that fellow.
I shall stand no nonsense.
They stood the fire.

He failed to stand the test.

I stood him a drink.
I stood by him.
He was standing by me.
He stood by his promise.
He stood his ground.

He stood me in good stead.

Don't stand on ceremony.

My hair stands on end.

He stood to his gun.
To stand out.
Let it stand over.

He always stood up for me.
He stands high.

He stood godfather to my child.

How do we stand ?

He stood for Liverpool.

ὁπερέντασιν.
Ὀὐδέποτε ἤθουνήθηεν ν' ἀνεχ-
θῶ ἐκείνον τὸν ἀνθρώπον.
Δὲν θ' ἀνεχθῶ ἀνοησίας.
'Ανταστήσαν ἐρρωμένως
κατὰ τοῦ ἐχθρικοῦ πυρός.
Δὲν ἀντέσχεν εἰς τὴν δοκι-
μασίαν.
Τὸν ἔπερασα ἓνα ποτόν.
Τὸν ὑπεστήριξα.
'Ἰστατο πλησίον μου.
'Ἐτήρησε τὴν ὑπόσχεσίν του
'Ἐτήρησε τὴν θέσιν του· ὅ
τὰ ἐπιχειρήματά του ἦσαν
ἱσχυρά.
Μὲ ὑπεστήριξε (ἢ ὠφέλησε)
πολύ
Μὴ στενοχωρεῖσθε· 'δὲν
χρειάζονται τσιριμόνιες'.
'Ανορθοῦνται αἱ τριχες τῆς
κεφαλῆς μου.
'Αντεστη ἡμύνθη.
'Ἐνίστασθαι διαφωνεῖν.
'Ἄς ἀναβληθῇ (ἢ παραμε-
ρισθῇ).
Με ἐπερήσπισε πάντοτε.
'Ἐκτιμάται πολύ· ἵσταται
ὀψηλά.
'Ανεδέχθη τὸ τέκνον μου
ἐκ τῆς κολυμβήθρας· τὸ
ἐβάπτισε.
Εἰς ποῖον σημεῖον ἐβρίσκον-
ται οἱ μεταξὺ μας λογα-
ριασμοί;
'Ἐβήκεν ἐποφηφισίτητα διὰ

The ship stood out to sea.	τὴν Λιβερπούλην (ὡς βουλευτή). Τὸ πλοῖον ἀνέχθη εἰς τὸ πελαγος.
Standing army.	Τακτικὸς στρατός.
Standing orders.	Ἰσχύων (ἢ ὀργανικὸς) κανονισμός.
A disease of long standing.	Χρονία νόσος.
A gentleman of high standing.	Ἀνὴρ ὑψηλῆς περὶωπῆς.
A standing danger.	Διαρκὲς κινδυνος
A dispute of long standing.	Μακροχρονίος ἔρις
Standard. — The royal standard.	Ἡ βασιλικὴ σημαία.
Standard yard.	Νόμιμος ὀάρδα.
He does not come up to the standard.	Δεν ἔχει τὰ ἀπαιτούμενα προσόντα.
It is the standard work on the subject.	Εἶνε το καλλιστον σύγγραμμα ἐπὶ τοῦ θέματος.
Beauty cannot be judged by any fixed standard.	Ἡ καλλονὴ δὲν δύναται νὰ κριθῇ δι' οἰουδήποτε ὀρισμένου γνώμονος.
He has two standards of justice.	Ἔχει δύο μετρα καὶ δύο σταθμά.
His work was of a low standard.	Τὸ ἔργον του ἦτο μέτριον (ἢ κοινόν).
Gold standard.	Κανονικὸν κρᾶμα χρυσοῦ (εἰς νομίσματα).
Standard-bearer.	Σημαιοφόρος.
Standpoint. — In this standpoint	Ἀπὸ αὐτῆς τῆς ἀπόψεως.
Standstill. — We came to a standstill.	Ἐφθάσαμεν εἰς τὸ ἀπροχώρητον.
Staple. — The staples of that country.	Τὰ κυριώτερα προϊόντα ἐκείνης τῆς χώρας.

That subject formed the staple of conversation.

Star.—A fixed star.

A shooting star.

A literary star.

He was born under an unlucky star.

His star was in the ascendant.

The stars were against it. Starboard.

Stare.—He was staring at me.

A tie of a staring red.

I stared him out of countenance.

I stared him into silence.

The facts stare us in the face

Ruin stared him in the face.

Stark.—Stark mad.

Stark naked.

Start.—By fits and starts.

I shall make an early start for the town.

It is difficult work at the start.

He got a good start in life.

He got the start of his rivals.

He started in his seat.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ θέμα ὑπῆρξε τὸ κυριώτερον ἀντικείμενον τῆς ὁμιλίας.

Ἀπλανής ἀστήρ.

Διάττων ἀστήρ.

Ἐξοχος φιλόλογος.

Ἐγεννήθη ὑπὸ ἀτυχῆ ἀστέρα· ὑπῆρξεν ἀτυχής.

Ἡ τύχη τὸν ἡνόσει· ἦτο εὐτυχής.

Ἡ τύχη ἦτο δυσμενής.

Δεξιὰ πλευρὰ πλοίου.

Με προσέβλεπεν ἀσκαρδαμυκτί.

Λαιμοδέτης ἐπιδεικτικοῦ ἐρυθροῦ χρώματος.

Ἐθρομβήθη ἐκ τοῦ βλοσυροῦ βλέμματός μου.

Τῷ ἐπέβαλον σιγὴν διὰ τοῦ βλέμματός μου.

Τὰ γεγονότα εἰνε πασίδηλα

Ἡ καταστροφή του ἐπέκειτο

Ἐντελῶς παράφρων· θεότρελλος.

Ὀλόγυμνος.

Διὰ σπασμωδικῶν ἐνεργειῶν

Θ' ἀναχωρήσω ἐνωρίς διὰ τὴν πόλιν.

Εἶνε δύσκολον ἔργον εἰς τὴν ἀρχήν.

Τὸ στάδιόν του εἶνε λαμπρόν.

Παρηυδοκίμησε τοὺς ἀντιπάλους του.

Ἀνετινάχθη ἐπὶ τῆς ἑδρας

He started at the sound of my voice.

He started out of his sleep.

We started at six.

Many difficulties have started up.

You have no right to be here, to start with.

His eyes were starting from their sockets.

Startle. — His paleness startled me.

State.—A precarious state of health.

In the present state of affairs.

Things were in an untidy state.

He was in quite a state about it.

The United States (of America).

He arrived in great state.

He keeps state.

The body of the king was lying in state.

State documents.

Secretary of State.

State prisoner.

του (ἐξ ἐκπλήξεως, πόνου κλ.).

Ἀνεπήδησαν ὅτε ἤκουσε τὴν φωνὴν μου.

Ἐξύπνησεν ἐντρομος.

Ἀνεχωρήσαμεν κατὰ τὰς ἑξ (ῥας).

Πλεῖσται δυσχέρειαι ἀνεφύησαν.

Ἐν πρώτοις θὲν δικαιούσθαι νὰ εἰσθῇ ἐδῶ.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ ἦσαν φλογισμένοι (ἢ ἐξωθηκότας).

Ἡ ὠχρότης τοῦ μὲ ἐξέπληξε.

Ἀκροσφαλῆς ὑγιεινὴ κατάστασις

Ὡς διάκεινται τὰ πράγματα

Τὰ πράγματα ἦσαν ἀκατάστατα (ἢ ἀνω κάτω).

Ἀνησύχει πολὺ δι' αὐτό.

Αἱ Ἠνωμένοι Πολιτεῖαι (τῆς Ἀμερικῆς).

Ἐφθασεν ἐν πομπῇ καὶ παρτάξει.

Διατηρεῖ τὴν ἀξιοπρέπειάν του· εἶνε δυσπρόσιτος.

Ἡ σοφὸς τοῦ βασιλέως ἦτο ἐκτεθειμένη πρὸς θεῶν (ἢ διὰ προσκύνημα).

Ἐγγράφα τοῦ Κράτους.

Υπουργός.

Υπόδικος ἐπὶ ἐγκλήματι. §

State carriage.	πολιτικός ἐγκληματίας.
He stated the facts.	Πομπική ἄμαξα.
I have stated my opinion.	Ἐξέθηκε τὰ γεγονότα.
No precise time was stated.	Ἐξέφρασα τὴν γνώμην μου ἀπεφάνθη.
At stated intervals.	Δὲν ἀναφέρθη (ἢ ὠρίσθη) ἀκριβῆς προθεσμία
Statement. — The statement is unfounded.	Καθ' ὀρισμένα διαλείμματα
After a detailed statement of the facts.	Ἡ διήγησις εἶνε ἀβάσιμος.
Station. — Police station.	Μετὰ λεπτομερῆ εἰσήγησιν τῶν γεγονότων.
Men of exalted station.	Ἀστυνομικὸς σταθμός.
The duties of his station.	Ἐπιφανεῖς ἄνδρες.
His expenses are beyond his station in life.	Τὰ καθήκοντα τῆς θέσεως του.
Station-master.	Αἱ δαπάναι του εἶναι ἀνταρταί τῆς κοινωνικῆς του θέσεως.
Status. — His status is a matter of doubt.	Σταθμάρχης (σιδηροδρ.).
His status among novelists.	Ἡ κοινωνικὴ του θέσις εἶνε ἀμφίβολος.
The <i>status quo</i> .	Ἡ (συνεχὴς) θέσις του μεταξὺ τῶν μυθιστοριογράφων
The <i>status quo ante</i> .	Τὸ καθεστῶς.
Statute —Statute law.	Τὸ πρὶν καθεστῶς.
University statutes.	Γραπτὸς νόμος
Statute-book.	Πανεπιστημιακοὶ κανονισμοὶ
Stay. —He made a long stay in London.	Κώδιξ.
Stay of judicial proceedings.	Διέμεινεν ἐπὶ μακρὸν ἐν Λονδίῳ.
I will endure no stay.	Ἀναστολὴ διαδικασίας.
Stay here until I return,	Δὲν θ' ἀνεχθῶ οὐδένα περιορισμόν.
	Μεῖνε ἐδῶ ἕωςότου ἐπι-

He does not seem able to stay.

To stay the execution of a judgment.

Stead.—He stood me in good stead.

Steady.—He is not steady on his legs.

He has not acquired a steady seat on a bicycle.

He went off at a steady pace.

It requires a steady light.

I observe a steady increase in the numbers

He is steady in his principles.

Steady !

Steal.—Who steals my purse steals trash

He who will steal a pin will steal a guinea.

Stolen fruit is sweet.

I stole a kiss from her.

A stolen interview.

I stole a march on him.

He stole out of the room.

The mist stole over the valley.

Stealthy.A stealthy glance

Steel.—A steel pen.

στρέψω.

Φαίνεται ὅτι δὲν ἔχει ἀντοχήν (εἰς ἀγῶνα δρόμου, κλ.)
'Αναστέλλειν τὴν ἐκτελεσὶν ἀποφάσεως.

Με ὠφέλησε· μοι ἐφάνη χρήσιμος.

Οἱ πόδες του δὲν εἶναι δυνατοί.

Δεν ἔμαθε νὰ χειρίζεται καλῶς τὸ ποδήλατον.

'Ἐξεκίνησε με κανονικὸν βῆμα.

Χρειάζεται σταθερὸν φῶς.

Παρατηρῶ σταθεράν ἀριθμητικὴν αὐξησιν.

Εἶνε εὐσταθὴς εἰς τὰς ἀρχάς του.

Ἡρέμα ! 'σιγὰ σιγὰ !

'Ο κλέπτων τὸ βαλάντιόν μου ἐλάχιστα μὲ βλάπτει.

'Ο κλέπτων το αὐγὸν κλέπτει καὶ τὴν ὀρνίδα.

Οὐδὲν γλυκύτερον τοῦ ἀπηγορευμένου καρποῦ.

'Τῆς ἄρπαξας ἓνα φίλ !

Μυστικῇ συνέντευξις.

'Τὸν ἐπρόλαβα'· 'τόν ἐπροπέρασα'.

'Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ δωματίου ἀπαρατήρητος.

'Ἡ ὀμίχλη ἐκάλυψε βαθμηδὸν τὴν κοιλάδα.

Λαθραῖον βλεμμα.

Χαλυβδίνη γραφίς.

Cold steel.

His threats have steeled my heart.

Steel-engraving.

Steel-clad.

Steep.—He is steeped in Greek and Latin.

Steer. He steered well the ship of the State

You must steer clear of that subject.

Step.—He took a step forward.

Step by step.

That is a long step towards success.

It is but a step from life to death.

Step by step the ladder is ascended.

A step in the right direction.

A false step.

You must take steps in the matter.

He is on the top step of the ladder.

He ran down the steps.

When did you get your step?

He stepped back.

He stepped into the boat.

Step this way,

Ἀγχέμαχον ὄπλον.

Οἱ ἐκφοβισμοὶ τοῦ ἐχαλῶ-
βωσαν τὴν καρδίαν μου.

Χαλυβογραφία.

Τεθωρακισμένος· θωρηκτός.

Γνωρίζει καλῶς τὴν Ἑλ-
ληνικὴν καὶ Λατινικὴν.

Οἰακοστρόφησε καλῶς τὸ
σκαφος τῆς πολιτείας

Μη δίγῃς αὐτὸ τὸ θέμα
(ἢ αὐτὴν τὴν χορδὴν).

Ἔκαμεν ἐν βῆμα πρὸς τὰ
ἔμπροσ.

Βαθμηδὸν· βῆμα πρὸς βῆμα

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἐν μέγα βῆμα
πρὸς τὴν ἐπιτυχίαν.

Ἡ ζωὴ δὲν ἀπέχει εἰμὴ ἐν
βῆμα ἀπὸ τοῦ θανάτου.

Ἐφασσόλι τὸ φασσόλι γεμί-
ζει τὸ σακκούλι.

Ὅρθὸν διάβημα.

Ὀλίγημα· ὀκόνταμα.

Ὅφειλετε νὰ λάβητε μετρα
διὰ τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Ἐπεράχει· κατέχει· ὑπέροχον
θεσιν

Κατήλθε τὰς βαθμίδας τῆς
κλίμακος· ἡ ὑπεβιβάσθη.

Πότε ἔλαβες τὸν προβιβα-
σμόν σου (ἰδίᾳ εἰς τὸν
στρατόν),

Ἐστράφη ὀπίσω.

Κατήλθεν εἰς τὴν λέμβον.

Ἐλθε ὁδῶ· κοπίασε.

Sterling = 698 = Stick

To step in.
To step aside.

To step it.
A stepping-stone.

Sterling.—Sterling gold.
Sterling character.
He is a sterling fellow.
Ten pounds sterling

Stern.—A stern countenance
A stern ruler.
Stern reality.
From stem to stern

Stick. — I cannot walk
without a stick.
The house was pulled down
and not a stick left standing.

A few sticks of furniture.
He wants the stick

To cut one's stick.
He is a stick-in-the-mud.
He is a poor stick.

He stuck a knife into me.

Stuck your cap on.
His hair sticks straight up.

How his stomach sticks out!
He is stuck-up.
I stuck up for him.

Μεσολαβεῖν· § ἀπεμβαίνειν.
Παραεμβαίνειν· ἐξέρχεσθαι
τοῦ θέματος.
Χορεύειν.
Ἑπόβαθρον· § μέσον προ-
όδου.

Γνήσιος χρυσός.
Ἐθὺς χαρακτήρ.
Εἶνε θετικὸς ἄνθρωπος.
Δέκα λίραι στερλίναι.
Βλασυρόν πρόσωπον.
Ἀδοτηρός ἀρχων.
Στυγνὴ πραγματικότης.
Ἐπὶ τῆς πρώτης μέχρι τῆς
πρόμνης.

Ἄν δύναιμι νὰ περιπατήσω
ἀνευ βακτηρίας.
Ἡ οἰκία κατηδαφίσθη ἐκ
ἡμελίων (ἢ ἔγινε γῆ Μα-
διάμ).

Μερικὰ πενιχρὰ ἐπιπλα.
Ἐθέλει ξόλον· ἑτὸν τρώγει
ἡ ράχη του·

Ἀναχωρεῖν· φεύγειν.
Εἶνε νωθρός (ἢ ἀδρανής).
Εἶνε ἀχαρακτήριστος (ἢ
ἀδρανής).

Μοῦ ἐμπηξέ μαχαίρι· μ'
ἐμαχαίρωσε.

Ἐφόρεσε τὸ σκουφί σου·
Ἡ κόμη του εἶνε ἡνωρθω-
μένη.

Πῶς ἐξέχει ὁ στόμαχος του!
Εἶνε παφυσιωμένος
Τὸν ὑπερήσπισα (ἐν τῇ ἀ-

Stick the postage-stamp on it.

This envelope will not stick. If you throw mud enough, some of it will stick.

He stuck his head out of the window.

Can you stick on a horse?

Some of the money stuck in his fingers.

Friends should stick together.

He sticks to his word.

To stick bills.

Stuck to it.

He sticks like a bur.

Are you going to stick indoors all day?

He stuck out for a higher price.

It sticks in my throat.

I got through some ten lines and there stuck.

He sticks at nothing.

That will stick him up.

He sticks to his books.

He stuck to me.

πουσί(α του).

Κόλλησε τὸ γραμματόσημον ἐπ' αὐτοῦ.

Αὐτὸς ὁ φάκελλος δὲν κολλᾷ 'Ἢ ἀθωοτηγς δὲν δύναται ν' ἀποφύγῃ τὸ σκάνδαλον.

Προέβαλε τὴν κεφαλὴν του ἐκ τοῦ παραθύρου.

Δύνασαι νὰ κρατηθῇς καλά ἐπὶ ἵππου,

Καταχράσθη μέρος τῶν χρημάτων.

Οἱ φίλοι πρέπει νὰ εἶναι συνηνωμένοι.

Τηρεῖ τὸν λόγον του.

Τοιχοκολλᾷν εἰδοποιήσεις.

'Ἐπίμνε (εἰς αὐτό).

Κολλᾷ σὰν κολληταῖδα (ἢ βδέλλα)· εἶνε ἐνοχλητικός.

'Θὰ μείνῃς στὸ σπίτι ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν',

'Ἐξήτει ὑψηλοτέραν ἀξίαν.

Κολλᾷ εἰς τὸν λαιμόν μου· § 'δὲν τὰ χωνεύω αὐτά'

'Ἀνέγνωσα περὶ τὰς δέκα γραμμάς καὶ ἐσταμάτησα ἕως ἐκεῖ.

Δὲν ὑποχωρεῖ πρὸ οὐδενός· εἶνε ἀσυνεῖδητος.

Αὐτὸ θὰ τὸν περιπλεξῇ· (ἢ βάλῃ εἰς ἀμηχανίαν).

'Δὲν σηκώνει καφάλι ἀπὸ τὰ βιβλία'.

Προσεκλήθη εἰς ἐμέ· 'μοῦ

Sticking-plaster.

Stickler.—He is a great stickler for precision

He is a stickler for etiquette.

Stiff.—He lies stiff in death.

He has a stiff leg

He keeps a stiff upper lip.

He met the charge with a stiff denial.

Stiff manners.

A stiff reception.

A stiff attitude.

A stiff style.

A stiff hinge.

A stiff neck.

A stiff examination.

A stiff slope.

A stiff price.

A stiff subject.

He is as stiff as a poker.

To do a bit of stiff

Stiff-necked

Still.—Still waters run deep.

Still as the grave.

He cannot sit still.

The still small voice.

A still lake.

ἔγινε κουνοῦπι'.

Κηρωτὸν ἐμπλαστρον· 'τση-
ρῶτο'.

Εἶνε ὑπερακριβῆς εἶνε λε-
πτολόγος.

Εἶνε τυφλὸς θιασώτης τῆς
ἑθιμοταξίας.

'Ἀπέθανε· 'ἐκακκάρωσε'.

'Τὸ πόδι του δὲν λυγίζει'·
'ἐπιάσθη τὸ ποδι του'.

Δεικνύει εὐστάθειαν χαρα-
κτῆρος.

'Ἠρνήθη τὴν κατηγορίαν
διαρρήδην.

'Ἄξεστοι τρόποι.

Ψυχρὰ ὑποδοχή.

'Ἐπιφυλακτικὴ στάσις.

Βεβιασμένον ὄφρος.

Δύσκαμπος στρόφιγξ.

'Στραβολαΐσισμα'.

Δύστηρὰ ἐξέτασις.

Δύσβατος κλιτύς.

'Υψηλὴ τιμὴ

Δυσχερὲς θέμα.

Εἶνε δύσκαμπος ὡς σκά-
λευθρον (ἢ ξύλον).

'Ἐξοφλεῖν λογαριασμόν.

Σκληροτράχηλος· πείσμων.

'Ἀπὸ τοῦ σιγανὸ ποτάμι νὰ
φοβῆσαι'.

Σιγηλὸς ὡς ὁ τάφος.

Δὲν δύναται νὰ καθήσῃ
ἡσυχος.

'Ἡ φωνὴ τῆς συνειδήσεως.

'Ἀτάραχος λίμνη.

A still evening.

Still life.

Still-born

When the tempest stills.

Still and anon.

Stimulate.— I have stimulated his self-love.

Sting.—He was stung by a sting.

The sting of hunger.

Stings of remorse

A jest with a sting in it.

This air has no sting in it.

The stung lies in the tail.

The bee stung him

His conscience stung him

The insult stung him to the quick.

He was stung with envy.

Stinging-nettle

Stir.—Not a breath stirs the lake.

If you stir, I shoot.

He never stirred abroad.

Stir the fire

He led a stirring life.

To stir up strife.

To stir up curiosity.

He wants surring up.

ἤρεμος ἑσπέρα.

Ἄψυχος φύσις (εἰς εἰκόνας)

θνησιγενής.

Ὅταν κοπάσῃ ἡ τρικυμία.

Ἀδιαλείπτως.

Ἐκέντησα τὴν φιλοτιμίαν του.

Ἐβλάβη ὑπὸ κέντρου (μελίσσης, κλ.).

Ὁ νυγμὸς τῆς πείνης.

Τυφθεὶς τῆς συνειδήσεως.

Δηκτικὸς ἀστεισμός.

Αὐτὸς ὃ ἀγο εἶναι ἀποχαυνωτικὸς

Πίσω ἔχει τὸ ἀχλάδι (ἢ φεῖδι) τὴν οὐράν'.

Ἡ μελισσα τὸν ἐκέντησε.

Τὸν ἐτυφεν ἡ συνειδήσις του

Ἡ ὕβρις τὸν ἐλύπησε καιρίως.

Ἐνεπνέστο ὑπὸ φθόνου.

Κνίδῃ· 'τσουκνίδα'.

Οὐδεμία ριπή ἀνέμου τάρττει τὴν λίμνην.

Ἐάν κινήθῃς θά πυροβολήσω

Οὐδέποτε μετέβη εἰς τὸ ἐξωτερικόν· 'ἐν ἐξενιτεύθῃ ποτέ'.

Ἀνακάλεσε τὴν φωτιάν.

Διήγαγε πολυάσχολον βίον.

Ἵποκινεῖν ἔριδα.

Κινεῖν τὴν περιέργειαν.

Εἶναι νωθρός· 'θέλει σπρώξιμον'.

His words have stirred up
a veritable storm.

Stirring events.

A stirring speech.

Stitch.—A stitch in time
saves nine.

He has not a dry stitch on
him.

Stock.—Stock of a plough.

Stock of a gun.

Stock of an anvil.

Stocks and stones.

Rolling stock.

Laughing-stock.

Lock, stock, and barrel.

He comes of a good stock.

He has a great stock of in-
formation.

He took over the farm
with the stock.

Stock-in-trade.

He renewed his stock,

I have in stock.

I took stock.

I took stock of him,

Οἱ λόγοι τοῦ ἤγειραν ἀλη-
θῆ θάλλαν.

Ἀνησυχαστικά γεγονότα.

Ἐνθουσιώδους λόγος

Ἐν τῇ ὥρᾳ τῆς μιᾶς βελονιάς
σὲ γλυτώνει ἀπὸ ἐννῆα'

Εἶνε διάβροχος· εἶνε μου-
σκίδι'.

Λαβὴ ἀρότρου.

Κοντάκι τουφεκίου.

Ἰπὸ βάθρον ἀκμονός.

Ἄψυχα ὄντα· ἡ ἄτομα ἀπο-
κτηνωθέντα

Τροχαίον ὑλικὸν (σιδηρο-
δρόμου).

Περίγελως· παίγνιον.

Ἐντελῶς πρόρριζα

Κατάγεται ἐκ καλῆς οἰκο-
γενείας.

Εἶνε καλῶς πληροφορημέ-
νος.

Παρελαβε τὴν ἑπαυλιν με-
τὰ τῶν ἐν αὐτῇ ζῶων καὶ
ἀντ' αἰμένων ('μέ τὸ γε-
θίκι').

Ἐμπορεύσιμα ἀντικείμενα·
ἡ ἡθικά προσόντα.

Ἀνανέωσε τὰ ἐμπορεύματά
του.

Ἐχω ἐν παρακαταθήκῃ (ἑ-
τοίμα ἐμπορεύματα).

Ἐκαμα καταγραφὴν (τῶν
ἐμπορευμάτων μου).

Ἐξήτασα τὸν χαρακτήρα
του.

Stock = 708 = Stone

A stock argument.	Στρατότυπον ἐπιχείρημα.
A stock phrase.	Ἐννοουμένη φράσις (τινός).
A stock remark.	Τατριμμένη παρατήρησις.
The ship is on the stocks.	Τὸ πλοῖον εἶνε ὑπὸ κατασκευῇ (ἢ ναυπηγάζεται).
The (public) stocks.	Τὰ χρῶγραφα.
To take stock in.	Ἐνδιαφέρεσθαι εἰς (ἐταιρεῖαν) § ἐκτιμᾶν ἀποβλέπειν μετὰ πεποιθήσεως.
Preference stocks.	Προνομιούχα χρῶγραφα.
A stock-book.	Βιβλίον εἰσαγωγῆς καὶ ἐξαγωγῆς.
Stock-breeder.	Κτηνοτρόφος
Stock-broker.	Μασίτης χρηματιστηρίου.
Stone. —It is as hard as a stone.	Ἐἶνε σκληρόν σαν πέτρα'.
A rolling stone gathers no moss.	"Idea Roll.
Stones will cry out.	Καὶ αὐτοὶ οἱ λίθοι θὰ ὁμιλήσωσι (περὶ τοῦ ἀδικήματος, κλ.).
He gave a stone for bread.	"Ἐδωκε λίθον ἀντὶ ἄρτου.
He left no stone unturned.	'Ἐκίνησε παντὰ λίθον' ἔκαμε τὰ ἀδύνατα δυνατά'.
To throw stones at anyone.	Λιθοβολεῖν τινά' § δυσφημεῖν τινά
Those who live in glass houses must not throw stones.	Αἱ συκοφανταί προκαλοῦν ἀντεγκλήσεις· 'ὁ κασιδιάρης δὲν παίζει τὸ κλωτσοσκοῦφι'.
To kill two birds with one stone.	'Μ'ἓνα σμπάρο δυὸ τρυγόνια'
A stone's cast (or throw).	Μικρὰ ἀπόστασις· 'μιά πετρίά τόπον'.
Precious stones,	Πολύτιμοι λίθοι.

He has a heart of stone.

The stone age.

The philosopher's stone.

He underwent an operation for (the) stone.

To remove the stones from plums.

You cannot get blood out of a stone.

Stone-blind.

Stone deaf.

Stone pavement.

Stone-quarry

Stone-work.

Stool.—Between too stools one falls to the ground.

Stoop.—I would not stoop to justify myself

Stop.—He stopped his ears.

I had my tooth stopped.

I stopped his mouth.

To stop a gap.

To stop the way.

I shall stop that nonsense.

I shall stop your wages.

He stopped his payments.

It stopped short.

I shall stop my visits.

Εἶνε σκληρόκαρδος.

Ἡ λιθίνη ἐποχή.

Ὁ φιλοσοφικὸς λίθος.

Ὑπέστη ἐγχειρίσιν διότι εἶχε λιθίαν.

Ἀφαιρεῖν τοὺς πυρήνας ἀπο τὰ δαμάσκηνα.

Ὅνκ' ἂν λάβῃς παρὰ τοῦ μὴ ἔχοντος.

Ὀλότυφος· θιάστραβος'.

Ἐντελὼς κωφος

λιθόστρωτον.

Λατομεῖον.

Λιθοουργία· κτίσμα.

Ὅποιος κυνηγᾷ δύο λαγούς δεν πιάνει κανένα.

Ἀπαξιῶ να δικαιολογηθῶ.

Ἐκλείσσε τὰ ὦτα του (διὰ τῶν δακτύλων).

Ἐβούλλωσα τὸ δόντι μου'.

Ἐξηγόασα την σιωπὴν τοῦ τοῦ ἐκλείσσει τὸ στόμα.

Φράττειν χάσμα· § καλύπτειν προσωρινὴν ἀνάγκην.

Παρακλύσειν τὴν διὰβασιν (ἢ τὴν προσδον).

Θά θάσω τερμα εἰς ἐκείνην τὴν ἀνοησίαν.

Θά σταματήσω τὸν μισθόν σου.

Ἐπαυσε τὰς πληρωμὰς του.

Ἐπαυσεν ἀποτόμως.

Θά διακόψω τὰς ἐπισκέψεις μου.

Store = 705 = Storm

Do stop that noise
My watch has stopped.

A badly spelt and stopped
letter.

Store. — He has a good
store of wine.

He has a varied store of
learning.

I have a surprise in store
for you.

Who knows what the
future has in store for us?

Store clothes.

Army and Navy stores.

Military stores

He sets great store by it.

Store is no sore.

That book is a store-house
of information.

Store your mind with facts.

The harvest has been stored.
Store-keeper

Storey.—A house of five
storeys.

He is a little wrong in the
upper storey.

Storm.—To take by storm.
After a storm comes a calm.

Πᾶσας αὐτὸν τὸν θόρυβον.
Τὸ ὥρολογίόν μου ἔσταμά-
της.

Ἀνορθογραφὸς καὶ ἀστι-
κτος ἐπιστολή

Ἔχει ἀρκετὴν παρακατα-
θήκην οἴνου

Ἔχει ποικίλας (ἢ ἐγκυκλο-
παιδικὰς) γνώσεις.

Σὰς ἐπιφυλάττω μίαν ἐκ-
πληξιν.

Τίς οἶδα τί μᾶς ἐπιφυλάτ-
τει τὸ μέλλον,

Ἐτοιμα φορέματα.

Καταστήματα εἰδῶν τοῦ στρα-
τοῦ καὶ τοῦ ναυτικοῦ (διὰ
τὰ μέλη αὐτοῦ).

Στρατιωτικὰ εἶδη.

Ἀποδίδει μεγάλην σημασί-
αν εἰς αὐτό.

Τὸ πολὺ φῶς δὲν βλάπτει
τὰ μάτια'.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε θη-
σαυρὸς πληροφοριῶν.

Πλούτισε τὴν διάνοιάν σου
μὲ γεγονότα.

Ἢ συγκομιδὴ ἀπὸ θηκευθῆ.
Ἀποθηκάριος.

Οἰκία μὲ πέντε ὀρόγια.

Εἶνε ἀλαφρόνους· τοῦ ἔ-
σπρηψεν ἡ βίβλα'.

Καταλαμβάνειν ἐξ ἐφόδου.
Μετὰ τὴν τρικυμίαν ἐπέρ-
χεται ἡ γαλήνη.

Stormy = 706 = Straight

A storm in a tea cup.
Storm-beaten.

Stormy.—A stormy sea.

A stormy weather.

Stormy passions.

A stormy debate.

A stormy life

Story.—His story is an eventful one.

They all tell the same story

According to his own story

The same story over again.

To make a long story short.

It is quite another story now

The story goes.

Tell me a story.

A short story

A fine story you told me.

The story is the least part of the book.

A story-teller.

Stout.—He made a stout resistance.

A stout opponent.

Stout-hearted.

Straight.—He is perfectly straight in all his dealings.

Straight thinking.

To put things straight.

Φιλονεικία περί όνου σκιᾶς.
Χειμαζόμενος.

Τρικυμιώδης θάλασσα.

Θυελλώδης καιρός.

Βίαια πάθη.

Θορυβώδης συζήτησις.

Πολυπαθής βίος.

Το παρελθόν του είχε πλη-
ρες συμβεβηκότων.

Πάντες διηγούνται την αυ-
τήν ιστορίαν

Κατά την ιδίαν αυτού ἀφή-
γησιν

Τα αὐτά τοῖς αὐτοῖς· 'τό
γούδι τό γουδοχέρι'.

'Ἐν ὀλίγοις· ἵνα μή πολυ-
λογῶ

Το πρᾶγμα ἀλλασσεῖ τώρα.

Λεγεται· ἄδεται.

Εἶπέ μου ἓνα παραμῦθι.

Διήγημα.

'Καλά μοῦ τήν ἐπαιξες (ἡ
ἐκατάφρες).

'Ἡ πλοκή εἶνε τό ἐλαχιστον
μερος τοῦ βιβλίου.

Μυθολόγος· § διηγηματο-
γράφος.

'Αντέταξε σθεναράν ἀντί-
στασιν

'Ισχυρός ἀντίπαλος.

Ἰενναϊόκαρδος· εὐτολμος.

Εἶνε εὐθότατος εἰς πάσας
τάς συναλλαγάς του.

'Ορθοφρονῶν· εὐ φρονῶν.

Διευθετεῖν τὰ πράγματα.

Straight = 707 = Strain

The accounts are straight.	Οἱ λογαριασμοὶ εἶναι καταστρωμένοι.
A straight tip.	Αὔθεντικὸς ὑπαινιγμὸς (περὶ τοῦ πιθανοῦ νικητοῦ ἐν ἵπποδρομίαις κλ.).
He comes straight from Paris.	Ἔρχεται κατ' εὐθείαν ἐκ Παρισίων.
I told it him straight out.	Τῷ εἶπον αὐτὸ ἀπροκαλύπτως.
He shoots straight.	Εὐθυβολαί· εἶνε καλὸς σκοπευτής.
He went straight to the point	Ὡμίλησεν ἀκριβῶς ἐπὶ τοῦ θεματος.
He is straightforward.	Εἶνε εὐθύς (ἢ τίμιος).
Strain — The strain on the rope was tremendous.	Τὸ σχοινίον ἐτεντώθη ὑπερβολικᾶ
It was a great strain on my attention.	Ἡ προσοχή μου ἦτο εἰς ὑπερέντασιν.
The strain of modern life.	Ἡ ὑπερκόπωσις τοῦ νεωτέρου βίου.
He has a strain in his leg.	Πασχεῖ ἀπὸ ἐξαρθρώσιν τοῦ ποδός.
Great strains of eloquence.	Μεγάλαι ἐξάρσεις εὐγλωττίας.
A high strain of speech.	Ἵψηλὸν ὕψος.
Melodious strains.	Μελωδικαὶ ἁρμονίαι.
He went on in another rain.	Ἐξηκολούθησεν ὀμίλῳ με ἄλλο ὕψος.
There is a strain of weakness in him	Ἵπάρχει τάσις ἀδυναμίας χαρακτῆρος παρ' αὐτῷ.
He comes of a good strain.	Κατάγεται ἐκ καλῆς οἰκογενείας.
To strain a rope to breaking point.	Τεντώνειν σχοινίον μέχρι σημείου νὰ κοπῇ.
To strain every nerve.	Προσπαθεῖν πάσῃ δυνάμει.

To strain at a gnat and to swallow a camel
He strained his ears.
He strained his authority.

He strained the law.
Do not strain the meaning of my words.
To strain a point.

A strained interpretation.
The quality of mercy is not strained.
A strained manner.
Take care not to strain your eyes.
He strains himself.

Their relations are strained.

Straight.—He ought to be put in a strait jacket (or waistcoat).

He is strait-laced.

The Straits of Messina.
He is in straits.

Strange.In a strange land.
This handwriting is strange to me.
It is a strange thing.

Διυλίζειν τὸν κώνωπα τὴν θε γάμηλον λαταπλίνειν.
Ἐτεντωσε τ' αὐτία τοῦ Ὑπερεβη τὴν ἐξουσίαν (ἢ τὰ δικαιώματα) τοῦ.

Δ'έστρεψε τὸν νομὸν.
Μη διαστρεψατε τὴν ἐννοίαν τῶν λόγων μου.

Ὑπερβαίνειν τινα τὰ δικαιώματά τοῦ (ὡς εἰς παραχωρήσεις πρὸς ἐπίτευξιν σκοποῦ τινός)

Βεβιασμένη ἐρμηνεία
Ἡ ἐπιείκεια θεὸν γὰρ εἶναι ἀδύορκητος.

Προσπεποιημένος τρόπος.
Πρόσεχε νὰ μὴ κουράζῃς τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς σου.

Κοπιάζει πέραν τῶν δυνάμεών τοῦ.

Αἱ σχέσεις τῶν εἶναι τεταμέναι

Ἔινε διὰ θέσιμον' /ρε·α·ζεται ζουρλομανθύν'.

Εἶνε ὑπεράγαν ἐνάρετος· εἶνε Πουριτανός.

Τὰ στενὰ τῆς Μεσσηνίας.
Εἶνε εἰς δύσκολον θέειν· δυστυχῆ.

Ἐν ξένῃ χώρᾳ.
Αὐτὸ τὸ γράψιμον μοι εἶνε ἄγνωστον.

Εἶνε παράδοξον (ἢ παράξενον) πρᾶγμα.

Stranger = 709 = Straw

He wears the strangest clothes.

He is very strange in his manners.

He tells strange stories.

Truth is stranger than fiction.

I feel strange.

I am strange to this work.

I am quite strange here.

Strange to say.

Stranger. I am a stranger.

He made no stranger of me.

You are quite a stranger.

He is a stranger to me.

He is a stranger to fear.

In the company of strangers silence is safe.

Straw.—A man of straw.

A straw hat.

I don't care a straw.

It is not worth a straw.

A straw shows which way the wind blows.

A drowning man will catch at a straw.

Φορεῖ ἀλλόκοτα φορέματα.

Οἱ τρόποι του εἶναι ἀλλόκοτοι· 'φαίνεται σαν τρελλός'.

Τσατολογεῖ.

Ἡ ἀλήθεια εἶνε παραδοξότερα τῆς φαντασίας.

Εἶμαι ζαλισμένος· δεν εἶμαι καλά ὅτι εἶμαι ἐκτός τοῦ στοιχείου μου.

Εἶμαι ἀσυνείθιστος εἰς αὐτήν τὴν ἐργασίαν.

Εἶμαι ἐντελὴς ξένος ἐδῶ.

"Ὡ τοῦ θαύματος"

Εἶμαι ξένος ἐδῶ· δεν γνωρίζω ποῦ νὰ κινηθῶ.

Με ὑπεδέχθη φιλικῶς.

"Ἐγίνες ἀκριβοδῶρητος.

Μοῦ εἶνε ἐντελὴς ἀγνωστος.

Δὲν φοβεῖται ποτέ· εἶνε τολμηρός.

Μεταξὺ ξενῶν ἡ σιωπὴ εἶνε τὸ ἀσφαλέστερον πρᾶγμα.

Φαντασιώδης πρόσωπον (προβαλλόμενον ὡς ἀντίπαλος, κλ.) ἀναξιόχρεως.

Ψιλάθινος πῖλος· 'ψαθάκι'.

Δὲν με μέλλει διολοῦ· μοῦ εἶνε ἀδιάφορον.

Δὲν ἀξίζει τίποτε· 'εἶνε τιποτάνιο'.

Εἰς μικρὸς πεινιγμός ἐνδεχεται ν' ἀποκαλύψῃ πολλὰ.

"Ὁ πνιγμένος ἀπὸ τα μαλὰ λιά τοῦ πιανεται'.

Stray = 710 = Street

That is the last straw.

It is the last straw that
breaks the camel's neck.

My eyes draw straws.

Stray.—Waifs and strays.

A few stray instances.

A stray customer or two
came in.

He strayed from the subject

He strayed.

Streak.—It was black
with red streaks.

A streak of light above
the horizon.

Like a streak of lightning.
The silver streak

He has a streak of humour
in him.

Stream.—To go with the
stream.

To go against the stream

I saw a stream of lava.

Streams of blood.

With streaming eyes.

Street.—He has the key
of the street.

He lives in the street,

Αὐτὸ ἐπεσφράγισε τὰ πάν-
τα· ἕως ἐδῶ καὶ ὄχι πα-
ραπερα'.

Ἴδε Camel· ἐπληρώθη τὸ
ποτήριον.

Νυστάζω πολὺ.

Διάφορα μικρολογήματα·
'ἀποκόμματα' § παιδία
ἀγνώστων γονέων.

Σποραδικοὶ περιπτώσεις
Μερικοὶ τυχατοὶ πελάται
εἰσῆλθον.

Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θέματος· ἔκα-
με παρέκβασιν

'Ἀπεπλανήθη' ἐξῆλθε τῆς
εὐθείας ὁδοῦ· § ἐξώκειλε

Ἦτο μέλαν μὲ ἐρυθράς
ραβδώσεις.

Φωτεινὴ γραμμὴ ἄνωθεν
τοῦ ὀρίζοντος.

Ὡς ἀστραπή· ἀστραπιαίως.
Ἡ Μάγχη.

Ἐχει ὀόσιν εὐτραπείας·
'εἶνε οὐμοριστής'.

Ἀκολουθεῖν τὸ ρεῦμα (κυ-
ρίως καὶ μεταφορικῶς).

Βαίνειν ἄνω ποταμῶν

Εἶδον χεῖμαρρον λάβας.

Ποταμοὶ αἵματος· μεγάλη
αἱματοχυσία.

Μὲ δακρυβρέκτους ὀφθαλ-
μοὺς.

Ἀπεκλείσθη τῆς οἰκίας διὰ
μίαν νύκτα· § εἶνε ἀνέστιος.

Ἵσταται ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖστον

Strength = 711 = Stretch

The man in the street.

Strength.—The strength of a fleet.

The strength of will.

That is too much for my strength.

I did it on the strength of your promise.

On the strength of this document.

He was taken on the strength

Strengthen. — This strengthens my suspicions

Stress.—Stress of weather
Times of slackness and times of stress.

He was subjected to great stress

He laid stress on that argument.

The stress is on the first syllable.

Stretch —With every faculty on the stretch.

A stretch of open country.

He works ten hours at a stretch.

I have stretched him on the ground.

He stretched out his hand.

He stretched the point.

εις τὴν θύραν τῆς οἰκίας του.

Ἀνθρωπος με κοινὴν ἀντιληψιν.

Ἡ δύναμις ἐνὸς στόλου.

Ἡ δύναμις τῆς θελήσεως. Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀνώτερον τῆς δυνάμεως μου.

Τὸ ἐπραξα ἐπὶ τῇ βάσει τῆς ὑποσχέσεώς σου.

Δυνάμει τοῦ ἐγγράφου τούτου.

Ἐστρατολογήθη

Αὐτὸ ἐνισχύει τὰς ὑποφίας μου.

Κακοκαιρία.

Ἐποχὴ νωθρότητος καὶ περιόδος δραστηριότητος.

Ἰπεβλήθη εἰς ἀτρύτους μόχθους.

Ἐτονισεν ἑκείνο τὸ ἐπιχείρημα.

Ὁ τόνος εἶνε ἐπὶ τῆς πρώτης συλλαβῆς.

Μὲ ὑπερέντασιν πασῶν τῶν δυνάμεων.

Ἐκτασις ὑπάλθρου χώρας.

Ἐργάζεται δέκα ὥρας ἐξακολουθητικῶς.

Τὸν κατέβαλον· τὸν ἔστρωσα χαμαί.

Ἐξέτεινε τὴν χεῖρα του.

Ἐμεγαλοποίησε τὸ ζήτημα· τὸ ἤταράκαμε.

He stretched his powers.

He stretched his credit.

He stretched the truth.

It stretches from end to end.

To stretch oneself.

Strict.—Strict morals.

Strict orders.

Strict discipline.

In the strict sense of the word

He lives in strict seclusion.

It was told me in strict confidence.

Stride.—He walks with vigorous strides.

He takes obstacles in his strides.

He is making rapid strides

Strike. — He struck his foot against a stone.

Strike while the iron is hot.

To strike a blow.

Without striking a blow.

The ship struck on a rock.

He was struck by lightning.

A stricken heart.

He is stricken with pestilence.

Ἐκαμιν ὑπερβασιν καθηκόντων.

Ἐπερέβη τὴν πίστωσίν του. διέστρεψε τὴν ἀλήθειαν.

Ἐκτείνεται ἀπὸ ἀκρου εἰς ἄκρον.

Ἐντὸνυσθαι· ἀποταβρίζεσθαι'.

Ἀδότηρὰ γῆθ.

Ἀδότηραὶ διαταγαί.

Ἀδότηρὰ πειθαρχία.

Ἰπὸ τὴν ἀκριβῆ ἔννοιαν τῆς λέξεως.

Ζῆ ἐν ἐνταλαὶ ἀπομονώσει.

Μοὶ ἐλέχθη λίαν ἐμπιστευτικῶς.

Βαδίζει μὲ σταθερὸν βῆμα.

Ἰπερπηδᾷ (ἢ διασκελίζει) εὐχεοῶς τὰ ἐπιπροσθούντα κωλύματα

βαίνει γιγαντιαίοις βήμασι

Ὁ πούς του προσέκρουσεν ἐπὶ λίθου.

Ἐστό κολλᾷ τὸ σίδηρο· τὸ γοργὸν καὶ χάριν ἔχει.

Κοταφέρειν πλήγμα

Ἄμαχητι

Τὸ πλοῖον προσέκρουσεν ἐπὶ βράχου.

Προσεβλήθη ὑπὸ κεραυνοῦ· ἔμεινε κεραυνόπληκτος.

Βαρυστῆς καρδία.

Εἶνε πανωλόβλητος.

Strike = 713 = Strike

He is stricken with fever

A stricken field.

Stricken in years

I struck upon this idea.

The light strikes upon the table

To strike at the root of anything.

To strike back.

To strike home.

To strike all of a heap.

To strike a bargain.

To strike a match.

The clock strikes five.

The hour has struck.

To strike one blind.

To strike down.

I struck his head off.

To strike out a plan.

He struck out a line for himself.

He struck off that item.

His name was struck off the roll.

I struck up an acquaintance with him.

Πάσχει ἀπὸ πυρετὸν· πυρέσσει.

Μάχη ἐκ τοῦ συστάδην (ἡ θῆα αὐτῆς).

Γεγηρακὼς ὑπεργηρως.

Μοι ἐπῆλθεν αὐτῇ ἡ ἰδέα.

Τὸ φῶς πίπτει ἐπὶ τῆς τραπέζης.

Ἀπαιεῖν τὴν καταστροφὴν ἀντικειμένου τινός.

Ἀντεπιτίθεσθαι.

Καταφέρειν καίριον πλήγμα· § ἐπιδρᾶν· φέρειν ἀποτέλεσμα.

Κατακραυρόνειν· συγχύζειν.

Κλείειν συμφωνίαν.

Ἀνάπτειν πυρετόν.

Τὸ ἐκκρεμές κυττᾶ πάντα (ὄρας)

Ἐπῆλθεν ἡ κοίσιμος στιγμή· τυφλόνειν τινὰ (δι' ἐνὸς κυττηματος).

Καταβαλλεῖν

Τὸν ἀπεκεφαλίσαι.

Ἐπιννοεῖν σχέδιον.

Ἔχει πρωτοτύπους (ἡ ἰδιορρυθμοὺς) ἰδέας.

Διέγραψεν ἐκείνο τὸ κονδύλιον.

Τὸ ὄνομά του διεγράφη ἐκ τοῦ καταλόγου (δικηγόρων, κλ).

Τὸν ἐγνώρισα τυχαίως.

The hand struck up the national anthem.

What struck me was the generosity of the offer.

It strikes me he may have misunderstood.

An idea suddenly struck me.

How does it strike you?

It strikes me as ridiculous.

To strike one's flag.

To strike tents.

The town strikes

The workmen struck for higher pay.

He struck a knife into A's heart.

He struck terror into the country.

The cold struck through his clothes.

The plant strikes its roots into the soil

The rays struck the fog.

He was struck with panic.

He struck out of the subject

Strike but hear me.

I was struck dumb with

Ἡ ὀρχήστρα ἀνέκρουσε τὸν ἐθνικὸν ὕμνον

Ἐκείνο ὅπερ μοι ἐπροξένησεν ἐντύπωσιν ἦτο ἡ γενναιοδωρία τῆς προσφορᾶς.

Μοι φαίνεται ἐνδεχόμενον ὅτι παρενοήσε

Μοι ἐπ' ἡθὺς αἴφνης μία ἰδέα.

Πῶς σὰς φαίνεται, ποία εἶνε ἡ ἐντύπωσίς σας;

Μοι φαίνεται γελοῖον.

Ἵπоставилъ τὴν σημαίαν παραβῆσθαι.

Διαλύειν τὰς σκηνάς· ἀναχωρεῖν.

Ἡ πόλις παραβιβάζεται.

Οἱ ἐργάται ἀπήγγησαν ζητοῦντες αὐξήσιν ἡμερομισθοῦ.

Ἐνέπηξε μάχαιραν εἰς τὴν καρδίαν τοῦ Α.

Ἐνέσπειρε τρόμον εἰς τὴν χώραν.

Τὸ ψυχρὸν εἰσέδυσσε διὰ τῶν φορεμάτων του.

Τὸ φυτὸν ριζοβολεῖ ἐντὸς τοῦ ἔδαφους.

Αἱ ἀκτῖνες διαπέρασαν τὴν δμίχλην.

Ἦτο πανικόβλητος.

Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θέματος· ἔκαμε παρέκβασιν.

Πάταξον μὲν ἀκουσον δέ.

Ἔμεινα ἐνεδός (ἡ ἐκστατικός)

Strike = 715 = String

surprise.

To strike with amazement.
It never struck me.

To strike a balance.

To strike into reputation.

To strike in.

A striking resemblance.

String. He has two strings
to his bow.

He pulls the strings.

Heart-strings.

To touch the strings.

To harp on one string.

To touch a string.

The strings, the stringed
instruments.

A string of pearls.

A string of carriages.

A string of lies.

They filed past in a long
string.

String-alphabet.

A string-band.

He was strung up to do the
deed.

Ἐμποισιν ἐκπληξιν.

Δὲν μοι ἐπῆλθεν εἰς τὸν
νοῦν· ὅθεν τὸ ἔκοψεν ὁ νοῦς
μου'.

Ἰσολογίζειν.

Ἀποκτᾶν φήμην· ἀναδει-
κνύεσθαι.

Ἐισχωρεῖν· παρεισδύειν· §
ἐπεμβαίνειν ἀποτόμως εἰς
ὁμιλίαν· διακόπτειν.

Καταπληκτικὴ ὁμοιότης.

Ἐὶ ἔχει δίπορτο'.

Εἶνε ὁ κύριος μοχλός· εἶνε
ὁ πρωτουργός

Τὰ μύχια τῆς καρδίας.

Κρούειν· παίζειν (ὄργανον).

Ἐνδιατρίβειν ἐπὶ ἐνός θε-
ματος ἐπαναλαμβάνειν.

Θίγειν τὴν χορδὴν· συγ-
κινεῖν.

Τὰ ἔγχορδα ὄργανα.

Σειρά (ἡ κλωστή) μαργαρι-
τῶν

Σειρά ἀμαξῶν.

Σωρεῖα ψευδῶν.

Παρήλασαν εἰς μακρὰν
γραμμὴν.

Ἀλφάβητον τῶν τυφλῶν.

Ὀρχήστρα ἐγχόρδων ὁρ-
γάνων.

Ἐπεκινήθη ἵνα ἐκτελέσῃ
τὴν πράξιν.

Strip = 716 = Strong

Highly strung nerves.

I have put him in leading strings.

Strip.—To strip one to the skin

Stripped of fine names, it is a swindle

Strive.—He strove hard.

Stroke. — He received twenty strokes of the birch. He was killed by a stroke of lightning.

A finishing stroke.

A stroke of apoplexy.

A bold stroke.

A stroke of an oar

A stroke of genius.

A stroke of wit.

A stroke of diplomacy.

A stroke of business.

A clever stroke

A master-stroke.

Sun-stroke.

A down-stroke.

I could do it with a stroke of the pen.

That description was full of strokes from (the) life
He arrived there on the stroke

I stroked him down.

Strong.—A strong consti-

‘Υπερσυστασθητα νευρα.

‘Τοῦ ἔβαλα τὰ δύο πόδια εἰς ἓνα παποῦτοι’.

‘Εκδόειν (ἀπο)γυμνόνειν.

‘Ἀφαιρουμένων τῶν ὀραίων ὀνοματων, αὐτό εἶνε ἀπατη

‘Ἡγωνίσθη παντὶ σθένει
‘ἔβαλε τὰ δυνατά του’.

‘Υπέστη εἰλοσι ραβδισμοὺς’

‘Ἐφαγεν εἰλοσι ξυλια’.

‘Ἐφονεύθη ὑπο κεραυνῶν
ἀπέθανε κεραυνοπληκτός

Τελευταίον (καὶ θανάσιμον)
πλήγμα.

Προσβολὴ ἀποπληξίας.

Τόλμημα

Πίτυλος· ‘κουπιά’.

Πρωτότυπος ιδέα.

Ἐξφυολόγημα

Διπλωματικὸν γατόρθωμα.

‘Ἐπωφελὴς ἐπιχεύσεις.

‘Ἐπιτηδειότης· ἐξυπάδα.

‘Ἀριστοτέχνημα’ ὁ πολιτικὴ
δεξιότης.

‘Ἡλίαςις.

‘Τζίφρα’.

‘Ἡδυνάμην νὰ τὸ πράξω διὰ
μιας μονοκονδυλίας.

‘Ἐκαίνῃ ἡ περιγραφή ἡτο
ζωντανή (ἡ πιστή).

‘Ἐφθασεν ἐκεῖ ἀκριβῶς κα-
τὰ τὴν ὀρισμένην ὥραν

Καθησύχασα τὴν ὀργήν του.

‘Ἰσχυρά κρᾶσις.

Strong = 717 = Struggle

tution.

A strong stick.

A strong cloth.

A strong fortress.

Strong nerves.

A strong conviction.

A strong character.

A strong language

A strong partisan

A strong protest.

A strong resistance.

A strong memory.

A strong man.

A strong fleet

A strong army.

A strong candidate.

Strong drinks

A strong wind.

A strong-box.

Are you quite strong again?

He is strong in Greek.

He is strong in numbers.

He is as strong as a horse.

The strong.

A company two hundred strong

A strong literary style.

He is strong against compromise

Struggle. Death struggle.
Life struggle.

A life-and-death struggle.

He struggled to express

Στιβαρά ράβδος.

Στερεόν υφασμα.

Ὁχυρόν φρούριον.

Δυνατά (γιαρά) νεύρα.

Στερεά πεποίθησις.

Εὐσταθὲς χαρακτήρ.

Ἰβριστική γλῶσσα.

Ἐνθερμος διασώτης.

Ἐντονος διαμαρτυρία.

Ἐρρωμένη ἀντίστασις.

Ἰσχυρά μνήμη.

Δεινὸς κυβερνήτης.

Κραταῖος στόλος.

Ἀπειράριθμος στρατός.

Εὐνοούμενος ὑποψήφιος.

Οἰνοπνευματώδη ποτά.

Σφοδρὸς ἄνεμος.

Σιδηροῦν χρηματοκιβώτιον.

Ἀνελάβετε τὰς δυνάμεις
σας, ἀναρρώσατε,

Εἶνε καλὸς Ἑλληνιστής.

Εἶνε καλὸς λογιστής.

Εἶνε πολὺ δυνατός· ἔχει
μεγάλην ἀντοχήν

Οἱ ἰσχυροί

Λόχος ἐκ διακοσίων
ἀνδρῶν.

Ζωηρον καὶ λακωνικὸν ὕφος.

Εἶνε ἀδιάλλακτος.

Ἡ ἀγωνία τοῦ θανάτου.

Βιοπαλὴ

Ἄγων περὶ ζωῆς ἢ θανάτου.

Ἐδυσκολεύετο νὰ ἐκφρασθῇ.

himself.

They were struggling
against superior numbers.
Light struggled in through
dirty panes

A struggling artist.

Stubborn. — Facts are
stubborn things.

Study. — It shall be my
study to write correctly.
Her comfort was my study.

He is in a brown study

He makes a study of plants.

The study of mathematics

His face was a study.

A study of a head.

You will find him in his
study.

He studies law

He studies his own interests

With studied politeness

A studied insult

Stuff. — The stuff that
heroes are made of.

He has good stuff in him.

This book is a sorry stuff.

Ἐμάχοντο κατὰ ἐχθροῦ
ἀριθμητικῶς ἀνωτέρου.

Τὸ φῶς εἰσέδυσ ἐκὰς ρυπα-
ρῶν ὀαλοπινάκων.

Καλλιτέχνης βιοπαλαιστής.

Τὰ γεγονότα εἶναι ἀνένδοτα
πράγματα (δὲν προσαρμό-
ζονται πρὸς τὴν θεωρίαν)

Θα προσπαθῶ (πάσῃ δυ-
νάμει) νὰ γράφω ὀρθῶς.

Ἦ ἀνεσίς τῆς ἡτο τοῦ κύρι-
ον μέλημα μου.

Εἶναι ἀφηρημένος (ἢ σύν-
νους)· ὄνειροπολεῖ.

Καταγίνεται εἰς τὴν φυτο-
λογίαν.

Ἦ σπουδὴ τῶν μαθηματι-
κῶν.

Τὸ πρόσωπόν του ἦτο ἀξι-
ον μελέτης.

Σχεδιάσμα κεφαλῆς (ἢ προ-
σωπογραφίας)

Θα τὸν εὕρητε ἐν τῇ σπου-
δαστηρίῳ του

Σπουδάζει τὴν νομικὴν.

Φροοντίζει περὶ τῶν συμπε-
ρόντων του.

Μετὰ προσποιημένης
αἰσρότητος.

Ἐσκευμασμένη ἐξ ὀφθαλμοῦ.

Τὸ ὑλικόν ἐξ οὗ γίνονται
οἱ ἥρωες

Εἶναι εἰλικρινής (ἢ εὐθύς).

Αὐτὸ τὸ βιβλίον εἶναι ἐλα-

Foodstuffs.
Green stuffs.
Doctor's stuff.
Take that stuff away.

What stuff he writes!
That's all stuff and non-sense.
He had stuffed himself full.

A stuffed fowl.
Stuffed birds.

Stultify.—We cannot stultify ourselves in that way.

Stumble.—He stumbles in his speech.
It is a good horse that never stumbles.

A stumbling-block.

Stupendous. — A stupendous achievement.

A stupendous error.

Style.—Florid style.

Lucid style.

The style is the man.

Style is the dress of thoughts.

Different styles of rowing.

Gothic style.

I did not recognize him under his new style.

εινόν.

Τρόφιμα.

Λαχανικά.

Φάρμακον.

Ἐλήκωσε ἑκείνο τὸ σκουπίδι ἀπ' ἐκεῖ'.

Ἐλὶ ἀνοησίας γράφει!

Ἀυτὰ εἶναι λόγια τῆς καραβάνας'.

Ἐπαράφαγε· ἔφαγε τὸν περὶδρομον'.

Παραγεμιστὴ ὄρνιθα.

Βαλσαμωμένα πτηνά.

Δὲν δυνάμεθα νὰ γελοιοποιήσωμεν κατ' αὐτόν τὸν τρόπον.

Κάμνει λάθη δταν ἀγορεύῃ.

Ὁ ἵππος τοῦθεν σκοντάπτει εἶνε καλός· ὃ οὐδαὶς ἀναμάρτητος.

Ἡ πετρα τοῦ σκανδάλου· ἐμπόδιον.

Καταπληκτικόν (ἡ μέγα) κατόρθωμα.

Φοβερὸν λάθος.

Ἀνθηρὸν ὕψος.

Διαυγὲς ὕψος.

Τὸ ὕψος εἶνε ὁ ἄνθρωπος.

Τὸ ὕψος εἶνε τὸ περίβλημα τῶν ἰδεῶν.

Διάφορα εἶδη κωπηλασίας.

Γοτθικὸς ρυθμός.

Δὲν τὸν ἀναγνώρισα μὲ τὸν νέον του τίτλον.

Suave = 720 = Subject

New style (N S.).
He lives in great style.
In all sizes and styles.

Suave. — A suave person.
Suave manners.
A suave medicine.
Suaviter in modo.
Sub — *Sub rosa*

Subdue. — He subdued his enemies
He subdued his passions.
A subdued light.
Subdued manners.

Subject. — Rulers and subjects.

The subject and predicate.

The subject and object.

He never talks on serious subjects.

An interesting subject.

A subject for dissection.

A sensitive subject.

What is the subject of the poem?

The subject-matter.

A subject province

We are all subject to the laws of nature.

Person subject to gout.

The treaty is subject to

Νέα χρονολογία (ἐ.ν).
Ζῇ πολυτελῶς.
Παντὸς εἴδους καὶ σχήμα-
τος.

Μετρίχιον πρόσωπον.
'Αβροὶ τρόποι.
Μαλακτικὸν φάρμακον.
Εὐγενὴς τοὺς τρόπους.
'Εμπιστευτικῶς· μυστικά.
'Ιπέταξε τοὺς ἐχθρούς του.

'Εξάμασε τὰ πάθη του.
Μετριάσμενον φῶς
'Εκλελεπτυσμενοὶ τρόποι.
'Αρχοντας καὶ ὑπήκοοι.

Τὸ ὑποκείμενον καὶ τὸ κα-
τηγορούμενον.

Τὸ ὑποκείμενον καὶ τὸ ἀν-
τικείμενον.

Οὐδέποτε ὁμιλεῖ περὶ σο-
βαρῶν θεμάτων.

'Ενδιαφέρον ζήτημα.

Πτώμα πρὸς ἀνατομίαν.

Εὐαίσθητον ἄτομον.

Ποία εἶνε ἡ ὑπόθεσις τοῦ
ποιήματος,

Τὸ περὶ οὗ ὁ λόγος ζή-
τημα

'Υποτελὴς ἐπαρχία.

Πάντες ὑποκείμεθα εἰς
τοὺς νόμους τῆς φύσεως.

Ἄτομα ἔχοντα τάσιν εἰς
τὴν ἀρθρίτιδα· ἀρθριτικοί

Ἡ συνθήκη ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ

Sublime = 721 = Substance

ratification.

Subject to your approval.

He was subjected to tortures

I shall subject it to criticism

Sublime. — A sublime mountain.

A sublime scenery.

A sublime heroism.

A sublime beauty

A sublime thought

A sublime poet

Sublime indifference.

There is but one step from the sublime to the ridiculous.

Submit.—I should like to submit it to your inspection

I submit that a material fact has been passed over.

He tamely submits to any imposition.

Subscribe. — The subscribed names carry weight.

I subscribed to that newspaper.

I cannot subscribe to that.

The loan was subscribed ten times over.

Substance. Being of one substance with the father.

I agree with you in substance.

I can give you the substance

τῆς ἐγκρίσεως αὐτῆς.

ὑπὸ τὴν ἐγκρίσιν σας.

ὑπεβλήθη εἰς βασανιστήρια

θα τὸ ἐπικρίνω.

ὑψηλὸν βουνόν.

Θεσπεσία ἀποψις.

ὑπέροχος ἥρωισμος.

ἑξαισία ναλλονή.

ἔξοχος ἰδεα

μέγας ποιητής.

Ἀχαρητῆριστος ἀδιαφορία

Ἐκ τοῦ φοβεροῦ κατ' ἐλί-

γον ὑπονοστέτ πρός τὸ εὐ-

λαταφρονητόν.

Ἐπεθυμοῦν νὰ τὸ υποβάλω

ὑπὸ τὴν ἐπιτηρήσιν σας.

ὑποβαλλω (εὐσεβᾶστως) ἔτι

οὐσιώδεις γεγονόες παρеси

ωπήθη.

ὑποφέρει τα πάντα ἀγογ-

γύστως

Τα ὀνόματα τῶν υπογρα-

φάντων ἔχουσι βαρύτητα.

Ἔγινα συνδρομητῆς τῆς

ἐφημερίδος ἐκείνης.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ υἱοθετήσω

τοῦτο.

Τὸ δάνειον ἐκαλύφθη δεκά-

κις.

Ὁμοούσιος τῷ Πατρὶ.

Συμφωνῶ μετ' ἡμῶν κατ'

οὐσίαν (ἢ γενικῶς).

Δύναμαι νὰ σᾶς εἰπῶ ἐν πε-

Substantial = 722 = Subtlety

of his remarks.

The substance of religion.

The substance is good, but the style is repellent.

To sacrifice the substance for the shadow

An argument of little substance.

A man of substance.

Substantial. — A substantial point

A substantial progress.

Substantial concessions.

A substantial difference.

A substantial house.

Substantial truth.

Substitute. A substituted service.

Substitution. — Substitution of a child

Subtle. — A subtle vapour

A subtle perfume.

Of subtle texture.

A subtle charm.

A subtle power.

A subtle distinction

A subtle perception.

A subtle observer.

A subtle device.

A subtle workman.

A subtle enemy.

Subtlety. — He had recourse

πρὸς τὴν ἔννοιαν τῶν παρατηρήσεων του

Ἡ ἀληθὴς ἔννοια τῆς θρησκείας

Τὸ θέμα εἶνε καλὸν ἀλλὰ τὸ ἔφος εἶνε ἀποκρουστικόν.

Θυσιάζειν τὴν οὐσίαν χάριν τοῦ προσχήματος.

Ἀβάσιμον ἐπιχείρημα.

Ἐύπορος (ἢ ἀξιόχρεως) ἀνὴρ

Οὐσιῶδες ζήτημα.

Ἀξιοσημειωτος προοδος.

Σπουδαῖαι παραχωρήσεις.

Σημαντικὴ διαφορὰ.

Στερεὰ οἰκία.

Πραγματικὴ ἀλήθεια.

Ὑποκατάστατος ἐπίδοσις.

Μεταλλαγὴ παιδός.

Ἀραιὸς ἀτμός.

Λεπτὸν ἄρωμα.

Λεπτουφύς.

Μυστηριῶδες θέλητρον.

Ἀπόκρυφος δύναμις.

Δυσδιάκριτος διαφορὰ.

Ὁξεῖα ἀντίληψις.

Ἀγχίνους παρατηρητής.

Ἐδφεὶς ἐπινόημα.

Ἐπιδέξιος ἐργάτης.

Πανοῦργος ἐχθρός.

Κατέφυγεν εἰς λεπτολογίαν

to subtleties.

Succeed.—Agitation succeeded calm.

Succeeding ages will reverence his memory.

He succeeded.

Everything succeeded according to his wishes.

Nothing succeeds like success.

Success.—Success makes a fool seem wise.

Rest and success are fellows.

I wish you success.

The experiment is a success.

Succession.—Three great victories in succession

A succession of disasters.

Laws regulating the succession.

Succession duties.

Succumb.—They succumbed to superior numbers.

He succumbed to his wounds

Such.—Such people as these.

Experiences such as this are rare.

It is such as to make one despair.

Such are the privileges of fatherhood.

Don't be in such a hurry.

Ἡ ταραχὴ διεδέχθη τὴν ἡσυχίαν.

Αἱ ἐπέρχόμεναι γενεαὶ θὰ σεβασθῶσι τὴν μνήμην του.

Ἐπετυχε· ἠὲδοκίμησε.

Ὅλα τοῦ ἐρχονται βολικά'.

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία εἶνε τὸ ἀσφαλεστερον πρᾶγμα.

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία κάμνει τὸν πρῆλὸν νὰ φαίνεται φρονιμος.

Τῇ ἐπιτυχίᾳ ἐπεται ἡ ραστώνη.

Σὰς εὐχομαι ἐπιτυχίαν.

Τὸ πείραμα ἐπέτυχς.

Τρεῖς ἀλλεπαλλήλοι μεγάλοι νίκαι.

Σειρὰ δυστυχημάτων.

Νόμοι κανονίζοντες τὰ τῆς διαδοχῆς (ἢ κληρονομίας).

Κληρονομικοὶ δασμοί.

ὑπέκυψαν ἀπεναντι πολυαριθμοτέρων ἐχθρῶν

Ἀπεθανεν ἐκ τῶν τραυμάτων του.

Τοιοῦτοι ἄνθρωποι ὡς αὐτοί.

Δοκιμασίαι ὡς αὕτῃ εἰσι σπάνιαι.

Εἶνε τοιοῦτο ὡςτε κάμνει τινὰ ν' ἀπαλπισθῇ.

Τοιαῦτα εἶναι τὰ προνομια τῆς πατρότητος.

Μὴ βιάζεσαι τόσο.

Such master such servant.

Such an enjoyable evening.
There was such a draught, it
is no wonder he caught cold.

I may have offended, but
such was not my intention.

Such and such a person
For such and such a reason.
I sell this horse such as it is.

No such thing.
And such like.

Sudden.— Sudden death.
A sudden bend in the road.
On a sudden, all of a sudden.

Suffer.—He was suffering
from neuralgia.
Your reputation will suffer.
The trade is suffering from
the war.
He was to suffer the next
morning.
I should not suffer it for a
moment
I will make him suffer for it.

He has suffered a great deal.

He suffers himself to be in-
sulted.

Man's sufferings are often

Ῥατὰ τὸν μαστρογιάννη
καὶ τὸ κοπέλλι του'.

Τὶ ὥραλα ἐσπέοα!
Ῥπῆρχε τόσῳ δυνατὸν ρεῦ-
μα ὥστε δὲν εἶνε παρὰξε-
νον ὅτι ἐκρυσόγησε.

Ἐνδέχεται νὰ προσέβαλὸν
τινα, ἀλλὰ δὲν εἶχον τοι-
αύτην προῖθαι.

Ὁ δαίνα ὁ τὰδε.
Δια τὸν δαίνα λόγον
Πωλῶ αὐτὸν τὸν ἵππον ὡς
ἐστὶ καὶ εὐρίσκειται.

Ὀὐδὲν παρόμοιον.
Καὶ τὰ παρόμοια.
Αἰφνίδιος θάνατος.
Ῥπότομος καμπὴ δρόμου.
Αἰφνης αἰφνιδίως Ῥάφνου'.

Ῥαφνικά'
Ἐπασχευ (ῆ ὑπεφερευ) ὁπὸ
νευραλγίαν.
Θὰ βλαφθῇ ῆ ὑπο, ῆ φ'ε σας.
Τὸ ἐμποριον ζήμιουται ἐνε-
κεν τοῦ πολέμου.

Θὰ ἀπεκεφαλιζέτο τὴν ἐπο-
μένην πρωτὴν.
Δὲν θὰ τὸ γνείχόμην οὐδὲ
ἐπὶ μίαν στιγμὴν
Ῥὲν θὰ τὸν ἀφῆσω ν' ἀγι-
άσῃ'.

Ῥεταλαιπωρήθη Ῥπαθε τῶν
παθῶν του τὸν τάραχον'.

Ῥνέχεται τὰς προσβολὰς.
Πολλάκις τὰ καθήματα τοῖς

lessons.

Sufficient. — I had not sufficient courage for it.
Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof

Suggest.—The thing suggests itself
I suggested a retreat.

I suggest that you had a secret understanding with them.

Suggestive.—His silence was very suggestive.
He died under circumstances suggestive of poison.

Suit.—He made a suit to her.

He has sent a suit to the king

A law-suit ; a suit at-law.
You must follow suit (at cards).

A suit of clothes.

The king came with his suit.

This will follow suit.

He is out of suits with fortune

Suit the action to the word.

ἀνθρώποις μαθήματα γίνονται.

Δὲν εἶχον τὸ ἀπαιτούμενον θάρρος.

Ἄρκιστόν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἡ κακία αὐτῆς.

Τὸ πᾶγμα ἐνδείκνυται (ἐπαρχεται εἰς τὸν νοῦν).

Εἰσηγήθην (προέτεινα) ὑποχώρησιν.

Ἰσχυρίζομαι ὅτι εἵχατε μυστικὴν συνεννόησιν μετ' αὐτῶν

Ἡ σιωπὴ τοῦ ἡτο λῖαν ἐκφραστικὴ.

Ἀπεθάνεν ὑπο περιστάσεως μὴ ἀποκλειούσας τὴν ὑπόνοιαν δηλητηριασεως.

Ἐζήτησε τὴν χεῖρα τῆς (εἰς γάμον).

Ἀπέστειλεν ἀναφορὰν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα.

Ἀγωγὴ· δίκη.

Πρέπει νὰ παίξετε ἀπὸ τὸ ἴδιον χροῶμα

Μία ἐνδυμασία 'μιά φροεσία'

Ἠλθεν ὁ βασιλεὺς μετὰ τῆς ἀκολουθίας τοῦ.

Αὐτὸ θὰ ἐπακολουθήσῃ.

Εἶνα ἀτυχὴς· 'ἡ τύχη τὸν κατατρέχει'.

Προσάρμοσε τὴν πρᾶξιν πρὸς τὸν λόγον· ἐκτέλεσε ἄμεσως τὴν ὑποσχέσιν (τὴν ἀπειλήν).

You must suit your style to your audience.

Democracy is not suited to (or for) negroes.

He is not suited to be an engineer.

It does not suit all tastes. Suit yourself.

Cold does not suit me.

Rose does not suit with her complexion.

Mercy suits a king.

That date will suit.

It does not suit me

Suite —A suite of rooms.

A suite of furniture

Sulk.—He is in the sulks.

Sullen.—A sullen look.

He is sullen by nature.

Sully.—He sullied his reputation

He sullied his victory.

Sum.—Sum total.

The sum of all my wishes is happiness.

The sum and substance of his objections is this.

A lump sum.

He is good at sums.

The judge in summing up said,

‘Οφείλεις νά ἑναρμονίξῃς τὸ υφὸς σου πρὸς τὸ ἀκροατήριον σου.

‘Ἡ δημοκρατία δὲν ἀρμόζει εἰς τοὺς μαύρους.

Δὲν ἔχει ἰδιοφυΐαν ἵνα γίνῃ μηχανικός.

Δεν ἀρέσκει εἰς πάντας.

Πράξατε ὅπως θέλετε.

Τὸ ψυχρὸς δὲν με ὠφελεῖ.

Τὸ ἐρυθρόν χρῶμα δὲν ἀρμόζει εἰς τὸ πρόσωπόν της.

‘Ἡ εὐσπλαγχνία προσιδιάζει τῷ βασιλεῖ.

‘Ἐκείνη ἡ ἡμερομηνία εἶνε κατάλληλος

‘Δεν μοῦ συμφέρει’

Σεῖρα δωματίων· οἰκημα.

Πλήρης ἐπιπλοσκευή.

Εἶνε σκυθρωπὸς· ‘γρυιάζει’

Βλοσυρὸν βλέμμα

Εἶνε φῶσαι κατηφής (ἡ ἀκοινωνήτος).

‘Ἐκηλίδωσεν τὴν ὑπόληψίν του.

‘Ἡμάρωσε τὴν νίκην του.

‘Ολικὸν ἀθροισμα σύνολον.

Πᾶν ὅ,τι ἐπιθυμῶ εἶνε ἡ εὐτυχία.

Αἱ ἐνστάσεις του ἐν ὀλίγοις εἶναι αὐταί.

Στρογγύλον ποσόν.

Εἶνε ἱκανὸς λογιστής.

‘Ο δικαστὴς ἀνακεφαλαιῶν εἶπε.

Summary. —A summary account.	Περίληπτικός λογαριασμός.
Summary jurisdiction.	Συνοπτική δικαιοδοσία.
Give me a summary of the case.	Δόςτας μοι περίληψιν τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
Summer. —Indian summer.	Το καλοκαίρι τῶν ἐκνηθῶν.
Summer holidays	Θερινὰ διακοπαί.
To spend the summer.	Παροθερίζειν.
Summer-house.	Θεράτρων· περίπτερον
Summit. —The icy summits of the Alps.	Αἱ παγετωδεις κορυφαί τῶν Ἀλπεων
He was at the summit of glory.	Ἦτο εἰς τὸν κορυφῶνα τῆς δόξης.
The summit of my ambition is..	Τὸ ἄκρον ἄωτον τῆς φιλοδοξίας μου εἶνε..
Summit-level.	Μεταίχμιον.
Summon. —Summon up courage	Ἀναθάσκειν· θάρσος.
He was summoned.	Ἐκλήτεύθη
<i>Summum bonum.</i>	Τὸ ὑψίστον ἀγαθόν.
Sun. —His sun is set	Ἐβύσεν ὁ ἄστὴρ του.
He rises with the sun.	Ἐγείρεται ἐνωρίς
He hails (or adores) the rising sun.	Θηρεύει τὴν αὐριαν τῆς νέας κυβερνήσεως.
Empire on which the sun never sets.	Παγκόσμιον κράτος.
Let not the sun go down upon your wrath	Μη ἔξο μνησικαχός.
There is nothing new under the sun.	Οὐδέν καινόν ὑπὸ τὸν ἥλιον.
Make hay while the sun shines	Ἴδε Hay· ἔξοαν το χορταρι σου ἔσον ὁ ἥλιος καίσι'.
To hold a candle to the sun.	Ματαιοπονεῖν· ὁ ἥλιος με τὸ λύχνον δὲν δείχνεται'.
He wants a place in the sun.	Ζητεῖ κατάλληλον θέσιν (ῆ,

Sunday = 728 = Supply

Sun bath.	εὐνοικᾶς περιστάσεις).
Sunburnt.	Ἡλιόλουτρον.
Sunny.	Ἡλιοκαής.
Sunday. —Palm Sunday.	Ἡλιόλουστος.
Quinquagesima Sunday.	Κυριακὴ τῶν Βαΐων
A month of Sundays.	Κυριακὴ τῆς Τυροφάγου.
When two Sundays come together.	Μακρὰ περίοδος.
Sunday clothes.	Ἐξαιρέτως ποῦ δὲν ἔχει Σάββατον'.
	Ἑορτάσιμα (Κυριακάτικα) φορέματα.
Sunshine. —He has been in the sunshine.	Εἶνε μεθυσμένος (χυδ.).
Sap. —To sup with Pluto	Ἀποθνήσκειν.
He must have a long spoon	Εἶνε ριψοκίνδυνον να ἔχη
that sups with the devil.	τις δοσοληΐας με ἀνθρώ- πους κακῆς πίστεως
Superb. —Superb beauty	Ἐξαισία καλλονή
Superb impudence.	Μεγιστὴ ἀναΐθεια.
A superb voice.	Ῥεχὸς φωνῆς.
Superior. Superior officer.	Ἀνώτερος ἀξιωματικός.
Superior limit.	Ἀνώτατον ὅριον.
Superior numbers.	Πολυαριθμότεροι.
A superior woman.	Ἵπεροχος γυνή.
Superior persons	Οἱ μᾶλλον εὐπαίδευτοι· οἱ δοκησίσοφοι
He is superior to bribery.	Εἶνε ἀδέκαστος (ἀνώτερος δωροδοκίας).
He has no superior in courage.	Εἶνε ἀνδρεῖος εἰς τὸν ὑπέρ- τατον βαθμόν.
Supper. The Lord's supper.	Ὁ Μυστικὸς Δείπνος.
Supply. —The law of sup- ply and demand.	Ὁ νόμος τῆς προσφορᾶς καὶ τῆς ζητήσεως.
An inexhaustible supply of coal.	Ἀνεξαντλήτος προμήθεια γαιανθράκων

Valour supplies the deficiency of number.	Ἡ ἀνδρεία ἀναπληροῦ τὸν ἀριθμὸν
Support. — He requires support.	Ἐχει ἀνάγκην ὑποστηρίξεως.
He is the chief support of the cause.	Εἶνε ὁ κυριώτερος συνήγορος τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
He has a large family to support.	Ἐχει (ἢ ὀφείλει) νὰ ἐκτρέφῃ πολυμελῆ οἰκογένειαν.
He had to be supported home.	Ἐδῆλθε νὰ τὸν ὑποβαστάσωσι μεχρι τῆς οἰκίας του.
He supports fatigue well.	Ἀντεχει εἰς τὴν κόπωσιν.
I can support such insolence no longer	Δὲν δύναμαι ν' ἀνεχθῶ πλέον τοιαύτην ἀβδαρσίαν.
He supports the government.	Πρόσκειται τῇ κυβερνήσει.
I supported his cause.	Συνηγόρησα ὑπὲρ τῆς ὑποθέσεώς του.
I supported that candidate.	Ἑπестήριξα ἐκεῖνον τὸν ὑποψήφιον.
Suppress. — The rebellion was suppressed.	Ἡ στάσις κατεστάλη (ἢ κατεπνίγη).
That paper has been suppressed	Ἐκείνη ἡ ἐφημερίς ἐπαύθη
He suppressed the truth.	Ἀπέκρυψε τὴν ἀλήθειαν.
Supremacy. — Supremacy in arms	Ἑπесоπλία.
Supreme. — The Supreme Being	Τὸ Ἀνώτατον Ὀν· ὁ Θεός.
Supreme Court	Ἀνώτατον Δικαστήριον.
The supreme good.	Τὸ ἄκρον ἀγαθόν.
Supreme wisdom.	Ἑψίστη σοφία
Supreme folly	Μεγίστη ἀνοησία
The supreme hour.	Ἡ κρισιμωτέρα ὥρα.
Supremely. — It was supremely ridiculous.	Ἦτο γελοιωδέστατον.
Sure. — He feels (or is) sure	Εἶνε βέβαιος περὶ τῆς ἐπι-

Surface = 730 = Surprise

of success.

I'm sure I didn't mean to hurt you.

I feel sure that..

Put it in a sure place.

He is a sure shot.

A sure card.

Slow and sure.

He is sure to come.

One thing is sure.

To be sure she is pretty.

Why, yes, to be sure.

I wanted to make quite sure of it

Make sure of it.

Can anything be surer than that ?

As sure as a gun

He will come sure enough.

Surface He looks only at the surface of men and things
His politeness is only on the surface.

One never gets below the surface with him.

Surmise. — You were right in your surmise.

Surprise. — A surprise attack.

A surprise visit.

The fort was taken by surprise.

τυχία

Σὰς διαβεβαιῶ ὅτι δὲν εἶχον σκοπὸν νὰ σὰς βλάψω.

Ἐγὼ πεποίθησιν ὅτι.

Βάλε το εἰς μέσος ἀσφαλές.

Εἶνε ἀλάνθαστος σκοπευτής

Σχέδιον οὕτινος ἡ ἐπιτυχία εἶνε βεβαία.

Βραδέως ἀλλ' ἀσφαλῶς.

Θὰ ἔλθῃ ἐξ ἀπαντος.

Ἐν εἶνε βέβαιον· τὸ ἀληθές εἶνε

Εἶνε ὡραία ἀνευ ὑπερβολῆς.

Μάλιστα, σὰς διαβεβαιῶ.

Ἦθελον νὰ βεβαιωθῶ ἐντελῶς περὶ τούτου.

Ἐξακρίβωσέ το

Ἀεῖπει ὁ Μάρτης ἀπὸ τῆς σαρκαστικῆς,

Βεβαίως· ἀφελκτικῶς

Θὰ ἔλθῃ ἀσφαλῶς (ἢ ὠρισμένως)

Ἐξετάζει μόνον ἐπιπολαιῶς

τα ἄτομα καὶ τα πράγματα

Ἡ εὐγενειὰ τοῦ εἶνε φαινομενική.

Δὲν δύνανται τις νὰ τὸν γνωρίσῃ κατὰ βάθος ποτε.

Ὁσοῦς ἐμμαντεύσατε· καλὰ τὸ ἐμυρίσθητε'.

Αἰφνιδιασμός.

Ἀπροσδόκητος ἐπίσκεψις.

Τὸ φρούριον κατελήφθη δι' αἰφνιδιασμοῦ.

Surveillance = 781 = Suspend

His surprise was visible.	Ἡ ἐκπληξίς του ἦτο καταφανής.
It was a great surprise to me.	Ἦτο ἀπροσδόκητον εἰς ἐμέ· 'δὲν τὸ ἐπερίμενα'.
I have a surprise for you.	Ἐχω μίαν εἰδησιν νὰ σᾶς ἀναγγείλω (ἣ ἐν ὄρωρον νὰ σᾶς δώσω).
The judgment was obtained by surprise.	Ἡ ἀπόφασις ἐλήφθη ἐκ συναρπαγῆς.
I surprised him in the act.	Τόν συνέλαβον ἐπ' αὐτοφόρῳ
I am surprised at his conduct.	'Απορῶ μὲ τὴν διαγωγὴν του
Surveillance. — He is under police surveillance.	Εἶνε ὑπὸ ἀστυνομικὴν ἐπιτήρησιν.
Survive. — He survived his wife.	'Επέζησε τῆς συζύγου του.
He survived his usefulness.	Κατέστη ἀνίκανος (ἣ ἀχρηστος)
He survived all perils.	Διεφυγε πάντα κίνδυνον.
Susceptible. — This passage is susceptible of another interpretation.	Τὸ χωρίον τοῦτο ἐπιδέχεται καὶ ἄλλην ἐρμηνείαν
This people was not yet susceptible of liberty.	Αὐτὸς ὁ λαὸς δὲν ἦτο εἰσέτι δεκτικὸς ἐλευθερίας.
He is very susceptible to pain.	Εἶνε λίαν εὐπαθὲς εἰς τὸν πόνον.
Suspect. — I suspect a collusion.	'Υποπιέδομαι συμπαιγνίαν.
I suspect you once thought otherwise.	Νομίζω ὅτι ἄλλοτε εἶχετε διάφορον ἰδεαν.
Suspected persons	'Υποπτα ἄτομα.
I suspect the evidence.	Δυσπιστῶ εἰς τὴν μαρτυρίαν
Suspend. — The balloon was suspended in mid-air.	Τὸ ἀερόστατον ἵστατο μετέωρον.
He has been suspended.	'Επαύθη προσωρινῶς.

He suspended his payments	Ἀνεστειλε τὰς πληρωμὰς του.
The priest was suspended	Ὁ ἱερεὺς ἐγένεεν ἀργός.
Suspense. — Don't keep them long in suspense	Μὴ κράται αὐτοὺς ἐν ἐκκρε- μότητι ἐπὶ πολὺ.
Suspicious. The ignorant are suspicious	Οἱ ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι φιλό- ποτοι
He became suspicious.	Κατέστη ὑποπτος
A suspicious glance.	Καχύποπτον βλέμμα
Sustain. —Sustaining food.	Δυναμωτικὴ τροφή.
They sustained the shock of the enemy's cavalry.	Ἀντέστησαν σθεναρῶς κατὰ τῆς ἐφοδου τοῦ ἐχθρικοῦ ἱππικοῦ.
They sustained heavy losses.	Ὑπεστησαν βαρεῖας ἀπω- λείας.
The charge was sustained.	Ἡ κατηγορία ἀπεδείχθη.
A sustained effort.	Ἐνδεδειγμένη προσπάθεια.
Swallow. — One swallow does not make a spring.	Μία χελιδὼν ἅρ οὐ ποιεῖ ἕνα κοῦκος δὲν κάμνει καλοκαίρι.
The earth swallowed them up.	Τοὺς κατέπιεν ἡ γῆ.
The expenses more than swallowed up the earnings.	Αἱ δαπάναι ἀπερρόφησαν τὸ πλεῖστον τῶν κερδῶν.
Death is swallowed up in victory	Ὁ θάνατος τεθνατωταί.
He will swallow anything you tell him.	Πιστεύει πᾶν ὅ,τι τῷ εἰπῇται
Swamp. —I am swamped with letters.	Ἰσχύεται ὅ,τι τοῦ εἰπῇται. Ἐλαβον σωρεῖαν ἐπιστολῶν.
The matter has been swamped	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις κατεβαρα- θρώθη.
Swan. —All his geese are swans.	Ὑπερτιμᾶ τὰ πράγματά του.
A swan-song.	Κύνειον ᾄσμα.

Swarm.—A swarm of bees.

The town is swarming
with beggars.

Sway.—The wind sways
the trees.

He swayed the sword.
His speech swayed many
votes.
It sways a fifth of mankind.

He sways Parliament.

Swear.—To swear eternal
fidelity

He had sworn to return.
He swore off drink.

Sworn friends
Sworn enemies.
He was sworn in.

He swears by everything
French.

He swears like a trooper.

Sweat.—A cold sweat.
In the sweat of thy face
thou shalt eat bread.
He shall sweat for it
He is a sweater.

Sweep.—With a sweep of
his arm.

The river makes a great
sweep to the left.

Σμήνος μελισσῶν.

Ἢ πόλις βρῖθαι ἐπαιτῶν.

Ὁ ἄνεμος σείει τὰ δένδρα.

Ἐκράδαινε τὸ ξίφος.

Ὁ λόγος τοῦ ἐπηρέατος
πολλὰς ψήφους.

Κυβερνᾷ τὸ ἐν πέμπτῳ τῆς
ἀνθρωπότητος.

Ἄγει καὶ φέρει τὸ Κοινο-
βούλιον.

Ἰπόσχεσθαι ἐνόρκως ἰσό-
βιον ἀφρασίωσιν.

Ὁρκίσθη ὅτι θὰ ἐπιστρέψει
Ὁρκίσθη ὅτι θ' ἀπέλξει τοῦ
ποτοῦ.

Ἐπιστήθιοι φίλοι.

Ἀσπονδοὶ ἐχθροί.

Ἐλαβε τὸν νενομισμένον
ὅρκον (ὡς ὑπουργός, κλ.).

Εἶνε θαυμαστῆς τῶν Γάλλ-
ων

Ἰβρίζει καπηλικῶς.

Ἰσχυρὸς ἰδρώς.

Ἐν ἰδρωτί τοῦ προσώπου
σου φαγεῖς τὸν ἄρτον σου.
Θὰ τὸ μετανόησῃ.

Εἶνε ἐκμεταλλευτῆς (ἐργα-
τῶν, κλ.).

Μὲ μίαν στροφὴν τοῦ βρα-
χιονός του.

Ὁ ποταμὸς σχηματίζει μι-
αν μεγάλην καμπὴν πρὸς
τὰ ἀριστερά.

It is beyond the sweep of
human intelligence.
To make a clean sweep.

The eagle swept past.
The cavalry swept down
on the enemy.
She swept out of the room.

His glance sweeps from
right to left.
The coast sweeps north-
ward.
The river swept away the
bridge.
The plague swept off
thousands.
He swept away slavery.
He swept his audience along
with him
He swept all obstacles from
his path.
The British men-of-war
swept the seas.

He swept the constituency.

He sweeps everything into
his net.
A sweeping assertion.

A sweeping majority.

Sweep-stakes.

Ὑπερβαίνει τὰ ὅρια τῆς
ἀνθρωπίνης ἀντιλήψεως.
Καρνεῖν γενικὴν ἐκκαθα-
ρισὶν (παλαιῶν ἐπιπλῶν,
ὑπαλλήλων, κλ.).

Ὁ ἀετὸς διήλθε ταχέως.
Τὸ ἱππικὸν ἐπεπесе λάβρον
κατὰ τοῦ ἐχθροῦ.

Ἐξῆλθε τῆς αἰθούσης με-
γαλοπρεπῶς

Τὸ βλέμμα του διευσθύνεται
ἐκ δεξιῶν πρὸς ἀριστερά.

Ἡ παραλία ἐκτείνεται πρὸς
βορρᾶν.

Ὁ ποταμὸς παρέσυρε τὴν
γέφυραν.

Ἡ πανώλης ἐθέρισε χιλι-
άδας

Κατέλυσε τὴν δουλείαν.

Ἐνεθουσίασε (ἡ συνήρπα-
σε) τὸ ἀκροατήριον του.

Ἰπερενίκησε πάντα τὰ ἐπι-
ποσσοθύοντα κωλύματα.

Τὰ Βρεττανικὰ πολεμικὰ
ἀπεκάθηραν ἐκ τῶν θα-
λασσῶν τὰ ἐχθρικὰ πλοῖα.

Ἐξελέγη βουλευτὴς σχεδὸν
παμψηφεί.

Ἀρπαρίζει πᾶν ὅ,τι εὐρίσ-
κει εἶνε πλεονέκτης

Γενικὸς (ἡ τολμηρὸς) ἰσχυ-
ρισμός.

Καταπληκτικὴ πλειο-
ψηφία.

Τὸ σύνολον τῶν στοιχημάτων

Sweet.—She likes her tea sweet.

A sweet tooth.

Sweet herbs.

The air is sweet with thyme.

She has a sweet voice.

Sweet water.

It is sweet to hear one's own praises.

He has a sweet temper.

A sweet girl.

A sweetheart.

The sweets and bitters of life.

The sweets of office.

The sweets of success.

He is sweet on her.

One's sweet will.

Sweetly.—So sweetly she bade me adieu, that I thought she bade me return.

Swell.—The wrist began to swell (up).

A swelling oratory.

The murmur swelled into a roar.

My heart swells.

των δι' ἐν ἀγώνισμα ἱπποδρομίας.

Τῇ ἀρεσκεί τὸ τέλιόν της
νά εἶνε γλυκύ.

Προτίμησις γλυκέων ἐδεσμάτων.

Εὐώδη βότανα

Ὁ ἀηρ εὐωδιάζει ἀπὸ θύμον

ἔχει μελωδικὴν φωνήν.

Πόσιμον (γλυκύ) ὕδωρ.

Εἶνε εὐχάριστον ν' ἀκούη

τις ἑαυτὸν ἐπαινούμενον.

Εἶνε μειλίχιος τοῦς τρόπους.

Ἀξιέραστος κόρη.

Ἐραστής § ἐρωμένη.

Τὰ ἀγαθὰ καὶ τὰ θεινὰ τοῦ βίου

Αἱ ἀπολαβαὶ θέσεώς τιнос.

Ἡ εὐχαρίστησις τῆς ἐπιτυχίας

Τὴν ἀγαπᾷ εἶνε ἀφοσιωμένος εἰς αὐτὴν (χυδ.)

Ἡ ἀβίαστος θέλησις τιнос (σαρκαστικῶς).

Μὲ ἀπεχαιρέτησε τόσω μελιχίως ὥστε ἐνόμισα ὅτι

μοί εἶπε νὰ ἐπιστρέψω.

Ὁ καρπὸς τῆς χειρὸς ἤρχισε νὰ ἐξοιδαίνεται ('πρήσκεται')

Πομπώδης ρητορικὴ.

Ὁ ψίθυρος μετεβλήθη εἰς μυκηθμόν.

Ἡ καρδιά μου εἶνε βαυχ-

He swells with indignation.	ως συγκεκινημένη.
He swells with pride.	Μόλις δύναται νὰ συγκρατήσῃ τὴν ἀγανάκτησιν του.
He swells like a turkey-cock	Γαυριᾶ· 'φουσκώνει ἀπὸ ὑπερηφάνειαν'.
The wind swells the sails	Βρενθύεται· 'φουσκώνει σὰν κοῦρκος'.
Swollen estimates	'Ὁ ἀνεμος φουσκώνει τὰ πανιά'.
The expenditure was swollen by extravagance	Μέγας προϋπολογισμός
The emotion swells and subsides.	'Ἡ δαπάνη ἐξωγνώθη συνεπεία σπαταλῆς.
He is a swell in politics.	'Ἡ συγκίνησις ἐξυμέναι ναι καθησυχάζει.
What a swell you are!	Εἶνε ἐπιφανὴς πολιτευτής.
He has been asked to dinner by some swells.	Πόσον ὥραϊα εἶσαι ἐνδευμένος (χυδ)
The swell mob.	Προσεκλήθη εἰς γεῦμα ὑπὸ τινων μεγαλοσχημων(χυδ).
	'Ὁ σύγκλυς ὄχλος· 'τὸ σκυλλόγι'.
Swerve. He never swerves an inch from his duty.	Δὲν παρεκκλίνει διόλου ἀπὸ τὸ καθήκον του
The horse swerved suddenly.	'Ὁ ἵππος ἐξέκλινεν (παρεστράτησεν) αἰφνιδίως.
Swim. —I am in the swim.	Εἶμαι ἐνήμερος τῶν πραγμάτων.
He swam across the river.	Διήλθε τὸν ποταμὸν κολυμβῶν
He swims with the tide (or stream).	'Ἀκολουθεῖ τὴν πλειονοψηφίαν (ἢ τὸ ρεύμα)
She swam into the room.	Εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὴν αἴθουσαν ἀδορύβως.
The moon swims in the sky.	'Ἡ σελήνη διέρχεται τὸ στερέωμα.

Swimmingly = 737 = Swine

My head swims.

His eyes are swimming
with tears.

The floor was swimming
in blood.

Though I should swim for it

Swimmingly. — The
affair goes on swimmingly.

Swine. — Don't cast the
pearls before the swine.

Swing. — The work is in
full swing.

The swing of the pendulum.

He goes with a swing.

Let it have its swing.

The ball was in full swing

He gives full swing to his
inclinations

He shall swing for it

There is no room here to
swing a cat

The officer swings his com-
pany into line.

He swung out of the room.

A swing-bridge.

Εἶμαι ζολισμένος 'γυρίζει
ἡ κεφαλὴ μου'.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ εἶναι θα-
κρυβρεκτοί.

Τὸ ἔδαφος ἦτο αἱματόβρε-
κτον.

Καὶ ἂν ἐπρόκειτο νὰ κατα-
στραφῶ.

Ἡ ὑπόθεσις πηγαίνει καλὰ.

Μὴ ρίπτετε τὰ ἄγια τοῖς
κυσὶ

Ἡ ἐργασία διεξάγεται δρα-
στηρίως· 'ἡ δουλειὰ εἶνε
ἐπάνω στὴ βράση'

Τάσις πρὸς ἐναλλαγὴν (ἰδίᾳ
ἐκλογέων πρὸς ἀνάδειξιν
τῶν κομμικτῶν ἐναλλάξ).

Σταίται ὅταν περιπατεῖ βα-
δίξει με ρυθμόν.

Ἄφες το ἔωσόντου σταμα-
τήσῃ μόνον τοῦ (ὡς ἐκκρε-
μές, κλ.).

Ὁ χορὸς ἦτο εἰς τὴν ἀκ-
μὴν τοῦ (ἐπάνω στὴ βράση')

Ἀφ'ίνει ἀχαλίνωτα τὰ πᾶ
θη τοῦ.

Θ' ἀπαγχονισθῇ δι' αὐτό.
Ἴδε Cat.

Ὁ ἀξιωματικὸς θέτει τὸν
λόχον τοῦ εἰς παράταξιν.

Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ ζωματίου σει-
όμενος ἀγερώχως.

Περαιρετὴ γέφυρα.

Sword — 738 = System

Sword. —The sword of the spirit.	Ὁ λόγος τοῦ θεοῦ.
To cross (or measure, sword)	διασταυρῶναι· ξίφη· ἀντιμετᾶσθαι
To draw the sword.	Ξιφουλεῖν ἀρχίζειν πόλεμον.
To sheathe the sword.	Καταθέτε·ν τὸ ξίφος· παύειν τον πόλεμον.
To throw one's sword into the scale.	Ἵποστηρίζειν ἀξίωσιν τινα ἐνόπλως.
To put to the sword.	Διαπερῶν ἐν στοματι μαχαίρας (ἰδίᾳ σίχμαλῶτους).
Fire and sword.	Πῦρ καὶ σίδηρος· καταστροφή εἰσβολῆς.
The sword of justice.	Ἡ δικαστικὴ ἀρχή
The sword.	Πόλεμος· στρατιωτικὴ δύναμις· κυρίαρχος δύναμις.
The sword of Damocles.	Τὸ ξίφος τοῦ Δαμοκλέους.
They are at sword's points	Εἶναι θανασιμοὶ ἐχθροί.
For all that take the sword shall perish with the sword.	Πάντες γὰρ οἱ λαβόντες μάχαιραν ἐν μαχαίρᾳ ἀπολοῦνται
He that strikes with the sword shall be beaten with the scabbard.	Μάχαιραν ἐδῶσεις μάχαιραν λάβεις
He who bears the sword bears peace	Ὁ ἰσχυρότερος ἐπιβάλλει τὴν εἰρήνην.
Sycophant. — He is a sycophant.	Εἷς χαμερπὴς κῶλαξ· εἷς παρασιτός.
Sydney. —Sydney sider.	Κατάδικος.
Synchronize. —The two events synchronize.	Τὰ δύο γεγονότα συμπιπτουσι.
These clocks synchronize.	Αὐτὰ τὰ ἑκκρεμῇ συμφωνοῦν
System. — A system of philosophy.	Φιλοσοφικὸν σύστημα.

System = 789 = Table

A mountain system.	Ὁροσειρά.
A railway system.	Σιδηροδρομικὸν δίκτυον.
Nervous system.	Τὸ νευρικὸν σύστημα.
The poison has passed into the system.	Τὸ δηλητηριον εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸν ὀργανισμόν.
A system of government.	Κυβερνητικὸν σύστημα· πολιτεύμα.
What system do you go on?	Ποίαν μέθοδον ἀκολουθεῖτε;
Block system.	Τμηματικὸν σύστημα (σιδηροδρόμου).

T

T. It fits me to a T.	‘Μοῦ πηγαίνει λαμπρά’· ‘εἵνε ἀκριβῶς ἐπάνω μου’.
Table. -I refuse to talk politics at table.	Ἄρνοῦμαι νὰ συζητήσω πολιτικά εἰς τὸ τραπέζι.
The tables of the law (or covenant).	Αἱ πλάκες τοῦ νόμου αἱ δέκα ἐντολαί.
He kept the table amused.	Διασκέδασε τοὺς συνδαιτημονας.
He keeps a good table.	Ἔχει καλὴν τροφήν· διαίταται καλῶς.
The tables are turned.	Ἀνταστράφησαν οἱ ὅροι· ‘ἐγὼ ῥισε τὸ φύλλον’.
Tables of weights and measures.	Πίνακες μέτρων καὶ σταθμῶν.
Table of contents.	Πίναξ τῶν περιεχομένων.
The bill was laid on the table.	Τὸ νομοσχέδιον ὑπεβλήθη εἰς τὴν Βουλὴν.
The matter is upon the table	Τὸ ζήτημα εἰς ἐπαιγνῶστον
Table-cloth.	Ἐπιτραπέζιος ὀθόνη· ‘τραπέζομάνδηλον’.
Table-land.	Ὁροπέδιον.

Table-talk.	Ἐπιτραπέζιος ὁμιλία.
Taboo. —The subject was tabooed	Τὸ θέμα ἀπεκλεισθῆν (ἢ ἀπηγορεύθῆν).
Tact. —He acted with great tact.	Ἐνῆργησε με πολλὴν λεπτοτητα.
Tag. —Tag-rag and bob-tail.	Οἱ ρακένδυτοι· οἱ κουρελ- λιαρηδες'.
Tail. —The dog wags his tail.	Ὁ σκύλος σείει τὴν οὐρὰν του.
They turned tail.	Ἐπεχώρησαν· ἔφυγον.
To turn the lion's tail.	Περὶ βριζεῖν τῇ Ἀγγλίαν (ἐπὶ Ἀμερικανῶν δημοσι- ογράφων).
I cannot make head or tail of it.	Ἴδε Head.
To keep the tail in the water	Ἐδημερεῖν· εὐδοκίμεῖν.
Heads or tails.	Ῥοθῶνα ἢ γράμματα'.
Tail-coat.	Ῥεδιγκότα' βελάδα'.
Tailor. —Tailors and writers must mind the fashion.	Οἱ ράπτται καὶ οἱ λογογρά- φοι ὀφείλουσιν νὰ ἀκολου- θοῦν τὸν συρμόν
The tailor's wife is worst clad.	Ῥάφτης ἀκατάρραφος· τσαγκάρης ἀνυπόδητος'.
Taint. —There was a taint of insanity in the family.	Ἐπῆρχε τὸ μόλυσμα τῆς παραισθητικῆς εἰς τὴν οἰ- κογένειαν.
Tainted meat.	Μολυσμένον κρέας.
The affair is tainted with fraud	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις ἐνέχει στοιχεῖα δόλου
His reputation is tainted.	Ἡ ὑπόληψις του εἶνε κη- λιθωμένη.
His mind was tainted	Ὁ νοῦς του ἦτο βλαμμένος.
Take. —He took me by the throat.	Μὲ ἔπιασεν ἀπὸ τὸν λαιμόν'
To take the bull by the	Ἴδε Bull.

horns.

He was taken prisoner

He took the first prize.

I took him in the act.

He was taken ill.

He was taken aback.

He was much taken with
(or by) her manners.

God has taken him to himself.

He took his degree.

That novel did not take.

I must take leave to differ.

Don't take advantage of his
old age

He takes too much alcohol.

Take your time.

It takes a long of doing.

These things take time.

It takes a poet to translate
Virgil.

This author takes his readers
with him.

I took him into partnership.

He takes all the fun out
of it.

To take to task.

To take in hand.

Συνελήφθη αἰχμάλωτος.

Ἐλαβε τὸ πρῶτον βραβεῖον.

Τὸν συνελάβον ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ

Ἦσθένησε.

Ἐθορυβήθη· ἑσάστισε'.

Κατεγοητεύθη ἐκ τῶν τρό-
πων της

Ὁ θεὸς τὸν ἐκάλεσε παρ'
ἑαυτῷ· ἀπεδήμησεν εἰς
Κύριον.

Ἔλαβε τὸ διπλωμὰ του.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ μυθιστορημα
ἀπέτυχε.

Ἐπιτρέψατέ μοι νὰ διαφω-
νήσω.

Μὴ καταχρᾶσθε τοῦ γήρα-
τός του.

Πίνει πολὺ οἶνόπνευμα.

Μὴ βιασθῆτε.

Εἶνε δυσκόλος ἡ κατασκευὴ
του.

Ἀδτά τὰ πράγματα ἀπαι-
τοῦν καιρόν.

Εἶνε ἀνάγκη νὰ ἦνε τις
ποιητῆς ἵνα μεταφράσῃ τὸν
Βιργίλιον.

Αὐτὸς ὁ συγγραφεὺς συναρ-
πάζει τοὺς ἀναγνώστας του.
Τὸν προσέλαβον ὡς συνέ-
ταιρον.

Ἀφαιρεῖ ὅλην τὴν ἀστεί-
τητα αὐτοῦ.

Μέμφεσθαι· κατηγορεῖν.

Ἀναλαμβάνειν ἐπιχειρεῖν.

To take offence.

To take a fancy to.

He takes a pride in his work

He takes pleasure in contradicting.

He takes no notice of my instructions.

He took great pains.

Take pity on him.

I took him for another man.

He was taken up into heaven.

Don't take the trouble

I take this to be ironical.

I took him at his word.

How would you take this passage?

He took it for granted.

Do you take me for a fool?

Take things coolly.

Take it easy.

I should take it kindly of you if you would answer my letter.

You must not take it ill of him.

He took it to heart.

Δυσαραστίσθαι· προσβάλ-
λυσθαι.

Ἀρέσκεισθαι· νοστιμεύεσθαι
Ἵπερηφανεύεσθαι διὰ τὸ ἔρ-
γον του.

Τοῦ ἀρέσκει ν' ἀντιλέγει.

Δὲν ὑπακούει τὰς ὁδηγίας
μου.

Ἐμόχθησε· ἐκοπίασε πολὺ.
Ἐδοπλαγχνισθῆτε τον.

Τὸν ἐξέλαβον ἀντ' ἄλλου.

Ἀνελήφθη εἰς τοὺς οὐρα-
νοὺς.

Μὴ λάβετε τὸν κόπον.

Ἐκλαμβάνω τοῦτο ὡς εἰ-
ρωνεῖαν.

Ἐνήργησα βασισθεῖς εἰς
τὸν λόγον του.

Πῶς θὰ ἡρμήνευες αὐτὸ
τὸ χωρίον;

Τὸ παρεδέχθη ὡς βέβαιον·
τὸ ἔδωκε κόμβον'.

Μὲ ἐκλαμβάνετε ὡς τρελ-
λόν;

Ἐξετάσατε τὰ πράγματα
μὲ ψυχραιμίαν.

Ἐργασθῆτε μὲ τὴν ἡσυχίαν
σας.

Θὰ σὲς ἡμην λίαν ὑπόχρε-
ως εἰάν ἀπηντᾶτε εἰς τὴν
ἐπιστολήν μου.

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ τὸν παρεξη-
γήσητε

Ἐπῆρε κατὰκαρδᾶ· ἐλυ-

He took the offer.
The bet was taken.
I will take no nonsense.
I will not take this treatment.

He will not take a hint.
He will not take advice.

You may take it from me that,.

He takes sides.

He took a different view.

He took notes.

He took a sudden leap.

The horse will not take fence.

He had his photo taken.

Let us take a walk.

He took the mathematical tripos.

He took a deep breath.

He took aim at me.

Take care how you speak.

He took care of my property

Take your chance

I take exception to what you said.

He took leave of us.

He took his life in his hand.

πήθη πολύ.

Ἐδέχθη τὴν προσφορὰν.

Τὸ στοιχίμα ἔριπε δεκτόν.

Δὲν ἀκούω ἀνοησίας.

Δὲν θ' ἀνεχθῶ αὐτὴν τὴν μεταχαίρισιν (ἢ συμπεριφορὰν).

Δὲν ἐννοεῖ τὸν ὑπαινιγμόν.

Δὲν θέχεται (ἢ ἀκούῃ) συμβουλὴν.

Σὰς διαβεβαίω ὅτι..

Μεροληπτεῖ.

Διαφώνησε· ἐμόρφωσε διὰ-φορον γνώμην

Ἔλαβε σημειώσεις.

Ἐπήδησεν αἰφνιδίως.

Ὁ ἵππος δὲν πηδᾷ φραγμόν.

Ἐφωτογραφήθη.

Ἄς κάμωμεν ἓνα περίπατον
Μελετᾷ διὰ τὰ δῶση τιμη-
τικὰς ἐξετάσεις εἰς τὰ μα-
θηματικά

Εἰσέπνευσε βαθέως.

Μὲ ἐσημάδευσε· διηβύνα
τὸ ὅπλον τοῦ ἐναντίου μου.

Πρόσεχε πῶς ὁμιλεῖς

Ἐπεριποιήθη τὸ κτῆμα μου

Δοκίμασε ριψοκινδυνεύσε.

Ἐνίσταμαι εἰς ὅ,τι εἶπατε

Μὰς ἀπεχαιρέτησε.

Ἐρριψοκινδύνευσε τὴν ζω-
ήν του.

Don't take God's name in vain.	Μὴ ἐπικαλῆσαι τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ θεοῦ ἐπὶ ματαίῳ.
This took place last year.	Αὐτὸ συνέβη περυσί.
Take down his name.	Σημειώσατε (ἢ καταχωρήσατε) τὸ ὄνομά του.
Such faults do not take from his credit as a historian.	Τοιαῦτα λάθη δὲν μειοῦσι τὴν ἀξίαν του ὡς ἱστορικοῦ.
I took him into my confidence.	Τῷ ἐνεπιστεύθην τοῦ ἐδωκα ἐμπιστοσύνην.
He took it into his head.	Συνέλαβε τὴν ἰδέαν 'τοῦ ἐκάπνισε'.
He took off his clothes.	'Ἐξεβύθη· ἔβγαλε τὰ φορεματά του'.
He took himself off.	'Ἀνεχώρησε· § ἡτοκτόνησε.
He took on the responsibility.	'Ἀνέλαβε τὴν εὐθύνην.
Books must not be taken out of the library.	Τὰ βιβλία δὲν πρέπει νὰ ἐξερχωνται τῆς βιβλιοθήκης.
I took it out in cigars and drinks.	'Ἐπληρώθην (ἢ ἀπεζημιώθην) εἰς σιγάρα καὶ ποτά.
He took the business over.	'Ἀνέλαβε τὴν ἐργασίαν.
He took to humming a tune.	'Ἦρχισε νὰ ὑποτονθορύσῃ ἓνα ἤχον (ἢ σκοπὸν).
He took to bad habits.	'Ἀπεκτῆσε κακὰς ἐξέεις· ἐξώκειλε.
He took to literature.	'Ἐπεδόθη εἰς τὴν φιλολογίαν.
He took to drinking.	'Ἐγένεν ἐκδοτος εἰς τὸ ποτόν.
He takes up all my time.	Κατατρίβει ὅλον τὸν καιρόν μου μὲ ἀπασχολεῖ.
The train stops to take up passengers.	'Ἢ ἀμαξοστοιχία σταματᾷ ἵνα παραλάβῃ ἐπιβάτας.
He was taken into custody.	Συναλήφθη ὑπὸ τῆς ἀστυνομίας.

He took up the cudgels
for me

He took up the gauntlet.

He took back his word.

He took after his father.

He took the cue.

He took to the road.

He took to flight.

He took it in good part.

He took it amiss.

He took me in.

Don't take on so, my dear
John.

This, I take it, is their de-
sign.

I feel now how the run has
taken it out of me.

He took to his heels.

He took to his bed.

Those who take too much
upon themselves get through
nothing

He is not a man that I can
take up with.

He took the field

Tale.—He told me a tale.

Old wives' tales.

I prefer to tell my own tale

The thing tells its own tale

All sorts of tales will get
about.

Μὲ υπερήσπισε σθεναρῶς.

Ἐδεχθῇ τὴν πρόκλησιν (εἰς
μονομαχίαν).

Ἀνεκάλεσε τοὺς λόγους του.

Ὁμοιάζει πολὺ τοῦ πατρὸς
του.

Ἐνόησε τὸν υπαινιγμόν.

Ἐγίνε ληστής

Ἐδραπέτευσεν ἔφυγε

Τὸ ἐξέλσεν ἐπὶ καλοῦ.

Τὸ παρεξήγησε.

Μὲ ἐξηπάτησε.

Μη θλίβεσαι τόσον πολὺ
ἀγαπητέ μου Ἰωάννη

Αὐτὸς εἶπε, φρονῶ, ὁ σκοπὸς
των.

Τώρα αἰσθάνομαι πόσον μ'
ἐξήντησε τὸ τρεξιμόν.

Ἐφυγεν εἰς τὰ τέσσαρα'.

Ἐπεσε κλινήρης

Οἱ πολλὰ ἐπαγγελλόμενοι
οὐδὲν κατορθοῦσι.

Δὲν εἶπε ἄνθρωπος μεθ' οὗ
θύναμαι νὰ σχετισθῶ

Ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὸν πόλεμον.

Μοι ἐδιηγήθη μίαν ἱστορίαν

Γραολογήματα παραμύθια.

Προτιμῶ νὰ διηγηθῶ τὴν
ὑπόθεσιν ἐγώ

Τὸ πράγμα δὲν ἔχει ἀνάγκη
σχολίων.

Παντοσεύεις εἰδήσεις θὰ
σπερμολογηθῶσι.

Don't tell tales out of school
That tells tales.

One tale holds good until
another is heard.

A talebearer.

Talent.—He has a talent
for music.

He has many talents

Talk.—From one talk to
another.

Desultory talk.

Idle talk.

It is all talk.

To talk big.

People will talk.

Parrots can talk.

He talks of indifferent things

They talk politics.

He talks nothing but English.

He talked my head off.

He talked himself hoarse.

I talked him round.

I talked him out of his resolution.

They talked him up as

Τὰ ἐν οἴκῳ μὴ ἐν δῆμῳ.
Αὐτο εἶνε βαρυσήμαντον.
Μὴ δίκην δικάσης πρὶν ἀμ-
φοῖν μῦθον ἀκουσῆς.

Ἀκριτόμυθος· σπερμολόγος
Ἔχει μουσικὸν τάλαντον.

Ἔχει πολλὰ προτερήματα.
Ἀπὸ μιᾶς ὀμιλίας εἰς ἄλλην

Ἀσυναρτησίαι.

Μωρολογίαί

Εἶναι ὅλα λόγια (ἢ ἀερο-
λογήματα)

Μεγαλαυχεῖν κομπορρημο-
νεῖν· παίρνειν ψηλά τὸ
χερουβικόν'.

Οἱ ἄνθρωποι ρέπουσιν πρὸς
τὴν σπερμολογίαν

Οἱ ψιττακοὶ θύναται νὰ
ὀμιλοῦν.

Ὅμιλεῖ περὶ ἀέρων καὶ ὑ-
δάτων.

Πολιτικολογεῖν.

Οὐδεμίαν ἄλλην γλῶσσαν
ὀμιλεῖ ἐκτὸς τῆς ἀγγλικῆς
Μὲ ἐζάλισε μὲ τὴν φλυα-
ρίαν του.

Ἐβράγχχυνισεν ἀπὸ τὴν πολ-
λὴν ὀμιλίαν

Τὸν ἔπεισα· τὸν ἔφερα στὰ
νερά μου'.

Τὸν ἔπεισα νὰ μεταβάλλῃ
ἀπόφασιν.

Τὸν ἐθελέασαν μὲ τὰ λόγια

Tall = 747 = Tangible

finely as they did me. He talked back.	των καθώς ἐμέ. 'Απήντησε περιφρονητικῶς 'ἀντιπολογήθη'.
Foolish tongues talk by the dozen. He talks much that has least to say. Talking pays no toll.	Οἱ τρελλοὶ εἶναι φλύαροι. 'Ο ἔχων ὀλίγα ἐπιχειρήματα ὁμιλεῖ πολὺ. 'Τὰ λόγια δὲν πληρύνουν κουμέρκι'.
Do not talk a little on many subjects, but much on a few. He that talks to himself talks to a fool.	Μὴ ἐν πολλοῖς ὀλίγα λέγῃς ἀλλ' ἐν ὀλίγοις πολλὰ. 'Ο μονολογῶν μωρολογεῖ.
Tall. —Tall trees catch much wind Tall talk. A tall order.	'Μεγάλο καράβι μεγάλη φουρτοῦνα'. Μεγαλαυχία. Παράλογος ἀξίωσις.
Tame. —Hunger tamed their spirit.	'Η πείνα ἐδάμασε τὸ θάρρος τῶν.
Tamper. —He tampered with the witnesses He tampered with the will.	'Ἐπηρεασε τοὺς μάρτυρας. Παραποίησε τὴν διαθήκην.
Tan. —The sun has tanned his complexion.	'Ο ἥλιος ἐμαύρισε τὸ πρόσωπόν του.
Tandem. To drive tandem	Διευθύνειν ἄμαξαν μὲ ἵππους τὸν ἓνα κατόπιν τοῦ ἄλλου.
Tangent. —To fly off at a tangent	'Ἐξέρχεσθαι τοῦ θέματος ἀποτόμως· παρεκβαίνειν ὃ παρεκκλίνειν· ἐξοκαλλεῖν.
The tangent of an angle	'Η ἐφαπτομένη μιᾶς γωνίας.
Tangible. —Tangible advantages. A tangible distinction.	'Απτά πλεονεκτήματα. 'Ἐπαισθητὴ ὑπεροχή.

Tangle.—A tangled affair.
The situation is getting tangled.

Tantamount.—His message was tantamount to a flat refusal

Tantrum.—He is in his tantrums.

Tap.—To tap a cask.
He tapped his stick against the window.
The surgeon tapped the patient.

Tape—To breast the tape.
Red tape
Tapeworm.

Taper — The upper part tapers to a point

Tapis.—The matter is on the tapis.

Tar.—He has a touch of the tar brush.
An old weather-beaten tar.
They are all tarred with the same brush.

Tare.— To separate the tares from the wheat.
The customary tare.

Target.—Target practice
He was made a target for scorn.

Tariff.—Preferential tariff.

Περὶ πλοῦτος ὑπόθεσις
Τὰ πράγματα περιπλέκονται (ἢ θολοῦνται)

Τὸ μήνυμά του ἰσοδυναμεῖ πρὸς κατηγορηματικὴν ἀρνήσιν.

Εἶνε δόσθυμος· 'εἶνε στὰ μπουρίνια τοῦ'.

'Ἀνοίγειν (τρυφεῖν) βαρέλι.
'Ἐκτύπησε τὸ παράθυρον ἑλαφρῶς διὰ τῆς ράβδου τοῦ
'Ὁ χειροῦργος παρεκένει, τὸν ἀσθενῆ.

Κερδίζειν ἀγῶνα δρόμου
Γραφειοκρατία.

Ταινία πλαστεῖα ἑλμινς.

Τὸ ἄνω μέρος ἀπολήγει εἰς ὄψιν.

Τὸ ζήτημα εἶνε ἐπὶ τοῦ τάπητος.

"Ἐχει μίγμα αἵματος αἰθιόπος· εἶνε μελαψός."

'Τέρων θαλασσολυτός.'

Εἶναι ὅλοι τῆς αὐτῆς ζύμης·
'Ἐλοι οἱ σκυλοὶ μία γαστρίᾳ εἶναι'.

Χωρίζειν τὰ ζιζάνια ἀπὸ τὸν σίτον

Τὸ σὺνθηδες λιπόβαρον· 'συνήθης τάρα'.

'Ἡ ἐπὶ σκοπὸν βολή.

"Ἔγινε περίγελως.

Προνομιόλογος διατίμησις·
προστατευτικὸν σύστημα.

Tariff reform.	Διαρρύθμισις δασμολογίου.
Tarnish. — It has been tarnished by damp.	Ἡμαυρώθη (ἐμαύρισε) ἐκ τῆς ὑγρασίας.
He tarnished his reputation.	Ἡμαύρωσε τὴν ὑπόληψίν του
Tartar. —Tartar emetic.	Ἐμετική τρῶξ
He caught a Tartar.	Ἡῶρε τὸν μαστορή του.
Task. He has done his task.	Ἐγραψε τὸ θέμα του· ἔμαθε τὸ μάθημά του.
He undertook the task of classification.	Ἀνέλαβε τὴν φροντίδα τῆς ταξινομήσεως.
I took him to task for having done it.	Τὸν ἐπέπληξα διότι τὸ ἔπραξε.
Taste. —I cannot endure the taste of onions.	Ἄδεν ἡμπορῶ νὰ ὑποφέρω τὴν γεῦσιν τῶν κρομμυδιῶν.
He has no taste for sweet things	Ἄδεν τοῦ ἀρέσκουν τὰ γλυκειά.
He has a taste for drawing.	Ἐχει κλίσιν εἰς τὴν ἰχνογραφίαν.
He is a man of taste.	Εἶνε φιλόκαλος ἄνθρωπος· ἔχει καλαισθησίαν.
That lady dresses with great taste.	Ἐκείνη ἡ κυρία ἐνδύεται μὲ μεγάλην καλαισθησίαν.
False taste.	Ἀφιλοκαλία· ἀπειροκαλία.
The remark was in bad taste	Ἡ παρατήρησις ἦτο ἄτοπος (ἢ ἀπρεπής).
Every man to his taste.	Ἐκάθενας κατὰ τὸ γούστο του.
There is no accounting for tastes.	Περὶ ὁρέξεως οὐδεὶς λόγος.
He tastes tears for Smith and Co.	Εἶνε ἐμπειρογνώμων διὰ τὴν ἐκλογὴν τείων διὰ τὸ κατὰστημα Σμιθ καὶ Σας.
He has not tasted food for three days.	Ἄδεν ἔγγισε τροφήν ἐπὶ τρεῖς ἡμέρας.

Tatter = 750 = Tear

You can taste nothing when
you have a cold.

He has never tasted (of)
success.

His writings taste of the
schools.

It tastes of mint.

I fancy it tastes rather salt.

Tatter.—His clothes are
in tatters.

A tatterdemalion.

Tattoo.—To beat the tattoo.

To beat the devil's tattoo.

His body is tattooed.

Taunt —He endured the
taunts of the mob.

Tax.—Indirect taxes

A tax on one's energies.

That subject taxed my
memory

The costs were taxed.

Tear.—The tears fell down
her cheeks.

He has tears at command.

He tore up the letter.

He was torn to pieces by
a tiger.

They tear each other to
pieces.

Her heart was torn by con-

Δέν αἰσθάνεσθα τὴν οὐσίαν
οὐδενὸς πράγματος ὅταν
εἴσθῃ συναχόμενος.

Δέν ἡξιώθη ποτὲ ἐπιτυχίας·
δέν ἐπετυχῆ ποτε.

Τὰ γραφομένα του ὄζουν
σχολαστικισμοῦ.

‘Μυρίζει θυόσμι’.

Τὸ εὗρισκω ὀλίγον ἀλμυρόν.

Τα φορεματὰ του εἶναι κα-
ταξασχισμένα.

Ρακενδύτης ρακενδυτοῦ.

Κρούειν τὸ ἀνακλητήριον
σάλπισμα.

Κρούειν τα δάκτυλα ἐπὶ
τραπέζης.

Τὸ σῶμα του εἶνε διάστι-
κτον.

Ἔπεσθη τας λοιδορίας τοῦ
ὄχλου

Ἔμμεσοι φόροι

Καταπόνησις τῶν σωματι-
κῶν δυνάμεων

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ θέμα κατεπό-
νησε τὴν μνήμην μου.

Τα ἔξοδα ἐφηνόσθησαν.

Τα δάκρυα ἐπιπτον ἐπὶ τῶν
παρειῶν της.

Ἔχει τα δάκρυα εὐκολα.

Ἐσχισε τὴν ἐπιστολήν.

Κατεσπαράχθη ὑπὸ τίγρεως

Ἀλληλοσπαράσσονται.

Ἡ καρδιά της ἐσπαράσσε-

flicting emotions.

She was torn from her parents.

I could not tear myself away.

He tore his hair.

This paper tears easily.

He tore down the hill.

Teem.—The book teems with blunders.

Fish teems in these waters.

Teens. He is in his teens.

Telescope.—The train was telescoped by the collision

Tell.—Tell me all about it

Tell that to the marines

Don't tell tales out of school

I cannot tell you how glad I was.

He tells fortunes.

He told me of his difficulties.

He told of foreign lands.

I cannot tell them apart, him from his brother.

I can tell you, it is not so easy.

The strain begins to tell on him.

το ὑπὸ ἀντιμαχομένων συγκινήσεων.

Ἀπεσπασθῇ ἀπὸ τῶν γονέων τῆς.

Δὲν ἀπεφασίζον νὰ φύγω.

Ἔτιλλε τὴν κόμην του.

Αὐτὸς ὁ χάρτης σχίζεται εὐκόλως

Κατήλθε τοῦ λόφου μὲ ὀρμήν.

Τὸ βιβλίον βρίζει λαθῶν.

Οἱ ἰχθύες εἶνε ἀφθονοὶ εἰς αὐτὰ τὰ ὕδατα.

Ἡβάσκει· εἶνε μεταξὺ 13 καὶ 19 ἐτῶν

Ἡ ὀλκὴ συνδισαφηνώθη ἐκ τῆς συγκρούσεως.

Εἰπέ μοι ὅλα τὰ σχετικὰ.

Ἄλλοῦ νὰ τα εἰπῇς αὐτά·

Ἴδε Tale.

Δεν δύναμαι νὰ σὰς περιγράψω πόσον ἐχάρην.

Ἴδε Fortune.

Μοὶ ἐδιηγῆθη τὰ θεινὰ του.

Περιέγραψε ἕνας χώρας.

Ἄς· ἤμπορῶ νὰ τοὺς ξεχωρίσω, αὐτὸν ἀπὸ τὸν ἀδελφόν του·

Σὰς διαβεβαίω ὅτι δὲν εἶνε τόσο εὐκόλον.

Ἡ υπερκοπὴ ἀρχίζει νὰ τὸν καταβαλλῇ.

Temper = 752 = Temporal

We were ten men all told	Ἡμεῖς δέκα ἐν συνόλῳ (δ-λο' γι' ἐλ' ο')
He tells over his money every night.	Μετρεῖ τα χρηματά του καθ' ἐλάχιστην νύκτα
I was told off to get fuel.	Διετάχθη νά εὕρω καύσι- μον ὑἱ ἡν.
He cannot tell right from wrong	Δέν δύναται νά διακρίνῃ τό δίκαιον ἀπό τό ἀδίκον.
He does whatever he is told.	Ὅπως τοῦ κανοναρχῆς φαίλνῃ.
Temper. —He was of a saturnine temper	Ἦτο σκυθρωποῦ χαρακτῆ- ρος.
Persons of congenial temper.	Ἀτομα τοῦ αὐτοῦ χαρακτῆ- ρος
I found him in a good temper	Τόν εὔρον εὐδιάθετον (στό καλό του φεγγάρι).
He was in a bad temper.	Ἦτο δόσθυμος (θυμωμένος)
Don't lose your temper, keep your temper.	Μή ἐξάπτῃσαι· μή θυμῶνεις· μή παραφέρεσαι
He lost his temper.	Ἐργίσθη· ἐθύμωσε.
God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb.	Ὁ θεός γαθιστᾷ τὰς δυσ- τυχίας ἀλαφροτέρας εἰς τούς ἀδυνάτους
To temper justice with mercy	Συγκιρνᾷ τήν δικαιοσύνην μετά τῆς εὐσπλαγχνίας.
Temperament. —A nervous temperament.	Νευρική ιδιοσυγκρασία.
Sanguine temperament.	Αἱματώδης κρᾶσις.
The artistic temperament.	Ἡ καλλιτεχνική ιδιοφυΐα
Temperance. —Temper- ance society.	Σύλλογος ἐγκρατείας.
Temperate. —The tem- perate zone	Ἡ εὐκρατος ζώνη.
A temperate climate.	Εὐκραές κλίμα.
Temporal. —Temporal	Κοσμική ἐξουσία.

power.

Temporal augment.

Temporal artery.

Temporality.—The temporalities of the church.

Temporize.—He temporizes.

Tempt.—He was tempted by gain.

Temptation.—I could not resist the temptation.

Ten. It is ten times as easy.

It is ten to one he will forget it.

He is one of ten thousand

The upper ten thousand

Tender.—A legal tender.

He tendered his resignation.

He tendered his services.

A tender heart.

A tender conscience.

Tender parents.

A tender subject

From tender age

Tension.—There is a tension between these two Powers.

Tenure.—Allodial tenure. Military tenure.

During his tenure of office.

Χρονική αύξησις.

Κροταφιαία ἀρτηρία

Ἑκκλησιαστικά κτήματα
καὶ εἰσοδήματα.

Καιροσκοπεῖ εἰς καιρο-
σκόπος.

Ἐδεδάσθη ὑπὸ τοῦ κέρδους

Δὲν ἤδυνήθη ν' ἀντιστῇ
κατὰ τοῦ πειρασμοῦ.

Εἰς δεκάκις εὐκολώτερον.

Εἰς λίαν πιθανὸν ὅτι θά
τὸ λησμονήσῃ.

Εἰς ἑξοχὸς ἄνθρωπος.

Ἡ ἀνωτέρα τάξις τοῦ Λον-
δίνου.

Νόμιμος προσφορά (νομί-
σματος, κλ.).

Ἐδωκε τὴν παραίτησίν του.

Προσέηνεγκε τὰς ὑπηρεσίας
του.

Εὐαίσθητος καρδία.

Εὐθιχτος συνείδησις.

Φιλόστοργοι γονεῖς.

Ἀκανθώδεις ζήτημα.

Ἐξ ἀπαλῶν ἐνύχων.

Ἐπάρχει ἔντασις σχέσεων
μεταξὺ τῶν δύο τούτων
δυνάμεων.

Ἀπολυτὸς ἰδιοκτησία.

Στρατιωτικὴ κατοχή.

Ἐπὶ τῆς ὑπουργείας του
ἐπὶ τῶν ἡμερῶν του.

Term = 754 = Terrestrial

He holds life on a precarious tenure.

Term.—I set a term to his encroachments
He held office for a term of five years
Laster term

To eat one's terms.

Major term.

A scientific term

A law term.

Easy terms

Contradiction in terms.

Flattering terms.

They came to terms

He served his term.

I am on good terms with him

They are on bad terms.

They are not on speaking terms

This he termed sheer robbery

Terminal. — Terminal station.

Terminal joints.

Terminal accounts.

Terminal figure

Terra — *Terra firma*.

Terra incognita

Terra cotta statuettes.

Terrestrial.— The terrestrial globe.

Ἡ ζωὴ του εἶνε ἀκροσφαλῆς.

Ἔθηκα τερμα εἰς τας ἐπεμβάσεις του

Κατέχε τὸ ὑποῦργημα ἐπὶ μίαν πενταετιαν.

Ἡ σχολικὴ (ἢ δικαστικὴ) περίοδος τοῦ Πάσχα.

Σπουδαζειν τα νομικα

Μεῖζον μέρος συλλογισμοῦ.

Ἐπιστημονικὸς ὁρος.

Νομικὸς ὁρος

Συγκαταβατικοὶ ὁροι.

Σχῆμα ὀξὺμωρον.

Κολακευτικαὶ ἐκφράσεις.

Συνεβιβάσθησαν.

Ἐτελείωσε τὴν θητείαν του.

Διάκειμαι φιλικῶς πρὸς αὐτον.

Εἶναι δυσηρεστημενοὶ (μεταξὺ των).

Δὲν ὁμιλεῖ ὁ εἰς πρὸς τὸν ἄλλον ὁ ἐν μιλισθῆναι.

Ἀπεκάλεσε τοῦτο καθαρὰν ληστείαν

Τελευταῖος σταθμὸς (σιδηροδρ. κλ.).

Ἀκραὶ ἀρθρώσεις.

Λογαριασμοὶ μιᾶς περιόδου.

Τελευταῖον ὁρόσημον.

Ξηρά· ὀστερηά.

Ἀγνωστος χώρα.

Ἀγαλμάτια ἐξ ὀπτῆς γῆς.

Ἡ γῆινος σφαῖρα· ἡ γῆ.

Terrestrial paradise.	Ἐπίγειος παράδεισος.
Terrestrial interests.	Ἐγκόσμια συμφέροντα.
Territorial. —Territorial possessions.	Ἐδαφικαὶ κτήσεις
Territorial army.	Τοπομαχικὸς στρατός.
Tertian. —Tertian ague.	Τριταῖος πυρετός.
Tertiary. —Tertiary strata	Τριτογενῆ στρώματα.
Tessellated. —A tessellated pavement.	Ψηφοδῆγμα· μωσαϊκόν.
Test. —He has stood the successive tests of poverty and riches.	Ἰππεσθη τὰς ἀλλεπαλλήλους δοκιμασίας τῆς πενίας καὶ τοῦ πλούτου.
I must put it to the test.	Πρέπει νὰ τὸ θέσω ὑπὸ δοκιμασίαν (ἢ νὰ τὸ δοκιμάσω).
A test case.	Δοκιμαστικὴ ἀγωγή.
Success is not a fair test.	Ἡ ἐπιτυχία δὲν εἶνε εὖλογον κριτήριον.
Galls are a test of iron.	Αἱ κηκίδες εἶναι τὸ ἀντιδραστικόν τοῦ σιδήρου.
Test-paper.	Δοκιμαστικὸς χάρτης.
Testimony. —We must rely on the testimony of history.	Ὁφείλομεν νὰ βασιζώμεθα ἐπὶ τῆς μαρτυρίας τῆς ἱστορίας.
In testimony whereof.	Πρὸς πίστωσιν τοῦ ὁποίου.
Tether. —It was beyond my tether.	Ἦτο ἐκτος τῆς δικαιοδοσίας μου § ὑπερέβαινε τὴν ἀντίληψίν μου.
Text. —There is nothing about this in the text.	Οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει περὶ τούτου ἐν τῷ κειμένῳ (ἢ πρωτοτύπῳ).
Text-book.	Ἐγχειρίδιον· § εἰδικὸν σύγγραμμα
Thank. —He expressed his heartfelt thanks.	Ἐξέφρασε τὰς ἐγκαρδίους εὐχαριστίας του.

Thanks to him I was saved.
Thank you for nothing.

I will thank you to leave
my affairs alone.

He has only himself to thank
for that.

Thankless.—A thankless
task.

That. What was that noise?
Don't roll your eyes like that.

He talked about responsi-
bilities and all that.

That is not fair.

That's right!

That's it.

Things were easier in those
days.

I shall not easily forget that
day.

He went to this and that
doctor.

This, that, and the other.

Is that all?

In that case.

What is that to me?

That is (to say).

For all that.

It is suggested that the
mistake was intentional.

Χάρης εἰς αὐτὸν ἐσώθην.
Εὐχαριστῶ (περιφρονητικῶς
ἢ ἀρνητικῶς).

Θα μὲ ὑποχρεώσητε ἂν δὲν
ἀναμειγνύεσθε εἰς τὰς ὑ-
ποθέσεις μου.

Ὁ ἴδιος πταίει δι' αὐτό·
εἶνε λάθος του.

Ἄχαρι ἔργον.

Τί θόρυβος ἦτο ἐκεῖνος,
'Μὴ στρηφογυρίζῃς τὰ μά-
τια σου ἔτσι'.

Ὡμίλει περὶ εὐθυνῶν καὶ
ἄλλων κοινοτοπιῶν.

Αὐτὸ δὲν εἶνε δίκαιον.

Ἐχει καλῶς! 'πολύ καλὰ'

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀκριβῶς.

Τὰ πράγματα ἦσαν εὐκολώ-
τερα τὴν ἐποχὴν ἐκείνην.

Δὲν θὰ λησμονήσω εὐκόλως
τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκείνην.

Ἐπήγεν εἰς τὸν ἕνα καὶ
εἰς τὸν ἄλλον ἱατρὸν.

Τοῦτο καὶ ἐκεῖνο· διάφορα
πράγματα.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ὅλον;

Ἐν τοιαύτῃ περιπτώσει·
τότε.

Τί μοι πρὸς τοῦτο, 'τί μὲ
μέλλει ἐμέναι'.

Τουτέστι· δηλαδὴ.

Μολοντοῦτο.

Λέγεται ὅτι τὸ λάθος ἦτο
σκόπιμον.

He lives that he may eat.
He withdrew that the dispute might cease.

Where is he, that you come without him?

It is rather that he has not the time

Not that I have any objection.

(O) that were all!

(O) that I knew the truth!

The.—I tried to soothe the child.

I shall let the matter drop.

What is the time?

Inflammation of the lungs.

You will be the loser.

He went to the theatre.

The philosopher.

The new woman.

The pulpit.

The best I can do for you.

The impudence of the fellow!

The one with a broken handle

The better man of the two.

The more he gets, the more he wants.

Ζῇ ἵνα τρωγῇ.

Ἀπεχώρησεν ἵνα παύσῃ ἡ φιλονεικία.

Ποῦ εἶνε ἐκεῖνος κι' ἔρχεσθε μόνος,

Ὁ λόγος εἶνε διότι θέν εὐκαιρεῖ.

Δέν λέγω τοῦτο διότι ἔχω ἔνστασις.

Εἴθε νά ἦτο τοῦτο μόνον!

Εἴθε νά ἐγνώριζον τήν ἀλήθειαν!

Προσπαθήσα νά καθησυχάσω τό παιδίον.

Θα ἐγκαταλείψω τήν ὑπόθεσιν

Τί ὥρα εἶνε,

Φλογώσις τῶν πνευμόνων.

Θα ζημιωθῆτε· θά χάσετε.

Μετέβη εἰς τό θεατρον.

Ὁ φιλόσοφος (ἡ τάξις τῶν φιλοσόφων).

Ἡ νεωτέρα γυνή· ἡ γυνή τῆς ἐποχῆς μας.

Ὁ ἀμβων οἱ ἱεροκήρυκες.

Πάν ὅτι δύναμαι νά πράξω κάλλιον δι' ὑμᾶς.

Ὡ τῆς ἀναιδεῖας τοῦ ἀνθρώπου (αὐτοῦ)!

Ἐκεῖνο μέ τήν θραυσμένην λαβήν.

Ὁ καλλίτερος ἀνθρωπος ἐκ τῶν δύο.

Ὅσῳ πλείοτερα λαμβάνει τοσῶ πλείοτερα θέλει.

I am not (or none) the
more inclined to help him
because he is poor.
I am none the better for
knowing you.
So much the worse for him.

The sooner the better.

Theatre.—Theatre of war.

There is no performance at
the theatre to-night.
Theatre-goer.

Then.—Then comes the
trouble.

The then existing ordinances

It must then soak for two
hours.

Now and then.

And then, precisely then
Then you should have said
so.

Take it then.

The then secretary.

Why then?

Till then.

There.—I lived there some
years.

There I agree with you.

There is (or comes in) the,

Δὲν εἶμαι πλεῖστον δια-
τεθειμένος νὰ τὸν βοηθή-
σω διότι εἶνε πτωχός.

Ἦ γνωριμία σου δὲν μὲ ὠ-
φέλησε.

Τόσῳ τὸ χειρότερον δι' αὐ-
τόν.

Ὅσῳ ταχύτερον τόσῳ καλ-
λίτερον.

Πολεμικὸν πεδίου· μετωπὸν
τοῦ πολέμου.

Τὸ θέατρον ἄργεῖ ἀποψε.

Φιλοθεάμων· θεατῶν τοῦ
θεάτρου.

Τότε ἐπέρχεται ἡ δυσκολία.

Αἱ κατὰ τὴν ἐποχὴν ἐκεί-
νην ὑφιστάμεναι διατάξεις.

Ἐκτόπιν πρέπει νὰ μου-
σκεύσῃ διὰ δύο ὥρας.

Ἐνίοτε· πότε καὶ πότε.

Τότε δὴ τότε.

Ἐν τοιαύτῃ περιπτώσει
ἔπρεπε νὰ τὸ εἶπητε.

Λάβε το λοιπὸν (ἀφοῦ ἀνυ-
πομονῇς).

Ὁ τότε γραμματεὺς.

Διατὶ λοιπὸν, τότε διατὶ;

Ἔως τότε.

Διέτριψα ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ τινὰ ἔτη.

Ἐἰς τὸ ζήτημα ἐκείνο συμ-
φωνῶ μεθ' ἡμῶν.

Ἐκεῖ ἐγκρίνεται ἡ δυσκολία.

difficulty.

You had him there.

There it is, you see.

Here and there.

There was nothing there.

What is there for supper?

Not a sound was there to indicate their presence.

Seldom has there been more fuss.

There fell a deep silence.

A nice mess there seems to be!

There! what did I tell you?

There he is!

Thick.—A thick hair.

A thick soup.

Trees thick with leaves.

The weather is still thick.

In the thick of it.

Through thick and thin.

Thick-and-thin supporters.

The snow was falling thick.

Thick headed

Thick-skinned.

Thief.—There is honour among thieves.

They have set a thief to

Εἰς ἐκεῖνο τὸ ζήτημα εἰ-
χετε τὴν ὑπεροχὴν.

Ἴδου ἡ δυσκολία, ὥς βλέ-
πετε

Ἦρθε κακεῖσε· ἐξῆλθε καὶ ἐκεῖ
οὐδὲν ὑπῆρχεν ἐκεῖ.

Ἦλθε νὰ θειπνήσωμεν,
οὐδεὶς κρότος ὑπῆρχε νὰ
φανερῶσῃ τὴν παρουσίαν
τῶν

Ἐπανίως συνέβη περισσο-
τέρα φασαρία.

Ἐπῆλθε βαθεῖα σιγὴ
φαίνεται ὅτι εἶνε ὥρατος
κυκεῶν!

Ἴδού! τί σοῦ εἶπον, (ἐπη-
λήθευσαν οἱ λόγοι μου).

Ἴδού αὐτός! νὰ τον.

Πυκνὴ κόμη.

Παχὺς ζωμός

Δασύφυλλα δένδρα.

Ὁ καιρὸς εἶνε ἀκόμη συν-
νεφώδης.

Εἰς τὴν ἀκμὴν 'πάνω στὴ
βράση'.

Διὰ παντὸς προσκόμματος
ἀντὶ πάσης θυσίας.

Ἀφροισιωμένοι θιασῶται.

Ἐπιπτε πυκνὴ γιων

Χονδροκέφαλος βλάξ.

Παχύδερμος· ἀναίσθητος.

Ἐώρακας κοράκου μάτι δὲν
βγάζει.

Ἐβαλαν τὴν ἀλεπούν νὰ

catch a thief
Thin.—Thin wire.
 Thin air.
 A thin house.

 Thin beer.
 A thin voice.
 A thin eloquence.
 A thin excuse
 The thin end of the wedge.
 His hair is thinning
 You should thin those trees.

Thing.—Dumb things.
 Poor thing.
 Pack up your things
 It was a foolish thing to do.

 A soft thing.
 It is a strange thing that
 you cannot hold your tongue.

 Things begin to look
 brighter.

 He takes things too seriously

 All things considered.

 The latest thing in hats.

 A little thing of mine I
 should like to read you.
 That is the very thing I
 should like to get.

φυλάττηται ορνίθες'.
 Λεπτον σύρμα.
 'Αραιός αήρ.
 'Ολίγον ακροατήριον (θεα-
 τρου, κλ.).
 'Ελαφρὸς ζυθος
 'Ασθενὴς φωνή.
 Πομφολυγώδης εὐφράδεια.
 Σαθρὰ δικαιολογία
 'Αρχαὶ ὠδίνων
 'Η κόμη του ἀραιούται.
 Πρέπει ν' ἀραιώσῃτε ἐντὶ-
 να τὰ δένδρα.
 "Αψυχα ἀντικείμενα.
 Τὸ ταλαίπωρον (ὄν).
 'Ετοίμασε τὰς ἀποσκευὰς σου
 'Πτο ἀνοήσια νὰ τὸ πράξῃ
 τις
 'Ελαφρὰ ἀδρόμισθος θέσεις.
 Εἶνε περίεργον νὰ μὴ δύ-
 νασαι νὰ κρατῇς τὴν γλῶσ-
 σαν σου.
 Τὰ πράγματα (αἱ περιστά-
 σεις) ἀρχίζουν νὰ βελτι-
 οῦνται.
 Λαμβάνει τὰ πράγματα ὑπὸ
 σοβαρωτάτην ἐποψιν.
 Πάντων λαμβανομένων ὑπ'
 ὀψιν' ἐπισεζήποτε.
 Πίλος τοῦ τελευταίου συμ-
 μού.
 'Επεθύμουν νὰ σὰς ἀναγνώ-
 σω ἐν ἀρθροῖδιον μου
 Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀκριβῶς ὅπερ
 ἐπεθύμουν νὰ εἴπω.

Thing = 761 = Think

That is not the thing.	Δέν εἶνε αὐτό αὐτό δέν εἶνε καταλλήλον.
I am not at all the thing	Ἰέν εἶμαι διόλου καλᾶ'.
Things personal	Ἀτομικά ἀντικείμενα(νομ.)
Things real.	Ἀκίνητος περιουσία (νομ.)
Things political.	Πολιτικά πράγματα (ἀσται- ως).
He made a good thing of it.	Ἐκέρδισεν ἀρκετὰ ἐξ αὐτοῦ· τὸ ἐξμεταλλεύθη.
He knows a thing or two.	Εἶνε πεπειραμένος (ἡ πα- νοῦργος).
When energy was the thing, he was energetic enough.	Ὅταν ἀπηγείτο δραστηριό- της, ἦτο ἀρκετὰ δραστή- ριος.
He just makes us see the thing.	Μᾶς περιγράφει τὸ γεγονός ζωηρά.
As things are now.	Ὡς νῦν ἔχουσι τὰ πράγμα- τα· εἰς τὰς σημερινὰς πε- ριστάσεως.
That's quite another thing.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε ὅλως διάφορον· αὐτὸ δέν ἔχει σχέσιν.
Think. — I do not think it probable.	Δέν νομίζω ὅτι τοῦτο εἶνε πιθανόν
I think it a shame	Τὸ θεωρῶ αἰσχρὸς.
It is not thought fair.	Δέν θεωρεῖται δίκαιον.
He thinks to deceive us.	Διανοεῖται (ἡ προτίθεται) νὰ μᾶς ἀπατήσῃ.
I cannot think the infinite.	Δέν δύναμαι ν' ἀντιληφθῇ τὸ ἄπειρον.
The child thought no harm.	Τὸ παιδίον δέν ἀντελήφθη ὅτι θὰ ἐβλάπτετο.
I have many things to think of.	Ἔχω πολλὰ νὰ σκεφθῶ· εἶμαι πολυάσχολος
To think of his not gues- sing it.	Φαντασθῆτε νὰ μὴ τὸ μαν- τεύσῃ.

I could not think of such a thing.
I think nothing of your friend John.
I think highly of him.

I think no small beer of this matter
Think it out well.
Think over what I have said.
Do as you think best.

To think evil is the same as doing it.
Thinking is identical with being
I do not think much of him.

He thought better of it.
This question has set me thinking.
He thinks rather too much of himself.
Great minds think alike.

To my thinking.
Thirst.—Thirst of glory.
He thirsts for blood.
This. What is all this noise?

You must do this and not neglect that as well.
I'd like it like this.

This is not fair.

Δὲν ἠδυνάμην νὰ φαντασθῶ τοιοῦτον πρᾶγμα.
Δὲν ἐκτιμῶ τὸν φίλον σας Ἰωάννην.
Τὸν ἐκτιμῶ πολὺ· ἔχω λαμπρὰν ἰδέαν περὶ αὐτοῦ.
Ἴδε Beer.

Μελετήσατέ το καλῶς.
Βασανίσατε καλῶς ἕως εἰπὼν Ποῶξατε ὅ,τι νομίζετε κατ' ὅλην.
Δύναται γὰρ ἴσον τῷ θρῆν τὸ νοεῖν.
Τὸ γὰρ αὐτὸ νοεῖν ἐστὶ τε καὶ εἶναι.
Δὲν τὸν ἐκτιμῶ· ὁ δὲν τὸν πιάνει τὸ μάτι μου'.
Τὸ μετενόησε· τὸ μεταεἶδε·
Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο μ' ἐνέβαλεν εἰς σκέψεις.
Ἔχει μεγάλην ἰδέαν διὰ τὸν ἑαυτὸν του.
Τὰ μεγάλα πνεύματα συναντῶνται.
Κατ' ἐμὴν γνώμην.
Φιλοδοξία.
Εἶνε αἰμοδιψής.
Τι εἶνε ὁλος αὐτος ὁ θροῦβος,
Καὶ τοῦτο δεῖ ποιῆσαι καὶ καίνο μὴ ἀφιέναι
Διπλωσέ το κατ' αὐτὸν τὸν τρόπον.
Ἀπὸ (ὅπερ ἐπραξας) δὲν

Thorn = 768 = Though

This time
This being so.
This, that, and the other.

I shall be busy all this week.

You ought to be ready by
this (time).

Thorn.—A thorn in the
flesh.

I am sitting on thorns.

Thorough. — His work
is seldom thorough.

A thorough examination of
a question.

He has a thorough know-
ledge of English.

He has caught a thorough
chill

This wants a thorough
change.

He is a thorough scoundrel.
A thoroughbred horse.

Thoroughfare—A great
thoroughfare.

No thoroughfare.

Thoroughly.—He treat-
ed the subject thoroughly.

He knew his lesson tho-
roughly.

Though.—He finished first
though he began last

Though it was late we de-

εἶνε δίκαιον
Νῦν μὲν αὐτὴν τὴν φορὰν.
Τούτων οὕτως ἔχόντων.
Τοῦτο καὶ ἐκεῖνο· διάφορα
πράγματα.

Θὰ εἶμαι ἀπασχολημένος
ὅλην αὐτὴν τὴν ἐβδομάδα.
Ἔπρεπε νὰ ᾔσαι ἑτοιμος
ἔως τώρα.

Σκόλοψ τῇ σαρκί· διαρκὲς
πηγὴ ἐνοχλήσεως.
Κάθημαι ἐπὶ ἀκανθῶν·
ἀνησυχῶ.

Ἡ ἐργασία τοῦ σπανίως
εἶνε ἐντελής (ἡ σωστή).
Ἐμβριθὲς ἐξέτασις ζητή-
ματος.

Γνωρίζει κατὰ βάθος τὴν
ἀγγλικήν.

Ἐπὶ δὲ δυνατόν κρυολό-
γημα·

Αὐτὸ χροιάζεται ριζικὴν
μεταβολήν.

Εἶνε σωστὸς παληάνθρωπος
ἵππος καλῆς φυλῆς.

Λεωφόρος· διαβατικὸς δρό-
μος.

Ἀπαγορεύεται ἡ διάβασις.
Ἐπραγματεύθη τὸ ζήτημα
κατὰ βάθος.

Ἐγνώριζε τὸ μάθημά του
κάλλιστα.

Ἐτελείωσε πρῶτος καίτοι
ἤρχισε τελευταίος.

Καίτοι ἦτο ἀργὰ ἐν τοῦ-

Thought = 764 = Thread

cided to set out.

Though rich he is unhappy.

Even though it were so.

Thought.—Thought is as powerful as action.

Thought is the fountain of speech.

He is never alone that is in the company of noble thoughts

After serious thought.

A happy thought.

Second thoughts are best.

Take therefore no thought for the morrow.

A penny for your thoughts.

Thought-reader.

Thought transference

Thousand.—It is a thousand times easier.

It is one in a thousand.

A thousand and one

Thrash.—The truth was thrashed out.

They gave him a good thrashing.

Thread.—The thread of life

He lost the thread of his argument.

Thread and thrum.

τοῖς ἀπεφασίσσαμεν ν' ἀναχωρήσωμεν.

Καίτοι πλοῦσιος εἶνε δυστυχής.

Καὶ ἀνοῦτω εἶχε τὸ πρᾶγμα
ἀδύναται γὰρ ἶσον τῷ δρᾶν
τὸ νοεῖν.

Διάνοια λόγου πηγὴ ἐστίν.

Ὁ ἐμπνεσόμενος ὑπὸ εὐγενῶν
φρονημάτων εἶνε δημοφιλής.

Μετὰ σοβαρὰν σκέψιν.

Εὐτυχής ἰδέα

Αἱ δεύτεραι σκέψεις σοφώ-
τεραι

Μὴ οὖν μεριμνήσητε περὶ
τῆς αὔριον.

Ἴδε Penny.

Νοομάντις.

Τηλεπάθεια.

Εἶνε χιλιακὶς εὐκολώτερον.

Εἶνε σπανιον (ἢ ἔξοχον).

Ἀπειράριθμοι 'χίλιοι θυό'.

Ἐξηκριβώθη ἡ ἀλήθεια.

Τὸν ἔδωκαν ἀνηλεῶς 'τοῦ
ἔδωκαν παρα μίαν τσσα-
ράκοντα'

Τὸ νῆμα τῆς ζωῆς.

Ἐχασε τὸ νῆμα τῶν ἰδεῶν
του.

Ὅλα ἐξ ἰσού' καλὰ καὶ κακὰ

Threadbare = 765 = Thrive

It was hanging by a thread.

I threaded my way through.

Threadbare. Threadbare clothes.

Threadbare arguments.

He is a threadbare.

Threaten. — He threatened me with death

He threatens to resign.

He threatens us with the wrath of God.

Threatening words.

Threes. — The rule of three.
The three R's.

Threshold. — We are on the threshold of a revolution

Thrice. — Thrice-blessed.

Thrice-happy.

Thrice-favoured.

Thrift. — Thrift is good revenue

Thrift is the philosopher's stone.

Thrill. — A thrill of joy.

His voice thrilled the listeners

Fear thrilled through my veins.

His whole frame thrilled with joy.

A thrilling story.

Thrive. — These trees do not thrive here.

Ἐκρέματο ἀπὸ μίαν κλωσ-
την ἦτο ἐπικείμενον.

Διήλθον μετὰ κοπού.

Παλαιὰ φορέματα.

Τετριμμένα ἐπιχειρήματα.

Εἶνε ρακενδύτης.

Μὲ ἠπειλήσας διὰ θανάτου.

Ἀπειλεῖ παραίτησιν.

Ἐπισείει καθ' ἡμῶν τὴν
θείαν ὀργήν.

Ἀπειλητικαὶ λέξεις.

Ἡ μέθοδος τῶν τριῶν.

Ἡ ἀναγνώσις, ἡ γραφὴ καὶ
ἡ ἀριθμητικὴ.

Ἐυρισκόμεθα εἰς τὰς παρα-
μονάς ἐπαναστάσεως.

Τρισόλβιος.

Τρισευδαίμων.

Λίαν εὐνοούμενος.

Ἡ λιτότης εἶνε καλὸν εἰ-
σόδημα.

Ἡ φειδῶ εἶνε ὁ φιλοσοφί-
κός λίθος.

Συναίσθημα χαρᾶς.

Ἡ φωνὴ τοῦ συνεκίνησε
τοὺς ἀκροατάς.

Ὁ φόβος διεθρέψε τὰς φλέ-
βας μου ἐφρικίᾳ.

Ἀνεπήδησε σύσσωμος ἐκ
χαρᾶς.

Φοικιαστικὴ ἱστορία.

Αὐτὰ τὰ δένδρα δὲν εὐδο-
κίμοϋν ἐξῶ.

Throat = 766 = Through

Throat - The words stuck
in my throat

I have a sore throat.

They cut one another's
throats.

He lies in his throat.

I gave him the lie in his
throat.

Throb, Throbs of pleasure.

Heart-throbs.

Throe, The throes of war

Through, They marched
through the town.

The arrow went through
his arm.

I saw it through a telescope.

He went through many
trials.

He got through his exami-
nations

I saw through his hypocrisy.

It flashed through his mind

He concealed it through
shame.

It was all through you that
we were late

He would not let us through

I read it carefully through.

I read it through and
through.

I looked him through and
through.

Δεν ἔδυνήθην νὰ προφέρω
λέξιν

Ἔχω λαιμόπονον.

Ἀλληλοτρῶγονται ἄλλη-
λομισοῦνται.

Ψεύδεται χονδροειδῶς.

Τὸν ἤλεγξα ὡς χονδροειδῶς
ψευδόμενον.

Συγκινήσεις ἡδονῆς.

Πάλμοι τῆς καρδίας.

Τὰ θείνα τοῦ πολέμου.

Παρήλασαν διὰ τῆς πόλεως.

Τὸ βέλος διαπεράσας τὸν
βραχίονά του.

Τὸ εἶδον διὰ τῆς ἐσκοπίου.

ὑπέστη πολλὰς δοκιμασίας.

Ἐτελείωσε τὰς ἐξετάσεις
του.

Διείδον (ἢ διέγνωσα) τὴν
ὑποκρισίαν του.

Τῷ ἐπῆλθε κατὰ νοῦν 'τοῦ
ἐπέρατεν ἀπὸ τὸν νοῦν'.

Τὸ ἀπεκρυψεν ἐξ αἰδοῦς

Ἐβραδύναμεν ἐξ ὑπαίτιοι-
τὸς σας.

Δὲν μᾶς ἐπέτρεψε νὰ διελ-
θῶμεν.

Τὸ διήλθον ἐπισταμένως.

Τὸ ἀνέγνωσα ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μέ-
χρι τέλους.

Τὸν παρετήρησα μετὰ προ-
σοχῆς.

Throughout = 767 = Throw

He carried the matter through.

The plan fell through.

I pulled through.

I went through with it.

A through train.

Throughout. He followed a sound policy throughout

Throw.—The house is at a stone's throw.

The house was thrown down by earthquake.

The ship was thrown upon the coast.

He was thrown from his horse.

He was thrown into a dilemma

He was thrown upon his own resources

He threw cold water on my plans.

He threw dust on the eyes of the people.

He threw light on the matter

He throws his money away.

He threw down the glove.

He threw his eyes to the ground.

He threw a glance back

Διεξήγαγε τὴν υπόθεσιν (τὴν ἔφεραν εἰς πέρας).

Τὸ σχέδιον ἀπέτυχε (ἡ ἐναυαγήσας.)

Διέφυγον τὸν κίνδυνον· § ἀνερρωσα· ἀνέλαβον.

Τὸ συνεπλήρωσα.

Ἀμαξοστοιχία κατ' αὐθιαν.

Ἠκολούθησεν υγιὰ πολιτικὴν ὁρ' ὅλας τὰς ἐποφείας.

Ἡ οἰκία εἶνε πλησίον.

Ἡ οἰκία κατέρρευσε ἐκ τοῦ σεισμοῦ.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἐξώλειεν εἰς τὴν ἀκτὴν.

Ἐρριφθῆ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἵππου του

Περίπεσε εἰς δίλημμα.

Ἦναγκασθῆ να καταφύγῃ εἰς τοὺς ἰδίους του πόρους.

Ἐμπαταίωσε τὰ σχέδ' αὐτοῦ με ἀπεθάρρυνε.

Ἀπεπλόνησε τὸν λαόν· ἔρριψε στάκτη στὰ μάτια τοῦ κόσμου'.

Ἐπεχύσε φῶς εἰς τὴν υπόθεσιν

Σπαταλᾷ τὰ χρήματά του.

Προεκάλεσεν εἰς μονομαχίαν· ἔρριψε τὸ γάντι'.

Ἐταπείνωσε τὰ βλέμματα του.

Ἐρριψεν ἐν βλέμμα πρός

Throw = 768 = Throw

wards.

He threw away an excellent offer.

The majority threw the bill out

He threw in his lot with mine.

I was thrown off my guard.

He threw me over.

He threw a pencil into the bargain.

He threw himself into the battle

He threw himself on the mercy of the Court.

He throws himself on you

He threw the great cast.

He threw the handle after the blade.

To throw the handkerchief

He threw up everything in despair.

She threw him up.

An arduous task was thrown upon my hands.

He has thrown off all sense of shame.

He threw up his post.

τά ἐπίσω

Ἀπώλυσεν μίαν λαμπράν προσφοράν.

Ἡ πλειονοψηφία ἀπέρριψε τὸ νομοσχέδιον

Συνεταύτισε τὴν τύχην του μετ' ἐμοῦ.

Ἀπεπλανήθη· κατελήφθη ἐξ ἀπίνης

Μὲ ἐγκατέλιπε· ἐπαυσε νὰ μὲ ὑποστηρίξῃ

Ἐδωκε, ἐν μολυβδοκόνδυλον δωρεάν

Ἐπολέμησε σθεναρῶς ἑπείσε με τὰ μοῦτρα εἰς τὴν μάχην·

Ἐζήτησε τὴν ἐπιείκειαν τοῦ δικαστηρίου.

Ἐπαναπαύεται εἰς ὑμᾶς. Διεκινδύνευσε τὸ πᾶν προεβή εἰς σοβαρὸν διάβημα.

Ἐχασε καὶ τ' αὖγα καὶ τὸ καλάθι·

Προτείνειν γάμον· ζητεῖν τὴν χεῖρα τινός.

Ἐγκατέλιπε τὰ πάντα· εἶνε ἀπηλπισμενός· τὰ παραίτησεν ὅλα σύξυλα·

Τὸν ἀπέρριψε (δὲν ἐδέχθη νὰ τὸν νυμφευθῇ).

Μοι ἀνετέθη ἐπίμοχθον καθήκον.

Ἀπέπτυσεν πᾶσαν αἰδῶ· ἐγινεν ἐξώλης καὶ προώλης.

Παρητήθη τῆς θήσεώς του.

Thrust = 769 = Thyroid

He was thrown out of employment.	ἔβωκε τὴν ταφαίτησιν τοῦ. 'Απεπέμφθη τῆς ὑπηρεσίας· ἔμεινεν ἀεργός
Thrust. — He thrust his fist into my face.	Μοῦ προετείνας τὴν πυγμὴν τοῦ· με' ἤπειλυσεν
He thrust a pin into the cushion.	'Ενέπηξεν καρφοβελόνην ἐν- τός τοῦ προσκεφαλαιου.
He was thrust from his rights	'Απακλείσθη τῶν δικαιωμά- των τοῦ.
He thrusts his nose in everything	'Αναμινύσται (χώνει τὴν μύτην τοῦ) εἰς ὅλα.
He thrust at me with a knife.	"Ωρμήσεν κατ' ἐμοῦ με' μά- χαιραν
He thrust through the crowd.	διήλθε διὰ τοῦ πλήθους δι- αγκωνίζων αὐτό.
Thumb. —Rule of thumb.	'Εμπειρία πρακτικῇ.
His fingers are all thumbs.	Εἶνε ἀδέξιος.
He is under my thumb.	Εἶνε ὑπὸ τα νεύματά μου· εἶνε ὑποχείριός μου
To turn the thumbs up.	"Αποφαίνεσθαι εὐσμενῶς· καταδικάζειν.
To bite one's thumb at any one	Περιφρονεῖν τινά· δεικνύειν περιφρόνησιν
Thumb-mark.	Σημεῖον διὰ τοῦ ἀντίχειρος (ἀντὶ ὑπογραφῆς).
Thunder — Thunders of applause.	Παταγώδῃ χειροκροτήματα.
He spoke with a thundering voice	'Εβροντοφώνησεν.
He thundered against me	'Εξεμανῇ κατ' ἐμοῦ· μ' ἐξε- φόβισεν διὰ βιαίων ἀπειλῶν.
I was thunder-struck.	"Εμείνα ἐμβρόντητος (ἢ κε- ραυνόπληκτος).
He is a thundering nuisance.	Εἶνε πολὺ φορτικὸς (χυδ).
Thyroid. —Thyroid artery.	Ἡ θυρεοειδὴς ἀρτηρία (τοῦ

Ticket.—A railway ticket.

A return ticket

A season ticket.

A through ticket.

It is not quite the ticket.

The democratic ticket.

A ticket of leave.

What's the ticket?

Tickle, I tickled him with a feather.

He tickled me to death.

I was hugely tickled at the idea.

A ticklish affair.

Tide.—Christmastide.

He works double tides.

High tide.

Low tide.

Time and tide wait for no man.

To go with the tide.

To tide over.

Tide-lock.

Tidings. — Gladsome tidings.

Tie.—Ties of blood.

Ties of friendship.

λάρυγγος).

Εισιτήριον σιδηροδρόμου.

Εισιτήριον μετ' ἐπιστροφῆς

Διαρκές εισιτήριον.

Εισιτήριον κατ' εὐθεΐαν.

Δὲν εἶνε τὸ κατάλληλον πρᾶγμα (χυδ.).

Αἱ ἀρχαὶ τῶν δημοκρατικῶν

Δελτίον καταδικίου (ἀπολυομένου πρὸ τῆς ἐκτίσεως τῆς ποινῆς).

Τί ποιητέον, (χυδ.).

Τὸν ἐγαργάλισα με ἓνα πτερὸν.

Μὲ δισεσκέδασεν ὑπερβολικᾶ.

Ἡ ἰδέα μοῦ ἤρπασε πολὺ ἐκολακεύθην πολὺ ἐκ τῆς ἰδέας.

Σοβαρὰ ὑποθέσεις

Ἑορταὶ (ἢ ἐποχὴ) τῶν Χριστουγεννίων.

Ἔργαζεται νυχθημερόν.

Παλίρροια.

Ἀμωπτις.

Καιρὸς βραχὺ μέτρον ἔχει φείδου χρόνου.

Ἀκολουθεῖν τὸ ρεῦμα· εἰς-οικονομεῖν τα πρᾶγματα.

Ὑπερνικᾶν δυσκολίαν τινὰ προσωρινῶς

Κλεισιὰς· 'νερόπορτα'.

Χαρμόσυνοι εἰδήσεις· χαρᾶς εὐγγέλια.

Συγγενικοὶ δεσμοί.

Φιλικοὶ δεσμοί.

Tie your tie
I tied his tongue.

Tierce.—Tierce opposition.

Tight.—A tight little island.
I am in a tight place.

Tile.—He has a tile loose.

Tilt.—To run full tilt.
The table is apt to tilt over.

The cask wants tilting.

Time. — Time will show
who is right.

It has stood the test of time.

Pre-historic times.

The scientists of the time.

It will last our time.

I have no time for such
frivolities

Give me time and I will pay.

There is a time for every-
thing.

Now is your time.

I must bide my time.

It is high time for you to
start.

Δέσε τὸν λαιμοδέτην σου.
Τὸν ὑπαχρέωσα νὰ σιωπήσῃ.
τοῦ εβαλα γλωσσοδέτην'.

Τριτανάκοπη.

Κομψή μικρά νῆσος.

Εὐρίσκομαι εἰς δύσκολον θέ-
σιν· εἶμαι στενοχωρημένος.

Εἶνα ἀνισόρροπος (χυδ).

Τρέχειν ὀλοταχῶς.

Τὸ τραπέζι θ' ἀναποδογυ-
ρισθῇ

Τὸ βαρέλι πρέπει νὰ κλίνη
(διὰ νὰ ἀδειάσῃ εὐκόλως)·

Ὁ χρόνος θὰ δεῖξῃ ποῖος
ἔχει δίκαιον.

Ἀντέστη κατὰ τῆς ἐπηρε-
ας τοῦ χρόνου.

Προϊστορικοὶ χρόνοι.

Οἱ ἐπιστήμονες τῆς ἐποχῆς
(ἐκείνης).

Θὰ διαρκέσῃ καθ' ὅλην τὴν
ζωὴν μας

Δὲν ἔχω καιρὸν διὰ τοιαῦ-
τα ἐλαφρά πράγματα

Δός μου προθεσμίαν καὶ
θὰ πληρώσω.

Καὶρὸς παντὶ πράγματι·

ἡκάθε πρᾶγμα στὸν και-
ρὸν τοῦ κι' ὁ κολοιός τὸν
Αὔγουστον'.

Τώρα εἶνε ἀκαιρία διὰ σὰς.

Ὁφείλω νὰ περιμενῶ τὴν
περίστασιν.

Εἶνε καιρὸς ν' ἀναχωρήσῃτε

In the nick of time.
Time is up.
He is serving his time.

He is doing time.
She is far on in her time.

She is near her time.
My time is drawing near.

Hard times.
They had a bad time during
the voyage
We had a good time.

Those were times !

What a time you will have
getting him home !

I have told you a dozen
times.

Times out of number.
Time after time.
What is the time ?
My watch keeps good time.

He was riding against time.
He is ahead of his time (or
times).
From immemorial times.
He was not of an age, but
for all time.

Ἰδε Νικ
'Ἡ ὥρα ἤγγικε.
'Υπηρετεῖ ὡς μαθητευόμε-
νος· § ἐκτελεῖ τὴν θηταί-
αν του.
'Ἐκτίνει τὴν ποινὴν του.
'Ἡ ἐγκυμοσύνη της εἶνε
προχωρημένη.
Εἶνε ἐτοιμόγεννος.
Πλησιάζει τὸ τέλος (τοῦ
βίου) μου.
Χαλεποὶ καιροί.
'Ἐταλαιπωρήθησαν κατὰ τὸ
ταξείδιον
'Ἐδιασκαδάσαμεν· ἐκαλοπε-
ράσαμεν.
'Τί λαμπρά χρόνια ἦσαν
ἐκεῖνα !
Ποῖαν ἀνησυχίαν θὰ ὑπο-
στήτα ἵνα τὸν ὀδηγήσῃτε
εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν του !
Σοὶ εἶπον πλεϊστάκις.
'Ἀπειράκις· μυριάκις.
'Ἐπανελημμένως.
Τί ὥρα εἶνε,
'Τὸ ὥρολόγιόν μου πηγαί-
νει καλὰ·
'Ἠλαυνεν ἀπὸ ρυτῆρος
Προτρέχει τῆς ἐποχῆς του.
'Ἐξ ἀμνημονεῦτων χρόνων.
Δὲν ἀνῆκαν εἰς μίαν μόνην
ἐποχὴν ἀλλ' εἰς πάντας
τοὺς αἰῶνας.

Time is money.
Take time while time is,
for time will away
Time brings all to light.

Time wears away, and everything grows old.
Time brings truth to light.

Time judges everything.
Time is the touchstone of men's characters.
Time is of every woe the healer.
Time makes medlars ripe.

As if we had time to think of it!
He will give you a bad time of it.
He did it in no time.
For the time being.

He must have arrived by this time.
In a fortnight's time.
I will do it in due time.

We will come in time.
At all times
For all time.
At the same time.
At times.
At this time of day.

Χρόνου φειδου.
Δράξασθε τῆς εὐκαιρίας
ἐνὸσφ ὑπάρχει καιρὸς.
'Ο χρόνος ἀποκαλύπτει τὰ
πάντα.

Κατατῆται ὁ χρόνος, καὶ
γηράσκει πάντα
'Αγεί δὲ πρὸς φῶς τὴν ἀ-
λήθειαν χρόνος.

Χρόνῳ τὰ πάντα κρίνεται.
'Ηθους δὲ βάσανός ἐστιν
ἀνθρώποις χρόνος.

Δύτης δε πάσης γίγνεται
ἱατρός χρόνος
'Αγάλια ἀγάλια γίνονται ἡ
ἀγουρίδα μέλι'.

'Να θά ἡ ὥρα νά τὸ σὺλ-
λογισθῇ κανεῖς'
'Δεν θά καλοπεράσης μαζὶ
του'.

Τὸ ἔκαμεν ἀμέσως.
'Ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος· ὃ προ-
σωρινῶς.

Θά ἐφθάσε τώρα· 'θά εἶνε
φθασμένος'.

'Ἐντὸς δεκαπενθημερίας.
Θά τὸ πράξω ἐν καιρῷ τῷ
δέοντι.

Θά ἔλθῃ ἐγκαίρως.
'Ἐν παντὶ χρόνῳ· πάντοτε.
Διὰ παντός· αἰωνίως.

Ταυτοχρόνως· συγχρόνως.
'Ἐνίοτε ἐκάστοτε.

'Ἐκπροθέσμως· ἀργά· ὃ ἐν
τῇ παρούσῃ καταστάσει

Time and again.
This time last year.
From time to time.

A long time ago.
In the course of time.

In time to come.
In his time.
At one time..at another time
To beat time.

To mark time.
When the time comes.
Time-bill.
Time-honoured.
Time-server.
Time-table.
Time-worn.

Timid.— The mother of
a timid son never weeps,

Tip.—The tips of the fin-
gers.

Walk on the tips of your
toes.

Tip of a cigar.
I had it on the tip of my
tongue.

I will give you the straight
tip.

He missed his tip.
Tip us a penny.

τοῦ πολιτισμοῦ.
Συνεχῶς· συχνάκις.
Πρὸ ἐνὸς ἔτους ἀκριβῶς.
'Ἐνίστε· ἀπὸ καιροῦ εἰς
καιρόν

Πρὸ πολλοῦ.
Σὺν τῷ χρόνῳ· προϊόντος
τοῦ χρόνου.

Εἰς τὸ μέλλον· τοῦ λοιποῦ.
'Ἐπὶ τῶν ἡμερῶν του,
'Οὔτε μέν.. οὔτε δέ.

Κρούειν τὸν ρυθμόν· δει-
κνύειν τὸν χρόνον (ἐν μου-
σικῇ).

Βαθίζειν μὲ βῆμα σημειωτόν
'Όταν ἐπιστῇ ὁ καιρός.
'Ορογνώμων.

Καθιστρωμένος.
Καιροσκοπός.
'Ορολόγιον· θρομολόγιον.
'Απηρχαιωμένος.

Δειλοῦ μήτηρ οὐ κλαίει
(ἀλλ' οὐδὲ χαίρει).

Τὰ ἄκρα τῶν δακτύλων.

Βάδις ἀκροποδητί.

'Αποσίγαρον.
'Μοῦ ἤρχετο εἰς τὴν γλῶσ-
σαν'.

Θά σοι δώσω ὀρθὰς πληρο-
φορίας (περὶ ἵπποδρομίας)
χρηματαγορᾶς, κλ.).

'Απέτυχε τοῦ σκοποῦ του.
'Δόσε μας μιὰ δεκάρα'.

Tip us your fin.	‘Κάμα τόκα’.
Tip us a song.	Τραγουδήσέ μας.
He might have tipped me the wink.	‘Ημπορούσε νά μοῦ γνέψῃ’.
You must tip the porter.	‘Πρέπει ν’ ἀλείψῃς τὸν τροχόν’.
Tipsy. —He is tipsy.	Εἶνε μεθύσμενος.
Tip-top. —Tip-top firms.	Καταστήματα πρώτης τάξεως.
Tissue. —Cellular tissue.	Κυτταρώδης ἰστός.
A tissue of lies.	Σειρὰ ψευδολογιῶν.
A tissue of crimes.	Συρροή ἐγκλημάτων.
Tissue-paper.	Λεπτὸς χάρτης (δι’ ἀντίγραφα ἢ διὰ περιτύλιγμα)
Tit. —Tit for tat.	Κακὸν ἀντὶ κακοῦ καὶ ὀδόντα ἀντὶ ὀδόντος· ἀντεκδικησις.
To give tit for tat	‘Αποδίδειν τὰ ἴσα.
Tit-bit.	‘Εκλεκτὸν τεμάχιον· λίχνευμα· ‘μαζες’.
Titular. —Titular possessions.	Κτήματα κατεχόμενα διὰ τίτλου.
Titular sovereign.	Βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ φιλῶ ὀνόματι.
Titular saint.	Προστάτης ἅγιος.
To. —It was committed to the flames.	‘Επυρπολήθη ἐγὶνε παρανάλωμα τοῦ πυρός
I told him to his face.	Τῷ εἶπον κατα πρόσωπον.
I held it to the light	Τὸ ἐκράτουν εἰς τὸ φῶς.
Your letter came to hand.	‘Ελήφθη ἡ ἐπιστολή σας.
He fell to musing.	Παρεδόθη εἰς ὀνειρπολήσεις.
He has a tendency to indolence.	‘Εχει τάσιν πρὸς τὴν νωθρότητα.
He was born to a great fortune.	‘Εγεννήθη ἐκ γονέων πλουσίων.

It is all to no purpose.

To his shame be it said.
He was true to the end.
It cut him to the heart.

He fought to the last gasp.

He is a liberal to the core.
It suits him to a T.

He acted his part to perfection
He drank himself to death.

And so on to the end of
the chapter.
This is nothing to what it
might be.

It is ten to one he will find
it out.
Two to one is not fair play.

It is not up to the mark.
He was not equal to the
occasion.
It was made to order.
The plan is drawn to scale.

The remark is not to the
point.
The picture is true to life.

Τὰ πάντα ἀπέβησαν εἰς μά-
την.

Ἐιρήσθω πρὸς ὄνειδος του.
Ἦτο πιστὸς μέχρι τέλους.
Ἐλυπήθη σφοδρὰ τὸ ἐπὶ-
ρε κατάκαρδα'.

Ἐπολεμήσας μέχρι τῆς τε-
λευταίας του πνοῆς.

Ἦν γνήσιος Φιλελευθέρους
Τῷ ἀρμόζει (ἢ τοῦ πηγαί-
ναι) ἀκριβῶς.

Ἐπαιξε τὸ μέρος του εἰς
τὴν ἐντέλειαν

Ἔπινε κατὰ κόρον· § ἀπε-
θανεν ἐκ τοῦ ποτοῦ.

Καὶ οὕτω καθέστης μέχρι
συντελείας τῶν αἰώνων.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε μῆθεν ἐν συγκρί-
σει πρὸς ὅ,τι ἡδύνατο να-
γεῖν.

Τὸ πιθανώτερον εἶνε ὅτι
θα τὸ ἀνακαλύψῃ.

Δὲν εἶνε ἰσοπαλὸς ὁ ἀγὼν
ὅταν μάχονται δύο ἐναν-
τίον ἐνός.

Δὲν εἶνε καλῆς ποιότητος.
Δὲν ἦτο εἰς τὸ ὕψος τῆς
περιστάσεως.

Ἐγένετο ἐπὶ παραγγελίᾳ.
Τὸ σχέδιον ἐγένετο ἐπὶ κλι-
μακος.

Ἡ παρατήρησις εἶνε σχε-
τος (ἢ ἐκτὸς τοῦ θέματος).

Ἡ εἰκὼν εἶνε πιστὴ (ἢ φυ-
σική).

I will speak to that question later.

I cannot do it to his liking.

He is inferior to his brother

It seems to me absurd.

To my mind (or thinking).

He has been a good father to them.

What's that to you?

Drink to me only with thine eyes.

Here's to you.

He is broken in to the saddle.

It is ready to his hand.

He has not a shilling to his name

He takes no wine to his dinner

I fail to understand.

Allow me to remind you.

He was made to repeat it.

I had to do my work.

He was about to protest.

I meant to call on you but forgot to.

The door is to.

Θὰ ὁμιλήσω βραδύτερον περὶ ἐκείνου τοῦ θέματος. Δὲν θύναμαι νὰ τὸ κατασκευάσω κατὰ τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν του.

Εἶνε κατώτερος τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ του.

Μοι φαίνεται ἀτοπον.

Κατ' ἐμὴν γνῶμην κατ' ἐμέ Ὑπῆρξε φιλόστοργος πατήρ δι' αὐτούς.

Τί σᾶς ἐνδιαφέρει τοῦτο,

Ἐμοὶ δὲ μόνοις πρόπινε τοῖς ὄμμασι.

Πίνω εἰς ὑγίαν σας.

Εἶνε γυμνασμένος εἰς τὴν ἵππασίαν.

Τοῦ εἶνε πρόχειρον.

Δὲν ἔχει οὐδὲ ἐνός σελινίου κτήμα (ἢ πλοῦσιον) ἐπ' ἐνόματί του.

Δεν πίνει κρασί εἰς τὸ τραπέζι (ἢ ὅταν τρώγῃ).

Ἀδυνατῶ νὰ ἐννοήσω.

Ἐπιτρεψατε μοι νὰ σᾶς ὑπενθυμίσω.

Ἐξηναγκάσθῃ νὰ τὸ ἐπαναλάβῃ.

Ἦμην ὑπόχρεως νὰ ἐκτελέσω τὴν ἐργασίαν μου.

Ἐπροτίθετο νὰ διαμαρτυρηθῇ.

Ἐπρόκειτο νὰ σᾶς ἐπισκεφθῶ ἀλλ' ἐλησμονήσα.

Ἡ θύρα εἶνε ἡμιάνοικτος.

He keeps going to and fro.

Toast.—One toast only will be proposed.

To-day.—To-day is yesterday's pupil
One to-day is worth two to-morrows.

Toe.—From top to toe.

I'll make him toe the mark

Together.—To walk together.

To live together.

To put two and two together.

Toil.—He was taken in the toils.

No toil can shame thee, idleness is shame.

I have toiled and moiled.

He toiled up hill.

Token.—A token of affection.

In token of gratitude.

Tom.—Tom, Dick, and Harry

Tommy.—Tommy Atkins.

To-morrow.—Never put off till to-morrow what you can do to-day.

To-morrow never comes.

Ἐξακολουθεῖ νὰ πηγαίνο-
ἐρχεται.

Θὰ γίνῃ μόνον μία πρόπο-
σις.

Ἔλχεις Γιάννη, τὰ εἶχα
πάντα'.

Τὸ σημερινὸ αὐγὸ ἀξίζει
τὴν αὐριανὴ ὄρνιθα'.

Ἀπὸ κεφαλῆς μέχρι ποδῶν
'ἀπὸ τα νύχια ὡς τὴν κοσφή'

Ἄν τοῦ δείξω πῶς πρέπει
νὰ φέρεται (χυδ).

Συμβαδίζειν περιπατεῖν
μαζύ

Συγκατοικεῖν.

Ἐξάγειν συμπερασμα ἐκ δε-
δομένων.

Ἐνεπείσαν εἰς παγίδα.

Ἔργον δ' οὐδὲν οὐνεδος
ἀεργίῃ δὲ τ' οὐνεδος.

Ἐμόχθησα· ἐκοπίασα· εἶ-
δα καὶ ἔπαθα'.

Ἀνῆλθεν ἐπὶ τοῦ λόφου με-
τὰ κόπου

Τεκμήριον ἀγάπης (ἢ στορ-
γῆς).

Εἰς ἐνδειξιν εὐγνωμοσύνης.

Οἱ τυχόντες· οἱ κοινοὶ ἄν-
θρωποι.

Ὁ Βρεττανὸς στρατιώτης.

Μὴ ἀνάβαλλε διὰ τὴν αὐρι-
ον εἶτι θύνασαι νὰ πράξῃς
σήμερον.

Οὐδέποτε· τὴν κόκκινῃ

Tone.—A despondent tone.

A harmonic tone.

A false tone.

A flattering tone.

He has lost tone.

The tone of the nation must be raised.

He spoke in a low tone.

This gives tone to the stomach.

Clear tones.

It does not tone with the wall-paper.

He toned down his statement.

Tongue.—He has a fluent tongue.

His mother tongue.

Confusion of tongues.

He found his tongue.

Hold your tongue !

He wags his tongue.

I had it on the tip of my tongue.

He speaks with his tongue in his cheek.

He gave tongue.

Tongue breaketh bone, and herself hath none.

Let not your tongue run away with your brains.

Πέμπτη'.

Δυσθυμον ἦθος.

Ἄρμονικὸς φθόγγος.

Παρατονία' παραφωνία.

Κολακευτικὸν ὕφος.

Ἀδυνατήσας' ἡσθένησας.

Πρέπει ν' ἀναπτέρωθῃ τὸ φρόνημα (ἢ τὸ ἠθικὸν) τοῦ ἔθνους.

Ὁμίλησας χαμηλοφώνως.

Αὐτὸ τονώνει τὸν στομάχον.

Ἀνοικτοὶ χρωματισμοί.

Ἄεν συμφωνεῖ μὲ τὴν ταπετσαρίαν'.

Ἐμετρίασας (ἢ συνεκόλασας) τὴν δόξαν σου.

Ἐχει εὐροίαν λόγου.

Ἡ μητρικὴ του γλῶσσα.

Σόγχουσιν γλωσσῶν.

Ἀνέκτησας τὴν δύναμιν τοῦ λόγου' ἀνέλαβεν ἐκ τῆς ἀφασίας.

Σιώπα ! σιωπήν !

Ὁμιλεῖ ἀπερισκέπτως.

Ἴδε Τίπ.

Ὁμιλεῖ σκωπτικῶς (ἢ ἀνειλικρινῶς).

Ὁμίλησας παρρησίᾳ.

Ἡ γλῶσσα κόκκαλα δὲν ἔχει καὶ κόκκαλα τσακίζει'.

Ἡ γλῶσσα μὴ προτρεχέτω τῆς διανοίας.

My tongue has sworn, but
not my mind.

The tongue hath many to
destruction led

The tongue talks at the
head's cost

Too.—It is too good to
be true.

Too long intervals.

That is too much.

He is too fond of comfort.
Nothing too much.

He was (one) too many
for us.

Take the others too.

It was achieved too at a
small cost

Tool.—The tools of his
trade.

He is a mere tool.

Tooth.—False teeth,

I cast it in his teeth.

He did it in the teeth of
my instructions.

He was armed to the teeth.

He is cutting his teeth.

He escaped by the teeth of
his skin.

He struggled tooth and nail.

He lies in his teeth.

It has set my teeth on edge.

Ἡ γλῶσσα δώμοχ' ἡ δὲ
φρήν ἀνώμοτος

Ἡ γλῶσσα πολλοὺς εἰς
ἔλεθρον ἡγάγεν.

Ἡ γλῶσσα ὁμιλεῖ ὑπ' εὐ-
θύνην τῆς κεφαλῆς

Ἐἶνε πάρα πολὺ καλὸν ὥς
τε νὰ ᾔνε ἀληθές'.

Μακρότατα διαλείμματα.

Ἀὐτὸ εἶνε πάρα πολὺ τὸ
παράκαμψ'.

Ἀγαπᾷ πολὺ τὴν εὐμαρξίαν
Μηδὲν ἄγαν.

Μᾶς ἐξηπάτησε.

Λάβε καὶ τὰ ἄλλα ἐπίσης.

Ἐπετεύχθη περιπλέον ἀν-
τι μικρᾶς δαπάνης.

Τὰ ἐργαλεῖα τῆς τέχνης του

Εἶνε νευρόπαστον (ἡ τυφλὸν
ὄργανον)

Τεχνητοὶ ὀδόντας.

Τὸν ἐπέπληξα ἐπὶ τοῦτῳ.

Τὸ ἐπραξε παρὰ τὰς ὁδη-
γίας μου.

Ἦτο πάνοπλος· ἦτο ὡπλι-
σμένος σὺν ἀστακός'.

Ἀρχίζει νὰ ἐννοῇ τὰ τοῦ
κόσμου.

Ἐδδηνὰ τὴν ἐγλύτωσε'.

Ἐπάλαις παντὶ σθένει.

Ψεύδεται προφανῶς.

Ἔκαμε τὰ δόντια μου νὰ

I showed him my teeth.

If you cannot bite never
show your teeth.

The horse took the bit be-
tween its teeth

He has both teeth and nails.

The baby is cutting its teeth.

I told him to his teeth.

Toothache.

Tooth-powder.

Toothsome.

Large-toothed comb.

Top.—He is at the top of
the tree.

He came out (at the) top
of the school.

I realized the top of my
ambition

He called at the top of his
voice.

He ran at the top of his
speed.

From top to toe.

They fooled him to the top
of his bent.

Top boots.

Torch.—To hand on the
torch

Torment.—He suffered
torments.

He was tormented with

μουδιάσουν'

Τὸν ἱππείλησα 'τοῦ ἔτριξα
τὰ δόντια'.

'Χέρι ποῦ δὲν μπορείς νὰ
κόψῃς φίλα το'.

'Ο ἵππος ἀφηνίασε.

Ἐἶνε ἱκανὸς ν' ἀμυνθῇ.

Τὸ βρέφος ἔχει ὀδοντοφυτὰν

Τῷ εἶπον κατὰ πρόσωπον.

'Ὀδονταλγία' 'πονοδοντος'.

'Ὀδοντόκονις.

Ἐὐχυμοσ' εὐγευστος.

'Αραιὸν κτένι.

Κατεχει την πρώτην θέσιν

(μεταξὺ τῶν συναδελφώντου)

Διέπρεψε μεταξύ δλων τῶν

μαθητῶν τοῦ σχολείου.

ἦλθε πρῶτος.

'Ἐπραγματοποιήθησαν τὰ ὀ-

νειρα τῆς φιλοδοξίας μου.

'Ἐφωναξεν μεγαλοφῶνως.

"Ἐτρεξεν ὀλοταχῶς (ἢ 'εἰς
τὰ τέσσαρα').

'Απὸ κορυφῆς μέχρι ποδῶν
'πατόκορφα'.

Τὸν ἐνέπαιξαν (ἢ ἐκοροί-
δευσαν) κατακόρως.

'Υποδήματα ὑψηλά· ποδῖνας

Μεταλαμπαδεύειν (γνώσεις)

'Υπέστη βασανιστήρια.

'Ἐβασανίζετο ὑπὸ νευραλ-

neuralgia.

They were tormented by hunger.

He has tormented me.

Torrid.—Torrid zone

Tortuous.—A tortuous policy

Torture—He was put to the torture.

He is tortured with anxiety.

Toss.—I will toss you for the armchair.

It is quite a toss up whether he comes or not.

Total.—The total population

The sum total.

The grand total.

I was in total ignorance of it

Total eclipse.

The visitors totalled fifty.

Totter.—The building is in a tottering state.

Touch.—I felt a touch on my arm.

He added a few touches.

It wants a touch of salt,

γίας.

Ἐμαστιζοντο ὑπο τῆς πείνης.

Μοῦ ἔφησε τὸ φάρι στὰ χεῖλια'.

Ἡ διακεκαυμένη ζώνη.

Σκολιά πολιτική.

Τον ὑπέβαλον εἰς βασανιστήρια.

Κατατρώχεται ὑπο ἀνησυχίας

Ἄς ἀναρρίψωμεν νόμισμα διὰ τὴν ἐδραν (τὴ πολυθρόναν).

Εἶνε ἀμβολον ἀν θά ἐλθῃ ἢ οὐκ.

Ὁ ὀλικὸς πληθυσμὸς τὸ σύνολον τοῦ πληθυσμοῦ.

Τὸ σύνολον.

Τὸ ὀλικὸν ἄθροισμα

Τὸ ἠγνόνουν ἐντελῶς.

Ὀλικὴ ἐκλειψις.

Οἱ ἐπισκέπται ἀνέρχοντο ἐν συνόλῳ εἰς πεντήκοντα.

Τὸ κτίριον εἶνε ἐτοιμόρροπον.

Ἡσθάνθη ἐλαφρὸν κτύπημα εἰς τὸν βραχίονά μου.

Προσέθηκε μερικὰς γραμμὰς ('πινελιαίς') τὸ ἐπεξεργάσθη.

Χρειάζεται ὀλίγον ἄλας (μίαν πρέζαν).

He felt a touch of rheumatism.

He has a light touch on piano.

That writer has a light touch.

I keep in touch with him.

You must put yourself in touch with your electors.

A touch of irony.

He kept me in touch with what was going on.

The blind understand coins by touch.

It was touch-and-go whether we got past.

We were touch-and-go all the time.

A touch-hole.

Touchstone

You are touching wet paint (or pitch).

I would' nt touch him with a barge-pole.

I never touched him.

Do not touch it.

I can just touch bottom.

Ἡσθάνθη ἐλαφρόν ρευματισμόν.

Ἐχει ἐλαφρόν χέρι εἰς τὸ κλειδοκῶμβalon.

Ἐκείνος ὁ λογογράφος χειρίζεται τὸν κάλαμον ἐπιδεξιῶς.

Ἐύρισκομαι εἰς συνάφειαν (ἢ ἀλληλογραφίαν) μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Ὁφείλτε νὰ σχετισθῆτε (ἢ ἐπικοινωνήσητε) μετὰ τῶν ἐκλογέων σας.

Ἐλαφρα εἰρωνεῖα.

Μὲ ἐκρατεῖ ἐνήμερον τῶν συμβαινόντων.

Οἱ τυφλοὶ διακρίνουσι τὰ νομισματα διὰ τῆς ἀφῆς.

Ἦτο ἀβέβαιον ἂν θὰ ἐπετυγχάνομεν εἰς τὰς ἐξετάσεις.

Ἦμεθα εἰς ἀκροσφαλῇ θέσιν καθ' ὅλον τὸ διάστημα.

Πυράμβη· 'μάτι'.

Λυθία λίθος· γνώμων.

Ἐχετε νὰ κάμῃτε μὲ ἀτιμόν ὑποκείμενον (ἢ ὑπόθεσιν).

Δὲν ἐπιθυμῶ νὰ ἔχω τὴν ἐλαχίστην σχέσιν μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Οὐδέποτε ἔθῃκα χεῖρα κατ' αὐτοῦ.

Μη τὸ ἐγγίσῃς.

Μόλις ἐγγίζουσ οἱ ποδες

He touched his hat.

He was touched by the king.

He touched the bell.

He did nothing beyond merely touching upon the subject.

No one can touch him in light comedy.

No one can touch him for purity of style.

Her voice touches my heart.

She touched his heart.

He was visibly touched by her appeal

Those remarks touched me home (or to the quick).

The question touches you nearly

He refuses to touch breweries.

I dare not touch beer.

The flowers are a little touched by the east wind. Morality touched with emotion.

I could'nt touch the algebra paper.

μου εἰς τὸν βυθὸν (ποταμοῦ, κλ.).

Ἀπεκαλύφθη ἑσθῆνως τὸ καπέλλο του'.

Ἐθεραπεύθη ἐκ τῶν χροιάδων.

Ἐκρουσε τὸν κώδωνα ἀλαφρώς.

Ἀκροθιγῶς μόνον ἔθιξε τὸ ζήτημα.

Οὐδεὶς δύναται νὰ τὸν συναγωνισθῇ εἰς τὴν ἐλαφράν κωμωδίαν.

Ἡ διαύγεια τοῦ ἡρώους τοῦ εἶνε ἀπαραμιλλος

Ἡ φωνὴ τῆς θονεῖ τὴν καρδίαν μου.

Συνεκίνησε τὴν καρδίαν τοῦ Συνεκινήθη βαθείως ἐκ τῆς ἐπικλήσεως τῆς.

Ἐκτεῖναι αἱ παρατηρήσεις μὲ ἐλύτησαν κατὰκαρδία.

Τὸ ζήτημα ἀφορᾷ ὑμᾶς σχεδόν

Ἀποποιεῖται νὰ ριψοκινδυνεύσῃ κεφάλαια εἰς ζυθοποιεῖα.

Δὲν τολμῶ νὰ πῶ ζυθόν.

Τὰ ἀνθὲς ἐβλάβησαν, ὀλίγον ἐκ τοῦ ἀνατολικοῦ ἀνεμοῦ

Ἡθικὴ συγκρασημένη μετὰ συγκινήσεως.

Δὲν ἠδυνήθην νὰ λύσω τὰ ἀλγεβρικά προβλήματα.

Touching = 785 = Tower

All he touches turns gold.	(διαγωνισμού, κλ). Πάν ὅ,τι ἐγγίζει γίνεται χρυσός· 'γεννοῦν καὶ οἱ κοκοροὶ τοῦ'.
We touched at Naples.	Προσηγγίσαμεν εἰς Νεάπολιν.
To touch on.	Μνημονεύειν ἀναφέρειν ἐν παρόδῳ.
To touch off.	Σχεδιάζειν προχειρώς· § πυροβολεῖν· § ὑπερτερρεῖν.
To touch up.	Διορθώνειν (θήμα)· ἐπεξεργάζεσθαι (εἰκόνα)
To touch it off to the nines.	'Ἐνεργεῖν ἐπιτηδεύω· ἐκτελεῖν τι εἰς τὴν ἐντέλειαν. Συγκινητικὸν ἐπαισόδιον.
Touching. —A touching incident.	
Touchy. —He is very touchy	Εἶνε λίαν εὐθιχτός· 'πειράζεται με τὸ παραμικρόν'.
Tough. —The beefsteak is as tough as leather	'Τό μπιφτέκι εἶνε σκληρὸ σὰν πετσά'.
I found it a tough job.	Τό εὖρον δυσκολώτατον ἦτο ἐπίμοχθον ἔργον
Tour. —He made a tour of observation through the town	Περιῆλθε τὴν πόλιν ἐπιθεωρήσας αὐτήν
<i>Tour de force.</i>	'Ἰκανότης· ἐπιδεξιότης· § ἔλτακτον κατορθώμα.
Tow. —To take in tow.	Ρυμουλκεῖν· § ἐπιβάλλεσθαι τινί· ὑποτάσσειν τινά.
Towards. —The house looks towards the sea	'Ἡ οἰκία εἶνε ἐστραμμένη πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν.
He felt some animosity towards me.	Εἶχεν ἔχθραν πρὸς ἐμέ· με ἐχθρεύετο.
Towards noon.	Περὶ τὴν μεσημβρίαν.
Tower. —His head towered above the crowd.	'Ἡ κεφαλὴ τοῦ ἐξείχε τοῦ πλῆθους.

Town = 786 = Trace

He towers above his contemporaries.

Town — The whole town knows it

He went up to town from York

He is not in town, he is out of town.

A man about town

He painted the town red.

A country town

A town councillor.

Town hall.

Townfolk, townspeople.

Trace.—Of those buildings no trace remains

Sorrow has left its traces on her face.

He traced (out) a plan of the district

He traced the words with a shaking hand

I did not follow the policy traced (out) by him.

Tracing paper.

His resentment can be clearly traced in many passages.

I cannot trace any letter of that date.

The report has been traced back to you.

ὑπερέχει τῶν συγχρόνων του.

Εἶνε πασίγνωστον ἀνά τὴν πόλιν.

Μετῆλθον εἰς τὴν πόλιν (Ἰον ἔινον) ἐξ Ἰόρκης.

Δεν εἶνε ἐν τῇ πόλει· ἀπουσiazει

Κοιμψεύόμενος· ἡλιομέρης (ἰδίῳ ἐν Ἀονδίῳ).

Ἐπροξένησεν ὀνησυχία, διαθορυβῶδους εὐωχίας.

Ἐπαρχιακή πόλις

Δημοτικὸς συμβούλος.

Δημαρχεῖον.

Πολίται ἀστοί.

Οὐδὲ ἔχονος ὑπαλείφθη τῶν κτιρίων ἐκείνων

Ἡ λύπη ἀπετύπωσε τὰ ἴ/ν/η τῆς ἐπὶ τοῦ προσώπου τῆς.

Ἐσχέδιογράφησε τὴν ἐπαρχίαν

Ἐγραψεν τὰς λέξεις μετρίμουςαν χεῖρα.

Δὲν ἠκολούθησα τὴν πολιτικὴν ἤν ἐγάρωξε.

Ἰχνογραφικὸς χάοτης.

Ἡ δυσφορία τοῦ διαφαίνεται σαφῶς εἰς πολλὰ ἐδάφια

Δὲν ἐνθυμοῦμαι νὰ ἔλαβον ἐπιστολὴν κατὰ τὴν ἡμερομηνίαν ἐκείνην.

Ἡ διαδοχὴς ἀποδίδεται εἰς ὑμᾶς.

Track = 787 = Trade

Track. — I watched the broad track of the departing ship.

I followed his track through the snow.

I am on his track.

I followed in his track.

Track of a comet

He is afraid to leave the beaten track.

A double track.

He is on the wrong track, he is off the track.

He made tracks

Tract.—A tract or sand.

Pathless tracts

Trade.—Free trade.

Trade follows the flag.

He is a jack of all trades.

A trick of the trade.

Foreign trade

Domestic (or home) trade.

The trade will not submit to it.

Board of Trade.

Balance of trade.

Trade-mark,

Παρακολούθουν τὴν εὐρετ-
αν ὁλὸν τοῦ ἀναχωροῦν-
τος πλοίου.

Ἠκολούθησα τὰ ἵχνη του
διὰ μέσου τῆς χιονος.

Εἶμαι ἐπὶ τὰ ἵχνη του ὃ
παρακολουθῶ τὰ διαβήμα-
τά του.

Ἐβάδισα ἐπὶ τὰ ἵχνη του
τὸν ἐμιμήθην.

Τροχιά κομήτου.

Φοβεῖται νὰ ἐξέλθῃ τῆς
πεπατημένης τρίβου.

Διπλὴ γραμμὴ (σιδηροδρ.).

Ἀπεπλανήθη τῆς ὁδοῦ· ἔ-
χασε τὰ ἵχνη· ὃ ἐξήλθε
τοῦ θεματος

Ἐδραπέυσας· ἔφυγε (χυδ.).

Ἀμμώδης ἔκτασις.

Ἄβατοι περιοχαί.

Ἐλευθερά ἐμπορία

Τὸ ἐμπόριον παρακολουθεῖ
τὴν σημαίαν.

Εἶναι πολὺπαιρος (ἢ πολυ-
τεχνίτης).

Ἐπαγγελματικὸν τέχνασμα

Ἐξωτερικὸν ἐμπόριον.

Ἐσωτερικὸν ἐμπόριον.

Ἢ συντεχνία δὲν θα ὑπο-
ταχθῇ εἰς αὐτό.

Ὑπουργεῖον τῆς Δημοσίας
Οἰκονομίας.

Διαφορά μεταξὺ εἰσαγωγῆς
καὶ εξαγωγῆς.

Τεχνόσημον· Ἐμπορικὸν

Trade-name.

Trade-price.

Trade-union

Trade-winds

Trade is dull.

A man must know his trade best.

Every man to his trade.

Two of a trade seldom agree.

He trades on his post.

Tradition — This act is worthy of the best traditions of the nation.

Traffic. — The traffic in raw hides.

Unscrupulous traffic in lucrative appointments.

There is little traffic on these roads.

Trail. — The trail of a meteor.

He got on the trail.

She trailed her dress through the mud

Train. — They formed part of his train

A train of admirers.

A long train of sight-seers.

By an unlucky train of events

σημα.

Ἐμπορικὴ ἐπωνυμία.

Ἐμπορικὴ ἀξία· τιμὴ ἐργοστασίου.

Συντεχνία.

Ἐτησίαι ἄνεμοι· 'μελτέμια'.

Τὸ ἐμπόριον εἶνε στάσιμον.

Ἐκαστος ὀφείλει νὰ γνωρίζῃ τὸ ἐπάγγελμα τοῦ κάλλιστα.

Ἐκαστος ἐν τῷ ἐκλήθῃ.

Καὶ κεραμεὺς κεραμεὶ νοτεῖ (καὶ τεκτονὶ τεκτων καὶ ἀοιδὸς ἀοιδῷ).

Ἐκμεταλλεύεται τὴν θέσιν τοῦ

Ἡ πρᾶξις αὕτη εἶνε ἀνταξία τῶν ἀρίστων παραδόσεων τοῦ ἔθνους.

Τὸ ἐμπόσιον τῶν ἀκατεργάστων δερμάτων

Ἄσυνητος συναλλαγὴ ἀθροισθῶν θέσεων.

Εἶνε μικρὰ ἡ κυκλοφορία αὐτῶν τῶν ὁδῶν

Ἡ ὁλκὸς μετεώρου.

Εὔρε τὰ ἵχνη (κυνηγίου).

Ἄφηνε τὸ φόρεμά της νὰ σῶρηται εἰς τὴν λαοπην.

Ἀπετελοῦν μέρος τῆς ἀκολουθίας τοῦ.

Συνωρίς θαυμαστῶν

Μακρὰ σείρα περιηγητῶν.

Αἱ ἀτυχοὺς ἀλληλουχίας

Trample = 789 = Transcendent

A crime brings reprisals in its train.

A fast train.

Train up a child in the way he should go.

A trained nurse

It did not escape his trained eye.

The dog is trained to jump through a hoop.

He is training for the boat-race.

He trains horses

He trained a cannon upon the fort.

The shot trained off.

A training-ship

A training school.

Trample. — To trample under foot.

Trance. He was in a trance

Transaction.—I left the transaction of the matter to him

The transactions of a firm.

He is mixed up in shady transactions.

It was an illegal transaction.

Transcendent.—A transcendent genius.

συμβεβηκότων

Τὸ ἔγκλημα συνεπάγεται ἀντεκγλήσεις.

Ταχέα ἀμαξοστοιχία.

Διαπαιδαγώγει τὸ παιδίον δια τὸ σταδίου ὅπερ ὀφείλει ν' ἀκολουθήσῃ.

Ἦσκημένη νοσοκόμος

Δέν διέλαθε τὸν πεπειραμένον ὀφθαλμον τοῦ.

Ὁ σκύλος εἶνε γυμνασμένος νὰ πηδᾷ διὰ μέσου στεφάνης.

Προπονεῖται διὰ τας λεμβοδρομίας.

Γυμνάζει ἵππους.

Διηρῆσεν ἐν τηλεβόλῳ κατὰ τοῦ φρουρίου.

Ἡ βολὴ ἐξέκλινε.

Πλοῖον δοκίμων.

Διδασκαλεῖον.

Ποδοπατεῖν· 'τσαλαπατεῖν'

§ καταπατεῖν περιφρονεῖν.

Εὗρισκετο ἐν ἐκστάσει.

Ἀφῆκα τὴν δ'εκπεραιώσιν τῆς ὑποθέσεως εἰς αὐτόν.

Αἱ (ἐμπορικαὶ) ἐργασίαι καταστήματος.

Εἶνε ἀναμειγμένος εἰς ἐπιληψίμους συναλλαγάς.

Ἦτο παράνομος δικαιοπραξία

Ἐξοχον πνεῦμα.

Transcendental= 790 = Transmit

A transcendent merit.

Transcendental. —

Transcendental cognition.

Transcendental philosophy.

Transform. — A beard may transform a man beyond recognition.

Transient.—The transient affairs of this life.

A transient gleam of hope.

Transit.—Improved methods of transit by rail.

Transition.—He is subject to frequent transitions from high spirits to depression.

Transitory.—A transitory regime.

A transitory action.

Translate.—He has translated his own novels into French.

This I translated as a protest

He translated his gestures to the bystanders.

The bishop was translated to another see

To translate into action.

Transmit.—I shall transmit daily despatches.

He transmitted the disease to his descendants.

Ὑπέροχος ἀξία.

Ἐμφυτος γυνῶσις· γυνῶσις ἐκ τῶν προτέρων

Ὑψηλὴ φιλοσοφία· μεταφυσική

Τὸ γενεῖον δύναται νὰ μεταμορφωσῇ ἄνθρωπον εἰς σὴ μείον νὰ εἶνε ἀγνωριστός.

Αἱ ἐφήμεροι ὑποθέσεις τῆς παρούσης ζωῆς.

Στιγμιαία ἀκτίς ἐλπίδος.

Βελτιωμέναι μέθοδοι διαμετακομίσεως δια σιδηροδρόμου.

Ἐπὶ κεῖται εἰς συνεχεῖς μεταπτώσεις ἀπὸ εὐθυμίας εἰς μελαγχολίαν.

Μεταβατικὸν πολίτευμα.

Διαγωγίμος δίκη.

Μετέφρασε τὰ (ἰδία) μυθιστορήματά του γαλλιστί.

Ἐξέλαβον τοῦτο ὡς διαμαρτυρίαν.

Ἐξήγησε τὰς χειρονομίας του εἰς τοὺς παρευστώτας.

Ὁ ἐπίσκοπος μετετέθη εἰς ἄλλην ἐπαρχίαν

Πραγματοποιεῖν ἐκτελεῖν. Θὰ διαβιβάζω καθ' ἐκὰς τὴν τηλεγραφώματα.

Μετέδωκε τὸ νόσημα εἰς τοὺς ἀπογόνους του.

Transparent = 791 = Travel

Transparent. A transparent pretext.	Εὐνόητος πρόφασις.
Transparent colours.	Διαφανῆ χρώματα.
Transpire. —The secret transpired.	Τὸ μυστικὸν διεδόθη (ἢ ἐ- ρυσσε) (ρηθῆναι)
Transport. —A transport ship.	Ματαγωγιλὸν (πλοῖον).
He was in a transport of rage	Ἐξαιμάνη· ἔπνευ μένεα ἔλυσσαξες.
He was transported with joy.	Ἐγένετο ἑκαλλος ἐκ χαρῆς κατεροητεύθη.
He was transported with anger	Ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ἑαυτοῦ ἀπὸ τον θυμὸν παρεξέσθη.
He was transported from the country.	Ἀπηλαθῆναι τῆς χώρας κα- τεδικάσθη εἰς ὑπερορραν.
Transverse. —A transverse artery.	Ἐγκαρσία ἀρτηρία.
Trap. He is always setting traps for me.	Μοῦ στήνει πάντοτε παγί- δας.
He understands trap.	Εἶνε πανοῦργος (ἢ ἐξυπνος).
A trap-door.	Καταπακτὴ (θεατροῦ κλπ.)
Pack up your traps.	Διόρθωσας τὰς ἀποσκευάς σου
Travel. —His eye travelled over the scene.	Ἐπεσκόπησε μετὰ προσο- χῆς τὴν σκηνήν (ἢ τὰ συμ- βάντα).
My mind travels over the events of the day.	(ὁ) νοῦς μου ἀνατρέχει εἰς τὰ γεγονότα τῆς ἡμέρας
Light travels faster than sound.	Τὸ φῶς ἀναπτύσσεται μετὰ λείτεραν ταχυτητα τοῦ ἡχοῦ
The train travelled fifty miles an hour.	Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία διήνυσ- ταντὴν ὡς πενήντα μίλια τὴν ὥραν.
He travelled France from end to end.	Περιηγήθη τὴν Γαλλίαν ἀπὸ ἄκρου εἰς ἄκρον.
He travelled out of the re-	Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θέματος· ἔκα-

cord.

Traveller.—Commercial traveller.

To tip the traveller.

Traverse. I must traverse a vast extent of country. A country traversed by canals.

Treacherous.—A treacherous conduct

A treacherous memory.

Tread. He trod on a snake. Where angels fear to tread.

To tread lightly.

He treads on his father's steps.

To tread on anyone's corns (or toes).

To tread on anyone's neck.

To tread awiy.

A meek man is sure to be trodden upon

He treads a perilous path.

He trod the room from end to end.

Tread down Satan under your feet.

To tread the stage (or boards)

To tread under foot.

με παρέκβασιν.

Περιοδεύων παραγγελιοδόχος.

Ἀπατᾶν· δίδειν ψευδεῖς πληροφορίας.

Ὁφείλω νὰ διατρέξω μεγίστην ἀπόστασιν.

Χώρα διασχιζομένη ὑπὸ διωρύγων

Προδοτικὴ διαγωγὴ.

Ἀπατηλὴ μνήμη

Ἐπάτησεν ὄφιν

Ἐκεῖ οὖν οἱ ἄγγελοι φοβοῦνται νὰ πλησιάσωσι.

Ἀπτεσθαι μετὰ προσοχῆς (λεπτοῦ ζητήματος)

Ἀκολουθεῖ ἐπὶ τὰ ἵχνη τοῦ πατρὸς του.

Προσβάλλειν τὴν φιλοτιμίαν τινὸς ἐνοχλεῖν· βλαπτειν.

Ἐπιβάλλεσθαι τινὶ ἐπισκιάζειν τινά

Ἀδικεῖν

Ὅποιος δὲν ἐμίλει τὸν θαπτουν'.

Ἀκολουθεῖ ἀκροσφαλῇ ὁδῶν (ἢ πορείαν).

Διέδραμε τὸ δωματιον ἀπ' ἑκρου εἰς ἄκρον

Πατάξατε τὸν Σατανᾶν ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας σας

Ἦνυσθαι τινα ἰθοποιόν· ἀνέρχεσθαι ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς

Ποδοπατεῖν· τσαλαπατεῖν

To tread on eggs.

Treason.—High treason
Misprision of treason.

Treasure.—He had amas-
sed great treasure.
Art treasures
He is absorbed in his latest
treasure.

This girl is a perfect treasure

Lay not up for yourselves
treasures upon earth.
Treasure-trove

Treat.—Pantomime is a
great treat to him.
To stand treat.

They treated me kindly.

You had better treat it as
a joke.

They treated him for small-
pox

He treated me to an ice-
cream.

He is charged with treating
the electors.

To treat on equal terms.

Βαδίζειν μετὰ μεγίστης προ-
σοχῆς (ἢ περισκέψεως).

Ἐσχάτη προδοσία.

Ἀπόκρυφαις προδοτικῶν
σκοπῶν (ἄλλων).

Συνεσώρευσε μέγαν θησαυ-
ρόν· ἐθησαύρισε

Καλλιτεχνικοί θησαυροί.

Ἡ προσοχή του εἶνε ἀπερ-
ροφημένη εἰς τὸ ταλευ-
ταῖον εἶρημα του (εἰκόνα,
βιβλίον, κλ.)

Αὕτη ἡ κόρη εἶνε ἀληθῆς
θησαυρός

Μη θησαυρίζετε ὑμῖν θη-
σαυροὺς ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς.

Κεκρυμμενός θησαυρός· εὖ-
ρημα 'εὑρετή'.

Ἡ παντομίμα εἶνε μεγάλη
ἀπόλαυσις δι' αὐτόν.

Φιλεῖν (τραπτάρειν) τινά
εἰς καφανεῖον § πληροῦν
τὰ ἔξοδα ἐκδρομῆς.

Μὲ περιποιήθησαν· με ἔκα-
λομεταχειρίσθησαν

Εἶνε προτιμώτερον νὰ τὸ
θεωρήσῃτε ὡς ἀστεϊσμόν.

Τὸν ἐθεράπευσεν ὡς εὐλο-
γιῶντα.

Μὲ ἐφίλευσε μὲ ἐν παγωτόν.

Κατηγορεῖται ἐπὶ ἐστιάσει
τῶν ἐκλογῶν

Μεταχειρίζεσθαι ἐπὶ ἴσοις
ὅροις· § ἀποδίδειν τὰ ἴσα.

He treated the subject concisely.

Treaty.—A treaty is the promise of a nation.

Tree. - Christmas tree.
Genealogical tree.

A tree is known by its fruit.

I am up a tree

He is at the top of the tree.

The tree of knowledge of good and evil

Tremble. — He trembled with anger

I tremble to think what has become of him

I tremble for his safety.

His life trembles in the balance.

Trenchant.— A trenchant language.

A trenchant style.

Trend. — The trend of events

Trespass. — I shall trespass on your hospitality

He trespassed on my property.

He trespassed against my rights.

Trial.—He made a trial of

Ἐπραγματεύθη τὸ ζήτημα συνοπτικῶς καὶ περιεκτικῶς.

Ἡ συνθήκη εἶνε ὑπόσχεσις ἑνὸς ἔθνους.

Δένδρον τῶν Χριστουγέννων
Γενεαλογικὸν δένδρον.

Ἐκ τοῦ ναρποῦ τὸ δένδρον γνωρίζεται.

Εἶμαι ἀμήχανος (τὴ στενοχωρημένος)

Διαπρέπει μεταξὺ τῶν συλλογῶν σου.

Τὸ ξύλον τῆς γνώσεως (τοῦ καλοῦ καὶ τοῦ κακοῦ).

Ἐτρεμεν ἐξ ὀργῆς.

Φοίτω ἀναλογιζόμενος τί ἀπέγινε

Ἀνησυχῶ περὶ τῆς ἀσφαλείας σου.

Ἡ ζωὴ σου εἶνε εἰς κίνδυνον.

Δριμεῖα γλῶσσα

Αὔθαδες ὕψος.

Ἡ πορεία τῶν πραγμάτων.

Θὰ καταχρασθῶ τῆς φιλοξενίας σου.

Ἐπεσεβή εἰς τὸ κτήμα μου.

Καταπάτησε τὰ δικαιώματά μου.

Ἐδοκίμασε τὴν δύναμιν σου.

Triangular = 795 = Trick

his strength.

I shall subject it to a further trial.

He has been making trials.

Trial ascents on an aeroplane

I bought it on trial

Old age has many trials.

He was on his trial for murder.

He was granted a new trial.

He was committed for trial.

Triangular.— A triangular treaty

Tributary. — Tributary States.

Tribute.—The country was laid under tribute

I paid a high tribute to his qualities.

The tributes of her admirers

Trice.—In a trice

Trick. I suspect some trick

He shall not serve me that trick twice

A conjurer's tricks.

My dog knows no tricks.

I know a trick worth two

Θά τὸ δοκίμασῶ ἐκ νέου.

Ἔκαμνε πειράματα.

Δοκιμαστικαὶ πτήσεις δι' ἀεροπλάνου.

Τὸ ἡγόρασα ὑπὸ δοκιμασίαν

Τὸ γῆρας ἔχει πολλὰς δοκιμασίας (ἢ ταλαιπωρίας).

Ἐδικάσθη ἐπὶ φόνου.

Ἐπέτυχεν ἀναψηλάφησιν τῆς δίκης του.

Παραπεμφθῆ, ἐνώπιον ἀνωτέρου δικαστηρίου.

Συνθήκη μεταξὺ τριῶν ἀυγμάτων

Ὑποτελῆ Κράτη.

Ἡ χώρα ὑπεχρεώθη νὰ πληρὼνῃ φόρον.

Ἀπέτισα φόρον θαυμασμοῦ εἰς τὰς ἀρετὰς του.

Τὰ δῶρα (ἢ αἱ φιλοφρονήσεις) τῶν θαυμαστῶν της.

Ἐν ἀκαρεί· ἅψε σβύσε'.

Ὑποπτεύομαι τέχνασμα τι (ἢ δόλον).

Ἄςιν θὰ με ξαναγελάσῃ'.

Ταχυδακτυλογρικὰ τεχνάσματα

Ὁ σκύλος μου δὲν γνωρίζει παιγνίδια'.

Γνωρίζω καλλίτερον τρε-

of that.

I shall soon learn the trick of it.

He has a trick of repeating himself.

I know his tricks.

He has been up to his usual tricks again.

He played me a dirty trick.

He knows a trick or two.

I did not make a trick.

To trick out (or up).

Trickle. — Tears trickled down her cheeks

The information trickled out

Trickster.—He is a trickster.

Trifle—He wastes his time on trifles.

The merest trifle puts him out.

Spare a trifle for the porter.

He seems a trifle angry.

He trifles away his time

He is not to be trifled with.

A trifling error.

πον (νά τὸ καμῶ).

Θά μαθῶ ταχέως τὸ μυστικόν τῆς λειτουργίας του (μηχανήματος)

Ἔχει τὸ ἰδίωμα νὰ ἐπαναλαμβάνῃ ὅ,τι λέγει.

Ἐξέρω ταῖς διαβολαῖς του'.

Ἐκάμει πάλιν τὰ συνειθισμένα του'.

Μὲ ἤπάτησε· 'μοῦ τὴν ἐσκάρωσε'.

Εἶνε πολύξυρος (ἢ παμπόνηρος).

Ἄν ἐπίασα χαρτωσιά'.

Διακοσμεῖν στολίζειν.

Ἔσταζον δάκρυα ἐπὶ τῶν παρειῶν τῆς.

Ἡ πληροφορία ἀπεκαλύφθη βαθμῆδόν.

Εἶνε ἀπατεῶν (ἢ ἀγύρτης).

Ματαιοσχολεῖ· 'χάνει τὸν καιρὸν τοῦ εἰς μικρολογήματα.

Δυσαρεστεῖται μὲ τὸ παραμικρόν

Δόσατε καὶ διὰ τὸν θυρωρόν.

Φαίνεται ὀλίγον θυμωμένος· 'Χάφτει μύγας'· 'εἶνε χασομερής'.

Ἄν χωρατεύει· 'δεν χωρίζει κάστανά'.

Ἀσήμαντον λάθος.

Trim.—I found everything in perfect trim.

I am in no trim for rough work.

I am in no trim for a ball.

The ship is in a fighting trim.

Trim the lamp.

I got my beard trimmed.

I have trimmed myself up

She has trimmed her dress with laces.

Trip.—Cheap trips to the Riviera.

I caught him tripping in his dates.

We are all apt to trip

He tried to trip me up.

Trite.—A trite argument

Triumph.—The triumphs of science.

I could detect no triumph in his eyes.

He triumphed over his adversaries

Trivial.—He raised trivial objections.

Troop.—A troop of school-

Τα εὔρον ἐλα ἐν καλῇ κατασταςει.

Δὲν ἔχω διαθέσιν διὰ τραχείαν ἐργασίαν

Δὲν εἶμαι ἐνδυμα γαμου· 'θεν εἶμαι καλά ντυμένος'.

Τὸ πλοῖον εἰς ἐτοιμοπόλεμον.

'Διόρθωσε τὴν λάμπαν (ιδίως τὸ φτίλι).

'Ο κουρεύς μου ἐξιώρθωσε τὸ γένειον.

Ἡὺς ἐπὶ τὴν ἐκαλλωπίσθη ἐσυγυρίσθηκα

'Ἐκόσμησε τὴν εὐθιὰ τῆς διατριχάπτων.

Εὐθὺν αἰ ἐκδρομαὶ εἰς τὴν Ριβιεραν.

'Ἀνεκαλύφα ὅτι ἔκαμνε λάθη εἰς τὰς ἡμερομηνίας.

Πάντες ὑποείμεθα εἰς πλάνην.

Προσεπάθησε νὰ μὲ ἀνατρεψῇ ('τρικλοποδιάση').

Τετριμμενὸν ἐπιχείρημα. Οἱ θριαμβοὶ τῆς ἐπιστήμης.

Δὲν ἠδυνήθην ν' ἀνακαλύψω ἐκδηλώσιν χαρᾶς εἰς τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς του.

Κατέβαλε τοὺς ἀντιπάλους του.

'Ἡγείρεν ἐπουσιώδεις ἐνστάσεις.

'Ομάς μαθητῶν σχολείου.

children.	'Αγε' η δορκονων.
A troop of antelopes.	'Απώλεσε τὸ ἐν τρίτον τῶν στρατιωτῶν του.
He lost a third of his troops.	'Η σωματοφυλακῇ τοῦ βασιλεως.
Household troops.	Στρατιωτικὸς ἱππος.
A troop-horse.	'Οπλιταγωγὸν (πλοῖον).
A troopship.	Τα καλά κόποις κτῶνται.
Trouble .—Nothing to be had without trouble.	Τα δυστυχῆματα δεν ἐρχονται μόνα.
Troubles never come singly.	Μηδεποτε ψάρευε εἰς θολά νερά· μὴ ραδιουργεῖ ποτε.
Never fish in troubled waters.	Μη ἀνησυχεῖτε (σκοτιζέσθε) δι' αὐτό.
Don't trouble about it.	Εὐρέθ' η εἰς οἰκονομικὰς δυσχερεῖας
He has been troubled with money matters.	Τεταραγμένη ἔψις.
A troubled countenance.	'Η ζωὴ εἶνε πλήρης μικρῶν ἀνησυχιῶν.
Life is full of small troubles	Πασχεῖ ἐκ διαταραχῶν τοῦ ἥπατος.
He suffers from liver troubles,	'Θά μπερδεύσῃ· θά βρῇ τὸν μπελᾶ του· 'θά φάγῃ τὸ κεφάλι του·
He will get into trouble.	'Εκοπίασε ὑπερβολικά νὰ τὸ κατορθώσῃ.
He gave himself no end of trouble in order to attain it.	Τὸ ἐπραξα ἵνα σὰς ἀπαλλάξω τοῦ κόπου.
I did it to save you the trouble.	Δέν θά σὰς ἐνοχλήσω διόλου διὰ τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο.
I shall not put you to any trouble in the matter.	Δέν θά λάβω τὸν κόπον ποτε νὰ γράψω.
I will never take the trouble to write.	'Υποφέρω ἀπὸ νευραλγίαν.
I am troubled with neural-	

gia.

May I trouble you to shut the door ?

I am sorry to trouble you

I will trouble you to translate this

I will trouble you for his last exploit.

May I trouble you for another cup ?

Trowel. — To lay it on with a trowel

Truant. — To play truant.

Truce. — A flag of truce. A truce to jests.

Truck. — I shall stand no truck
truck system.

True. — That is only too true.

His words have come true. True, it would cost more.

I could not form a true judgment.

He is a true benefactor.

He is the true heir.

A true friend.

He is true to his word.

Κλείσατε τὴν θύραν, παραναλῶ.

Λυποῦμαι διότι σὰς ἀνησυχῶ.

Σὰς προκαλῶ νὰ μεταφράσητε αὐτό.

Ἐπεθύμουν τὴν γνώμην σας δια τὸ τελευταῖον ἀνδραγάθημα του (εἰρων).

Μοί θίδετε ἀκόμη ἐν κύπελλον, παρακαλῶ.

Κολλακεῖν χονδροειδῶς.

Ἀπουσιαζεῖν ἐκ τοῦ σχολείου ἀνευ ἀδείας.

Λευκή σημαία.

Ἄς παύσουν οἱ ἀστεῖσμοι· ὡς ἐπαύσαν τα ψεμματα'.

Δεν θ' ἀνεχθῶ ἀνιχνίσας.

Συστημα πληρωμῆς ἐργατῶν εἰς εἶδος.

Εἶναι ἀληθέστατον.

Ἐπηλήθευσαν οἱ λόγοι του.

Ἀληθῶς, θὰ στοιχίσῃ περισσότερο.

Δὲν ἠδυνήθην νὰ καταληξῶ εἰς σαφές συμπέρασμα.

Εἶναι ἀληθὴς (ἢ πραγματικός) εὐεργέτης.

Εἶναι ὁ γνήσιος κληρονόμος.

Πιστός φίλος.

Ἦρῃ τὸν λόγον του· εἶναι

Trump = 800 = Trust

A true copy.
(Certified to be a) true copy.

The language of the true
is always simple.
True-bred.

He is a true-born English-
man.
True-blue.

True-hearted.
Trump. — He played his
last trump
He holds trumps.

He put me to my trumps.

He trumped up this charge

Trumpery.—It is all trum-
pery.

Trumpery arguments.

Trumpet. — The people
trumpet their aspirations.

He who trumpets his inten-
tions is a fool

He blows his own trumpet.

Trust. Put your trust rather
in high character than in
oaths

Our trust is in God.

ἀξιοπιστος.

Πιστὸν ἀντίγραφον

Δια τὸ ἀληθὲς τῆς ἀντιγρα-
φῆς

Ἀπλοῦς ὁ μῦθος τῆς ἀλη-
θείας ἐστίν.

Γνήσιος § καλῆς γενεᾶς
(ἵππος κλ.).

Εἶνε ἀγγλος ἐκ γενετῆς.

Πιστὸς εἰς τὰς ἀρχάς του
σταθερός.

Εἰλικρινῆς ἄδολος

Ἐπαιξέ τὸ τελευταῖον του
ἀποῦ.

Εἶνε τυχερός § εἶνε βέβαι-
ος περὶ τῆς νίκης.

Με ἐξήντηλσε· με ωίδησεν
εἰς τα ἔσχατα

Ἐχάλνευσεν αὐτὴν τὴν κα-
τηγορίαν.

Εἶναι ματαιολογίαι [ἡ κο-
ροφάλα].

Ἀβασίμα ἐπιχειρήματα.

Ὁ λαὸς διαλαλεῖ τοὺς πό-
θους του

Ὁ διασαλπίζων τοὺς σκο-
ποὺς του εἶνε ἀνόητος.

Περιαυτολογεῖ· αὐτοδιαφη-
μίζεται.

Καλοκαγαθίαν ὁρκου πι-
στότερον ἔχει.

Ἡ πεποιθῆσίς μας εἶνε εἰς
τὸν θεόν.

Put no trust in him.	Μὴ ἐμπιστεύεσθε εἰς αὐτόν.
He takes everything on trust	Παραδεχεται τα παντα ἐπὶ ναλῇ τῇ πιστει (ἡ ἀξια- νιστως).
He is supplied with goods on trust.	Προμηθεύεται πραγματειας ἐπὶ πιστώσει.
I am in a position of trust.	Κατέχω ἐμπιστευτικὴν θέ- σιν (δι' ἣν φέρω εὐθύνην).
I hold the property in trust.	Εἶμαι θεματοφύλαξ τῆς πε- ριουσίας
Trust money.	Καταπίστευμα· παρακατα- θήκη.
I have fulfilled my trust.	Ἐξεπλήρωσα τὴν ἐντολὴν μου.
A Trust was formed.	Ἐσχηματίσθη Συνδικάτον.
Sudden trust brings sudden repentance.	Ἡ ἀπείσοσκεπτος ἐμπιστο- σύνη συνεπάγεται ταχέειαν μεταμέλειαν.
I have never trusted him.	Οὐδέποτε τὸν ἐνεπιστεύθην.
I would trust you with untold gold.	Θα σὰς ἐνεπιστευόμην οἶον- δηποτε ποσόν.
Trust not all men.	Μὴ πᾶσι πιστεύε.
Try before you trust.	Δοκιμάσατε πρὶν ἢ ἐμπισ- τευθῆτε.
I trust you will do me the favour.	Ἐδελπιστῶ ὅτι θὰ μοι κά- μητε τὴν χάριν.
Trustee. —He is a trustee.	Εἶνε θεματοφύλαξ.
The trustees of the British Museum.	Οἱ ἐπίτροποι τοῦ Βρεττα- νικοῦ Μουσείου.
Truth. —The truth of the rumour is doubted	Ἀμφισβητεῖται τὸ ἀληθές τῆς διαδόσεως.
There is truth in what he says.	Τὰ λεγόμενά του ἔχονται ἀληθείας.
The wheel is out of truth	Ὁ τροχὸς δὲν εἶνε καλῶς προσηρμοσμένος.

He is a lover of truth.
This is the melancholy truth.

This is the unvarnished (or naked) truth.

This is the truth pure and simple.

Nothing is farther from the truth than this.

To tell the truth.

Truth never grows old.

The words of truth are ever simplest found

Truth is the extreme manifestation of virtue

Truth is truth to the end of the reckoning.

Tell the truth and shame the devil.

Children and fools tell the truth.

Oil and truth will get uppermost at last.

Try.—A rope must be tried before it is used.

Try your hand at it.

This will try his courage.

As gold is tried in the furnace so friends are tried by adversity.

You should not try your eyes with that small print.

Εἶνε φιλαληθής.
Αὐτὴ εἶνε ἡ πικρά ἀλήθεια.

Αὐτὴ εἶνε ἡ γυμνὴ ἀλήθεια.

Αὐτὴ εἶνε ἡ ἀδιάστροφος ἀλήθεια.

Οὐδὲν ἀναληθέστερον τοῦτου.

Ἵνα εἴπῃ τις τὴν ἀλήθειαν.

Ἡ ἀλήθεια εἶνε ἀγήρων.

Ἀπλὰ γὰρ ἐστὶ τὰ τῆς ἀληθείας ἔπη.

Ἡ γὰρ ἀλήθεια τελειοτατὴ ἀρετὴ ἐστίν.

Ἡ ἀλήθεια παντοτε θριαμβεῖ.

Λεγε τὴν ἀλήθειαν καὶ πικρὰ ἴ.

Ἀπὸ λῶλο κι' ἀπὸ μωρὸ μαθαίνει τὴν ἀλήθειαν'.

Ἡ ἀλήθεια πλέει σὰν τὸ λάδι στὸ νερό'.

Τὸ σχοινίον πρεπεὶ νὰ δοκιμαζῇται πρὶν ἢ χρησιμοποιοθῇ.

Δοκιμάσατε τὴν ἐπιδειξιότητα σας εἰς αὐτό.

Αὐτὸ θὰ δεῖξῃ τὸ θάρρος του.

Κρίνῃσι φίλους ὁ καιρὸς ὡς χρυσὸν τὸ πῦρ.

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ κουράζῃς τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς σου μὲ

Try how far you can throw.

Let us try conclusions with him.

He was tried for murder.

He tried a jump and fell.

Do try to come.

Try this coat on.

No use trying it on with me.

Tug.—He gave a tug at the bell.

He felt a great tug at parting.

I had a great tug to persuade him

Tug of war.

Tune.—The piano is out of tune.

He sings out of tune.

You sing in tune.

This house is out of tune with its surroundings.

I am not in tune for a dance.

He changed his tune, he sang another tune.

He ventured to apply to me to the tune of some fifty

τά μικρά ἐκείνα στοιχεῖα.
Δοκίμασε πόσον μακράν δύ-
νασαι να ρίψῃς (λίθον, κλ.).

Ἄς δοκιμάσωμεν τὰς δυ-
νάμεις μας ἐναντίον του.
Ἐκατηγορήθη ἐπὶ φόνοφ.
Ἐδοκίμασε νὰ πηδήσῃ καὶ
ἔπεσε.

Προσπάθησε νὰ ἔλθῃς.
Δοκιμάσατε αὐτὸν τὸν ἐ-
πενδύτην (ἀνσᾶς πηγαλινῇ)
Εἶνε ἀνωφελες να δοκιμά-
σητε τὴν ἀνοχήν μου· αὐ-
τὰ δεν περνοῦν εἰς ἐμέ'.

Ἐκρουσε τον κωδωνα θυ-
νατα.

Ἡσθάνθη βεβῆαι ὁλ' ὅσον
κατα τὸν χωρισμόν.

Ἐκοπίασα πολὺ να τὸν
πείσω.

Διεγκυστίνδα· § ὑπέρτατος
ἀγών.

Τὸ κλειδοκύμβαλον εἶνε
ἀχόρδιστον.

Ἄδει ἐκτὸς ρυθμοῦ· κάμνει
παραφωνίας.

Ἄδετε ἑμμελῶς.

Αὕτη ἡ οἰκία δὲν ἑναρμονί-
ζεται με τὸ περιβαλλον της.
Δεν ἔχω διαθεσιν νὰ χο-
ρεῶσω.

Μετέβαλεν ὕψος· ἐμετρίασε
τὰς ἀξιώσεις του.

Ἐτόλμησε νὰ μοῦ ζητήσῃ
τὸ ὑπερογκυν πωσὸν πα-

pounds.

The lark tunes his song.

The band tuned up the national anthem

Turf.—He is on the turf.

Turn.—A single turn of the handle.

A turn of fortune's wheel.

He took a sudden turn to the left

The disease took a favourable turn

The weather took a turn for the better

The milk is on the turn.

He gave a new turn to the argument

The path is full of turns and twists.

He was of a humorous turn.

I do not like the turn of the sentence.

He took a turn in the garden.

He took a turn on a bicycle.

Short turns.

It is your turn to watch.

I will hear you all in turn.

I went hot and cold by

τήκοντα λιρών.

Ὁ κορυθαλὸς τονίζει τὸ ᾄσμα του.

Ἡ ὀρχήστρα ἀνεκρούσε τὸν ἐθνικὸν ὕμνον.

Ἀσχολεῖται εἰς τὰς ἵπποδρομίας.

Μία στροφή τῆς λαβῆς.

Μεταστροφή τῆς τύχης.

Ἔστρεψεν (ἢ ἐστράφη) αἰφνιδίως πρὸς τὰ ἀριστερά.

Ἡ νόσος ἔλαβεν αἰσίαν τροπήν.

Ὁ καιρὸς ἐβελτιώθη.

Τὸ γάλα ἀρχίζει νὰ ξυνίζη.

Ἐδῶκε νέαν κατεύθυνσιν εἰς τὸ ἐπιχείρημα.

Ἡ ἀτραπὸς εἶνε πλήρης καμπῶν καὶ ἐλιγμῶν.

Ἦτο εὐτραπέλου χασακτήρος.

Δὲν μοι ἀρέσκει ἡ διαταξίς (ἢ σύνταξις) τῆς προτάσεως

Περιῆλθε τὸν κήπον.

Ἐκαμὲν ἕνα περπάτην ἐπὶ ποδηλάτου.

Ἀσμάτια· 'τραγουδάκια' (ἐν καφωδαίῳ, κλ).

Εἶνε ἡ σειρά σας νὰ φρουρήσητε.

Θὰ σᾶς ἀκούσω ὅλους μὲ τὴν σειράν.

Ἐθερμάνθην καὶ ἐψυχράν.

turns.	θὴν ἐκ περιτοπῆς.
It did not serve my turn.	Δεν ἐξυπηρέτησε τὸν σκοπον μου· δεν μοί ἐχρησίμευσε.
He did me a good turn.	Μοί παρέσχε μίαν ἐκδοῦλευσιν μέ ωφέλησε.
A good turn is never lost.	‘Κάμε τὸ καλὸν καὶ ρίξε το στὸ γιαλό’.
He did me an ill turn.	Μοῦ ἔκαμε κακόν· με ἐβλάψε.
The news gave me quite a turn.	‘Ἡ εἰδησις με συνετάραξε· ‘τι τρομαρά ἐπῆρα ὅταν τὸ ἤκουσα’ (χυδ).
The meat is done to a turn.	‘Τὸ κρέας ἐψήθη ὅπως ἔπρεπε’ (χυδ).
He has a good turn for accounts.	‘Ἐχει ἰδιοφυίαν εἰς τὴν λογιστικὴν.
One good turn deserves another.	Τὸ ὀῦρον θέλει ἀντιὀῦρον.
At every turn.	Εἰς πᾶσαν περιστάσιν· διαρκῶς
Turn the key in the lock.	‘Στρέψε τὸ κλειδί ἐντὸς τῆς κλειδαρείας’.
I turn him round my finger	Τὸν ἐπηρεάζω ‘τον παίζω στα δακτυλὰ μου’.
Everything turns on his answer.	Τὸ πᾶν ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ τῆς ἀπαντήσεως του.
He turned everything upside down.	‘Ἀνέτρεψε (ἢ ἀναποδογύρισε) τὸ πᾶν
The whole world has turned topsy-turvy.	‘Ὁλος ὁ κόσμος ἔγινεν ἄνω κάτω’
A turned comma.	Εἰσαγωγικὸν σημεῖον.
The steamer turned turtle.	Τὸ ἀτμόπλοιον ἀνστράπη.
I turned the tables on him.	Τὸν ὑπεσκέλισα· ὑπερσχεύω
The tables are turned.	‘Ἀντιστράφησαν οἱ δρῶναι

To turn over the pages of a book	ἤλλαξαν τα πράγματα'. Φυλλομετρεῖν βιβλίον.
You must turn over a new leaf.	Πρέπει νά σωφρονισθῇς. 'ἄλλαξε τὸ φύλλον'.
He did not turn a hair.	Δὲν ἔδειξε σημεῖα ἐξαντλή- σεως (ἢ ταραχῆς).
The dress must be turned.	Τὸ φόρεμα πρέπει νά γυ- ρίσῃ ἀπὸ τὴν ἀνάποδην'.
He turned his coat.	Μετέστη εἰς ἄλλο κόμμα. ἤλλαξε φρόνημα.
I have turned the matter over in my mind.	Ἐμελέτησα τὸ ζήτημα ἐπι- σταμένως
Turn your face this way.	Στρέψε τὸ πρόσωπόν σου πρὸς τὰ ἐδῶ.
Right turn (mil).	Κλίνειτ' ἐπὶ δεξιᾷ (στρατ.).
I scarcely know which way to turn.	Δὲν ἔχω ποῦ τὴν κεφαλὴν κλίνειν.
He turned his back on me.	Μοῦ ἔστρεψε τὰ νῶτα' μὲ ἐγκατέλιπε.
He turned a deaf ear to me.	"Ἐτεине δυσήκοον οὖς πρὸς ἐμε' δὲν μὲ εἰσήκουσε.
I turned the edge of his argument.	'Αντέκρουσα τὸ ἐπιχειρήμα του' τὸν ἀπεστόμωσα.
Turn your attention to this.	Στρέψε τὴν προσοχὴν σου εἰς αὐτό
He turned my thoughts.	Μὲ μετέπεισε.
He cannot turn his hand to anything.	Δὲν δύναται νά ἐπιδοθῇ εἰς τίποτε.
He turns even his errors to account.	'Ἐπωφελεῖται καὶ ἀπὸ τὰ λάθῃ του.
All turns to his profit.	Τὰ πάντα ἀποβαίνουνσι πρὸς ὄφελός του.
He turned the corner.	"Ἐστρεψε τὴν καμπὴν (τῆς ὁδοῦ)' § παρέκαμψε τὴν

He turned the scale.	κρίσιν (τῆς νόσου, κλ).
We turned the enemy's flank.	Ἐκλινε τὴν πλάστιγγα.
I turned his flank.	Ἵπερσφαλαγγίσασμεν τὸν ἐχθρὸν
He turned fourty.	Τὸν ἀπαστόμωσα.
	Ἵπερέβη τὸ τεσσαρακοστὸν ἔτος.
He never turned (away) a beggar from his door.	Οὐδέποτε ἀπέσπεμψεν ἐπαίτην ἐκ τῆς θύρας τῆς οἰκίας του.
Christ turned water into wine.	Ὁ Χριστὸς μετέτρεψε τὸ ὕδωρ εἰς οἶνον
It has been turned into a joint-stock company.	Μετατράπη εἰς ἀνώνυμον ἐταιρείαν.
He has turned traitor.	Ἐγινε προδότης.
He turned Mohammedan.	Ἐγινε μωαμεθανός· ἐξισλαμίσθη.
Joy has turned to bitterness.	Ἡ χαρὰ μετεβλήθη εἰς πικρίαν
Turn it into French.	Μετάφρασε το γαλλιστί.
Milk will turn (sour).	Τὸ γάλα θα ξυνίση.
He turned pale at the thought.	Ὡχρίασεν ἐπὶ τῇ ἰδέᾳ.
The sight of raw meat turns my stomach.	Ἦ θαα ὠμοῦ κρέατος μοι προξενεῖ ναυτίαν.
Success has turned his head.	Ἡ ἐπιτυχία τὸν ἔκαμεν ὑπερήφανον (ἢ τὸν ἐμέθυσε).
My head turns.	Αἰσθάνομαι ἱλιγγόν· γυρίζει τὸ κεφάλι μου'.
He turned her head.	Τὴν ἐξεμύάλισε
Overwork has turned his brain.	Ἡ ὑπερκόπωσις ἐβλάψε τὸν ἐγκέφαλόν του.
He can turn a compliment.	Δύναται νὰ διατυπώσῃ καλ-λίσπῳς μίαν φιλοφρόνησιν.
I could turn a Latin verse	Ἦδυνάμην νὰ στιχουργήσω

in my day.

A well-turned phrase.

Luxuriously-turned wrist.

At last he turned against me.

This news turned out to be true.

He turned out a humbug.

It turned out that he was never there.

We shall see how things turn out.

He turns over fifty pounds a week.

He turned round.

The plough turned up a skull

He turned up an hour late.

An opportunity turned up.

He turns in late.

He turned up his nose at me.

The youth's head is turned with reading novels.

He turned on his heel.

He cannot turn a penny.

λατινιστί εἰς τὴν νεότητά μου.

Καλλιπεπής φράσις.

Εὐτοργος καρπὸς τῆς γειρὸς

Ἐν τελεί ἐστράφη ἐναντίον μου.

Ἡ εἰδησις αὐτὴ ἐπηλύθευσε

Ἀνεκαλύφθη ὅτι ἦτο ἕνας ἀγυρτής.

Ἀπεδείχθη ὅτι οὐδέποτε μετέβη ἐκεῖ.

Θα ἴδωμεν ποῦ θα καταλήξουν τὰ πράγματα

Ἐκμυνεί γύρον ἄνω τῶν πενήντα λιρῶν τὴν ἐβδομάδα.

Ἔστρεψε τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἡλλαξέ φρόνημα (τῇ πολιτικῇ).

Τὸ ἄροτρον ἐξεδαφεν ἐν κρανίῳ.

Προσῆλθε βραδύτερον κατὰ μίαν ὥραν.

Ἐπαρουσιάσθη μία εὐκαιρία.

Ἐπιστρέφει οἰκαδε ἀργά.

Μὲ ἐμυκτήρισε μὲ περιφρόνησε

Ἐπαθεν (ἔξεμυαλίσθη) ὁ νέος ἐκ τῆς ἀναγνώσεως μυθιστορημάτων.

Ἀνεχώρησε μὲ περιφρονητικὴν χειρονομίαν.

Εἶπε ἀνίκανος νὰ κερδίσῃ οὐδὲ ὀβολόν.

He turned tail.	Ἐφυγε· ὑπεχώρησε.
He was turned out in the cold.	Ἀπεπεμφθῆ· ἀπερρίφθῆ· ἔμεινεν εἰς τὰ κρύα τοῦ λουτροῦ'.
This event would make him turn in this grave.	Αὐτὸ τὸ γεγονός· θά τὸν ἔκαμνε νὰ ἀγανακτήσῃ ἐν τῷ τάφῳ του
He turned upon me.	Ἐφάνη ἀπιστος πρὸς ἐμέ· μα ἐγκατέλειψε.
He is one of the best theologians ever turned out at Oxford.	Εἶνε εἰς τῶν διασημοτέρων θεολογῶν τῶν ἐκπαιδευ- θέντων ἐν Ὁξφόρδῃ.
This may be the turning-point of his life	Αὐτὸ ἐνδέχεται νὰ εἶνε τὸ κρίσιμον σημεῖον τοῦ βί- ου του.
Turncoat. —He is a turncoat.	Εἶνε λιποτάκτης (τοῦ κόμ- ματος)· § εἶνε ἀρνησιδρη- σκος.
Turnkey. He is a turnkey	Εἶνε δεσμοφύλαξ.
Turtle. —To turn turtle.	Ἀνατρέψασθαι· ἀναποδογυ- ρίζεσθαι.
Twaddle. — This is all twaddle.	Αὐτὰ ὅλα εἶναι μωρολογία (ἢ 'κοροφῆαλα').
He twaddles.	Μωρολογεῖ.
Tweedle. — Tweedledum and tweedledee.	Τὰ αὐτὰ τοῖς αὐτοῖς· 'δέν εἶνε Γιαννης ἀλλὰ Γιαν- νάκης'.
Twenty. —I have told him twenty times.	Τῷ εἶπον πλείστακις.
Twice. —He is twice as strong.	Εἶνε διπλασίως ἰσχυρότε- ρος
He is twice the man he was.	Ἐγινε διπλοῦς· ἐπάχυνε.
Not twice for the same thing.	Μηδὲς ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό.
If things were to be done twice, all would be wise.	Ἐὰν οἱ νεοὶ ᾔσαν σοφοὶ οἱ δὲ γέροντες δυνατοί, ὁ κόσ-

He gives twice who gives in a trice.

Twig.—Just as the twig is bent the tree's inclined.

I twig you now.

Twin.—They are twin brothers.

A twin-screw (steamer).

Twinkle.His eyes twinkle

In the twinkling of an eye

Twist.A twist of the wrist.
His features twisted with pain.

He twisted the truth.

Two.—To put two and two together.

I can do it in two twos.

He has two strings to his bow
If I were in your place, I
would'nt make two bites of
a cherry.

Two to one is odds enough

Two heads are better than

μος δὰ ἦτο γαλλίτερος.
'Ὡκεται χάοιτες γλυκερότε-
ραι· 'ἔποιος δίνει γρήγορα
δίνει δύο φοραίς'.

Ἐβλον ἀγκύλον οὐδέποτε' ὀρ-
θόν· 'τό στραβόξυλο ποτέ
δὲν εἶνε ὀρθόν'.

'Ἐνόησα τον σκοπόν σου
τώρα (χυδ.).

Εἶναι διδυμοὶ ἀδελφοί.

'Ατμόπλοιον μέ διπλοῦς ἐ-
λικας.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ του σπινθηρο-
βολοῦν· παίζει τὸ μάτι του'
'Ἐν ριπῇ ὀφθαλμοῦ· ἐν ἀ-
ναρεῖ

Δεξιότης εὐχέρεια.

Τὰ χαρακτηριστικά του πα-
ρεμορφώθησαν ἐκ τοῦ ἁλ-
γους.

Διέστρεψε τὴν ἀλήθειαν.

Συμπεραίνειν ἐκ τῶν δεδο-
μένων.

Δύναμαι νὰ τὸ πράξω ἀμέ-
σως (χυδ.).

'Τὸ ἔχει δίποστο'.

'Ἐάν ἤμην εἰς τὴν θείαν
σας δὲν θὰ ἐδίσταζον νὰ
τὸ πράξω διὰ μιᾶς.

Οὐδὲ 'Ἡρακλῆς πρὸς δύο·
'οἱ δύο τὸν ἓνα δέρνουν
τον καὶ οἱ τρεῖς καταχα-
λοῦν τον' (Κυπρ.).

Δύο γινῶμαι ἀξιζοῦν περισ-

Twopenny = 811 = Tyrant

one.

Two-edged.

Two-handed,

Twopenny.—Twopenny-halfpenny.

Type.—The paschal lamb is a type of Christ

These things are a type.

He is a type of the modern athlete.

Her beauty was of another type.

I dislike men of that type.

The vertebrate type.

He ran short of type.

It was printed in large type.

A type-writer.

Type-writing.

A typist.

Typical.—A typical plant.

It was typical of Christ's second coming.

A typical phraseology.

Tyranny.—A tyranny is of all wild beasts the most savage.

Tyrant.—Rebellion to tyrants is obedience to God.

τόττον τῆς μιᾶς.

Διστομος.

Δίχειρ.

Ἀσήμενον· μικρᾶς ἀξίας.

Ὁ πασχαλινὸς ἄμνος εἶνε τὸ σύμβολον τοῦ Χριστοῦ. Ἀυτὰ τὰ πράγματα ἐνέχουσιν προφητικὴν σημασίαν. Εἶνε πρότυπον νεωτέρου ἀθλητοῦ.

Ἡ καλλονὴ τῆς ἦτο διαφόρου τύπου.

Ἀποστρέφομαι τοιοῦτου ἀνδρὸς ἀνθρώπους.

Ἡ συνομοταξία τῶν σπονδυλωτῶν.

Τοῦ ἐλειψαν τὰ στοιχεῖα.

Ἦτο τυπωμένον μὲ ἀδρὰ στοιχεῖα.

Γραφομηχανή.

Δακτυλογραφία.

Δακτυλογράφος.

Ἰδιαίτερον (σπάνιον) φυτὸν.

Ἦτο συμβολικὸν σημεῖον τῆς δευτέρας παρουσίας τοῦ Χριστοῦ.

Χαρακτηριστικὴ φρασολογία.

Τυραννὶς θηρίων ἀπάντων ἀγριώτατον.

Ἡ κατὰ τῶν τυράννων ἐξέγερσις εἶνε ὑπακοὴ πρὸς τὸν θεόν.

Ubiquitous = 812 = Unabated

U

Ubiquitous. — God is ubiquitous.	Ὁ θεὸς εἶνε πανταχοῦ παρών.
Ugly. —You must not make ugly faces.	Δὲν πρέπει να κάμνης μορφασμούς.
Ugly vices.	Μιαραὶ κακίαι
His conduct has an ugly look.	Ἡ διαγωγή του εἶνε ἐπιλήψιμος.
Ugly rumours are about.	Διαδίδονται δυσάρεστοι φῆμαι.
He is an ugly customer.	Εἶνε ὀχληρὸς (ἢ ἐπιφοβος) ἄνθρωπος.
The clouds have an ugly look.	Τὰ νέφη εἶναι ἀπειλητικὰ.
We have had an ugly weather.	Εἶχομεν ἐλσεινον καιρόν.
He is as ugly as sin.	Εἶνε τερατόμορφος.
Uterior. —Uterior views.	Ὅπισθοβουλαι.
Ultimate. Ultimate result.	Τελικὸν ἀποτέλεσμα.
Ultimate principles.	Θεμελιώδεις ἀρχαί.
Ultimate cause.	Τελικὸν αἷτιον.
Ultimo. — Your letter of the tenth ult	Ἡ ἐπιστολή σας τῆς δεκάτης λήξαντος.
Ultramundane. — The ultramundane powers.	Αἱ ὑπερκόσμιαι δυνάμεις.
Ultra vires. — He acted ultra vires.	Ἐνήργησεν ἐκτὸς τῆς δικαιοδοσίας του.
Umbilical. -The umbilical cord.	Ὁ ὀμφάλιος λώρος.
Umbrage. -He takes umbrage at everything.	Ὅλα τοῦ γεννοῦν δυσπιστίαν-δυσαρρεστεῖται ἀπὸ ὅλα
To give umbrage.	Ἐγείρειν ὑπονοίαν.
Unabated. — He worked with unabated zeal.	Ἐργάσθη μετ' ἀδιαπτώτου ζήλου.

Unanswerable. — Unanswerable arguments.

Unavailing. — All those arguments are unavailing.

Unawares. — He took me unawares.

I was taken unawares.

Unblemished. — He maintained his reputation unblemished.

Unbosom. — I have unbosomed myself to him.

Unbounded. — Unbounded gratitude.

Unbounded devotion.

Unburden. — I have unburdened my mind.

Unbusinesslike. — It is unbusinesslike

He is unbusinesslike.

Uncalled. — The assault was quite uncalled for

Unclaimed. — Unclaimed inheritance

Uncle. — My goods are at my uncle's.

Uncle Sam.

Uncommon. — It is no uncommon thing for him to do this.

He is uncommonly honest.

Unction. — Extreme un-

Ἀκαταμάχητα ἐπιχειρήματα.

Ὅλα ἐκεῖνα τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα εἶναι ἀνωφελῆ· ἡλίθια λόγια ἓνα ἄσπρο'

Μὲ κατέλαβεν ἐξ ἀπροόπτου.

Εὗρεθην ἀνέτοιμος.

Διετήρησε τὴν υποληψίαν του ἀκηλίδωτον

Τῷ ἐξεμυστηρεύθην· τοῦ ἔγνοιξα τὴν καρδίαν μου'.

Ἄπειρος εὐγνωμοσύνη.

Ἀπεριόριστος ἀφοσίωσις.

Ἀνεκουφίσθην ἐκ τοῦ βάρους (μυστικοῦ τινος).

Εἶνε ῥηίστα πρακτικόν.

Εἶνε ἀκατάστατος (ἢ ἀνοικονόμητος).

Ἡ ἐπίθεσις ἦτο ἐντελὴς ἀδικαιολόγητος.

Ἐκκαίμενη κληρονομία (νομ).

Τὰ πράγματά μου εἶναι παρὰ τῷ ἐνσχειροδανειστῇ.

Ὁ λαὸς (ἡ ἡ Κυβέρνησις) τῆς Ἀμερικῆς.

Δὲν εἶνε ἀσύνηθες εἰς αὐτὸν νὰ πραττῇ τοῦτο.

Εἶνε ἄσπαστος.

Ἐὐχέλαιον.

ction.

He told the story with extreme unction.

Lay not this flattering unction to your soul.

Undeceive, -I have had a great trouble to undeceive him.

Undeniable, -Undeniable proofs.

Under, -Nothing new under the sun.
To tread under foot.

Under hatches.

He offended Δ under his nose.

He took me under his wings.

Incomes under fifty pounds.

He spoke under his breath

He sank under the load.

He is under a cloud.

They were groaning under tyranny.

The house is under repair.

The ship is under way.

We are under fire.

Under arms.

It is forbidden under pain of death,

Ἐδιηγῆθη τὴν ἱστορίαν με
ὑφος ἐπαγωγόν.

Μὴ παρηγορῆσαι με αὐτὴν
τὴν ἰδέαν· 'μὴ κοιμηθῇς
με αὐτὸ το πλευρόν'.

Ἐίδα κι' ἐπαθα νὰ τοῦ
ἀνοίξω τὰ μάτια'.

Ἀναντίρρητοι ἀποδείξεις.

Οὐδὲν καινὸν ὑπο τὸν ἡ-
λιον.

Καταδυναστεύειν· καταπιε-
ζειν καταθλίβειν.

Ἐζησθημένος ὁ κυτηφῆς·
'ἐσπεσμένος'.

Προσεβαλε τὸν Α. κατα προ-
σωπον.

Με ἔλαβεν ὑπὸ τὴν προστα-
σίαν του.

Εἰσοδήματα κατω τῶν πεν-
τήκοντα λιρῶν

Ὡμίλησε ταπεινῇ τῇ φωνῇ
ἐπιθύρις.

Ἐκυψεν ὑπὸ το βάρος.

Εἶνε ὑπο δυσμένειαν.

Ἐστέναζον ὑπὸ τὴν τυραν-
νίαν

Ἡ οἰκία ἐπισκευάζεται.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἐξεκίνησε.

Πυροβολούμεθα.

Ἐν παρατάξει μάχης.

Ἀπαγορεύεται ἐπὶ ποινῇ
θανάτου.

Undercurrent = 315 = Undermine

They have sat under famous preachers.
It might succeed under other conditions.
He is under age.
He labours under a delusion

I was under the impression that.
Under the circumstances.

Under the rose.
The deed is under my hand and seal.
There is something under it that does not meet the eye
He was under a vow.

He is known under an assumed name.
Under pretence of ignorance
Under King George the fifth

Undercurrent. — He knows all about the undercurrents of Paris life.

Underdone. — The meat is underdone.

Underfed. He is underfed.

Underhand. Underhand practice.

He acted underhand

Undermine. — Rivers undermine their banks

His health is undermined.

Παρηκολούθησαν διασημούς
ιεροκήρυκας.

Θα ἐπετύγχανεν ὑπὸ ἄλλας
συνθήκας.

Εἶνε ἀνήλικος

Διατελεῖ ἐν πλάνῃ· πλανᾶται

Ἦμην μὲ τὴν ἐντύπωσιν ὅτι.

Ὑπὸ τὰς περιστάσεϊς· ὥς
ἔχει τὸ πρᾶγμα.

Ἐμπιστευτικῶς· μυστικᾶ.

Τὸ ἐγγράφον φερεῖ τὴν ὑπο-
γραφὴν καὶ σφραγίδά μου.

Ἐδῶ κατὶ ὑποκρύπτεται·

ἡ κατὶ λακκὸν ἔχει ἢ φάβα.

Ἦτο ταμένος· ὑπεσχεθῆ
ἀφιέρωμα εἰς ἅγιον.

Εἶνε γνωστός ὑπὸ ψευδῶ-
νυμον.

Ἐπὶ προφασεὶ ἀγνοίας.

Ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας Γεωργίου
τοῦ πέμπτου.

Γνωρίζει ὅλα τὰ ἀπόρρυφα
τοῦ Παρισίου βίου.

Τὸ γρέας δὲν εἶνε καλὰ
ψημνον.

Δὲν τρέφεται ἐπαρκῶς.

Δολοπλοκία· μηχανογραφία.

Ἐνήργησε δολίως.

Οἱ ποταμοὶ ὑποσκάπτουσι
τὰς ὄχθας τῶν.

Ἡ ὑγεία τοῦ εἶνε βλάμνη

Understand = 816 = Undo

Understand.—I do not understand the point of his remarks

No one could understand that from my words.

It is not difficult to understand.

What did you understand him to say?

I was given to understand that I ought to leave

He makes himself understood.

It is an understood thing.

Am I to understand that you refuse?

Understanding. He has an excellent understanding

The causes of that phenomenon are beyond our understanding

How vain is learning unless understanding be united with it.

I must come to an understanding with him

He consented only on this understanding

Undo.—This struggle will bring about his undoing.

What has been done can not be undone

The parcel got undone.

Δεν ἔννοῶ τον σκοπον τῆς παρατηρήσεως του.

Οὐδεὶς ἰδύνατο να συμπεράνη τοῦτο ἐκ τῶν λόγων μου

Δεν εἶνε δυσνόητον 'αὐτὸ δὲν γρσιάζεται φιλοσοφίαν'.

Τὶ ἐξήγαγες ἐκ τῶν λεγομένων του,

Μοὶ ὑπεδείχθη ὅτι ὤφειλον ν' ἀναχωρήσω.

Γίνεται καταληπτὸς ἐξηγείται.

'Ἐννοεῖται' εἶνε συμπεφωνημένον.

'Ἀποποιεῖσθε λοιπόν,

'Ἐχει λαμπρὰν ἀντίληψιν' εἶνε εὐφρεστατος

Τὰ αἷτια τοῦ φαινομένου τούτου ἐκφεύγουσι την ἀντίληψιν μας

'Ὡς οὐδὲν ἡ μάθησις, ἂν μὴ νοῦς παρῇ.

Πρέπει νὰ συνεννοηθῶ μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Συνίεσες μόνον ὑπ' αὐτὸν τὸν ὅρον

'Ὁ ἀγὼν αὐτὸς θὰ ἐπιφέρῃ τὴν καταστροφὴν του.

Τὰ γενόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνονται' ὁ γέγονε γέγονε.

Τὸ δέμα ἐλύθη.

Unequal — 817 = Universal

He left his work undone.	Ἀφῆκε την ἐργασίαν του ἡμιτελή.
Unequal. —He is unequal to the task.	Δέν εἶνε ικανός διὰ τὸ ἔργον
An unequal contest	Ἄνισος ἀγών.
Unfetter. —The people unfettered itself.	Ὁ λαός ἐθραυσε τὰ δεσμὰ (τῆς δουλείας) του.
Unfortunate. —His unfortunate mother	Ἡ ταλαινα μητὴρ του· ἡ δόλχη του μάνα
Ungentlemanlike. —It is ungentlemanlike	Εἶναι ἰκιστα εὐγενές· δὲν εἶνε ἰδίον εὐγενοῦς ἀνδρός.
Unhorse. —He was unhorsed	Ἔπεσεν ἐκ τοῦ ἵππου του.
Unhurt. —He escaped unhurt	Διέφυγεν ἀβλαβής· τὰ ἔσκα- πουλαρησε
Uniform. —He was in full uniform	Ἦτο ἐν πληρῇ στολῇ.
They were of uniform size and shape	Ἦσαν ὁμοιομόρφου σχήματος
It keeps a uniform temper- ature.	Διατηρεῖ ἰσόματρον (ἢ τὴν αὐτὴν) θερμοκρασίαν.
He behaved with uniform moderation	Ἔδειξεν ἀναλλοίωτον με- τοιοπάθειαν.
Unilateral. —Unilateral contract.	Ἑτεροβαρές (ἢ μονομερές) συμβόλαιον.
Union. —They lived together in perfect union.	Συνέζησαν ἐν πλήρῃ συμ- πνοίᾳ.
Union is strength	Ἐν τῇ ἐνώσει ἡ ἰσχὺς.
The Union Jack	Ἡ ἀγγλικὴ σημαία.
Unique. —He is unique in his way (or line).	Εἶνε μοναδικός εἰς τὸ εἶδος του.
Unity. —National unity	Ἑθνικὴ ἐνότης.
They dwell together in unity	Συγκατοικοῦν ἐν ἁρμονίᾳ.
Universal. —The terror was universal.	Ὁ τρόμος ἦτο γενικός.

Unknown = 818 = Unsatisfactory

He met with universal applause.

Universal exhibition.

Unknown.—He is quite unknown.

Unladylike—It is unladylike.

Unlikely.—It is a most unlikely thing to happen
That is not unlikely.

Unloose.—He is not worthy to unloose the lachets of his shoes.

Unman.—The slightest affliction unmans him.

Unmanageable.—My horse became unmanageable

Unmasked.—An unmasked charlatan

Unmentioned.—I leave it unmentioned

Unmindful.—I am not unmindful of your kindness

Unnoticed.—He left unnoticed

Unpublished.—His unpublished works.

Unqualified.—He is unqualified

An unqualified success.

An unqualified approval.

Unqualified gratitude.

Unsatisfactory.—It is unsatisfactory.

Ἐτυξε τῆς γενικῆς ἐπιδό-
κίμασις.

Παγκόσμιος ἐνθεσις

Εἶνε ἀντελῶς ἀγνώστος (ἢ
ᾄσθημος.)

Εἶνε ἀνάξιον εὐγενοῦς Κυ-
ρίας· εἶνε ηκιστα εὐπρε-
πές.

Εἶνε ἀπίθανον γεγονός.

Δεν εἶνε ἀπίθανον.

Δέν εἶνε ἀξίος να λυση τους
ἱμαντας τῶν ὑποδηματιν
του

Ἢ ἐλαχίστη λύπη τον γυ-
ταβαλλει.

Ὁ ἵππος μου ἀφηνίωσε.

Ἀγύρτης ἐλεγχόμενος (οὐ-
τινος ἀφηρέθη ἢ ποοσωπῆς).

Μή τὸ ἀναφέρητε· παρασι-
ωπήσατε το

Δεν εἶμαι ἐπιλήσιμων τῆς
καλοκαγαθίας σας.

Ἀνεχώρησεν ἀπαρτηρη-
τος

Τὰ ἀνέκδοτα ἔργα του.

Δεν εἶχει τὰ προσόντα (τὴ δι-
πλωμα).

Ἀπόλυτος ἐπιτυχία.

Ἀνεπιφύλακτος ἔγκρισις.

Ἀμέριστος εὐγνωμοσύνη.

Δέν ἀνταποκρίνεται εἰς τὰς
προσδοκίας.

Unsay = 819 = Unwilling

The answer was unsatisfactory.

Unsay.—He says and unsays.

You had better leave it unsaid.

Unscathed.—He was left unscathed

Unseasonable.—The remark was quite unseasonable.

Unseat.—He was unseated.

Unseaworthy.—The ship is unseaworthy.

Unshaken.—Unshaken conviction.

Unshaken character.

Unsprung.—With unsprung pains

He was unsprung

Unspeakable.—An unspeakable act.

Unstinted.—Unstinted admiration.

Untimely.—Untimely death.

The untimely is always painful.

Untoward.—An untoward event.

Untrue.—It is untrue

Unwell.—I am unwell.

Unwilling.—He is very

Ἡ ἀπάντησις ἦτο ἥκιστα ἱκανοποιητικὴ.

Φάσκει καὶ ἀντιφάσκει· λέγει καὶ ἐξελέγει.

Εἶνε προτιμωτερον νὰ μὴ τὸ ἀναφέρητε· ἴδωσθε ἀπέρασιν.

Ἀφσθη ἀβλαβής.

Ἡ παρατήρησις ἦτο ἐντελῶς ἀκαιρος

Ἡ ἐκλογὴ τοῦ (ὡς βουλευτοῦ, κλ.) ἠκυρώθη.

Τὸ πλοῖον οὐκ εἶνε εἰς θέσιν νὰ ταξειδεύσῃ.

Ἀκραδαντος πεποίθησις.

Ἀδαμαντινος χαρακτηρ. δι' ἀτρύτων μοχθων.

Ἦτο ἀμείλιτος.

Ἀκατονόμαστος πράξις.

Ἀπεριόριστος θαυμασμός.

Πρόωρος θάνατος.

Το γὰρ ἀκαιρον πανταχοῦ λυπηρόν.

Ἀτυχές (ἢ δυσάρεστον) γεγονός.

Εἶναι ἀναληθές.

Εἶμαι ἀνύθετος

Εἶνε ἄκιν ἀπρόθυμος.

unwilling.

I am unwilling to do it.

Unwise.—It is unwise to go there.

Unworkable.—An unworkable scheme.

Up.—The water came up to our knees.

Sums up to five pounds.

The tide is coming up.

He lives up to his income

I do not feel up to the mark.

It comes up to the mark.

I am not up to travelling.

The custom is traced up to the Stuarts

Business is up to date.

That book is up to date.

He was had up on a charge of theft.

Corn is up.

He is high up in the school.

He ran up a bill.

I have looked for it up and down.

He went up straight to the door.

Δὲν ἐπιθυμῶ νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Εἶνε ἀφροσύνη νὰ μεταβῇ τις ἐκεῖ.

Ἀνεφάρμοστον σχέδιον.

Τὸ ὕδωρ ἔφθασε μέχρι τῶν γονάτων μας.

Ποσὰ μέχρι πεντε λιρῶν.

Ἦ ἀμπωτις αὐξάνει.

Δαπανᾷ ὅλον τὸ εἰσόδημά του

Ἄν εἶμαι εἰς τὰ καλὰ μου·

Ἄν εἶμαι καλὰ·

Εἶνε κατάλληλον δὲν γίνε-

ται καλλίτερον.

Δὲν εἶμαι εἰς θέσιν νὰ τα-

ξιθεύσω.

Τὸ ἔθιμον ἀνάγεται εἰς τὴν

ἐποχὴν τῶν Στούαρτ.

Εἵμεθα ἐνήμεροι τῆς ἐργα-

σίας.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ βιβλίον περιέχει

τάς τελευταίας πληροφο-

ρίας.

Ἐκατηγορήθη ἐπὶ κλοπῇ

Τὰ σιτηρὰ ἀνετιμῆθησαν.

Εἶνε εἰς τὰς ἀνωτέρας τά-

ξεις τοῦ σχολείου.

Ὁ λογαριασμός του ἀνῆλ-

θην εἰς σεβαστὸν πρῶτον.

Τὸ ἐζήτησα παντοῦ·

Ἐπῆγες κατ' εὐθείαν εἰς

τὴν θύραν.

He is sure to turn up late.	Θά βραδύνη νά ἔλθῃ ἀσφαλῶς.
He sprang up from his seat.	Ἀνεπήδησεν ἐκ τῆς ἐδρας του.
Stand up.	Στάσου ὀρθιος!
He was up early this morning	Ἦγέρθη ἔνωρίς σήμερον τὸ πρωτ.
He was up late last night.	Ἦργησε νά κοιμηθῇ χθές τὴν νύκτα.
The Home Secretary is up.	Ὁ Ὑπουργὸς τῶν Ἑσωτερικῶν ἤγερθη ἵνα δμιλήσῃ (ῇ δμιλεῖ)
He stirred up sedition.	Ἐξήγειρε στάσιν.
Screw up your courage.	Ἀναθάρρησε.
Wind up your watch.	Χόρδισε τὸ ὥρολόγιόν σου.
The beer is not up.	Ὁ ζυθος δὲν ἔκαμεν ἀφρόν.
The nation is up in arms.	Τὸ ἔθνος ἔλαβε τὰ ὅπλα (ῇ ἐξηγέρθη).
His blood is up.	Ἐξήφθη ὠρίσθη.
He is well up in mathematics.	Εἶνε ἐντριβής εἰς τὰ μαθηματικά.
What tricks have you been up to?	Τί κατεργαριαίς εἶναι αὐταίς,
I do not feel up to work.	Δὲν ἔχω διαθέσειν νά ἐργασθῶ
This cigar is not up to much.	Αὐτὸ τὸ σιγάρον δὲν εἶνε καλῆς ποιότητος.
The house was burnt up.	Ἡ οἰκία ἀπετεφρώθη.
Speak up.	Ὁμίλησε δυνατά.
The time is up.	Ὁ καιρὸς παρήλθε.
I give it up	Ἴδε GIVE.
I must make up for lost time.	Ὅφειλὼ ν' ἀναπληρώσω τὸν ἀπολεσθέντα χρόνον.
Cheer up!	Θάρρος! ἀναθάρρησε!
It is all up with me.	Τετέλεσται δι' ἐμέ ἐχάθην.
I am hard up.	Πάσχω οἰκονομικῶς.

He climbed up the ladder.	'Ανῆλθε τὴν κλίμακα· § προήχθη· ἐπροώδευσε.
He sailed up the river	'Ανέπλευσε τὸν ποταμὸν (πρὸς τὴν πηγὴν)
Up hill and down dale.	'Στὰ βουνὰ καὶ στὰ λαγ- κάδια'
The ups and downs of the rival parties.	Αἱ ἐπιτυχίαι καὶ ἀποτυχί- αι τῶν ἀντιμαχομένων με- ρίδων.
He is up and up.	'Ηγέρθη (τῆς κλινῆς) καὶ ἐξήλθε.
I am up a tree.	'Ἰδε Tree.
He is up to a thing or two.	Εἶνε πανούργος (ἢ ἱκανός).
He is up to something.	Κάτι διανοοῖται νὰ πράξῃ.
What is up ?	Τί συμβαίνει, τί τρέχει,
What is up now ?	'Τί σοῦ κατεβή',
His farm is mortgaged up to the eyes.	'Η ἐπαυλὶς τοῦ εἶνε ὑπο- θηκευμένη διὰ ποσὸν ὅπερ μολὶς ἀξίζει.
He does not live up to his income.	Δεν ζῇ ἀναλογῶς τοῦ εἰσο- δήματός του.
Our invalid is up.	'Ο ἀσθενὴς μας ἐθεραπεύ- θη (ἢ ἐσηκώθη).
Upon. —I had no evidence to go upon.	Δὲν εἶχον βάσιμον μαρτυρί- αν ἐνωπιὸν μου.
He has not enough to live upon.	Δὲν ἔχει τὰ πρὸς ζῶάκει- αν.
Upon my word.	Εἰς τὴν τιμὴν μου.
He fell upon me unawares.	'Ἐπέπασε κατ' ἐμοῦ ἐξ ἀ- πίνης.
Once upon a time.	Τῇ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ 'μιά φο- ρὰ κι' ἓνα καιρό'.
Upon the whole,	'Ἐν συνόλῳ· καθ' ὅλου εἰ- πεῖν.
Upper. —The upper lip.	Τὸ ἄνω χεῖλος.

There is something wrong
in his upper storey
The upper case
He got the upper hand.
The Upper House

The upper ten thousand
Uppermost. — He said
whatever came uppermost.
Upright.—He stood upright

He is an upright man
Upset.— The news quite
upset him.
The carriage (was) upset.

He ate something that up-
set him

Upset price.

Upstart.—He is an up-
start.

Upward.—Prices show an
upward tendency.
Children of six years old
and upwards

Urban.—The urban popu-
lation.

Urge.—He urged his horse
forward.
He urged him on to the
crime.
We urged our flight north-
wards.

Πάσχει διανοητινῶς· τοῦ
ἐστρηψε ἢ βίδα'.
Κεφαλαῖα (γραμματα).
ὑπερλαχὺς· ἐπεκράτησε.
Ἡ Ἄνω Βουλὴ· ἡ Βουλὴ
τῶν Λόρδων
Ἴδε Ten.
Ἐῖπε ἔ,τι τοῦ κατέβη στὸ
γαφάρι'.
Ἐστὴ εὐθυτενής· ἐστάθη
ὀρθίος.
Εἶνε εὐθύς ἀνθρωπος.
Ἡ εἰδησις τὸν κατετάραξε.
Ἡ ἀμαξα ανετράπη (ἡ ἀ-
ναποδογυρισθῇ)
Ἐφαγε καὶτι ὅπερ τὸν ἔ-
βλαψε (ἡ τοῦ ἀνεστάτως
τὸ στομαχι).
Ἡ πώτη προσφερομένη τι-
μὴ ἐν δημοπρασίᾳ.
Εἶνε τυχαρπαστος (ἡ ἐφί-
πλουτος).
Αἱ τιμαὶ δεικνύουν τάσιν
πρὸς ὑψωσιν
Παιδία ἐξ ἐτῶν καὶ ἀνω.
Ὁ ἀστικός πληθυσμός.
Ἐβίασε τὸν ἵππον του (νὰ
προχωρήσῃ).
Τὸν ἐξώθησεν εἰς τὸ ἔγ-
κλημα.
Ἐπεσπύσαμεν τὴν φυγὴν
μας πρὸς βορρᾶν.

I urged him to take steps.	Τὸν παρώτρυνα (ἢ ἐξωρκί- σα) να λαβῇ μετρα.
He urged the difficulty of getting supplies.	Ἐτόνισε τὴν δυσχέρειαν τῆς ἐξευρέσεως προμηθειῶν.
Arguments were urged in vain.	Ματαίως προεβλήθησαν ἐπιχειρήματα.
Urgent. — The matter is urgent	Τὸ ζήτημα ἐπείγει.
An urgent letter.	Ἐπείγουσα ἐπιστολή
He was urgent with me for further particulars	Ἐξίου παρ' ἐμοῦ ἐπιμόνως περαιτέρω πληροφορίας.
Urinary. —Urinary organs	Οὐροποιητικὰ ὄργανα
Usage. — He met with harsh usage	Τὸν ἐκακομεταχειρίσθη- σαν.
It has been sanctified by usage.	Καθιερώθη διὰ τῆς συνη- θείας.
An ancient usage	Ἀρχαῖον ἔθιμον
Usance. — The usance of Indian bills is four months	Ἡ παρατασις ἐπὶ τῶν Ἰν- δικῶν συναλλαγματῶν ἐ- στὶ τετράμηνος.
Use. —It is meant for use not for ornament	Εἶνε καμωμένον διὰ χρῆσιν καὶ οὐχὶ δια στολισμόν.
Put it to a good use	Χρησιμοποίησε το
It is in daily use	Εἶνε ἐν καθημερινῇ χρήσει.
Use is second nature	Ἐθος δευτέρα φύσις.
Use maketh mastery	Ἡ πρᾶξις τελειοποιεῖ
He made use of a quibble	Ἐκαμε χρῆσιν ὑπεκφυγῆς.
Pray make use of my te- lephone	Μεταχειρισθῆτε τὸ τηλέ- φωνον μου, παρακαλῶ.
He lost the use of his left arm.	Ἡ ἀριστερά του χεῖρ κα- τέστη ἀχρηστος.
It is (of) no use talking.	Δὲν ὠφελεῖ νὰ ὁμιλῆτε.
I have no use for it.	Δὲν μοῦ χρησιμεύει.
It is all of no use.	Εἰς μάτην ὁ ἄγων
In such matters use is eve-	Εἰς τοιαῦτα ζητήματα τὸ

rything.	πάν εἶνε ἡ συνήθεια.
Use and wont.	Ἦδη καὶ ἔθιμα
Anglican use.	Τὸ τυπικὸν τῆς Ἀγγλικά- νικῆς ἐκκλησίας.
It is out of use	Εἶνε ἐν ἀχρηστία.
It has come into general use.	Καθιερώθη ἐγενικεύθη.
He seldom uses a knife.	Σπανίως μεταχειρίζεται μαχαίρι.
Learn to use your hands.	Μάθε νὰ μεταχειρίζεσαι τὰς χεῖρας σου (ἢ νὰ ἐρ- γάζεσαι).
Use your wits	Βασανίσε τὸν νοῦν σου σκέ- φθητι.
I shall use every means.	Θά χρησιμοποίησω πᾶν μέσον.
Use your discretion	Κρίνε ὡς νομίζεις κάλλιον.
May I use your name ?	Δύναμαι νὰ κάμω χρῆσιν τοῦ ὀνόματός σας (διὰ σύστασιν),
He used me ill, he ill-used me.	Με ἐκακομεταχειρίσθη.
He used to say.	Ἐσυνείθιζε νὰ λεγῇ.
I am not used to this sort of thing.	Δέν εἶμαι συνειθισμένος εἰς τοιοῦτον πρᾶγμα
He is used up	Εἶνε ἐξηντλημένος (ἢ κα- τάκοπος)
Useful. —He gave me some useful hints	Μοι ἔδωκε χρησίμους νύ- ξεις.
You must make yourself generally useful.	Πρέπει νὰ καταστήξῃς χρή- σιμος ἐν παντί
Useless. —A mass of use- less erudition.	Φύραμα ἀνεργελοῦς πολυ- μαθείας.
User. —Right of user.	Διναίωμα χρήσεως.
Usher. —He was at last ushered into his presence.	Ἐν τέλει εἰσήχθη (ἢ ἐπα- ρουσιάζθη) ἐνώπιόν του.

Usual. — He asked the usual questions.	Ἡρώτησε τὰς συνήθεις ἐρωτήσεις
He came earlier than usual.	Ἡλθεν ἐνωρίτερον παρὰ τὸ σὺνηθες.
Usufruct. — Right of usufruct.	Δικαίωμα χρησικτησίας.
Usurp. — He usurped the throne.	Ἡρπασε (ἢ ἐσφετερίσθη) τὸν θρόνον.
Utensil. — Cooking utensils.	Μαγειρίνα σκεύη.
Uterine. — His uterine brother.	Ὁ ὁμομήτριος ἀδελφός του.
Utility. — It is a matter of public utility	Εἶνε κοινωφελές ζήτημα.
Utmost. — The utmost limits.	Τὰ ἀπώτερα ὅρια.
He showed the utmost reluctance.	Ἐδείξε μεγίστην ἀπροθυμίαν
I did my utmost.	Προσεπάθησα παντὶ σθένει.
At the utmost.	Ἔως ἀνήτατον ὅρον.
To the utmost.	Εἰς ἄκρον εἰς τὸ ἑπακρον.
Utter. — Utter misery.	Μεγίστη δυστυχία.
An utter denial.	Κατηγορηματικὴ ἀρνήσις.
They are utter strangers to me.	Μοι εἶναι ἐντελῶς ἀγνώστοι.
He did not utter a word.	Δὲν ἐξεστόμισε λέξιν ὅδεν εἶπε γρῦ'.
Utterance. — He gave utterance to his rage	Ἐξέφρασε τὴν μῆνιν (ἢ ὀργήν) του.
His pulpit utterances.	Αἱ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἁμβωνος ὁμιλίας του τὰ κηρύγματά του.

V

Vacancy. — The vacancy must be filled,	Ἡ χηρεύουσα (ἢ κενή) θέσιν πρέπει νὰ πληρωθῇ.
---	---

Vacant. — The house is still vacant.

With this book you will amuse your vacant hours.

His mind seems completely vacant

He received the news with a vacant stare

He is given up to vacant frivolities.

Vacate. — The house was vacated.

The contract was vacated

Vacation. — Easter vacations.

Vacuum. — Nature abhors a vacuum.

A vade mecum

Vix vixit

Vagrant. — A vagrant musician.

He is indulging in vagrant speculations.

A vague rumour.

A vague answer.

I have not the vaguest notion of his reasons.

Vain. — Vain boasts

Vain triumphs.

Vain distinctions

Vain hopes.

Vain efforts.

All resistance was vain.

Ἡ οἰκία εἶνε εἰσέτι κενή (ὅθεν ἐνοικιάσθη).

Με αὐτό τό βιβλίον θά διασκαδαῖς τας ὥρας τῆς σχολῆς σου.

Φαίνεται ὅτι ὁ νοῦς του ἀδρανεῖ ἐντελῶς

Ἦκουσε τήν εἰδήσιν προσβλέπων κεχηνώς.

Ἐπεδόθη εἰς ἀνοήτους ἐλαφρότητας.

Ἡ οἰκία ἐξεκενώθη.

Τό συμβόλαιον ἠκυρώθη.

Αἱ διακοπαὶ τοῦ Πάσχα.

Ἡ φύσις ἀποστρέφεται τὸ κενόν.

Συνελθemos ἐγχειρίδιον.

Οὐαὶ τοῖς ἡττημένοις.

Πλανόδιος μουσικός

Ἐντροφεῖ εἰς φαντασιοπληξίαν

Ἀδespoτος φήμη.

Ἀόριστος ἀπάντησις.

Δὲν ἔχω οὐδὲ τήν ἐλαχίστην ἰδέαν περὶ τῶν δικαιολογιῶν του.

Κεναὶ μεγαλαυχίαι.

Ἀσήμαντοι θρίαμβοι.

Μάταιαι διακρίσεις.

Φροῦσαι ἐλπίδες.

Ἀνωφελεῖς προσπάθειαι.

Πᾶσα ἀντίστασις ἦτο μα-

Liberty is often a vain word.

In vain.

Valedictory.—A valedictory speech,

Valiant.—The valiant never taste of death but once.

Valid.—A valid contract.

Valuable.—A valuable property

A valuable information.

A valuable assistance.

Valuable services.

He sent all her valuables to the Bank.

Value.—Commercial value.

Face value,

Value in exchange

He sets a high value on his time.

He got the value for his money.

The precise value of a word

This is of no value.

I should value the whole at a thousand pounds

He sets much value on it.

A valued friend.

Valve.—A safety valve.

A rotary valve

Van.—The van of civiliza-

ταία.

Ἡ ἐλευθερία εἶνε συχνάκις λέξις ἰδανική.

Μάτην ματαίως· 'τοῦ κακού' Ἀποχαιρετιστήριος λόγος.

Οἱ γενναῖοι μόνον ἀπαξ ἀποθνήσκουσι.

Ἐγκυρον συμβόλαιον.

Κτήμα μεγάλης ἀξίας.

Χρησιμος πληροφορία.

Ἀξιολογος ἀρωγή.

Πολύτιμοι ὑπηρεσίαι.

Ἔστειλεν ὅλα τα τιμαλφῇ σκεύη της εἰς την Τράπεζαν

Ἐμπορικὴ ἀξία.

Ὀνομαστικὴ ἀξία

Ἀνταλλακτικὴ ἀξία.

Ὑπερτιμᾷ τὸν καιρὸν του.

Ἐλαβε τὸ ἀνταλλαγμα τῶν χρημάτων του.

Ἡ ἀκριβης ἔννοια μιᾶς λέξεως.

Αὐτὸ δὲν ἀξίζει τίποτε

Ἐκτιμῶ τὸ ὅλον διαχίλιας λίρας.

Τὸ ἐκτιμᾷ πολὺ ἀποδίδει μεγάλην σημασίαν εἰς αὐτὸ

Πολύτιμος φίλος

Ἀσφαλιστικὴ δικλαίς.

Περὶ στροφικὴ δικλαίς.

Ἡ πρωτοπορεία τοῦ πολι-

tion.

Vanish.—I see that our last hope has vanished.

Vanity.—The vanity of worldly wealth

Vanity of vanities, all is vanity.

Vanquish.—Woe to the vanquished

Vapid.—Vapid beer.

Vapid moralizings.

Variability.—Variability of character.

Variable.—A word of variable construction.

A variable wind.

A variable temper.

Variance.—On that point we are at variance.

He is at variance with the authorities.

I have had a slight variance with him.

This theory is at variance with all that is known on the subject.

Variation.It is not liable to variation.

Repeated variations of temperature

Variation of the magnetic needle

Varicose.—Varicose veins.

Variety.—I was struck

τισμοῦ.

Βλέπω ὅτι ἐξελίπε καὶ ἡ τελευταία ἐλπίς μας.

Ἡ ματαιότης τῶν ἐγκοσμί-
ων ἀγαθῶν

Ματαιότης ματαιότητων, τὰ
πάντα ματαιότης.

Ὁδαι τοῖς ἡττημένοις.

Ἐσθυμασμένη μπίρα'.

Ἀνούσιοι (ἢ σαχλαί) ἡθι-
κολογίαι.

Ἀστάθαια χαρακτήρος.

Διφορούμενη λέξις.

Ἐδμετάβλητος ἀνεμος.

Ἀστατος χαρακτήρ

Διαφωνοῦμεν ἐπὶ τοῦ ση-
μαίου ἐκείνου.

Ἐδρίσκειται εἰς διάστασιν
πρὸς τὰς ἀρχάς.

Ἐἶχον μικρὰν φιλονεικίαν
με αὐτόν.

Ἡ θεωρία αὕτη ἀντίκειται
πρὸς πᾶν ὅ,τι εἶνε γνω-
στόν ἐπὶ τοῦ θέματος.

Δὲν ὑπόκειται εἰς ἀλλοίω-
σιν (ἢ μεταβολήν).

Ἐπανειλημμεναὶ μεταβολαὶ
τῆς θερμοκρασίας.

Παρέκκλισις τῆς μαγνητι-
κῆς βελόνης.

Κίρσοι.

Ἐξεπλάγην ἐκ τῆς ποικι-

by the variety of his attainments.

Variety is the very spice of life.

For a variety of reasons.

Variety theatre

Various.—The modes of procedure were various

Vary—You can vary the pressure at will

He never varies his style

Opinions vary on this point.

Vascular.—The vascular system.

A vascular tissue.

Vast.—Vast plains.

A vast multitude.

A vast scheme

A vast difference.

Vaticination.—His vaticinations were belied by events.

Vault. The vault of heaven
Family vault.

A pole-vault.

Veer.—He veered in this matter

The wind is veering.

Veer out the cable.

Vegetate. He is vegetating.

Vegetation.—Luxuriant

λίας τῶν προτερημάτων
(ἡ γνωσῶν) του.

Ἡ ποικιλία εἶνε αὐτὸ τὸ
ἄρτυμα τῆς ζωῆς.

Διὰ διαφόρους λόγους.

Θέατρον ποικιλιῶν

Οἱ τροποὶ τῆς διαδικασίας
(ἡ ἐνεργείας) ἦσαν διαφοροί.

Δύνασθε νὰ μεταβαλήτε τὴν
πίεσιν κατὰ βούλησιν

Οὐδέποτε ἀλλάσσει (ἡ ποι-
κίλλει) τὸ υἶος του.

Αἱ γυνῶμαι διακρίνονται ἐπὶ
τοῦ ζήτηματος τοῦτου.

Τὸ ἀγγεῖον συνστήμα.

Ἀγγειοφόρος ἱστός.

Ἐκτενεῖς πεδιάδες.

Ἀπειοὺν πλῆθος

Μεγαλεπήβολον σχεδίου

Μερίστη διαφορὰ.

Αἱ προρρησίαι τοῦ θεοῦ
ἦσαν ὑπὲρ τῶν γεγονότων.

Ὁ οὐράνιος θόλος.

Οἰκογενειακὸς ὑπογαιος θό-
λος (πρὸς ταφὴν).

Ἄλμα ἐπὶ κοντῇ.

Μετέβαλε γυνῶν, εἰς τὸ ζή-
τημα τοῦτο· ἀγνωσιμὰ ἤσεν.

Ὁ ἄνεμος ἀλλάσσει διέ-
θυσιν.

Καλάρωσε τὸν κάλων.

Φυτοζωαί.

Λαφιλῆς (ἡ υλομανῆς) βλά.

Vehement = 331 = Vengeance

vegetation	στησις.
Vehement. —A vehement desire.	Παραφορος επιθυμία.
A vehement protest.	Σφοδρα διαμαρτυρία.
A vehement character,	Βιαίος χαρακτήρ.
Vehicle. He used the press as a vehicle for his political opinions.	Μετεχειρίσθη τον τυπον ως ὄργανον τῶν πολιτικῶν δοξασιῶν του.
Air is the vehicle of sound.	Ὁ ἀήρ εἰς ἀγωγὸς τοῦ ἤχου.
Veil. —She raised her veil	ἤγειρε τὸν παπλον (ἢ τὸ βελο) της.
She took the veil.	Ἐβρινε καλογραῖα.
The veil of the temple.	Τὸ παραπέτασμα τοῦ ναοῦ.
Under the veil of religion	Ἰπο τὸ προσχημα τῆς θρησκείας.
Beyond the veil.	Εἰς τον ἄλλον κοσμον(χουδ).
Let us draw a veil ove. it.	Ἄς τὸ ἀποσιωτησωμεν.
A veiled resentment	Συγκαλυμμένον μίσος.
Vein. —He was of an imaginative vein.	Ἦτο ευφανταστος.
I am in the vein for high play	Ἐχω διαθεσιν να παίξω ἄδρα.
I am not in (the) vein just now.	Δὲν ἔχω διαθεσιν (ι κέφι) τώρα
Velocity. Uniform velocity	Ὁμοιόμορφος ταχύτης.
Venal. —He is venal.	Εἰς ἀργυρωνητος.
Venerable. —A venerable priest.	Σεβάσμιος Ιερεὺς
Venerable ruins.	Σεβαστα εἰρείπια.
Vengeance. —I will exact ample vengeance	Θα λάβω πλήρη ἐκδίκησιν.
You lay yourself open to his vengeance.	Ἐκτίθεσθε εἰς τὴν ἐκδίκησιν του.
This is punctuality with a	Αὐτὴ εἰς ὑπερβολικὴ ἀκρι-

vengeance.

Veni, vidi, vici

Vent.—He gave vent to his indignation

He vented his passion.

He has vented all his spleen

He wanted to vent his anger on me.

Venter. A son by another venter

Ventilate.—The subject requires ventilating.

Venture. — He declined the venture.

He is ready for any venture

He failed in all his ventures.

I venture to differ from you.

If I may venture a guess.

He would not venture an opinion.

He ventured his life for this cause.

I shall venture on a mild protest.

Nothing venture nothing win.

Venture not all in one bottom.

βεια.

Ἦλθον, εἶδον, ἐνίκησα.

Ἐξέχυσεν ὅλην τοῦ τῆν ἀγανάκτησιν ἐξεθύμανε.

Ἐκόρσσε το πάθος του.

Ἐχυσεν ὅλον τοῦ τὸ δηλητήριον

Ἦθελε νά βγαλῇ τὸν θυμὸν τοῦ ἐπάνω μου.

Υἱὸς ἐξ ἄλλης μητρὸς.

Τὸ ζήτημα δεον νὰ τεθῇ ὑπὸ τοῦ δημοσίου πρὸς συζήτησιν.

Ἀπεποιήθη τὴν ριψοκίνδυνον ἐπιχείρησιν

Ἔινε ἐτοιμὸς εἰς πᾶν τόλμημα.

Ἀπέτυχεν εἰς πάσας τὰς ἐμπορικὰς καρδοσκοπίας του

Τολμῶ νά διαφωνήσω πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

Ἐὰν ἡδυνάμην νά μαντεύσω.

Δὲν εἶχε τὴν τόλμην νὰ γνωματεύσῃ

Ἐροίφοκινδύνευσεν τὴν ζωὴν τοῦ διὰ αὐτὴν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Θὰ ὑποβάλω ἐλαφρὰν διαμαρτυρίαν.

Ἐὰν δὲν τολμήσῃς δὲν ἐπιτυχάνεις.

Μὴ ριψοκινδύνευσεν ὅλην τὴν περιουσίαν σου εἰς μίαν ἐπιχείρησιν.

Venue. —Change the venue	Ἀλλάξατε τὸν τόπον τῆς διοδικασίας (πρὸς ἀποφυγὴν ταραχῶν, κλ.)
Verbal. —Verbal subtleties. Verbal contract	Λεκτικαὶ λεπτολογίαι. Προφορικὸν συμβόλαιον.
Verbatim. — Translate verbatim	Μεταφράσατε κατὰ λέξιν.
Verbose. — A verbose statement.	Σχοινοτενῆς δῆλωσις.
Verdict. —A verdict for the plaintiff The verdict of the public was in his favour	Ἐτυμῆγορία ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἐνάγοντος Τὸ κοινὸν ἀπεφάνθη ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ
Verge. — He is on the verge of destruction We are on the verge of war	Εἶνε εἰς τὰ πρόθυρα τῆς καταστροφῆς. 'Ο πόλεμος εἶνε ἐπὶ θύραις (ἤ ἐπικεῖται.)
A solemnity verging on the tragic.	Σεμνοπρέπεια ἀποκλίνουσα πρὸς τὸ τραγικόν
Verify. —I must verify his figures. I must verify the statement.	Ἡρεπαι νὰ ἐξελέγξω τοὺς ἀριθμοὺς του. 'Ο(ς)α(ὶ)ω νὰ ἐξακριβώσω τὴν ἀφηγησιν
The prediction was verified. He verified his promise.	'Η πρόρρησις ἐπληθυσσε. 'Ἐξεπλήρωσε τὴν ὑπόσχεσίν του
Verisimilar. —The news is verisimilar.	'Η εἰδησις εἶνε ὁμοιαλήθης.
Vernacular. —Latin gave place to the vernacular.	'Η Λατινικὴ ὑπεχώρησεν εἰς τὴν ἐπιχωριάζουσαν γλῶσσαν.
Vernal. — Vernal breezes.	Ἐαριναὶ αὔραι.
Versatile. — A versatile author.	Πολυμαθὴς συγγραφεὺς.
A versatile genius.	Εὐστροφον πνεῦμα.

A versatile disposition.

Verse.—A blank verse.

To translate in verse.

Versed.—He is versed in his art.

Version.—Authorized version.

This is another version of the matter.

Versus.—John versus (or vs.) Smith

Vertical.—Vertical angles

Verve.—Poetical verve

Very.—He has shown himself a very knave.

The wisest simpleton knows that.

He was speaking in this very room

The very fact of his presence is enough.

You are the very man I am looking for.

The very stones cry out.

A very little more will do

I did the very best I could.

I am very pleased.

That is very easily done.

Vessel.—Captain of a merchant vessel

A blood-vessel.

The chosen vessel.

Vest—Vested rights.

Vestige.—Vestiges of an

Ἀγχιτροφον ἦθος.

Ἀνομοιοκατάληκτος στίχος

Μεταφράζειν ἐμμέτρως.

Εἶνε εἰδήμων τῆς τεχνῆς του.

Ἡ ἐγκεκριμμένη μετὰφρασις (τῆς Γραφῆς.)

Αὐτὴ εἶνε ἑτέρα ἐκδοχὴ τῆς ὑποθέσεως.

Ἰωάννης κατα Σμιθ (νομ.)

Καθετοὶ γωνίαι

Ποιητικὸς οἶστρος.

Ἐφωραθῇ ὅτι εἶς ἐμπραγματινὸς ἀπατεων.

Ὁ μεγαλειεπὶς βλαβὴ γινώρῃζει αὐτό.

Ὡμίλει εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ ὕδιον δωμάτιον.

Αὐτὸ το γεγονός τῆς παρουσίας του εἶνε ἀρκετόν.

Εἶσθε ἀκριβῶς ὁ ἀνθρωπος τὸν ὁποῖον ζητῶ.

Καὶ αὐτοὶ οἱ λίθοι κραυγάζουσι

Ἐλάχιστον ἀκόμη ἀρκεῖ.

Ἐπραξα πᾶν ὅτι ἠδυνάμην.

Εἶμαι πολὺ εὐχαριστημένο.

Αὐτὸ γίνεται εὐκολώτατα.

Ἐμποροπλοίαρχος.

Αἱμοφόρος ἀγγεῖον.

Τὸ ἐκλεκτὸν σκεῦος.

Κεκτημένα δικαιώματα.

Ἰχνη προγενεστέρου πολι-

earlier civilization	τισμοῦ.
He has not a vestige of evidence for his assertion.	Δὲν εχει οὐδε την ἐλαχίστην μαρτυρίαν πρὸς ἐνίσχυσιν τοῦ ἰσχυρισμοῦ του.
Veto. —The king has the veto.	Ὁ βασιλεὺς εχει τὸ δικαίωμα τῆς ἀρνησικυρίας.
Vexation —Conceive my vexation.	Φαντασθῆτε τὴν ἀγανάκτησιν (ἢ φόβον) μου.
Via. —Via Brindisi.	Μέσων Βριντησίου.
Vice. —He has the vice of drunkenness	Ἐχει τὸ ἐλαττωμα τῆς μέθης.
Vice makes virtue shine.	Ἡ κακία δεικνυει τὴν ὑπεροχήν τῆς ἀρετῆς.
Vice-admiral.	Ἀντιναύαρχος.
Vice-consul.	Ἱποπρόξενος.
Viceroy.	Ἀντιβασιλεὺς.
Vice versa. —He calls black white and vice versa.	Λέγει τὸ σπορο μαῦρο καὶ τὰνάπαλιν.
Vicious. —Vicious tendencies	Κλίσεις ἀκόλαστοι.
A vicious life.	Ἀνῆθικος βίος.
Vicious companions	Διεφθαρμενοι σύντροφοι.
A vicious horse.	Ἱππος ἔχων ἐλαττώματα.
A vicious style.	Σολοικον ὕφος.
A vicious conformation.	Ἐλαττωματικὴ διάπλασις.
A vicious method.	Ἑλλειπὴς μέθοδος.
A vicious circle.	Φαῦλος κύκλος.
A vicious criticism	Κακέντραχὴς ἐπὶκρισις.
Victory. —Cadmean victory.	Καδμεα νίκη.
All victory is on prudent counsels based.	Καὶ μὴν τὸ νικᾶν ἐστι πᾶν εὐβουλία.
He gained a victory over his passions.	Κατέσπειλε τὰ πάθη του.
Vide. — <i>Vide supra.</i>	Ἴδε ἄνωθι.
Vie. —They vie with each	Ἀνθαμιλλῶνται κατὰ την

other in diligence.

View.—He stood in full view of the crowd.

You must take a general view of the subject.

He took a different view of the matter.

He holds extreme views.

I cannot fall in with your views.

In view of recent developments we do not think this step advisable.

The articles are on view.

With a view to extending our trade.

To have in view.

Under this point of view, To burst into view.

The proposal is viewed unfavourably by the authorities.

Vigilant.—A vigilant administration.

Vile.—The vile trade of an informer.

He is the vilest of mankind.

Violence.—He was compelled to use violence.

Acts of violence,

ἐπιμέλειαν.

Ἐστάθη εἰς τρόπον ὥστε νὰ ᾔνε ὁρατὸς ὑπὸ τοῦ πλήθους

λεο, νὰ ἐξετάζητε τὸ ζήτημα ἀπο γενικῆς ἀπόψεως

Ἐμόρφωσε διάφορον γνώμην ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητήματος

Εἶνε ἀνθρώπος τῶν ἀκρων εἶνε ριζοσπάστης.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ υἱοθετήσω τὰς βλέψεις σας.

Λαμβανομένης ὑπ ὅψιν τῆς ἐξελίξεως τῶν πραγμάτων

δὲν θεωροῦμεν τὸ μετρον τοῦτο σκόπιμον.

Τὰ ἐμπορεύματα εἶναι ἐκτεθειμένα (πρὸς ἐξέτασιν).

Πρὸς ἐπέκτασιν τοῦ ἐμπορίου μας.

Ἐχεῖν πρὸ ὀφθαλμῶν ἀποβλεπεῖν.

Ἀπὸ αὐτῆς τῆς ἀπόψεως.

Ἀναφαίνεσθαι προβάλλειν.

Ἡ πρότασις κρίνεται δυσμενῶς ὑπὸ τῶν ἀρχῶν.

Ἀγρυπνος διοίκησις.

Τὸ ποταπὸν ἐπάγγελμα τοῦ καταδότη.

Εἶνε φαυλοπίφανος (τῇ ἐξώλῃ καὶ προώλῃ).

Ἦναγκάσθη νὰ μεταχειρισθῇ βίαν.

Αἰκίαι,

Violent. —A violent death.	Βίαιος θάνατος.
A violent storm.	Σφοδρά καταιγίς.
Violent blows	Βίαια πλήγματα.
A violent pain	Ὁξεῖα ἀλγηδών.
A violent controversy.	Ἐμπαθὴς λογομαχία.
He was in a violent temper.	Ἦτο ἐξωργισμένος· ἔπνευ μένεα.
Virgin. —A virgin soil.	Ἀκαλλιέργητον ἔδαφος.
Virile. —Virile character.	Ἀρρενωπὸς χαρακτήρ.
Virtu. —Articles of virtue.	Κομφοτεχνήματα· ἀντικείμενα τέχνης.
Virtual. —He is the virtual manager of the firm.	Εἶνε ὁ πραγματικὸς διευθυντής τοῦ καταστήματος.
Virtually. —Virtually and actually.	Δυνάμει καὶ ἐνεργείᾳ πράγματι.
He virtually admitted it.	Τὸ παρεδέχθη κατ' οὐσίαν.
Virtue. —Virtue is its own reward	Ἡ ἀρετὴ ἀμείβει ἑαυτήν.
Virtue is above value.	Ἡ ἀρετὴ εἶνε ἀνεκτίμητος.
Virtue never grows old.	Ἡ ἀρετὴ εἶνε ἀφθίτος.
True virtue serves a friend, nor looks for pay.	Ἀρετὴ το προῖκα τοῖς φίλοις ὑπηρετεῖν.
Of virtue justice is the sum and substance.	Ἐν δε δικαιοσύνη συλλήβην πασ' ἀρετῇ ἐστὶ
Virtue is, as it were, a consummation.	Ἡ ἀρετὴ τελειώσει τις.
Assume a virtue, if you have it not.	Ἵποκρίθητι ἀρετὴν, ἂν δὲν ἔχῃς τοιαύτην.
He made a virtue of necessity.	Ἐκαμε τὴν ἀνάγκην φιλοτιμίαν
Patience is a virtue.	Ἡ ὑπομονὴ εἶνε προτέρημα
She has every virtue	Εἶνε ἐνάρετος· ἔχει πολλὰ προτερήματα.
It has the virtue of resisting temperature.	Ἐχει τὴν ιδιότητα νὰ προσαρμόζεται εἰς πᾶσαν θερ-

He claims it by virtue of his long service

He is entitled to it by virtue of his prerogative.

Virus.—Rabid virus.

Visible.—He spoke with visible impatience.

Vision.—He has impaired his vision.

The romantic visions of youth.

I saw curious visions.

✱ **Visit.**—I was on a visit to some friends.

I hope to visit Rome.

That country was visited with a great calamity.

Visitation.—The bishop went on a visitation.

Right of visitation (or visit).

It was a real visitation.

Vista.—This matter opened up new vistas to his ambition.

He searched the dim vistas of his childhood.

Visual.—Visual nerves. Visual angle.

Vital.—Vital functions.

Vital power.

μοκρασίαν.

Τὸ ἀπαιτεῖ δυνάμει τῆς μακράς ὑπηρεσίας του.

Δικαιοῦται εἰς αὐτὸ δυνάμει τοῦ προνομίου του.

Λυσσικὸς ἰός.

Ὡμίλησε μετὰ προφανοῦς ἀνυπομονησίας

Ἐβλάψε τὴν δρασίαν του.

Αἱ ρωμαντικαὶ φαντασιοκοπίαὶ τῆς νεότητος.

Εἶδον περιέργους ὁπτασίας (καθ' ὕπνον)

Μετέβην πρὸς ἐπίσκεψιν φίλων τινῶν.

Ἐλπίζω νὰ ἐπισκεφθῶ τὴν Ρώμην.

Μεγάλῃ συμφορᾷ ἐνέσκηψεν εἰς τὴν χώραν ἐκείνην.

Ὁ ἐπίσκοπος ἐξῆλθεν εἰς περιοδείαν.

Δικαίωμα νηοψίας (ἀνευ ἐρεῦνης).

Ἦτο πραγματικὴ θεομηνία.

Ἡ ὑπόθεσις αὕτη διήνοιξε νέας ἐλπίδας εἰς τὴν φιλοδοξίαν του

Ἀνεσκόπησε τὰς ἀμυδράς ἀναμνήσεις τῆς παιδικῆς του ἡλικίας.

Ὀπτικά νεῦρα.

Ὀπτικὴ γωνία.

Ζωικαὶ λειτουργίαι.

Ζωϊκὴ δυνάμις.

A vital question.

A vital wound.

A vital error.

The vital point.

A question of vital importance

Secrecy is vital to the success of the scheme.

Vitiate.—Vitiated air.

Fraud vitiates everything

Viva voce

Vivid.—He has a vivid imagination.

I have a vivid recollection of the scene.

Vocal.—A vocal communication.

Vocal cords.

Vocal music.

Vocation.—He has no vocation to literature.

Mechanical vocations.

All vocations are overcrowded.

Vogue.—The vogue of large hats.

It is in vogue.

Voice.—He cried out in a loud voice.

He is not in voice.

Ζωτικὸν ζήτημα.

Σοβαρὸν (ἡ θανατηφόρον) τραῦμα.

Σοβαρὸν λάθος.

Ἡ οὐσία.

Ζήτημα ὑφίστης σπουδαιότητος.

Ἡ ἐχεμυθία εἶνε οὐσιώδης διὰ τὴν ἐπιτυχίαν τοῦ σχεδίου.

Μεμολυσμένος ἀήρ.

Ὁ θόλος καθιστᾷ τὸ πᾶν ἄκυρον.

Διὰ ζώσης φωνῆς· προφορικῶς.

Ἐχει ζωηράν φαντασίαν.

Ἐχω ζωηράν ἀνάμνησιν τῆς σκηνῆς.

Προφορικὴ ἀνακοίνωσις.

Αἱ χορδαὶ τῆς φωνῆς.

Φωνητικὴ μουσικὴ.

Δὲν ἔχει ἰδιοφυίαν διὰ τὴν φιλολογίαν

Μηχανικαὶ τέχναι.

Πάντα τα ἐπαγγέλματα εἶναι ὑπερπλήρη.

Ὁ συρμὸς τῶν μεγάλων πέλων.

Ἐἶνε τοῦ συρμοῦ (τῆς μόδας)· συνειθίζεται.

Ἀνεφώνησε μεγαλοφώνως.

Ἢ φωνὴ τοῦ δὲν εἶνε εἰς

The sea lifts up its voice.
He gave voice to his indignation in a pamphlet
The dog gave voice to his joy

The voice of the people is the voice of God.

He took the phenomenon for the voice of God

I count on your voice.

I have no voice in the matter.

They refused with one voice
He was chosen to voice their grievance.

Void.—The bishopric fell void.

The contract is null and void.

A proposal wholly void of sense.

His style is void of affectation.

It vanished into the void.
Nobody can fill the void made by his death.

Volatile.—Volatile salts.

A volatile wit.

A volatile writer.

καλήν κατάστασιν (ἵνα τραγουδήσῃ ἢ δμιλήσῃ).

Ἡ θαλασσα μυκάται.

Ἐξέφρασε τὴν ἀγανάκτησιν τοῦ διὰ φυλλαδίου.

Ὁ σκύλος ἐγαύγισεν ἀπὸ τὴν γαράν του'.

Φωνὴ λαοῦ, φωνὴ Κυρίου

Ἐξέλαβε τὸ φαινόμενον ὡς θεομηνίαν.

Βασιζομαι ἐπὶ τῆς ἀρωγῆς σας (προφορικῆς ἢ γραπτῆς).

Δὲν ἔχω δικαίωμα ν' ἀποφανθῶ ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητήματος.
'Ὅθεν μοῦ πέφτει λόγος'.

Ἀπεποιήθησαν ὁμοφώνως.

Ἐξελέγη ἵνα ἐκφράσῃ τὰ παράπονά των

Ἡ ἐπισκοπὴ ἐχρήρευσε.

Τὸ συμβόλαιον εἶνε ἄκυρον.

Πρότασις ἐντελὴς ἀκατανόητος

Τὸ ὕφος τοῦ εἶνε ἀπροσποίητον.

Ἐξηφανίσθη εἰς τὸ ἀπειρον
Οὐδεὶς δύναται νὰ ἀναπληρῶσῃ τὸ ἐκ τοῦ θανάτου αὐτοῦ δημιουργηθέν κενόν.

Αἰθέρια (ἢ πτητικὰ) ἄλστα.

Ζωηρόν πνεῦμα.

Φαιδρὸς λογογράφος.

Α volatile disposition.
Volley. — A volley was heard.

Votte. — *Votte face*.

Volume. — This fact speaks volumes.

This act speaks volumes for his forbearance.

Voluntary. — A voluntary gift.

A voluntary army.

A voluntary confession

A voluntary school.

A voluntary conveyance.

A voluntary partition

Voluptuous. — A voluptuous life.

A voluptuous music.

Vote. — The ministry received a vote of confidence.

The casting vote.

The army vote.

Shall women have the vote?

A voting-paper.

Votive. — A votive offering.

Εὐμετάβλητος χαρακτήρ.

Ἠκούσθη συμπυροκρότησις (ἡ ὁμοβροντία)

Ἐντελής μεταβολή στάσεως· § μεταστροφή διαγωγῆς (ἡ πολιτικῆς).

Τὸ γεγονός αὐτὸ εἶνε βαρυσήμαντον.

Αὕτη ἡ πράξις εἶνε τρανὸν τεκμήριον τῆς μακροθυμίας του.

Ἐκούσιον δῶρον.

Ἐθελοντικὸς στρατός.

Αὐθορμητος ὁμολογία (κατηγορουμένου).

Σχολή συντηρουμένη διὰ προαιρετικῶν εἰσφορῶν.

Μεταβίβασις κτημάτων γινομένη δωρεάν

Ἰδιωτικῇ (ἡ ἐξῴδιος) διανομῇ.

Φιλῆδενος βίος.

Ἠδυνπαθῆς μουσικῇ.

Τὸ ὑπουργεῖον ἔτυχε ψήφου ἀμπιστοσύνης.

Ἡ νικῶσα (ψήφος).

Τὸ ὑπὲρ τοῦ στρατοῦ ψηφισθῆν ποσόν.

Θ' ἀποκτήσωσιν αἱ γυναῖκες τὸ δικαίωμα τοῦ ψηφοφορεῖν,

Ἡ φροδελτιον.

Ἀνάθημα.

Vouch = 842 = Wag

A vouché tablet.	'Αναθηματικὴ στήλη.
Vouch. —I will vouch for the truth of this.	'Εγγυῶμαι περὶ τῆς ἀληθείας αὐτοῦ.
Vouchsafe — He vouchsafed me no answer.	Δεν μὲ ἤξιωσεν ἀπαντήσεως
Vow. —Monastic vow.	*Ορκος μοναχῶν.
A vow of fidelity.	*Ορκος πίστεως.
I am under a vow to drink no wine.	*Ὁρκισθῆναι νὰ μὴ πῶ κρασί.
He vowed a temple to Apollo.	*Ἵπασχέθη ἐπισήμως (ἐταξέ) ναὸν εἰς τὸν Ἀπόλλωνα.
Vulgar. —Vulgar expressions.	Χυδαῖοι χυδαῖαι ἐκφράσεις.
Vulgar tastes.	Ποταπαὶ τάσεις.
Vulgar finery.	Βάναυτος καλλωπισμός.
Vulgar superstitions.	Κοινὰ προλήψεις.
A vulgar fraction	Νόθον κλάσμα.

W

Wade. —We had to wade breast-deep in water.	'Ηναγκάσθημεν νὰ βαδίσωμεν ἐντὸς τοῦ ὕδατος βυθισμένοι μεχρι τοῦ στήθους.
I waded through that book.	Διεξῆλθον ἐκεῖνο τὸ βιβλίον καίτοι ἦτο μονότονον.
Waft. —Her words were wafted to me.	*Ὁ ἄνεμος μοι διεβίβασε τοὺς λόγους τῆς.
Wag. —The dog wags his tail.	*Ὁ κύων σείει τὴν οὐράν του.
The tail wags the dog.	*Ἡ μειονοψηφία διευδύνει τὴν πλειονοψηφίαν.
He wagged his head.	*Ἔσεισε τὴν κεφαλὴν του (χλευαστικῶς).
Their tongues were wagging.	*Ἐφλυάρουν· ὠμίλουν ἐξα-

Wage = 848 = Walk

Wage. — He gets good wages.

To wage war.

Waif.—Waifs and strays.

Wait.—He kept me waiting
I have been waiting in vain.

Opportunities will not wait.
Everything comes to those
who wait.

He always has to be wait-
ed for.

He is waiting his oppor-
tunity

A deputation waited upon
the King.

To lie in wait.

Lady-in-waiting.

Waiting-room.

Waive.— He waived his
rights.

Wake.—He follows in the
wake of his father.

The spring wakes all nature.

Walk.He went for a walk.
I know him a mile off by
his walk.

A walk over.

Walk of life,

κολουθητικῶς.
Λαμβάνει καλὸν μισθόν.

Κηρύττειν πόλεμον.
'Αδέσποτα πράγματα· § ἐγ-
καταλελειμμένα παιδιά·
'χαμίνια'.

Με ἔκαμε νὰ περιμένω.
Ματαίως ἐπερίμενα 'ἐμαθ-
ρισε τὸ μάτι μου'.

Οἱ καιροὶ οὐ μενετοί.
Διὰ τῆς ὑπομονῆς τὰ πάν-
τα κατορθοῦνται.

Εἶνε ἀνάγκη νὰ τὸν περι-
μένῃ τις πάντοτε.

Περιμένει εὐκαιρίαν.

Μία πρεσβεία ἐπαρουσιάσ-
θη ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως.

'Ἐνεδρεθεῖν

Κυρία τῆς τιμῆς.

Αἰθουσα ἀναμονῆς.

Παρητήθη τῶν δικαιομά-
των του

Βαίνει ἐπὶ τὰ ἴχνη τοῦ πα-
τρός του.

Τὸ ἔαρ ἀφυπνίζει πᾶσαν τὴν
φύσιν.

'Ἐξῆλθεν εἰς περίπατον.

Τὸν ἀναγνωρίζω ἐξ ἀπο-
στάσεως ἐνὸς μιλίου ἀπὸ
τὸ βάδισμά του.

Στρατιωτικὸς περίπατος·
εὐκόλος νίκη.

Στάδιον τοῦ βίου· ἐπάγ-

Please walk in.

The ghost walks.
He walks the hospitals.
He walks the boards.
He walks the chalk line.

I walked into him.
You have walked me off
my legs.
He is a walking cyclopedia.

Wall.—Walls have ears.
A white wall is a fool's
paper.
He runs his head against
the wall.

He can see through a brick
wall.
He fights with his back
against the wall.
The weakest goes to the
wall.

A wall of armed men.
The walls of the chest.
I gave him the wall.
His hopes had to go to the
wall.

The handwriting on the
wall.
A partition-wall
To surround with a wall.
To drive to the wall.

γελμα.

Εισέλθατε, παρακαλῶ
'δρίστε'.

Τὸ φάντασμα ἐμφανίζεται.
Εἶνε φοιτητῆς τῆς ἰατρικῆς
Εἶνε ἡθοποιός.
Συμπεριφέρεται ἐπιφυλα-
κτικῶς.

Τὸν ἐπέπληξα (χυδ.).
Μὲ ἐκούρασες (ἀπὸ τὸ βά-
δισμα).
Εἶνε ζῶσα ἐγκυκλοπαιδεσία
εἶνε σοφός.

Οἱ τοῖχοι ἔχουν αὐτιά'.
'Ἄσπρος τοίχος χαρτί τῶν
τρελλῶν'.
'Ἐπιχειρεῖ τὰ ἀδύνατα 'κτυ-
πᾷ τὸ κεφάλι του στὸν
τοῖχον'.

ἔχει θαυμασίαν διορατι-
κότητα εἶνε λυγρεύς.
Παλαίει μόνος κατὰ πολ-
λῶν ὁ ἀγὼν εἶνε ἀνίσος.
'Ὁ ἀσθενέστερος ὑποκύπτει
(ἢ ἡττᾶται).

Φραγμὸς ἐνόπλων ἀνδρῶν.
Τα τοιχώματα τοῦ στήθους.
Παρμερία δι' αὐτόν.
Αἱ ἐλπίδες τοῦ διεψεύσθη-
σαν.

Ἀναγγαλία μελλούσης κα-
ταστροφῆς.

Μεσότοιχος.

Περιτειχίζειν.

Ἐξωθεῖν εἰς τὰ ἔσχατα.

Wall-flower.

Wallow — He wallows
in money
He wallows in mud.

Wan.—A wan countenance
Wander.— The Wander-
ing Jew.
His wits are wandering

He wanders in his talk.
You may wander the world
through and not find such
another.

He wandered from the sub-
ject.

Wane.—Her beauty is on
the wane.

Want.—Want of care.
Want of judgment.
Want of thought.
I am in want of money.
He is in want of means.
Want is a severe but effi-
cient teacher
He lives in the direst want.

He who has the fewest
wants is nearest to the gods.
For want of anything better,

When we want, friends are
scarce.

He is wanting in judgment.

Λαυκόδιον· δανδρόιον.
Εἶνε ὑπέρπλουτος.

Κυλίσται εἰς τὸν βόρβωρον.
ἔξευτελλίζεται.

Ἵσπρα φυσιογνῶμια.
Ὁ Περιπλανώμενος Ἵτου-
δατος

Εἶνε ἀφηρημένος (ἢ ἀνι-
σορροπος).

Παραλογίζεται· παραληρεί.
Δόνασαι νὰ περιέλθῃς τὸν
κόσμον χωρὶς νὰ εὕρῃς
παρόμοιον.

Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θέματος· ἔκα-
με παρέκβασιν.

Τὸ κάλλος τῆς μαραινεται
(ἢ παρακμαζει).

Ἀπροσεξία.

Ἀκρισία ἔλλειψις κρίσεως.

Ἀπερισκεψία.

Ἐχω ἀνάγκην χρημάτων.

Ἀπορεῖ μέσων.

Ἡ ἀνάγκη εἶνε αὐστηρὸς
μὲν ἀλλ' ἱκανὸς διδάσκαλος
Διάγει ἀθλιέστατον βίον·
εἶνε πενέστατος.

Ἐλαχίστων δεόμενος, ἐγ-
γιστα εἶναι θεῶν.

Ἐλλείψει καλλιτέρου
(πράγματος).

Ὅταν δυστυχοῦμεν οἱ φι-
λοι μᾶς ἐγκαταλείπουν.

Τῷ λείπει ἡ κρίσις· εἶνε
ἄκριτος.

A servant is wanted
Let him want for nothing.
The boy wants the whip.
It wants a careful handling.

He does not want to go
He is wanted by the Police.

Wanton.—A wanton child.

A wanton mood.

A wanton growth.

A wanton woman.

Wanton thoughts.

A wanton mischief.

A wanton destruction.

Wanton wickedness.

For wanton sport.

War.—Civil war.

Holy war.

A war to the knife.

War slays the brave, but
spares the cowards

War is death's feast.

To declare war.

To wage war.

To roll back the tide of war
The army is on a war
footing.

All's fair in love and war.

A man-of war.

A war-song.

Warble.—Birds warble.

Ζηταῖται ὑπηρετής

Ἦδ' μὴ τοῦ λαίψαι τίποτα'.

Ἐὶ παιδί θέλει ξύλο'.

Χρειαζέται προσεκτικὸς
χειρισμός.

Δεν θέλει να ὑπαγῇ.

Καταζητεῖται ὑπὸ τῆς
ἀστυνομίας.

Φιλοπαῖγμον παιδίον.

Ἰδιότροπον ἡθὺς.

Ἰλομανῆς βλαστησίς.

Ἀκόλαστος γυνή.

Ἐναγεῖς σκεψαίς

Ἀδικαιολογητὸν κακόν.

Ἀσκοπὸς καταστροφῇ.

Ἐθέλοκακία.

Ἀδίκως καὶ παραλόγως.

Ἐμφύλιος πόλεμος

Ἰερὸς πόλεμος.

Πόλεμος ἐξοντώσεως

Ἀρῆς δ' οὐκ ἀγαθὸν φεί-
δεται ἄλλα κακῶν.

Ὁ πόλεμος εἶνε συμπόσιον
τοῦ θανάτου.

Κηρύττειν τὸν πόλεμον.

Ἐγείρειν πόλεμον· πολε-
μεῖν.

Ἀποκρούειν εἰσβολήν.

Ὁ στρατὸς εἶνε ἐτοιμοπο-
λεμος (ἢ ἐπὶ ποδὸς πολε-
μου).

Ἦς Fair.

Πολεμικὸν πλοῖον.

Πολεμικὸν ἄσμα.

Τὰ πτηνὰ κελαθεῖν.

Ward. —A hospital ward.	Δωμάτιον (ἡ τμήμα) νοσοκομείου.
He is my ward.	Εἶνε κηδεμονευόμενός μου.
To keep watch and ward.	Φυλαττεῖν ὑπερασπίζειν.
I warded off the danger.	Ἀπεσόβησα τὸν κίνδυνον.
Warm. —Warm weather	Θερμός καιρός.
A warm partisan.	Ἐνθερμος θιασώτης.
A warm reception.	Ἐνθουσιώδης ὑποδοχή.
Warm thanks.	Εὐλικρινεῖς εὐχαριστίαι.
Warm work.	Ἐπικίνδυνος πάλη.
The dispute grew warm.	Ἡ ἔρις ὠξύνθη
I shall make it warm for him.	Θα διεγείρω μῖσος ἐναντίον του.
He has a warm heart.	Εἶνε φιλόστοργος (ἡ εὐαίσθητος).
He has a warm temperament.	Εὐκόλως ἐρωτεύεται· εἶνε ἐρωτοληπτος.
My heart warms to him.	Αἰσθανομαι συμπάθειαν πρὸς αὐτόν.
Warn. —I warned him of the danger.	Τὸν προειδοποίησα περὶ τοῦ κινδύνου.
A palpitation is a warning of heart trouble	Ὁ παλμός εἶνε προάγγελος καρδιακοῦ νοσήματος.
Let this be a warning to you.	Ἄς σοι χρησιμεύσῃ ὡς μαθήμα τοῦτο.
I gave my servant warning.	Προειδοποίησα τὸν ὑπηρέτην μου (ὅτι θα τὸν ἀποπέμψω).
Warp. —The sun had warped the boards.	Ὁ ἥλιος ἐστράβωσε τὰ σανίδια.
Hardships had warped his character.	Αἱ κακουχίαι διέστρεψαν τὸν χαρακτήρα του.
Warrant. —His promise is our warrant.	Ἡ ἐπόσχεσίς του εἶνε ἐγγύησις δι' ἡμᾶς.
I will be your warrant.	Θὰ εἰμι ἐγγυηθῶ.

A warrant is out against him.

A death warrant.

A warrant of attorney.

A warrant-officer.

Nothing can warrant such insolence.

Wash Give it a good wash
This soup is a mere wash

I wash my hands of this matter.

That stain will not wash off.

Roses washed with dew.

A wave washed him overboard.

Don't wash your dirty linen in public.

He is washed out.

Wasp.—She has a waist like a wasp's.

Where the wasp has passed the fly sticks fast.

He went into a wasp's nest.

Waste.—To lay waste.

The land lies waste.

His waste periods of history.

Waste paper.

Ἐξεδόθη ἔνταλμα συλλήψεως κατ' αὐτοῦ.

Διάταγμα θανατικῆς καταδίκης.

Ἐπιτροπικόν· πληρεξούσιον.

Ἀνώτερος ὑπαξιωματικὸς τοῦ ναυτικοῦ

Οὐδὲν δύναται νὰ διναίτο-λογήσῃ τοιαύτην αὐθάδειαν

Πλύνε το καλά.

Αὐτὸς ὁ ζωμός εἶνε πολὺ ἀδύνατος.

Νίπτομαι τὰς χεῖρας ἐκ τῆς ὑποθέσεως ταύτης ἀπακδύομαι πάσης εὐθύνης.

Ἐκείνη ἡ κηλὶς δὲν θὰ ἐξαλειφθῇ.

Δροσσοστογῇ ρόδα.

Ἐν κύμα τὸν παρασυρεν εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (ἐκ τοῦ πλοίου)

Τὰ ἐν οἴκῳ μὴ ἐν δόμῳ.

Εἶνε ὠχρὸς καὶ ἀναιμικός τὴν ὥψιν.

Ἐχει λεπτήν ὀσφύν (ἦ στενὴν μέσην).

Ὁ ἀδύνατος βλάπτεται ὅπου ὁ δυνατὸς οὐδόλως κινδυνεύει.

Ἐμβήκεν εἰς σφηκοφωλὴν·

Καταστρεφεῖν· ἐρημονεῖν.

Ἡ γῆ μένει ἀκαλλιεργητος.

Αἱ ἄσημοι περίοδοι τῆς ιστορίας.

Χάρτης ἀχρηστος· βιβλία

Waste-basket.
Waste-book.
Waste-pipe.
He wastes his money.
He wastes his time.
Waste not, want not.

His resources were wasted.

A wasting disease.
He is wasting away like a taper.
That water is wasting.
A waste of waters.
Waste and repair balance each other.
Wilful waste makes wilful want.
It is waste of time to argue further.

Watch.—Keep a good watch on him.
Watch and ward.
I am on the watch for an opportunity.
The officer of the watch.

A watch-dog.
A watch-fire.
A watch spring.
A watch-tower.

He was watched by detectives.

ἄρηστα.
Ὁ κάλαθος τῶν ἀχορήστων.
Πρόχειρον (κατάστιχον).
Ἀπαγωγὸς σωλῆν.
Σπαταλᾷ τὰ χρήματά του.
Χάνει τὸν καιρὸν του.
Μὴ σπαταλᾷς τὸ χρήμα σου
ἵνα μὴ πτωχαίνῃς.
Οἱ πόροι τοῦ δισπαθίσ-
θῆσαν
Φθοροποιὸς νόσος.
Φθίνει ὡς κηρίον· λυόναί
σάν τὸ κερί'.
'Ἐκεῖνο τὸ νερό χάνεται'.
'Αχανὴς θάλασσα.
'Ἢ φθόρα καὶ ἡ ἐπανόρθω-
σις ἰσοφαρίζουν.
'Ἢ ἐσκεμμένη σπατάλη ἐ-
πιφέρει θλιβεράν ἔλλειψιν.
Ἐἵνε ματαιοπονία νὰ συζη-
τήσῃ τις πλεονέκτον
Πρόσεχε τὸν καλῶς (μὴπως
φύγῃ, κλέψῃ, κλ).
'Ἐπαγρύπνησις.
Καιροφυλακτῶ εὐκαιρίαν.
'Ο ἀξιωματικὸς τῆς ὑπηρε-
σίας.
Φύλαξ κύων.
Πυρρός.
'Ἐλατήριον ὀρολογίου.
Πόργος κατοπτρεύσεως·
σκοπιά.
Παρακολουθεῖτο ὑπὸ μυστι-
κῶν κατασκοπῶν.

Water — Aerated water.

Blue water.

Holy water.

Mineral water.

Table water

He is in hot water

He is in smooth water.

He is in deep water (or waters).

Still waters run deep.

He fishes in troubled waters.

He threw cold water on my schemes.

His name is written in water
To keep one's head above water.

To cast one's bread upon the waters

The ship is making water.

To drink the waters.

It brings the water to my mouth.

He fishes out of the water.

Between wind and water.

To throw oil on the waters.

He went through fire and water.

This argument will not hold water.

Ἀσπιούχον ὕδωρ.

Πέλαγος· ἀνοικτὴ θάλασσα.

Ἁγίασμα

Μεταλλικὸν ὕδωρ

Ἐπιτραπέζιον ὕδωρ

Περιπλάνη· εὐρήκε τὸν μπελᾶ του'.

Εἶνε ἡσυχος· ἐπέρασαν τὰ βάσανα του'.

Περιπλόκη εἰς μέγιστας δυσχερείας· ἐπελάγωσε'.

Ἀπο σιγανὸ ποτάμι να φοβῆται'.

Ἰαρεῦσι στὰ θολά'.

Ἀπεθάρρυνε (ἢ ἐμυκτήρισε) τὰ σχέδιά μου.

Ἡ φημὴ του εἶνε παροδική.

Ἐπιπλεῖν ἀποφεύγειν οἱ κονομικὴν καταστροφὴν.

Ἐξεργετεῖν ἀνευ ἐλπίδος ἀμοιβῆς (ἢ εὐγνωμοσύνης)

Τὸ πλοῖον διαρρεῖ (κάμνει νερά).

Κάμνειν ὑδροθεραπεῖαν· πίνειν τὰ νερά'.

Με εὐχαριστεῖ πολὺ· τρέχουν τὰ σάλια μου'.

Εἶνε ἔκτος τοῦ στοιχείου του.

Εἰς τρωτὸν τι σημείον.

Ἐξομαλύνειν τὰ πράγματα.

Ἀντιμετώπισε πάντα κίνδυνον.

Αὐτὸ τὸ ἐπιχείρημα εἶνε ἀστήρικτον.

Water on the brain.

Water bewitched.

Waters of forgetfulness.

Water of life.

High water.

Low water.

A diamond of the first water

A genius of the first water

A blunder of the first water

The ship draws ten feet water.

Water-colour.

Water-cure.

Water-level.

Water-line

Water-proof

Water shed

A watering-place.

Wave.—A wave of enthusiasm

To wave a sword.

Wax.—She is a wax doll.

A wax-taper.

Wax and wane.

Waxwork.

Νοσηρα συσώρευσις ὑγροῦ ἐν τῷ ἐγκεφάλῳ.

Ἐλαφρον τέιον (ἡ οἰνόπνευμα).

Τὰ ὕδατα τῆς λήθης· § θα-
νατος.

Ὑδωρ τῆς ζωῆς· πνευμα-
τικὴ διαφώτισις.

Πλημμυρὶς· § ὑψιστος βαθ-
μός.

Ἀμπωτις· § κατάπτωσις.

Ἀδάμας πρώτης ποιότητος.

Ἐξοχον πνεῦμα.

Μέγιστον λάθος.

Τὸ πλοῖον εἷχει καταβύθι-
σιν δεκα ποδῶν.

Ὑδατογραφία· § ὕδρομπο-
για.

Ἵδροθεραπεία.

Ἵδροστάτης· ὑψος ὕδατος.

Ἰσαλος γραμμή (πλοίου).

Ἀδιαβροχος· ὕδατοστεγής·

§ ἀδιάβροχον ὕδωρα μίξις.

Ἵδροκρίτης· μεταλλιον.

Λουτρόπολις.

Ἔντασις ἐνθουσιασμοῦ.

Κραδαίνειν ξίφος.

Ἐχει ὠρατον πρόσωπον ἀλλ' ἄνευ ἐκφραστικότητος.

Λαμπάς· ἄγιοκερί.

Ἀδωμεῖωσις· ἀκμή καὶ πα-
ρακμή.

Κήρινα ἀντικείμενα (ἡ ὁ-
μοιώματα).

He is waxing old.
He waxed angry.
To wax fat and kick.

Way.—The Milky Way.
To go the way of all the
earth (or of all flesh).
He paved the way for me.
The furthest way about is
the nearest way home.

I found my way.

I lost my way.
The parting of the ways.

Good examples go a great
way.

He came by way of London.
To lead the way

He put himself out of the
way for me.

There is nothing out of the
way in this.

An out-of-the-way village.

He went off his way to be
rude

The right and wrong ways
of doing a thing.

Γηράσκει· 'γερνᾷ'.
'Ὠργισθῇ· ἐθύμωσε.
'ὑπεραίρειν τὴν κεφαλὴν·
ὑπερφηανεύεσθαι.

'Ὁ Γαλαξίας.
Μεταβαίνειν εἰς τὰς αἰωνί-
ους μονάς· ἀποθνήσκειν.
Μοι προσελαίνας τὴν ὁδόν
'Ὁ σύντομος δρόμος εἶνε ἀ-
πατηλός· ὁ μακρύτερος δρό-
μος εἶνε κἄποτε συντομώ-
τερος.

'Εφθασα εἰς τὸν πρὸς σὺν
δρόμῳ

Περιπλανήθην.
Καιρὸς βαρυσσημάντου ἀπο-
φάσεως· κρίσιμος περιστά-
σις

Τὰ καλὰ παραδείγματα
καρποφοροῦσι

'Ἦλθε μέσον Λονδίνου.
Ποδηγετεῖν· ἡγεῖσθαι· δι-
δειν τὸ παράδειγμα.

'Ἐκοπίασεν ἵνα μὲ βοηθήσῃ.

Ὁδὸν τὸ ἀσύνηθες (ἢ ἀξι-
οσημεῖωτον) ὑπάρχει ἐν
αὐτῷ.

'Απόκεντρον (ἢ μεμακρυ-
σμένον) χωρίον.

'Ἐδείξαν ἀδικαιολόγητον
τραχύτητα.

Οἱ ὁρθοὶ καὶ σφαλροὶ τρό-
ποι τῆς ἐκτελέσεως πρά-
ξεώς τινος.

Where there's a will there's a way.	Τὸ θέλειν ἐστὶ δύνασθαι· ἐπου ὑπάρχει θέλησις ἐξ- εὑρίσκεται τὸ μέσον.
I will do it one way or an- other.	Θὰ τὸ πράξω παντοιοτρό- πως
He took his own way.	Ἐνήργησε κατὰ τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτοῦ (ἢ κατὰ τὴν ἰδέαν του)
Committee of Ways and Means.	Ἐπιτροπὴ ἐπὶ τοῦ προϋπο- λογισμοῦ.
India is a long way off.	Αἱ Ἰνδίαὶ ἀπέχουσι πολὺ.
It is still a long way off perfection.	Ἀπεχει πολὺ εἰσεσι τῆς τελειότητος· εἰς εἰσεσι ἀ- τελής.
To give way.	Ἵποχωρεῖν· ἐνδίδειν.
To make way.	Παραμερίζειν· ὑποχωρεῖν.
A lion in the way.	Φανταστικὸν κώλυμα.
He stands in my way.	Μοῦ παρακωλύει τὴν διο- δον (ἢ πρὸδον).
He got out of the way.	Ἀπεχώρησε· ἐγένεν ἐκπο- δών.
To put off the way.	Ποιεῖσθαι ἐκποδών· ὄφονεύ- ειν κρυφίως· ἑξαπαστρεύειν·
To clear the way.	Αἵρειν τὰ κωλύματα· § πα- ραμερίζειν.
Right of way.	Δικαίωμα διαβάσεως.
To put one in the way of a good bargain.	Δίδειν τινὶ εὐκαιρίαν· διευ- κολύνειν τινά.
I met him on the way.	Τὸν συνήντησα καθ' ὁδόν.
He is on the way	Ταξιδεύει· § προσεγγίζει.
Be it said by the way.	Εἰρησθῶ ἐν παρεόδῳ.
By the way.	Λογου συμπεσόντος· 'καλὰ ποῦ θυμήθηκα'.
He looked the other way.	Ἀπέστρεψε τὸ πρόσωπόν του (ἀπ' ἐμοῦ).
The good old ways.	Τὰ ἀρχαῖα ἔθιμα.

He stands in the ancient ways.

That is the way of the world.

It is not my way to desert people in misfortune.

He has a little way of leaving his bills unpaid.

It is only his way.

Hunting is not (or does not lie) in my way.

If it lies in my way to do you any kindness.

I want a few things in the stationery way.

It is not in my way

He made his way home

He made his own way.

He made the best of his way.

To make way.

The ship is under way.

He is not a bad fellow in some ways.

He is no way inferior.

He did it in the way of business.

Things are in a bad way.

Ἀποφεύγει τοὺς νεωτερισμοὺς εἶνε ἀρχαιοτρόπος
Ἀὐτὰ ἔχει ὁ κόσμος.

Δὲν εἶνε ἰδιὸν μου νὰ ἐγκαταλείπω τοὺς δυστυχεῖς.
Συνειθίζει νὰ μὴ πληροῶν τοὺς λογαριασμοὺς τοῦ εἶνε κακοπληρωτῆς.

Ἀπόδοτε τοῦτο εἰς τὴν ἰδιοτροπίαν τοῦ μὴ τὸν παρεξηγήσητε.

Δὲν ἔχω κλίσιν εἰς τὸ κυνήγιον.

Ἐάν παρουσιασθῇ εὐκαιρία νὰ σὰς φανῶ χρήσιμος.
Χρειάζομαι μερικά εἶδη γραφικῆς ὑλῆς

Δὲν εἶνε ἔργον μου· δὲν εἶνε τῆς δικαιοδοσίας μου
Μετέβη οἶκαδε 'ἐπὶ ἡγεσπέτι'
'Ἐπρωόδευσε' ἐξησφάλισε τὸ μέλλον τοῦ.

Ἐπῆγεν ὅσῳ ἡδύνατο ταχύτερον.

Προχωρεῖν. § προοδεύειν.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἐξεκίνησε

Δὲν εἶνε κακὸς ἀνθρώπος ὑπὸ τινος ἐποψείας.

Δὲν εἶνε διολοῦ ὑποδεέστερος· οὐδόλως ὑπολείπεται.

Τὸ ἐπραξε κατὰ τὸν συνήθη τρόπον.

Τὰ πράγματα βαίνουν κακῶς (ἢ δεινοῦνται).

We are all in the same way.	Ἔμμεθα ὅλοι ὁμοιοπαθεῖς.
He lives in a small way	Διάγει βιον λιτον· ζῇ πε- νιχρῶς
He is an author in a small way.	Ἔινε μικρὸς (ἢ ἄσημος) συγγραφεύς.
He promised that he would mend his ways	Ἰπεσχέθη ὅτι θὰ ἐσωφρο- νίζετο.
She is in the family way.	Ἔινε ἐγκυος· εἰνε εἰς ἐνδι- αφέρουσαν κατάστασιν.
He carries a stick by way of weapon	Κρατεῖ ράβδον ἀντὶ ὀπλου.
He did it by way of apology.	Τὸ ἐποαξε πρὸς ἀπολογίαν (ἢ ἐνδειξιν τῆς λύπης) του.
He is by way of making an effort.	Προσποιεῖται ὅτι καταβάλ- λει προσπάθειαν
The matter is in a fair way	Ἦ ὑπόθεσις εὐδοοῦται.
Once in a way	Σπανίως· ἐνίοτε.
His words went a very little way with me.	Οἱ λόγοι του ἐλάχιστα ἐπεδρασαν ἐπ' ἐμοῦ.
He fought his way through the crowd	Διέσχισεν τὸ πλῆθος.
I am getting gradually in the way of it.	Ἐθίζομαι βαθμηδὸν εἰς τοῦτο.
I pay my way.	Ἐξοικονομοῦμαι.
Try if you can see your way to do it.	Προσπάθεισε να ἐξεύρης τρόπον ἵνα τὸ πράξης.
I do not see my way to do it.	Ἀδυνατῶ να τὸ πράξω
In a friendly way	Φιλικῇ τῇ τοῦτον· φιλικῶς.
It will take you much out of your way	Θα σὰς ὁπασχολήσῃ πολὺ
He is over the way	Ἔινε εἰς τὸ ἀντίθετον μέ- ρος τῆς ὁδοῦ.
He is always out of the way when wanted.	Ὁυδέποτε τὸν εὗρισκῃ τις ὅταν τὸν ζητήσῃ.
Other times, other ways.	Ἄλλοι καιροί, ἄλλα ῥῆθη.

Weak = 856 = Wealth

The ways of Providence
are unfathomable
Let things have their way

A word from you would
go a great way.

I see no way out of it.
He was in a sad way
about it

Weak.—My sight is get-
ting weak.

He offered but a weak re-
sistance.

I feel as weak as a cat.

A weak vessel.

The weaker sex.

The weakest goes to the
wall.

That is his weak side.

He has a weak constitution.
There is a weak demand
for stocks.

The market was weak.

A weak evidence

A weak argument.

Weak-kneed.

Weak-minded.

Weal.—For the public weal.

Wealth — A wealth of
illustrations

Wealth of words is not
eloquence.

Αἱ ὁδοὶ τῆς θείας προνοίας
εἶναι ἀνεξιχνίαστοι.

Ἄφαστε τὰ πράγματα ν' ἀκο-
λουθήσῃσι τὴν πορείαν των.

Μία λέξις ἐκ μέρους σας
θὰ βαρύνῃ εἰς τὴν πλὰ
στιγγα.

Οὐδεμίαν διαβλέπω διέξοδον
Ἡτο παρίλυπος δι' αὐτό.

Ἡ ὄρασις μου ἀδυνατεῖ.

Ἀντέταξεν ἀσθενῇ ἀντί-
στασιν.

Εἶμαι πολὺ ἀδύνατος.

Ἀναξιόπιστον πρόσωπον.

Τὸ ἀδύνατον φύλον· αἱ γυ-
ναῖκες.

Ἦς Wall.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ τρωτόν του
σημεῖον.

Εἶνε ἀσθενοῦς κρασεως.

Ἡ ζητησις τῶν χρεωγρά-
φων εἶνε μικρά

Ἡ ἀγορά ἦτο χαλαρά.

Ἀνεπαρκὲς μαρτυρία.

Πενιχρὸν ἐπιχείρημα.

Ἀναποφάσιτος.

Μικρόνους· ἐλαφρόνους.

Ἵπὲρ τοῦ κοινοῦ καλοῦ.

Ἀφθονία εἰκονογραφιῶν.

Ἡ πολυλογία δὲν εἶνε εὐ-
γλωττία.

The greatest wealth is contentment with a little.

With ignorance coupled wealth has little value.

He is rolling in wealth

Wealthy. — No man of honour ever grew wealthy quickly.

Weapon. — Irony is a double edged weapon.

Wear.—Spring wear.

Working wear.

Serges are now in general wear.

The coat I have in wear.

Wear and tear.

This will stand any amount of wear.

This coat is the worse for wear.

He wears blue clothes.

He wears spectacles.

Worn clothes.

He wears the sword.

He wears the gown.

He wears his hair long.

He wears a face of joy.

He wears his heart upon his sleeve.

He wears his principles in his heart.

He wears his years well.

Ἡ ὀλιγάρχεια εἶνε μέγιστος πλοῦτος.

Σκαιὸν τὸ πλουτεῖν καὶ ἄλλο μὴδὲν εἰδέναι

Εἶνε ὑπέρπλουτος· ἔχει χρήματα μὲ τὴν οὐράν'.

Οὐδεὶς ἐπλούτησε ταχὺ δίκαιος ὢν.

Ἡ εἰρωνεία εἶνε ἀμφιστομον ὅπλον.

Ἐαρινὰ φορέματα.

Φορέματα τῆς ἐργασίας.

Τὰ μέλλινὰ ἐριοῦχα εἶναι τῶρα τοῦ συρμοῦ.

Ὁ ἐπενδύτης τὸν ὅποιον φορῶ τακτικῶς.

Ἡ συνήθης φθορά.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε πολὺ δυνατόν·

ἄυτό βαστᾷ πολὺ'.

Ἀὐτὸ τὸ σακκάκι εἶνε ἐφθαρμένον'.

Φορεῖ κυανᾷ φορεματα.

Εἶνε διοπτροφόρος.

Ἐφθαρμένα φορέματα.

Εἶνε στρατιωτικὸς.

Εἶνε δικηγόρος.

Φέρει μακρὰν κόμην.

Τὸ πρόσωπον τοῦ εἶνε χαρωπὸν.

Ἴδε Heart.

Εἶνε ἀφωσιωμένος εἰς τὰς ἀρχάς τοῦ.

Διατηρεῖται καλὰ· νεάζει.

He wore out his shoes
The time wore on.
The inscription has been worn
Clothes wear to one's shape.

He is worn to a shadow
with care
He is worn out with
fatigue
A well-worn joke.
A wearing occupation
He wears out his welcome

His patience wore out at last
He succeeded in wearing down the riot.
This stuff wears for years.

He wears well.

Winter wears on.

He wears his time away
in trifle-
To wear weary

Weariness - From sheer weariness.

Weasel. - To deceive a weasel asleep.

Weather. - Fine weather.
Dull weather.
Stress of weather.

Ἐφθίρεις τὰ ὑποδήματά του
'Ο καιρὸς παρήρ/ετο.
'Η ἐπιγραφὴ ἐξηλείφθη (ἢ ἐσβέσθη).

Τὰ φορέματα προσαρμόζονται κάλλιον διὰ τῆς χρήσεως.

Αἱ φροντίδες τὸν κατέστησαν κάτισχνον
Εἶνε ἐξηντλημένοις ἐκ τοῦ κόπου.

Ἐὐλὸς ἀστεισμός
Κοπιαστικὴ ἐργασία
Αἱ ἐπισκέψεις του εἶναι συχναὶ (ἢ μακრაὶ)

Ἐξηντλήθη ἡ ὑπομονὴ του ἐν τελεί.

Κατωρθωσε να γαταστείλῃ τὴν στασιν.

Αὐτὸ το ἐξιστό/ον διαρκεῖ ἐπὶ ἔτη.

Διατηρεῖται καλὰ εἶνε ἀκμαῖος.

'Ο χειμὼν εἶνε εἰς τὸ τέρμα του.

Κατοτρῖβει τὸν καιρὸν του εἰς μηδαμινὰ πράγματα.

'Απαυθῆν ἀποκαμινεῖν

'Ἐξ ἀπλοῦ καμάτου 3 ἀπὸ κόρον.

'Απατῶν ἔξυπνον ἄνθρωπον.

'Ωραῖος καιρὸς αἰθρία.
Συννεφώδης καιρὸς.

Κακοκαιρία.

Clerk of the weather.	Μετεωρολογία.
We made bad weather.	Συνηνετήσαμεν κακὸν καιρὸν (ναυτ.)
Weather-beaten.	Σκληροαγωγημένος· 'ἀνεμοδαρμένος'.
The ship was weather-bound	Τὸ πλοῖον δὲν ἠδυνήθη νὰ προχωρήσῃ ἐνεκεν κακοκαιρίας.
A weathercock.	'Ανεμοδείκτης (κυρίως καὶ μεταφορικῶς.)
Weather-forecast.	Μετεωρολογικαὶ προβλέψεις (τῆς ἡμέρας).
He keeps his weather eye open	'Επαγρυπνεῖ προσέχει.
To weather the storm	Διέρχεσθαι τρικυμίαν (ἢ δοκιμασίαν) ἀβλαβῶς.
Web. —A web of lies.	Σωρεία ψευδῶν.
Web footed.	Στεγανόπους νηξίπους.
Wed. —Wedded life	'Εγγαμος βίος.
To wed efficiency to economy	Συνδυάζειν τὴν ἀποτελεσματικότητα μετὰ τῆς οικονομίας.
He is wedded to his opinion.	Επιμένει εἰς τὴν γνώμην του· εἶναι ἰσχυρογνώμων.
Wedding. —Silver wedding	'Αργυροὶ γάμοι· εἰκοσιπενταετηοὶς γάμου.
Penny wedding.	Πενιττὸς γάμος γινόμενος ἐν συνεισφορῶν.
A wedding-ring	Γαμήλιος δακτυλῖος.
A wedding-garment	'Ενδυμα γάμου (μετὰ)
Wedge. —The thin end of the wedge	'Αρχαὶ ὠρίνων σοβαρὸν μέτρον
To wedge oneself in.	Εἰσδύειν εἰσχωρεῖν.
Wedlock. —He was born in lawful wedlock.	'Εγγνήθη ἐκ νομίμου γάμου.

Weed. — Ill weeds grow apace.	Τὰ ζιζάνια ἀναπτύσσονται ταχέως (μεταφ.).
Week. —The Holy week.	Ἡ Μεγάλη Ἑβδομάς.
A week of Sundays.	Ἑπτὰ ἑβδομάδες.
This day week.	Μετα μίαν ἑβδομάδα ἀπὸ σήμερον.
To-morrow week.	*Ἀπὸ αὔριον ὀκτώ.
I have not seen you for weeks.	Ἄν σὰς εἶδον ἀπὸ πολλοῦ.
Week-day	*Εργάσιμος ἡμέρα.
Week-end.	Τὸ τέλος τῆς ἑβδομάδος.
Weep. —He wept for joy.	*Ἐκλαυσεν ἐκ χαρᾶς.
He wept bitterly.	*Ἐκλαυσε πικρῶς
He wept himself out,	*Ἐκλαυσεν ὑπερβολικῶς.
A weeping-willow.	Φιλοθακρὺς ἱτέα.
Weigh. —When did you weigh last ?	Πότε ἐζυγίσθης τελευταίως,
You must weigh the consequences.	Ἀέον ν' ἀναλογισθῆτε τὰς συνεπείας.
We must weigh the pros and cons.	*Ὁφείλομεν νὰ σταθμίσωμεν τὰ ὑπὲρ καὶ τὰ κατὰ.
He weighed his words.	*Ἐστάθμιζε τοὺς λόγους του
It weighs a ton.	Ζυγίζει ἓνα τόννον· ἔχει βάρος ἑνὸς τόννου
Weigh right and sell dear.	*Ἀκριβοπούλει καὶ δίκαια ζυγίζει'.
Sleep weighed down his eyelids	*Ὁ ὕπνος ἐβάρυνε τὰ βλέφαρά του.
His words weighed heavy upon me.	Οἱ λόγοι του μὲ ἐλόβησαν σφόδρα.
The point that weighs with me.	Τὸ σημεῖον εἰς τὸ ὑποῖον ἀποδίδω σημασίαν.
One good argument weighs down six bad ones.	*Ἐν καλὸν ἐπιχειρήμα βαρύνει πλείοτερον ἐξ κακῶν ἐπιχειρημάτων.

He is weighed down with cares.

Weighting-machine.

Weight.—He is twice your weight

Dead weight.

You must not lift weights.

The pillars have a great weight to bear.

The weight of his opinion.

His opinion has great weight

Considerations of no weight.

Men of weight.

The weight of evidence is against him.

She is worth her weight in gold.

The coin is under weight.

Weighty.—His word is weighty.

Weird.—The weird sisters.

A weird being.

Welcome.—Welcome!

He was given a warm welcome.

He outstayed his welcome.

A welcome gift.

A welcome rest.

You are welcome to take what steps you please.

Κατεβλήθη ὑπὸ τῶν φρον-
τιδων· ἔτσάκισεν ἀπὸ τὰ
μαράζια'.

Ζυγιστικὴ μηχανή.

Ἔχει τὸ διπλάσιον βάρος
σου.

Ἀδρανὴς ὕλη· ὁ μέγα βάρος.
Ἄν πρέπει νὰ σηκόνῃς
βάρη'.

Αἱ στήλαι ὑποβαστάζουσι
μέγα βάρος.

Τὸ κῦρος τῆς γνώμης του.

Ἡ γνώμη του ἔχει μεγά-
λην βαρύτητα.

Ἀσήμενοι λόγοι.

Ἄνδρες ἔχοντες ἐπιρροήν.
Τὸ πλεῖστον τῶν μαρτυρι-
ῶν εἶνε ἐναντίον του.

Ἀξίζει τὸ βάρος τῆς εἰς
χρυσόν· εἶνε ὑπέροχος

Τὸ νόμισμα εἶνε λιποβαρές.
Ὁ λόγος του ἔχει βαρύ-
τητα.

Αἱ μοῖραι· αἱ μάγισσαι.

Ἵπερφυσικόν ὄν

Ὡς εὖ παρέστητε! καλῶς
ἤλθατε!

Ἐτυχὲς θέρμης δεξιώσεως
(ἢ ὑποδοχῆς).

Ἡ ἐπίσκεψίς του παρετάθη
πολύ· τὸ ἀπαράκαμψ'.

Ἐυπρόσδεκτον ὄθρον.

Ἐυχάριστος ἀνάπαυσις.

Ἐἰσθε ἐλεύθεροι νὰ λάβητε
οἰαδήποτε μέτρα ἐπιθυ-
μῆτε.

You are welcome to it !
Well.—Artesian well
 Truth lies at the bottom of
 a well.

That is well said.
 Well begun is half done.

Well done !
 Well met !

He came off well.

I wish I was well out
 of it.

You did well to come.
 He is well up in the list.
 He is well on in life.

He is well advanced in years.

He is well past forty.
 Let well alone.
 He gave me clothes as well
 as food
 He thinks well of you.

He spoke well of you.
 I stand well with him.

It may well be that..
 He cannot well manage it.

You may well say that.

μαίτε.
 "Ὁναιο ! 'χαλαλι σου' !
 'Αρτεσιανον φρέαρ.
 'Η ἀληθεια στέκεται στὸν
 πάτο τοῦ ποτηριοῦ'
 Αὐτο καλῶς διετυπωθῇ.
 Καλῆς ἀρχῆς καλον ἔσεται
 τὸ τέλος.
 Εὖγε ! ἀγαθῇ τυχῇ !
 Εὐτυχῆς συναντησις ! ἰδοὺ
 ὁ ἀνθρωπος ὃν ἐζήτησιν !
 Ὑπῆρξε τυχερὸς· διέπρεψε·
 διακρίθη
 Εἶθε ν' ἀπαλλαχθῇ αὐτοῦ
 ἀνευ ἀπεικταίου· ἄς με
 ἔλειπε·
 Καλῶς ἐπραξες νὰ ἔλθῃς.
 Εἶνε μετὰξὺ τῶν πρώτων.
 Κατέχει διαπρεπή θέσιν ἐν
 τῇ κοινωνίᾳ.
 Εἶνε προβεβηκώς τὴν ηλικίαν
 Εἶνε ὑπερτεσσαρακοντούτης
 'Τὸ περίσσιο χαλᾷ τὸ ἴσιον.
 Μοί· ἔδωκε φορεματα καὶ
 τροφήν.
 Ἔχει κακὴν ὕβαν περὶ
 ὀμῶν.
 Σᾶς ἐπήνεσε
 Ἀπολαύω τῆς εὐνοίας του·
 'τα ἔχω καλὰ μαζὶ του'.
 Ἐνδέχεται νὰ..
 Δὲν θυνάται νὰ τὸ κατορ-
 θώσῃ εὐκόλως.
 Δύνασθε εὐλόγως νὰ εἰπη-

We may as well begin at once.

That is just as well

I am perfectly well

I am very well where I am

All's well.

It is all very well but..

All's well that ends well.

It is well with him.

It may be as well to explain.

Well now !

Well to be sure !

Well, here we are at last.

Well, perhaps you are right

Well, who was it ?

Well-bred.

Well-being.

Well-formed.

Well-informed.

Well-known.

Well-matched.

Well-shaped.

Wet,—Wet clothes.

Wet eyes.

A wet day.

τε τοῦτο.

Εἶνε προτιμώτερον ν' ἀρχίσωμεν ἄμεσως.

Εἶνε τὸ ἴδιον· τὸ ἴδιον κάμνει'.

Εἶμαι κολλιστα· ὑγιαίνω.

Εἶμαι λίαν εὐχαριστημένος ἀπὸ τῶν θεσιν (ἢ διαμονῆν) μου.

Τὰ πάντα ἔχουσι καλῶς.

“Ὅλα εἶναι καλά καὶ ἀγία, ἀλλὰ”.

Μηδένα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους μακαρίζε.

Τὰ κατ' αὐτὸν ἔχουσι καλῶς· ‘πηγαίνει καλὰ’.

Δεν θὰ ,το ἀσχοπον να εξηγήση τις.

καὶ λοιπόν !

“Ὡραία, σὰς βεβαιῶ (ἐκφρασις ἐκπλήξεως)”

Ἐπὶ τέλους ἐφθάσαμεν

καλῶς, ἴσως ἔχετε δίκαιον.

Λοιπόν, ποτὸς ἦτο,

Εἰσαγωγος.

Εὐδαιμονία.

Εὐμελές· εὐπλαστος.

Εὐπαιδευτος § καλῶς πληροφορημένος.

Ἐγνωσμένος· πασίγνωστος.

Εὐάρμοστος.

Εὐμελές· εὐδυτηνής.

Βρεγμένα φορέματα.

Δακρυβρεκτοὶ ὀφθαλμοί.

Βροχερὰ ἡμέρα.

Wet weather.	Υγρὸς καιρὸς.
A wet dock	Δεξαμενὴ (διὰ πλοῖα).
I am wet to the skin	Εἰμαι καθυγρὸς ('μουσκίδι')
A wet-nurse.	Τροφὸς 'βυζάστρα'.
He wets his whistle	Πίνει συνεχῶς εἰς πότης.
What. —What books have you read?	Ποτὰ (τί εἶδους) βιβλία ἀνεγνώσατε,
What abilities has he?	Ποτὰ προσόντα ἔχει;
What news?	Τί νέα, 'τί χαμπάρια'!
What matters?	Τί πειράζει,
What use is it?	Τί τὸ ὄφελος,
I know what difficulties there are.	Γνωρίζω ποῖαι δυσκολαὶ ὑπάρχουσι
What a fool you are!	Πόσον ἀνόητος εἶσαι!
What impudence!	Οἷα ἀναίδεια!
What idea!	'Οποῖα ἰδέα!
What genius he has!	Πόσον πνεῦμα ἔχει!
Lend me what money you can.	Δάνεισέ με ὅσα χρήματα διαθέτεις.
I will give you what help is possible.	Θὰ σοὶ παράσχω πᾶσαν δυνατὴν βοήθειαν.
What will people say?	Τί θὰ εἴπῃ ὁ κόσμος,
What is he?	Ποῖον εἶνε τὸ ἐπάγγελμά του,
What, do you really mean it?	Τί (ἀκούω), μήπως ὁμιλεῖτε σοβαρῶς,
What of that?	Πρὸς τί τοῦτο; 'τί ἐβγήκε',
What, if we were to try?	'Ἐάν ἐδοκιμάζομεν, τί θὰ συνέβαινε,
What for?	Διὰ ποῖον λόγον, πρὸς τίνα σκοπόν,
What, though we are poor?	Τί πειράζει, καίτοι εἰμεθα πτωχοί.
What next?	Τί ἄλλο; καὶ κατόπιν;
What about George?	Τί γίνεται ὁ Γεώργιος;

What = 865 = Whatever

What about this?	Τι ἔχετε ν' ἀντιτάξετε εἰς αὐτό,
• Well, what of it?	ἔχει καλῶς, ἀλλὰ τί ἐξάγετε ἐκ τούτου,
What, is he the better for it?	Ὁφελήθη λοιπόν ἐξ αὐτοῦ,
He said this and what not.	Εἶπε τοῦτο καὶ πλεῖστα ἄλλα.
A what not.	Μικρὸς κομμός· 'ράφι'.
What is he like?	Τι εἶδους ἄνθρωπος εἶνε,
What-d'y-e-call-him?	'Ὁ τάδε· ὁ ἀπαυτὸς (οὗτινος τὸ ὄνομα λησμονῶ).
I'll tell you what you ought to do	Θὰ σοὶ εἶπω τί πρέπει νὰ πράξῃς.
He knows what's what.	Γνωρίζει τὸ καλὸν καὶ τὸ κακόν· εἶνε εὐφύης.
What he has suffered!	Πόσα ὑπέστη!
What followed was unpleasant.	Τὰ ἐπακολουθήσαντα ἦσαν δυσάρεστα.
Come what will (or may).	'Ὅ,τιδήποτε καὶ ἂν συμβῇ· 'ὅ,τι τρέξει ἄς καταιβάσῃ'.
What is the English for?	Πῶς λεγεται ἀγγλιστί.. τό;
Not well knowing what to do	'Λμῆχανῶν περὶ τοῦ πρακτέου.
From what he says.	'Εξ ὧν λέγει
At what time?	Κατὰ ποίαν ὥραν,
I tell you what.	'Ἀκουσ' ἐδῶ· πρόσσεξε.
Mr what's his name.	'Ὁ Κύριος τάδε.
What is the matter?	Τί συμβαίνει, τί τρέχει;
What is the matter with you?	Τί ἔχετε, ἀπὸ τί πάσχετε;
What do you say to this?	Τί φρονεῖτε περὶ τούτου;
Whatever. —Whatever I have is yours.	Πᾶν ὅ,τι ἔχω σὰς ἀνήκει.
Take whatever measures are considered best.	Λάβετε οἰαδήποτε μέτρα θεωροῦνται κάλλιστα.

There is no doubt whatever.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει οὐδὲ ἡ ἐλαχίστη ἀμφιβολία.
Wheel. —The wheels of life.	Αἱ ζωτικαὶ λειτουργίαι.
Fortune's wheel.	Ἡ τροχὸς τῆς τύχης περι- πτεταί.
To break a butterfly on a wheel.	Σπαταλεῖν δύνανται.
The fifth wheel of a coach.	Ἡ πέμπτος τροχὸς τῆς ἀμαξίας περιττόν τι.
A fly on the wheel	Ἀνθρώπος ὑπερτιμῶν τῆν ἐπιρροήν του.
To put one's shoulder to the wheel	Προσπαθεῖν ἐνεργεῖν.
To go on wheels.	Προχωρεῖν ομαλῶς.
Don't speak to the man at the wheel	Μὴ ὁμιλεῖτε πρὸς τὸν πη- δαλιούχον.
They wheeled round	Ἠλλάξαν διεσθηναι.
When. —When did you see him?	Πότε τὸν εἶδατε,
He exclaimed when he saw me.	Ἀνεκραύγασεν ὅταν μὲ εἶδε.
He walks when he might ride.	Περιπατεῖ ἐνῶ ἰδύνατο να ἱππεύσῃ
He told me the when and the how of it.	Μοι εἶπεν ὅλα τὰ καθέκα- στα (τὴν ἡμερομηνίαν καὶ τὴν αἰτίαν).
Whence. —Whence comes it that?	Πῶς συμβαίνει ὥστε,
The source whence these evils spring.	Ἡ πηγὴ ἐξ ἧς προέρχον- ται αὐτὰ τὰ κακά.
He returned whence he came.	Ἐπέστρεψεν ἐκόθεν ἧλθε.
Where. —Where are you going?	Ποῦ πηγαίνατε,
Where shall we be if prices	Εἰς ποῖαν θέσιν θα εὐρε-

Whereby = 867 = While

fall now ?

Go where you like.

Where the ancients knew
nothing we know a little.

Whereby. — The signs
whereby he shall be known.

Whether. — I don't know
whether he will be here.

Whether it suits them or
not.

Which. — Which way shall
we go ?

Which of you am I to
thank for this ?

Say which you would like
best.

Which is which ?

Which of the two ?

Our Father, which art in
heaven

He said he saw me there,
which was a lie.

I know which is which.

While. — I have been wait-
ing all this while.

In a little while,

Meanwhile.

Once in a while.

A long while ago.

It is not worth while.

While there is life there

θῶμεν ἂν αἱ τιμαὶ ἐκπέ-
σωσι τώρα,

Πηγαίνε όπου θέλεις.

Εἰς ζητήματα περὶ ὧν οἱ
ἀρχαῖοι οὐδὲν ἐγνώριζον
ἡμεῖς γνωρίζομεν ὀλίγον τι
Τὰ σημεῖα δι' ὧν θὰ γνω-
ρισθῇ.

Δεν γνωρίζω ἂν θὰ εἶνε
ἐδῶ (ἢ ὅχι.)

Εἴτε τοῖς συμφέρει εἴτε μή.

Ἀπὸ ποῖον δρόμον θὰ ὑπά-
γωμεν,

Τίνα ἐξ ὑμῶν ὀφείλω νὰ
εὐχαριστήσω διὰ τοῦτο,
Εἶπε ποῖον ἐξ αὐτῶν προ-
τιμᾶτε,

Τί εἶνε τὸ ἐν καὶ τί εἶνε
τὸ ἄλλο,

Πότερος, ποῖος ἐκ τῶν δυο,
Πατερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐ-
ρανοῖς

Εἶπεν ὅτι μὲ εἶδεν ἐκεῖ,
τοῦθ' ὅπερ ἦτο ψεῦδες
Διακρίνω τὸ ἐν ἀπὸ τοῦ ἄλλο.

Ἐπερίμενα καθ' ἑλπὴν αἰ-
τὸ τὸ χρονικὸν διαστήμα.

Ἐντὸς ὀλίγου

Ἐν τούτῳ ἐν τῇ μεταξὺ
ὥς τόσο

Ἐνίοτε σπανίως.

Πρὸ πολλοῦ.

Δὲν ἀξίζει τὸν κόπον.

Ἐφ' ὅσον ὑπάρχει ζωὴ

is hope.

While reading I fell asleep.

He whiles away his time.

Whim.— I don't know what whim has got into his head

Whip.—He is a good whip. He was a Liberal whip.

To have the whip-hand of anything.

He whipped away to France

He whipped his knife out.

He was whipped.

Whisper.—It is whispered that.

Whistle.— The bullets whistled over our heads. You may whistle for it.

He paid dear for his whistle.

Many of us might whistle for a dinner.

Whit.—Not a whit. You are every whit as bad as he.

Whitsunday.

ὑπάρχει ἐλπίς.

Ἐνθ' ἀνεγίνωσκον ἀπεκοιμήθην.

Χάνει τὸν καιρὸν τοῦ ματαιοσχολεῖ.

Ἄν ἤξεύρω τί δαιμόνιον τὸν ἐπιάσας'.

Εἶνε καλὸς ὁμαξηλάτης.

Ἦτο ἐπιμελητὴς τῆς ἀπαρτίας τῶν Φιλελευθέρων

ἔχειν τὴν διεύθυνσιν (ἢ τὸν ἔλεγχον) πραγμάτων τινος.

Ἀνεχώρησεν αἰφνιδίως εἰς Γαλλίαν.

Ἐξήγαγε τὴν μάχαιράν του· ἔτρεβησε μαχαίρῃ.

Ἐμαστιγώθη· ἐδάρη ψιθυρίζεται (ἢ διαδίδεται) ὅτι.

Αἱ σφαῖραι ἐσύριζον ὑπὲρ τὰς κεφαλὰς ἡμῶν· ματαίως κοπιᾶζετε δι' αὐτό· ὃ ἐν εἶνε διὰ τὰ δόντια σας'.

Ἐπλήρωσεν ἀκριβὰ τὸ ποθοῦμενον· τοῦ ἐστοίχισεν ὁ κοῦκκος ἀηδόνι'.

Πολλοὶ ἐξ ἡμῶν ἐνδέχεται νὰ μείνωσιν ἄδειπνοι· οὐδε τὸ παράπαν.

Ἔτι αὐτὸς κακὸ χειρόβολο καὶ σὺ κακὸ δερμάτι'.

Κυριακὴ τῆς Πεντηκοστῆς.

White.—White alloy.

A white bear.

• A white crow.

A white elephant.

White feather

White-flag.

White hands.

White frost.

White heat.

White lead.

A white lie.

White light.

He is as white as a sheet.

It is useless trying to wash
a black-amoor white.

White-livered.

A whitewash.

Who. — Any one who
chooses can apply.

Whom the gods love die
young.

Whole.—Whole numbers.
It lasted three whole days.

Whole regiments were cut
down.

He said the truth and the
whole truth.

He tried with his whole

Λευκὸν μεταλλικὸν κράμα.

Λευκή ἀρκτος.

Σπάνιον τι.

Ὅχληρά καὶ δαπανηρά
κτῆσις.

Δειλία· ἀνανδρία.

Σημαία λευκή.

Χεῖρες λευκαί· § ἀθωότης·
§ τιμιότης.

Πάχνη· λευκή παγωνιά.

Λευκή θερμότης· § ἔξαφίς·
δρῆ.

Ἀνθρακωτὸς μόλυβδος·
ψιμύθιον· 'σουλιμάς'.

Ἀθῶν ψεῦδος.

Τὸ φῶς τῆς ἡμέρας· § ἀνε-
πηρέαστος κρίσις.

Εἶνε κάτωχρος· εἶνε λευκὸς
ὥς σουδάριον

Ἐὶν ἀράπη κι' ἂν λευκάνη
ἀδικα τὸν κόπον χάνεις'.

Δειλὸς· ἀνανδρος.

Κονίαμα· 'σουβάς'.

Ὁ βουλόμενος ἀποταθῆτω.

Οὓς οἱ θεοὶ ἀγαπῶσιν ἀπο-
θνήσκουσι νέοι.

Ἀκέραιοι ἀριθμοί.

Διήρκασε τρεῖς ὁλοκλήρους
ἡμέρας.

Ὅλοκληρα συντάγματα
κατστράφησαν.

Εἶπε τὴν ἀλήθειαν, καὶ
πᾶσαν τὴν ἀλήθειαν.

Προσεπάθησεν ὁλοφύχως.

Wholesale = 870 = Wide

heart.

The whole city.

On the whole.

Wholesale.—A wholesale merchant (or dealer)

A wholesale slaughter took place

Wholesome.—Wholesome food.

Wholesome advice.

Why.—The reasons why he did it are obscure.

Every why has a wherefore
I cannot go into the whys
and wherefores.

Why, of course, that was it.

Why, a child could answer that.

Wide.—A wide road.

A wide door.

A strip three feet wide.

He has a wide fame.

The wide world.

There is a wide difference
between them.

He takes wide views.

These trees are planted at
wide intervals.

To hazard a wide guess.

He was staring with wide

Ὀλόκληρος ἡ πόλις. •

Ἐν συνόλῳ καθ' ὅλου εἰ-
πεῖν

Μεγαλέμπορος· χονδρικοῦ
λῆς.

Ἐγένετο ἀθρεῖα σφαγὴ.

Ἵγεινὴ τροφή.

Ὅρθῃ συμβουλῇ.

Οἱ λόγοι δι' οὓς τό ἔπρα-
ξεν εἶναι ἄγνωστοι.

Πᾶν αἷτιον ἔχει αἰτιατόν.

Δεν δόναται νὰ εἰσέλθω
εἰς τὰς λεπτομερεῖας

Αὐτό ἦτο βεβαίως.

Ἀπορῶ (διὰ τὴν ἐρώτησιν
σας), ἐν παιδίῳ ἡδύνατο
ν' ἀπαντήσῃ εἰς αὐτό.

Εὐρεῖα ὁδός.

Πλατεῖα θύρα.

Λωρὶς τριῶν ποδῶν πλάτους

Ἔχει μεγάλην ὑπόληψιν.

Ὅλη ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Ἵπάρχει μεγίστη διαφορὰ
μεταξὺ τῶν.

Ἔχει εὐδοσίαν διάνοιαν·
ἐξετάζει τὰ πράγματα
ἀπὸ περιωπῆς.

Αὐτὰ τὰ δένδρα εἶναι πολὺ
ἀραιὰ φυτευμένα

Ἀποτολμᾷ εἰκασίαν κατα-
προσέγγισιν.

Ἦτένις καχηνός (μὲ ὄρ-

eyes.

The window is wide open.

He is wide awake.

There is a wide gulf fixed.
He gave an answer quite
wide of the mark.

Widow. — The widow's
mite.

The rich widow cries with
one eye and laughs with
the other.

Wife. — A man's best for-
tune or his worst is his
wife.

A good wife's a godly prize.

A good wife makes a good
husband.

Wig. — There will be wigs
on the green.

He got a wigging

Wild. — A wild beast

A wild enthusiasm

Wild looks

A wild guess

A wild night

A wild shot

Wild work

He settled down after a
wild youth

We are living in wild times.

The room is in a wild dis-

θανοικτους οφθαλμούς).
Τὸ παράθυρον εἶνε ὀρθό-
νοικτον

Εἷς ἐξυπνος (ἡ ἀνοικτομή-
της).

Μεγα χάσμα ἐστὶ (φρ. Γρ.).
Ἔδωκεν ἀπάντησιν ὅλως ἄ-
σχετον πρὸς τὸ ζήτημα.
(Ὁ) ὀβολός τῆς χήρας.

Ἡ πλουσία χήρα κλαίει
διὰ τοῦ ἐνὸς ὀφθαλμοῦ
καὶ γελᾷ διὰ τοῦ ἑτέρου.
Μακάριος ὁστις ἐδυχεῖ γά-
μον λαβὼν ἐσθλῆς γυναι-
κός, δυστυχεῖ δ' ὁ μὴ λαβὼν.
Ἰουναῖκα μὲ μυαλὸ στὸ
σπίτι θησαυρο'.

Ἡ γυναῖκα κάνει τὸν ἀν-
τρα'.

Ἢ πιασθοῦν' ἢ τσακω-
θοῦν'.

Ἐφαγε κατὰ δα'.

Ἄγριον θηρίον.

Ἀκράτητος ἐνθουσιασμός.

Ἀφηρημενα βλέμματα.

Ἀπερίσκεπτος εἰκασία.

Θυελλώδης νύξ.

Ἀνεπιτυχής πυροβολισμός.

Παρανομίαι ἀδικοπραγίαι.

Ἰσύχασεν ἀφοῦ διήλθε τὴν
νεότητά του ἐν κραυγῇ.

Ζῶμεν εἰς ἀνομιάλους και-
ρούς.

Τὸ δωμάτιον εὐρίσκεται ἐν

order.

He ran wild.

He is wild with excitement.

You drive me wild.

He has sown his wild oats.

He goes on a wild-geese chase.

The report spread like wild fire.

Wilderness — A voice in the wilderness

Wilful.—A wilful murder. Wilful waste

Will.—I reedom of the will, free-will.

He did it against my will.

Where there's a will there's a way

My poverty but not my will consents.

He did it of his own free will.

He has a will that overbears every opposition.

He that complies against his will, is of his own opinion still.

Thy will be done.

What is your will?

A tenant at will.

He did it with a will.

μεγάλη ἀταξία.

*Ἐγινε θυσήνιος.

*Ἐξεμανη· ἐξωργισθη· πνέ· ει μέσσα.

Μὲ θυμόνεις·“με δαιμονίζεις”

*Ides Oat.

*Ἀεροβατε εἰνε φαντασιό· πληκτος.

*Ἡ εἰδησις διεδόθη ἀστρα· πιαίως.

Φωνή βοῶντος ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ

Φόνος ἐκ προμελέτης.

*Ἐσκαμμένη σπατάλη.

*Ἐλευθερία τῆς βουλήσεως.

Τὸ ἔπροξε παρὰ την θελή· σιν μου

*Ides Way.

*Ides Poverty.

Τὸ ἔπραξεν ἐκουσίως (ἢ ἀ· παραβιάστως).

*Ἐχει θέλησιν ἥτις κατι· σχύει πάσης ἀντιστάσεως.

*Ἡ θέλησις δεν ἐκβιάζεται· ‘σκόλος ποῦ κυνηγᾷ χωρὶς νὰ θέλῃ δὲν πιάνει κυνήγι’.

Γεννηθῇτω τὸ θέλημά σου.

Ποία εἰνε ἡ ἐπιθυμία σας;

*Ἐνοικιαστῆς ὅστις δύναται ν’ ἀποπεμφθῇ ἀνευ προει·

δοποιήσεως.

Τὸ ἔπραξεν ἐκθύμως (‘μὲ

• Goodwill.

At will.

The will is as good as the deed.

The last will and testament.

Come when you will.

It shall be as you will

Would it were otherwise!

Would God I had died!

He would not go any further.

Will you have a cup of tea?

Would you pass me the salt?

Accidents will happen.

He will sit there for hours.

This will be Waterloo, I suppose.

I will not be caught again.

The work goes as one would have it.

It would be desirable.

Greece will live, and live it will.

He that will not when he may, when he will he shall

τὴν καρδία του').

Εὐδοκία εὐχαριστήσις· § εὐνοία· § προνόμιον καταστηματάρχου ἐκχωρούμενον εἰς τὸν διάδοχον αὐτοῦ.

Κατὰ βούλησιν· κατὰ τὸ δοκοῦν.

Ἡ θέλησις ἰσοδυναμεῖ πρὸς τὴν πράξιν.

Ἡ τελευταία διαθήκη.

Ἐλθετε ὅταν θελήσητε.

Θα γίνῃ ὡς θέλετε.

Εἶθε νὰ εἶχεν ἄλλως τὸ πρᾶγμα!

Εἶθε ν' ἀπέθνησκον!

Δὲν ἠθελε νὰ προχωρήσῃ περισσότερο.

Ἀγαπᾶτε ἐν κύπελλον τᾶτου,

Μοι δίδετε τὸ ἄλας, παρακαλῶ.

Τὰ δυστυχήματα δὲν λείπουν.

Συνεθίζει νὰ κάθεται ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ ὥρας.

Αὐτὸ θα εἶνε τὸ Βατερλώ, ὑποθέτω.

Ἄν θὰ μὲ ξαναγελάσῃς.

Τὸ ἔργον βαίνει κατ' εὐχὴν· ἡ εὐλειά πηγαίνει καλὰ.

Θὰ ἦτο εὐκτατον.

Ἡ Ἑλλάς προώρισταὶ νὰ ζήσῃ καὶ θὰ ζήσῃ.

Νὰ, ἠθελε δὲν ἠθελες, τώρα ποῦ θέλεις δὲν θέλω.

have nay,

He that doth what he will,
doth not what he ought.

A would-be hero

Willing.—God willing.

I am willing to do it
Do not spur a willing horse.

Willow. — To wear the
willow.

Win.—He won a victory.

He won the day.

He won the prize.

He won the fortress

He won fame

He won a fortune.

He won his spurs.

He won the game.

I won five pounds of him
at cards.

He wins his bread.

He won the field.

To win at a canter.

He won the summit.

His persistent courage won
home

He won my affection.

He won through all diffi-
culties.

You have won me.

‘Ο πράττων πᾶν ὅ,τι ἐπι-
θυμᾷ δὲν πράττει πᾶν ὅ,τι
ὀφείλει.

Εἰς αὐτοκαλούμενος ἥρωα.
Θεοῦ θέλοντος.

Εἶμαι πρόθυμος νᾶ τὸ πράξω

‘Ο πρόθυμος ἵππος δὲν ἔχει
ἀνάγκην πτερνιστῆρος

Πενθεῖν διὰ τὴν ἀπώλειαν
(ἢ ἀπουσίαν) φιλτάτου
ζυγτος.

Κατήγαγε νίκην ἐνίκησε.

Ἐνίκησε ἐπέτυχε.

Ἐκερδισε τὸ βραβεῖον.

Ἐξεπόρθησε τὸ φρούριον

Ἀπέκτησε φήμην.

Ἔκαμε πρσιουσίαν

Ἐγένεν ἱππότης § διέπρε-
ψε διεκρίθη ἔγινεν εἰδικός

Ἐκέρδισε τὸ παιγνίδι.

Ἐκερδισα πέντε λίρας ἀπὸ
αὐτὸν εἰς τὰ χαρτιά.

Κερδίζει τὰ πρὸς ζωάρκειαν

Ἐκέρδισε τὴν μάχην §
ὑπερλαχυσ.

Κερδίζειν εὐκόλως (ἢ
ἀκόπως).

Ἀνῆλθεν εἰς τὴν κορυφὴν.

Τὸ ἐπίμονον θάρρος του
κατίσχυσε.

Ἐίλκυσε τὴν ἀγάπην μου.

Ἐπερηνίκησε πάσας τὰς
δυσκολίας.

Μὲ ἐπείσατε.

I won him to consent,
o The glory his exploits have
won for him.

A winning smile.

Winning manners.

Wind.—Fair wind

Contrary wind.

The wind rises.

The sound is carried by
the wind

To whistle down the wind.

It is an ill wind that blows
nobody good

Between wind and water.

To sail (or be) close to the
wind.

In the wind's eye, in the
teeth of the wind.

To go like the wind.

There is something in the
wind.

To find out how the wind
blows (or lies)

To take the wind out of
anyone's sails

Those who sow the wind
shall reap the whirlwind.

To raise the wind,

They came from the four

Τὸν ἐπεισα νὰ συναινέσῃ.
'Ἢ δόξα τὴν ὁποίαν τῇ
προσέπορισαν τὰ κατορ
θώματά του.

Θελκτικὸν μαιδιάμα.

Σαγηνευτικοὶ τρόποι.

Οὖριος ἄνεμος.

Ἐναντιὸς ἄνεμος.

Ἀρχίζει νὰ φυσᾷ ἄνεμος.

Ὁ ἦχος μεταδίδεται διὰ
τοῦ ἀέρος.

Ἀφήνει ἑγκαταλείπειν.

Ὁφελούμεθα ἐνίοτε καὶ ἐκ
τῶν κακῶν

Καιρῶς εἰς τρωτόν τι
σημεῖον.

Πλέειν πλαγίως τοῦ ἀνέμου·

§ ἀποπειράσθαι πράξιν
σχεδὸν ἀσεμνον (ἢ ἀτιμον)

Κατ' εὐθείαν ἐναντίον τοῦ
ἀνέμου.

Τρέχειν ὀλοταχῶς.

Κάτι τεταίνεται (ἢ χαλ-
κεύεται).

Ἀνακαλύπτειν τὴν πιθανὴν
ἐξέλιξιν τῶν πραγμάτων
(ἢ τὴν διάθεσιν τῆς κοι-
νῆς γνώμης).

Ἀνατρέπειν τὰ σχέδιά τι-
νος· προλαμβάνειν τινά.

Οἱ σπείροντες τὸν ἄνεμον
θερίζουσι τὴν καταιγίδα.

Ἐξευρίσκειν τ' ἀπαιτούμε-
να χρήματα.

Ἦλθον πανταχόθεν (4) ἐξ

winds.

To talk wind.

I got a wind of it.

He speaks to the wind,

He talks of the wind and
of the weather

What is in the wind ?

His return had got wind.

I got wind of the amount
paid.

He went to the winds.

Everything went to the winds

It is exposed to every wind
that blows

Down the wind.

Wind instruments.

I forgot to wind up my
watch.

The Company was wound up.
He wound up his speech
thus..

A winding staircase.

Wine.—Adams's wine,

Good wine needs no bush.

When the wine is in the
wit is out.

Wine and children speak
the truth.

Wine is the mirror that re-

δλων τῶν διευθύνσεων).

Λεγειν ἀνεμῶλια ἐπη

Τὸ η̅κουσα' ἤρχισα νὰ τὸ
ὑποπτεῖσθαι

Ἡ φωνή του εἶνε φωνή
βοῶντος ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ.

Ὅμιλεῖ περὶ ἀερων καὶ
ὁδᾶτων φλυαρεῖ.

Τί διαδίδεται, τί θὰ συμβῇ.

Ἐγένετο λόγος περὶ τῆς
ἐπανορθου του

Ἐμαθον περὶ τοῦ πληρω
θέντος ποσοῦ.

Ἐξώκειλε ἔγινεν ἐξώλης
καὶ προωλῆς.

Ὅλα πῆγαν στὸν βρόντον'
Εἶνε παντὶ ἀνέμῳ ἀναπε-
πταμένον.

Πρὸς τὴν φορὰν τοῦ ἀνέ-
μου· § πρὸς τὸν ὀλεθρον.

Πνευστὰ ὄργανα.

Ἐλησμόνησα νὰ χορδίσω
τὸ ὥρολόγιόν μου.

Ἡ Ἑταιρία διελύθη.

Κατέστρεψε τὸν λόγον του
οὕτω...

Ἐλικσιδὴς κλιμαξ.

Ἵδωρ' νερό.

Τὸ καλὸν πρᾶγμα εἶνε
αὐτοσούστατον

Οἶνου κατιόντος ἐπιπλέου-
σιν ἐπη.

Οἶνος καὶ παίδας ἀληθεῖς.

Οἶνος γὰρ ἀνθρώποις διοπ-

veals the nature of man
Wine maketh glad the heart
of man.

New wine in old bottles

Over the walnuts and the
wine.

He is in wine.

Wine grower

Wing. —To clip anyone's
wings.

He came on the wings of
the wind

Fear adds wings to one's
course.

He took me under his wing.

Money takes to itself wings.

The cavalry were massed
on the left wing

The bird is on the wing.

The bird takes wing.

Vengeance winged the shaft.

Winged words,

Wink.—A nod is as good
as a wink to a blind horse.
I could not get a wink of
sleep.

To wink at.

Wipe.—Wipe your eyes.

πτρον.

Οἶνος εὐφραίνει καρδίαν
ἀνθρώπου.

Νεα ἀρχή κατισχύουσα
ἀρχαίων τύπων.

Κατὰ τὰ ἐπιδόρπια.

Εἶνε μεθυσμένος.

Οἶνοπαραγωγός.

Περιορίζειν τὰς κινήσεις
(ἢ δαπάνας) τινός· 'κό-
πτειν τὰ φτερά'.

*Πῶθεν ἐπὶ πτερόγων ἀνέ-
μων· ἦλθε ταχέως.

*Ὁ φόβος ταχύνει τὸ βῆμα·
'ὁ φόβος φέρνει κόλαση'.

Μέ ἔλαβεν ὑπὸ τὴν προστα-
σίαν του.

Τὸ χρῆμα φεύγει (ἢ κάμ-
νει φτερά).

Τὸ ἱππικὸν συνεκεντρώθη
εἰς τὴν ἀριστερὰν πτέρυγα

Τὸ πτηνὸν ἵπταται.

Τὸ πτηνὸν ἀρχίζει νὰ πετᾷ.

*Ἡ ἐκδίκησις ἐπετάχυνε τὸ
ἀκόντιον.

*Ἔπεα πτερόεντα· § σημα-
ντικοὶ λόγοι.

*Ἴδε Nod.

*Ἄν ἡμπόρῃσα νὰ κοιμηθῶ
διόλου· *ὅν ἐκλείσσει μάτι'.

Παραβλέπειν ἀδιαφορεῖν.

Σπόγγισε τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς
σου.

He wiped out that insult.

He wiped out the stain.
The whole army was wiped out.

Wire.—A silver wire.

Barbed wire.

Wire entanglements.

Telegraph wire.

He sent congratulations by wire.

A wire-puller.

Wire me the result.

Wireless. — Wireless telegraph

A wireless telegram.

Wisdom.—Much wisdom often goes with fewest words.

Of all our possessions wisdom alone is immortal.

We pursue beauty with moderation and wisdom without effeminacy

An ounce of wisdom is worth a pound of wit

Wisdom is always at home to those who call

Wisdom goes not always by years.

He learned no wisdom.

Ἐξεδικήθη διὰ τὴν προσβολὴν ἐκείνην.

Ἐξήλειψε τὴν κηλίδα.
Ὀλόκληρος ὁ στρατός ἔπαθε πανωλεθρίαν.

Ἀργυροῦν σύρμα.

Ἀκιδωτὸν σύρμα.

Συρματοπλέγματα.

Τηλεγραφικὸν σύρμα.

Ἐστειλε συγχαρητήρια τηλεγραφικῶς.

Πολιτικὸς ἐργαζόμενος ἐν τοῖς παρασκηνίοις ὑποβόλεύς ὑποκινητής.

Τηλεγραφήσατέ μοι τὸ ἀποτέλεσμα.

Ἀσύρματος τηλεγραφός.

Ἰαδιοτηλεγραφημα

Βραχεῖ λόγῳ καὶ πολλὰ προεκκεῖται σοφία

Σοφία γὰρ μόνον τῶν κτημάτων ἀθάνατος.

Φιλοκαλοῦμεν γὰρ μετ' εὐτελείας καὶ φιλοσοφοῦμεν ἀνευ μαλακίας.

Ὀλίγη φρόνησις εἶνε προτιμότερα πολλῆς εὐφυίας.

Ἢ σοφία εἶνε πάντοτε ἐφικτὴ εἰς τοὺς ἐπιζητοῦντας αὐτήν.

Αἱ ἀσπρες τρίχες δὲν κάμνουσι τὴν γνώσῃ.

Δὲν ἐσωφρονίσθη.

Wisdom-teeth

Wise.—A wise man may sometimes take counsel of a fool.

No one is wise by nature.

No man is, of himself, in all things wise

Who with the wise consorts will wise become.

It is better to be wise before than after the events.

A word is enough to the wise

If things were to be done twice, all would be wise

He came away none the wiser.

The wise men of the Last.

Wish.—The wish is father to the thought.

It wishes were horse, beggars might ride.

Wishes can never fill a sack.

Mere wishes are silly fishes.

I am sorry I cannot grant your wish.

With my good wishes.

I have got my wish.

I wish I had never been born.

I wish you would be quiet,

Οἱ φρονιμῖται.

‘Ο σοφὸς ἐνίοτε λαμβάνει συμβουλὴν ἀπὸ τρελλόν.

Φύσει σοφὸς μὲν οὐδεὶς.

Οὐδεὶς δ’ ἀνθρώπων αὐτὸς ἀπαντα σοφός

Σοφοῖς ὁμιλῶν καὐτὸς ἐκβήσῃ σοφός.

Κρείττων ἢ πρόνοια τῆς μεταμελείας.

Τοῖς φρονίμοις ὀλίγα.

Ἴδε Twice.

Ἐξῆλθε χωρὶς να μάθῃ τίποτε νέον (ἢ νά φωτισθῇ).

Οἱ Μάγοι τῆς Ἀνατολῆς.

Ἴδε I ather.

Ἄν αἱ εὐχαι ἀλήθειαν κι’ ὁ διακονιάρχης πλουταίνει’.

Μὲ τὰς εὐχὰς δὲν γιμίζει τὸ σακκί’.

Ἀπὸ ἀπλᾶς εὐχὰς δὲν βγαίνει τίποτε’.

Λυποῦμαι διότι δὲν δύναμαι νά συμμορφωθῶ πρὸς τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν σας.

Μὲ τὰς φιλικὰς εὐχὰς μου.

Ἐπέτυχα τὸ ποδοῦμενον (ἢ τὸν σκοπόν μου).

Εἶδε να μὴ ἐγεννώμην ποτὲ !

Ἦσυρασθε, παρακαλῶ.

I wish it may not prove true.
It is to be wished that
I could not wish it better.

I wish you well.

I wish you a happy New-year
He wishes nobody ill.

I wish you joy of it.

I wish I might see her
and I would gladly die
I wish you to do it
I wish it finished

Wit. — He has not wit
enough to see.
Remedy is past the wit of
man to devise.

He is out of his wits

He has his wits about him.

He is at his wit's end.

He lives by his wits

He likes to play the wit.
Brevity is the soul of wit.

Great wits meet.

Εὐχομαι νὰ μὴ ἀπαληθεύσῃ
Εὐκαταὸν εἶναι νά..

Δεν ἠδυνάμην νὰ τὸ ἐπιθυ-
μῶσω καλλίτερον

Σὰς εὐχομαι τὰ βέλτιστα·
§ 'θέλω τὸ καλὸ σας'.

Σὰς εὐχομαι τὸ νέον ἔτος
εὐτυχές.

Δεν ἐπιθυμεῖ τὸ κακὸν
κανενός.

Ὁυδείς φθόνος· 'μὲ ταῖς ὑ-
γείαις σας' (εἰρων.)

'Ἀς τὴν ἐβλεπα καὶ ἄς
ἀπέθνησκα'.

Ἐπιθυμῶ νὰ τὸ πράξῃτε.
Θέλω νὰ τελειώσῃ.

Δὲν ἔχει ἀρκετὸν νοῦν ἵνα
ἐννοήσῃ

Ἡ ἀξευστασία θεραπείας
ὑπερβαίνει τὸν ἀνθρώπινον
νοῦν

Εἶνε τρελλὸς (ἢ ἀφηρημέ-
νος).

Εἶνε παρατηρητικὸς (ἢ ἀγ-
χίνους)

Διατελεῖ ἐν πλήρει ἀμη-
χανίᾳ· 'ἔχασε τὰ πασχά-
λιά του'.

Κερδίζει τὰ πρὸς ζῶάρκει-
αν δι' εὐφυῶν μέσων

Θέλει νὰ εὐφυσολογῇ.

Ἡ συντομία εἶνε ἡ ψυχὴ
τῆς εὐφυίας.

Τὰ μεγάλα πνεύματα συν-
αντῶνται.

When the age is in the •wit is out. Native wit His wits were sharpened at Athens. To wit.	Οἱ γέροντες γίνονται πα- λιμπαιδες θυμοσοφία 'Εἰς τὰς 'Αθήνας ἀνοιξαν τὰ μάτια του'. 'Ἰφουν' δηλαδὴ.
Witch. —She is a witch.	Εἶνε μάγισσα § εἶνε θυς- ειδὴς γραῖα.
He is no witch. The witch is in it	Εἶνε ἀρκετὰ ξευπνος Κ᾽ ὅτι μυστηριῶδες (ἢ ὑπερ- φυσικόν) συμβαίνει.
With. —I have nothing to do with him I sympathize with him. I disagree with you. The blue does not go with the green He went out with no hat on.	(ὁ)δεμίαν σχέσιν εἶχω μετ' οὗτοῦ Τὸν συμπαθῶ. Διαφωνῶ πρὸς ὑμᾶς. 'Το κυανοῦν δὲν συμφωνεῖ με το πράσινον. 'Ἐξῆλθεν ἀσκεπὴς τὴν κε- φαλὴν
She is with child I left the parcel with the porter. It rests with you to decide.	Εἶνε εγκυος 'Ἀφῆκα τὸ δέμα παρὰ τῇ θυρωρῷ. 'Ἐναπόκειται εἰς ὑμᾶς ν' ἀποφασίσῃτε.
I have no pen to write with. Fill it with water It is adorned with frescoes.	Δὲν ἔχω γραφίδα νὰ γράψω. 'Γέμισέ το μὲ νερό'. Εἶνε κεκοσμημένον διὰ τοι- χογραφιῶν.
It rises with the sun. To begin with He trembles with fear. He is down with fever.	'Ανατέλλει μετὰ τοῦ ἡλίου. 'Ἐν πρώτοις· πρώτον. Τρέμει ἀπὸ φόβον. Εἶνε κλινήρης ἀπὸ πυρε- τόν· πυρέσσει.
He fought with courage. I won with difficulty.	'Επολέμησε μὲ θάρρος. 'Ἐκέρδισα μὲ δυσκολίαν.

Be patient with him.
What do you want with me?
Away with him.
I can do nothing with him.

Down with the traitors.
With all that
With God all things are
possible
It is holiday time with us
With all his learning he is
the simplest of men

Wither.—He has a with-
ered arm.

Flowers and beauty wither.
Age cannot wither her.

Withers. — Our withers
are unwrung.

Within.—Beauty without
and foulness within.
They were safe within the
walls
He lives within his income.

It is within the meaning
of the law.
Keep it within bounds
He was running within
himself.
It is true within limits.

Ἐσο ὑπομονητικὸς μετ' αὐτόν
Τι θέλετε ἀπὸ ἐμέ, ο
Ἄς φύγῃ ἀπ' ἐδῶ.
Δεν δύναμαι νὰ τὸν ἐπηρε-
άσω (ἢ χρησιμοποίησω).
Κάτω οἱ προδόται.
Μολοντοῦτο.

Πάντα δυνατό εἰσι παρα
τῷ θεῷ
Εἶνε ἀργία καθ' ἡμᾶς.
Παρ' ἑλὴν τὴν παιδείαν του
εἶνε ἀπλοϊκώτατος ἄνθρω
πος

Ὁ βραχίον του εἶνε πα-
ραλυτός 'τὸ ἓνα του χε-
ρι εἶνε ἑρπύ.

Τὰ ἄνθη καὶ τὸ κάλλος μα-
ραίνονται

Ἡ ηλικία δεν δύναται νὰ
τὴν καταβάλλῃ.

Τὰ μέτωπα μας εἶναι καθα-
ρά 'καθαρὸς οὐρανὸς ἀπὸ
ἀστραπᾶς δὲν φοβεῖται'.

'Ἀπ' ἔξω κοῦκλα κι' ἀπὸ
μέσα πανοῦκλα'.

Ἦσαν ἀσφαλεῖς ἐντὸς τῶν
τειχῶν.

Ζῇ ἀναλόγως τοῦ εἰσοδή-
ματός του.

(1) νόμος προνοεῖ περὶ
τοῦτου.

Περιορίσέ το ἐντὸς ὁρίων.
Ἐτρέχε χωρίς νὰ ἐντείνῃ

τὰς δυνάμεις του.

Εἶνε ἀληθές ὑπὸ τινος

It is within the reach of everybody.

It is within sight.

He was within an ace of destruction.

It was said within hearing of everybody.

Within a year all was changed.

I have seen him within these three days.

Within gunshot.

Without.—White within and without.

The suggestion came from without.

They are without the pale of civilization.

All saint without, all devil within.

There is no rose without a thorn.

He acted without hesitation. I cannot live without her.

Without health happiness is impossible.

Without my knowledge.

Without fear.

Without delay.

I shall come without fail.

You must do without it.

ἐπόψεις

Εἶνα προσιτόν τοῖς πᾶσι (ἢ εἰς πάντα τα βαλάντια).

Εἶνα ὁρατόν.

Ὀλίγου δεῖν καταστρέφετο· παρ' ὀλίγον νά καταστραφῇ ἢ ἐλέχθη εἰς ἐπήκοον πάντων.

Ἐντός ἐνός ἔτους τὸ πᾶν μετεβλήθη.

Τον εἶδον ἐντός τῶν τελευταίων τριῶν ἡμερῶν.

Ἐντός βολῆς πυροβόλου.

Λευκὸς ἐντός καὶ ἐκτός· ἄσπρος ἀπὸ μεσα καὶ ἀπ' ἔξω'.

Ἡ εἰσηγησις προήλθεν ἐξωθεν (ἢ ἐκ μερὸς τρίτου)· εὐρίσκονται ἐκτός τῆς σφαίρας τοῦ πολιτισμοῦ· εἶναι ἀπολιτιστοί.

Ἐσωρία ἐπισκόπου καὶ καρδία μυλωνᾶ'.

Οὐδὲν ροζὸν ἀνευ ἀλανθῶν.

Ἐνήργησεν ἀνευ δισταγμοῦ· ἀδὲν ἡμπορῶ νά ζήσω χωρὶς αὐτῇν.

Ἄνευ υγιείας ἡ εὐτυχία εἶνε ἀδύνατος.

Ἐν ἀγνοίᾳ μου.

Ἄνευ φόβου· ἀφόβως.

Ἄνευ ἀναβολῆς ἀμελλητέ.

Θά ἔλθω ἀφυσκτως.

Δέων νά ἐξοικονομηθῇτε

That goes without saying.

Witness.—True sincerity
sends for no witness.
I call God to witness.
I call you to witness

It stands there in witness
of the event.

An eye-witness.
Witness my poverty.

A deathly pallor witnessed
his agitation

Woe.—Woe and woe.

Woe is me.

Woe worth the day.

Woe be to him

Woe to the vanquished

Wolf.—To hold the wolf
by the ears
To keep the wolf from the
door.

A wolf in sheep's clothing

The wolf may lose his teeth
but never his nature.

Who keeps company with a
wolf will learn to howl.
One must howl with the

ἄνευ αὐτοῦ.

Αὐτό ἐννοεῖται οἰκοθεν
τοῦτο ὑπονοεῖται

Ἡ ἀληθὴς εἰλικρίνεια δὲν
ἔχει ἀνάγκην μαρτυρίας.

Μαρτύρομαι τὸν Θεόν.

Ἐπικαλοῦμαι τὴν μαρτυ-
ρίαν σου.

Ἰσταται ἐκεῖ ὡς μαρτύ-
ριον (ἢ τεκμηρίον) τοῦ
συμβάντος.

Αὐτόπτης μάρτυς.

Ἡ πενία μου ὅς γρησιμεύ-
σῃ ὡς ἀπόδειξις

θανάσιμος ὁ γρότης προέ-
βλεπε τὴν ταραχὴν τοῦ

ἔντυχου καὶ θυσητῆρα

Ἀλλοίμονον εἰς ἐμέ

Κατηραμένη ἔστω ἡ ἡμέρα.

Κατηραμένος ἔστω αὐτός.

Οὐαὶ τοῖς ἡττημένοις.

Ἐβρίσκεσθαι εἰς τὸ ἀπρο-
χώρητον

Ἀποσοβεῖν τὸν κίνδυνον
τῆς λιμοκτονίας ἐξευρί-
σκειν τὰ πόδες ζωάρκειαν.

Ἀόκος ὑπὸ θοράν προβάτου
ὑποκριτῆς.

Ὁ λύκος καὶ ἂν ἐγῆρασε
καὶ ἄλλαξε τὸ μαλλί του,
οὔτε τὴν γνώμην ἄλλαξε
οὔτε τὴν κεφαλὴν τοῦ.

Εἰ χωλῶ παροικῆσει ὁ πο-
σκάζειν μαθήσει.

Ἐν πιθήκοις ὄντα εἶναι

wolves.

Woman.—Every woman is to him a lady.

Women's rights

A woman with a past.

A woman of the world.

To play the woman.

A man tied to a woman's apron-strings.

A single woman.

Scarlet woman

A man born of woman.

Woman's wit.

The woman's reason

He is a woman in tenderness.

The old women in the cabinet

All the woman in her rose in rebellion

He has much of the woman in his composition.

A noble woman is a storehouse of virtue.

An angry woman's like an angry sea.

A woman and a glass are ever in danger.

One hand of a woman draws more than a team of oxen.

Wonder.—The seven won-

πίδηκον.

Εἶνε θαυμαστέης τῶν γυναικῶν.

Τὰ (ζητούμενα) ἐκλογικὰ) δικαιώματα τῶν γυναικῶν.

Γυνὴ κακῆς διαγωγῆς.

Παπειραμένη γυνή· 'γυναὶ κα τοῦ κοσμοῦ'.

Κλαίειν δακνύειν φόβον.

Γυναικοκρατούμενος ἀνὴρ· 'γυναικωτός'.

*Αγάμος γυνή.

*Idē Scarlet.

Θνητὸς (ἄνθρωπος)

*Ἐμφυτός διορατικότης.

*Ἐπαναληψίς γεγονότος

ποδὸς ἐπεξηγησιν αὐτοῦ.

*Ἐχει γυναικείαν εὐαισθησίαν.

Οἱ γηραιοὶ καὶ νεῦροι ὀπουργοί

*Ἢ γυναικεία εὐαισθησία τῆς κατεξανέστη

Συγκινεῖται ὡς γυνή· εἶνε θηλυπρεπής

Ταμεῖον ὁρετῆς ἐστὶ γενναῖα γυνή

*Ἰσον ἐστὶν ὄργη, γὰρ θάλασσα καὶ γυνή.

*Ἢ γυναῖκα θελεῖ φύλαμα σὺν τῷ γυαλί· γυναῖκα καὶ γυαλί σποῦν εὐκολά'.

*Τὰ σέρνει τρίχα γυναικὸς ὁμάξι δὲν τὰ σέρνει'.

*Τὰ ἑπτὰ θαύματα τοῦ

Wonder = 886 = Wonderful

ders of the world
He performed signs and
wonders
This child is a wonder.

A nine days' wonder.

It is no wonder, that.
He refused, and no wonder.
It is a wonder of delicate
workmanship.
They were filled with wonder.

It will be the wonder of
wonders of the Exhibition.

He promised wonders

He worked wonders.
He relates wonders.
For a wonder he was not
sea-sick.
Can you wonder at it?
I wonder at you.

I wondered to hear your
voice.
I wonder he didn't kill you.
I wonder what the time is.

Wonder to relate '
Wonderful.—He had a
wonderful escape.

κόσμου.
Ἔκαμε θαύματα (ἢ σημεῖα
καὶ τέρατα.)
Αὐτὸ τὸ παιδίον ἔχει πρό-
ωρον ἀνάπτυξιν.
Ἴδε Nine, 'τρεῖς ἡμέραις
εἰν' το θαῦμα καὶ τρεῖς
τὸ παροθαῦμα'.
Οὐδόλως ἀπορὸν ὅτι..
'Ἀπεποιήθη πολὺ φυσικῶς
εἶνε θαῦμα λεπτῆς τεχνο-
τοοπίας.
'Ἐμειναν ἑνσὸ' ἐξεπλάγη-
σαν.
Θά εἶνε τὸ μᾶλλον ἀξιοθέ-
ατον ἀντικείμενον τῆς
'Ἐκθέσεως.
'Ἦπεσχεθῇ λαγοὺς μὲ πε-
τρα/ήλια' ἔταξε κουβού-
κλια μὲ τὰ κλήματα'.
'Ἐκαμε θαύματα.
Τερατολογεῖ.
Παρά προσδοκίαν δὲν ἔπα-
θεν ἀπὸ ναυτίαςιν.
'Ἐκπλήττεσθε δι' αὐτό;
'Ἐκπλήττομαι διὰ τὴν δια-
γωγὴν σου (εἰς παιδίον).
'Ἐξεπλάγην ἀκούσας τὴν
φωνὴν σας.
'Ἀπορῶ πῶς δὲν σὲ ἐφόνευσε
'Ἐπεθύμουν νὰ μάθω τί
ᾧρα εἶνε.
'Ὡ τοῦ θαύματος'
Διέφυγεν ὡς ἐκ θαύματος.

He has a wonderful memory

Wont.—According to his wont.

He was wont to say

Wood.—I cannot see the wood for the trees

Don't halloo till you are of the wood.

A wood-cock.

A woodcut.

A wood-engraver.

Woodland

A wood-nymph

Wood notes

Wool.—Much cry and little wool.

He went for wool and came home shorn.

To draw (or pull) the wool over anyone's eyes

He often goes wool-gathering.

Word.—To coin words.

To play upon words.

It is not the word for it.

I have no words to express my gratitude.

He takes words for things.

In a (or one) word

To translate word for word.

Ἐγεί θαυμαστὴν (ἡ ἐπτακτον) μνήμην.

Κατὰ τὴν συνήθειάν του.

Ἐσυνείθιζε νὰ λέγῃ

Αἱ λεπτομέρειαί με, ἐμποδίζουν ἀπὸ τοῦ ν' ἀντιληφθῶ τὸ κύριον θέμα.

Μηδένα πρό τοῦ τέλους μακάριζε.

Σκολόπαξ 'μπεκάτσα'.

Ξυλογραφία

Ξυλογράφος.

Δρυμών· θάσος

Δρυάς § ναιας

Αὐθόρμητος ποιησις.

"Ὡδινεν ὄρος κα' ἔτακε μὺν· § ἀποτυχία.

"Ἐπῆγε γιὰ μαλλί κι' ἐβγῆκε κουρεμένος'.

'Απατᾷν τινά· φενακίζειν τινά.

Εἶνε συχνάκις ἀφῆρημένος· § παρακτρεπεται συνεχῶς.

Σχηματίζειν νέας λέξεις.

Λογοπαικτεῖν· καμνεῖν λογοπαίγνια

Δεν εἶνε κυριολεξία

Δὲν εὗρισκω λέξεις νὰ ἐκφράσω τὴν εὐγνωμοσύνην μου.

Δίδει πλῆστιν εἰς τοὺς λόγους παρὰ εἰς τὰ πράγματα.

Ἐν ἐνὶ λόγῳ.

Μεταφράζειν κατὰ λέξιν (ἡ

He is honest in word and deed

By word of mouth,
To take one at his word.

Fair (or good) words.

High (or hard) words

Big words

Burning words

Wild and whirling words.

He is as good as his word.

I had words with him.

I had a word with him.

Suit the action to the word.

A word and a blow.

To waste words.

A word out of season.

The last word on a subject.

A true word was never said.

A man of few words

Say a good word for me.

He ate his words.

Word of command.

The Word of God.

The word was made flesh.

αὐτολεξεί.)

Εἶνε τιμὸς λόγῳ καὶ ἔργῳ.

Προφορικῶς.

Παραδεχέσθαι τὸν λόγον τινός.

Κολακευτικοὶ λόγοι

Ὅργιλοι λόγοι.

Μεγαλαυχία

Ἐνθουσιῶδεις λόγοι.

Ἀπερίσκεπτοι λόγοι· ἀσυναρτησῆσαι.

Εἶνε ἀξιόπιστος· τηρεῖ τὸν λόγον τοῦ.

Ἐφίλονεῖκῃσα μὲ αὐτόν.

Συνωμίλησα ἐπὶ ὀλίγον μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Ἴδε Suit.

"Ἄμ' ἔπος ἄμ' ἔργον· ὃ βιαιότης

Ματαιολογεῖν

Ἄκαιρος (ἢ ἄτοπος) λόγος· ἀναρχία.

Τελευταία λεξίς (ἢ θεωρία) ἐπὶ τινος θέματος

Ἀληθέστατος λόγος οὐδέποτε ἐλέχθη.

Ἀνθρώπος ὀλιγόλογος.

Εἰπέτε μίαν λέξιν δι' ἐμοῦ συστῆναι με

Ἀνεκάλεσε τοὺς λόγους τοῦ Πρωταγῆρα (στρατ.).

Ὁ λόγος τοῦ Θεοῦ· ὁ Ἰησοῦς Χριστός.

Ὁ λόγος σὰρξ ἐγένετο.

I give you my word for it.	Σὺς διδῶ τὸν λόγον μου δι' αὐτό.
Upon my word,	Ἐπὶ λόγῳ τιμῆς· σὺς διαβεβαίω.
His word is as good as his bond	Εἶνε λίαν ἀξιοπιστος.
His word is law.	Ὁ λόγος τοῦ ἔχει κύρος.
You must give the word before you can pass.	Ὁφείλεις νὰ εἴπῃς τὸ σύνθημα πρὶν ζυνηθῇς νὰ διέλθῃς.
In plain words, in so many words	Σαφῶς· ἀπεριφράστως· 'δοθα κορτα'.
Don't drop a word of that	Μὴ εἰπῇς οὐδὲ λεῖν περὶ αὐτοῦ· 'τσιμουδιά'.
I take your word.	Βασίζομαι εἰς τὸν λόγον σου.
He stood to his word.	Ἐτήρησε τὸν λόγον τοῦ.
In other words.	Ἐν ἄλλαις λέξεσι· ἄλλως.
A word is the image of the deed.	Ὁ λόγος εἰδῶλον εἶναι τῶν ἔργων.
Good words and no deeds are rushes and reeds.	Πᾶς λόγος, εἰάν τὰ πράγματα ἀπῇ, μάταιόν τι φαίνεται καὶ κενόν.
A word to the wise	Τοῖς φρονίμοις ὀλίγα.
Smooth words make smooth ways.	Τὰ γλυκὰ λόγια βγάζουν τὸ φεῖδι ἀπὸ τὴν τρύπα'.
Smooth words butter no parsnips.	Ἀπὸ λογία δὲν βγαίνει τίποτε'.
Many words will not fill a bushel	Τὰ πολλὰ λογία εἶναι φτωχεῖα'.
From words to deeds is a great space.	Ἀπὸ τὸν λογοὺς ὡς τὴν πρᾶξι ὁ δρόμος εἶνε μακρὸς'.
More slayeth word than sword.	Ἐνας κακὸς λόγος πληγώνει περισσότερον ἀπὸ τὸ σπαθί'.
A word spoken is an arrow	Λόγος καὶ λιθαρὶ φεύγουν

let fly.	καὶ δὲν πιάνονται'.
Work. —He set to work.	Ἦρχισεν ἐργασίαν.
He never does a stroke of work.	Οὐδέποτε ἐργάζεται.
I had my work cut out for me.	Μοί ἀνετέθη ἐπίμοχθον ἔργον· ἐβρῆκα τὸν μπελᾶ μου'
Bring your work downstairs.	Φέρε τὸ ἐργόχειρον (ἢ τὸ βιβλίον) σου κάτω.
The works of Cicero.	Τὰ συγγράμματα τοῦ Κικέρωνος
Mighty works.	Θαύματα.
The works of God.	Τὰ ἔργα τοῦ θεοῦ· ἡ φύσις.
A historical work.	Ἱστορικὸν σύγγραμμα
A work of art	Καλλιτεχνημα· ἔργον τέχνης.
Works of mercy.	Ἀγαθοεργοὶ πράξεις.
Defensive works.	Ἀμυντικὰ ἔργα.
Public works.	Δημόσια ἔργα.
He is out of work.	Ἦναι ἄεργος
Many hands make light work.	Αἱ πολλαὶ χεῖρες διευκολύνουσι τὴν ἐργασίαν.
I am full of work.	Εἶμαι λίαν ἀπασχολημένος.
You have done a good day's work.	Εἰργάσθης ἀρκετὰ ἑκατόρθωσες πολλὰ πράγματα
He made short work of it.	Τὸ ἐτελείωσε ταχέως· § ἀπηλλάχθη αὐτοῦ ταχέως.
All work and no play makes jack a dull boy	Βίος ἀνεόρταστος μακρὰ ὁδὸς ἀπανθόκευτος
The gods sell all good things for hard work.	Οἱ θεοὶ κόποις πωλοῦσιν ἡμῖν τὰ ἀγαθὰ.
Fancy-work.	Κέντημα· § εἶδος νεωτερισμοῦ.
Glass works.	Ἰαλουργεῖον.
Relief-work.	Ἀνάγλυφον.
Needle-work.	Ἐργόχειρον.

Woodwork.

Work-house.

• Workday.

Workhouse.

He works double tides.

He is working at Greek.

He is working at history.

He works in brass.

He is hard to work with.

He is working against our cause.

The machine works.

He works his men too hard.

The wheel works on an axle.

To work a mine.

To work a scheme.

It is worked by electricity.

To work out the ranges.

It worked upon his mind.

All these things worked together for good

The appeal wrought powerfully upon him.

He knows how to work the oracle.

He works wonders.

He wrought a change.

Ξυλουργική

Ἔργοσκήκη.

Ἔργασιμος ἡμέρα

Ἔργαστήριον ἀπόρων.

Ἔργάζεται νυχθημερόν.

Σπουδάζει Ἑλληνικά.

Καταγίνεται εἰς τὴν ἱστορίαν.

Κατεργάζεται τὸν ὀρείχαλκον (ἢ προὐντζον).

Εἶνε δύστροπος.

Ἀντιπολιτεύεται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν μας· ἀντενεργεῖ.

Ἡ μηχανὴ λειτούργει.

Ἵποχρεώνει τοὺς ὑπαλλήλους τοῦ νὰ ἐργάζωνται πάρα πολὺ.

Ὁ τροχὸς περιστρέφεται περὶ ἓνα ἄξονα.

Ἐκμεταλλεύσασθαι μεταλλεῖον.

Ἐφαρμόζειν σχέδιον.

Κινεῖται δι' ἡλεκτρισμοῦ.

Ἐπισημαίνειν ἀποστάσεις βολῆς.

Ἐπέδρασεν ἐπὶ τοῦ νοός τοῦ Πάντα ταῦτα συντέλεσαν εὐεργετικῶς

Ἡ ἔκκλησις ἐπέδρασεν ἰσχυρῶς ἐπ' αὐτοῦ.

Γνωρίζει νὰ χρησιμοποιοῖ ἀποκρύφους ἐπιρροάς· ὑπὲρ ἑαυτοῦ.

Κάμνει θαύματα.

Ἐπὶ ἡγεγας μεταβολήν

His face worked violently.	Τὸ πρόσωπόν του ἐταράχθη βιαίως.
His conscience is working within him.	Ἡ συνείδησίς του τὸν τύπτει
The yeast began to work.	Τὸ προζύμι ἤρχισε νὰ ἐπιφέρῃ τὴν ζυμωσιν.
The ferrule has worked off.	Ὁ σιδηροῦς κρίκος ἔπεσε.
The wind has worked round	Ὁ ἀνεμος ἐγύρισε.
The ship is working cast-	Τὸ πλοῖον κατευθύνεται
wards.	πρὸς ἀνατολάς
Wrought iron.	Κατεργασμένος σίδηρος.
He worked his audience	Ἐνεθουσίασε τὸ ἀκροατη-
into enthusiasm.	ριὸν του.
She worked my initials on	Ἐκέντησε τὰ ἀρχικά μου
my linen.	ψηφία ἐπὶ τῶν ἀσπρροῦ-
	γων μου.
This account will not work	Αὐτὸς ὁ λογισμός οὐδε
out.	ἐξισοῦται.
It works out at two pounds.	Τὸ ποσὸν ἀνέρχεται (κα- τόπιν ὑπολογισμοῦ) εἰς δύο λίρας.
He is quiet worked out.	Εἶνε ἐντελῶς ἐξηγτηλήμε- νος· εἶνε ἀπόμαχος.
He worked out his salva-	Κατάρθωσε νὰ σωθῇ μετὰ
tion.	πολλοῦ κόπου.
He has worked out a	Ἐξέπληνσε σχέδιον εἰς-
science of invasion.	βολῆς.
He is in a highly wrought-	Εἶνε λίαν ἐξωργισμένος.
up state.	
He that will not work must	Ὁ μὴ ἐργαζόμενος θὰ
want.	δυστυχῇ.
Work in thy youth, thus	Νέος ἂν πονήσῃς, γῆρας
shalt thou thrive in age.	ἐξεῖς εὐθαλές.
God ever works with those	Φιλεῖ δε τῷ κάμνοντι συσ-
that work with will.	πνεῦειν θεός.

Working. —The working classes	Αἱ ἐργατικαὶ τάξεις.
The machine is in good working order.	Ἡ μηχανὴ λειτουργεῖ κανονικῶς
The workings of his fancy	Τὰ ἀποκυήματα τῆς φαντασίας του.
World. — The other (or next) world	Ὁ ἄλλος κόσμος.
The lower world	Ὁ κάτω κόσμος· ὁ ᾅδης.
Prince of this world.	Ὁ βιάζολος.
She brought a child into the world	Ἔτεκε τέκνον ἐγγενῆς.
He made the best of both worlds	Συνεβίβασε τὰ κοσμικὰ καὶ πνευματικὰ συμφερόντα.
World without end.	Εἰς αἰῶνα τὸν ἀπαντα
The creation of the world.	Ἡ δημιουργία τοῦ κόσμου.
What in the world was it?	Περὶ τίνος ἐπορεύετο, τί συνέβη,
It was for all the world like this	Ἦτο ἀκριβῶς ὅμοιον μὲ αὐτό.
I shall not do it for all the world.	Δέν θὰ τὸ πράξω κατ' οὐδένα λόγον
He carried the world before him.	Ἦ ἐπιτυχία του ὑπῆρξε πλήρης καὶ ταχεῖα.
The external world.	Ὁ ἐξωτερικὸς κόσμος· πάντα τὰ φαινόμενα.
The world of dreams.	Ὁ κόσμος τῶν ὀνείρων.
She is all the world to me.	Αὐτὴ εἶναι τὸ πᾶν δι' ἐμέ.
This is the way of the world	Αὐτὰ ἔχει ὁ κόσμος.
A citizen of the world	Κοσμοπολίτης.
All the world's a stage.	Ὁ κόσμος σκηνή, ὁ βίος πάροδος.
He makes a noise in the world.	Γίνεται πολὺς λόγος περὶ αὐτοῦ.
The wise old world,	Ἡ γενικὴ παῖρα καὶ τὰ

World politics.
How goes the world with
you?
A man of the world.

To begin the world.
All's right with the world.

We must take the world
as it is.
Let the world slide.

The great world.
All the world and his wife.

He lives out of the world.
The literary world
The world of letters.
It will do you a world of
good.

He gave me a world of
trouble.

He was left in the wide
world.

World-wide.

Worldly. Worldly wisdom

Worldly things.
Worldly-minded.

Worm. A worm will turn
if you tread on it.

εθιμα.
Παγκόσμιος πολιτική.
Πῶς ἔχετε, πῶς ἔχουσι τὸ
καθ' ἡμᾶς,
Ἀνθρωπος τοῦ κόσμου' πε-
πειραμένος 'κοσμογύρισ-
τος'.
'Αρχίζειν σταδιον.
Τὰ πάντα βαίνουνσι καλῶς
(ἐκφρασις αἰσιοδοξίας).
Πρέπει νὰ συμμορφωνομεθα
με τὰς περιστάσεις.
'Μὴ σὲ νοιάζῃ ἀπὸ τὸν
κόσμον.'
'Ἡ ἀριστοκρατία.
Ἰάντες οἱ κομψευόμενοι' §
παντες ἀνεξαιρέτως.
Εἶνε ἀκοινωνήτορ' φυτοζωεῖ
(1) φιλολογικὸς κόσμος.
(1) κόσμος τῶν γραμματιῶν.
Θα σὰς ὠφελήσῃ πολὺ.
Μοὶ παρεῖχε πράγματα'
'μοῦ ἔκαμε πολλὰς δυσκο-
λίας'.
'Ἐμεινεν εἰς τοὺς πέντε
δρόμους'.
Παγκόσμιος § πασίγνωστος.
'Ἰδιοτέλεια συμπεροντο-
λογία.
'Ἐγκόσμια πράγματα.
'Υλιστικὸς χαμαιζήλος.
'Ἐνεστι κἄν μύρμηκι κἄν
σέρψῃ χολή' 'ἔχει κι' ὁ
μύρμηκας χολή' 'ἔχει κι' ἡ

The worm of conscience.
I am a worm to-day.

It is the early bird that catches the worm.

Worm-eaten.
He wormed himself into his confidence.
They wormed the secret out of him

Worry.— I worried the problem out.

You must not worry yourself.

He is much worried.

Worse. From bad to worse.

He is getting worse.

He is none the worse for it.

To make the worse appear the better reason.

So much the worse.

I have worse to tell.

He is a little the worse for drink.

It could not have been worse.

He had the worse.

μυίγα σπλῆνα'.
'Ἢ τύψις τοῦ συνειδότος.
Εἶμαι ἄθυμος σήμερον· δὲν εἶμαι στα καλά μου σήμερον'.

'Ο φιλόπονος προοδεύει·
'οποῖος κοιμάται, ψαρία δὲν πιάνει'.

Σκωληκόβρωτος.
'Υφήρπασε τὴν ἐμπιστοσύνην του.

Τῷ ἀπεσπασαν τὸ μυστικὸν (ἐπιτηδεύως).

"Ἐλυσα τὸ προβλημα δι' ἐπιμόνων προσπαθειῶν.

Δεν πρέπει να ἀνησυχῇτε ἀνευ λόγου.

Εἶνε πολὺ ταραγμένος.

'Απο τοῦ κακοῦ εἰς τὸ χεῖρον.

Χειροτερεύει· ἡ καταστάσις του δεινοῦται.

Δεν ἐβλάφθη (ἢ ἐζημιώθη) ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

Τὸν ἤττω δὲ λόγον κρείττω ποιεῖν· διαστρεφειν τὰ πράγματα.

Τόση χειρότερα.

"Ἐχω να ἀναγγείλω χειρόνα πράγματα.

'Εἶνε εἰς τὸ κέφι' εἶνε ὀλίγον μεθυσμένος.

Δὲν ἠδύνατο νὰ εἶνε χειρότερον· 'κακὰ καὶ ψυχρά'.

'Ἠττήθη' ἔχασε.

Worship. — Men of wor- ship.	οἱ διαπρεπεῖς· οἱ μεγάλῳ σχῆμοι.
He won worship.	Διέπρεψε· διεκρίθη
His Worship.	Ἡ Αὐτοῦ Ἐντιμότης.
Public Worship	Δημοσία λατρεία.
Ministry of public worship.	Ἐκκλησιαστικὴ λειτουργία.
Forms of worship	Ἱεροτελεστίαι.
An object of worship.	Ἀντικείμενον λατρείας.
The worship of wealth	Χρηματολατρεία
He worships the golden calf	Προσκυνεῖ τὸ χρυσεὸν βόδιον.
Worst. — The worst of the storm is over.	Τὸ χειρότερον μέρος τῆς καταιγίδος παρήλθε
The worst of it is that..	Τὸ χειρότερον εἶναι ὅτι..
I saw him at his worst.	Τὸν εἶδον ἐν τῇ παρακμῇ αὐτοῦ.
When things are at their worst.	Ὅταν δεινωθῶσι τὰ πράγ- ματα.
At the worst, our lives are safe.	Ἡ ζωὴ μας τοῦλάχιστον εἶναι ἀσφαλής.
He got the worst of it.	Ἡττήθη· ἐμειονέκτησε.
We must be prepared for the worst.	Ποθέπει νὰ εἴμεθα ἐτοιμοὶ διὰ πᾶν ἀτύχημα
If the worst comes to the worst	Ἐὰν τὰ πράγματα λάβωσι τὴν χειρόστην τροπὴν 'τὸ κάτω γάτω'
Do your worst, it is all one to me.	Ἐὰν ἐπιτελέσῃς τὸ πᾶν, ὅσον μοι νοιάζει.
He is the worst of men.	Εἶναι ἐξωλης καὶ προσηλύτης· εἶναι φαυλοπίστου
He was worsted	Ἡττήθη· ἐμασκαρεύθη.
Worth. — It is worth much.	Ἀξίζει πολὺ.
It is worth nothing.	Δὲν ἀξίζει τίποτε.

Worth = 897 = Worthy

The rarer it is the more it is worth.

He is not worth his salt.

It is worth reading.

It is worth seeing.

It is worth the trouble.

It is not worth while.

The game is not worth the candle.

He died worth a million.

He spent all he was worth on it.

He is a man of great worth.

Give me a shilling's worth of stamps.

I had my money's worth.

True worth often goes unrecognized.

Worth makes the man and want of it the fellow

Anything worth having is worth taking trouble for.

The worth of a thing is best known by the want of it.

The worth of a thing is what it will bring.

Worthless.— He is a worthless fellow.

Worthy.— A worthy man.

Ὅσον σπανιώτερον εἶνε τό-
σον πολυτιμότερον.

Εἶνε ἀνίκανος ἄνθρωπος·
‘τρῶγχι γὰράμι το φωμί’.

Εἶνε ἀξιαναγνωστον.

Εἶνε ἀξιοθατον

Εἶνε ἀντάξιον τοῦ κόπου.

Δὲν ἀξίζει τον κόπον

Ἴδε ἱαμὲ.

Ἀπέθανεν ἐκατομμυριοδχός
ῥεῶδευσε, ὅλην του τὴν
περιουσίαν εἰς αὐτό.

Εἶνε ἄνθρωπος μεγάλης
ἀξίας· εἶνε διαπρεπής.

Δοσατέ μοι γραμματῶσημα
(ἀξίας) ἐνός σελινίου.

Ἔλαβον τὸ ἀντάλλαγμα (ἡ
ισάξιον) τῶν γρημμάτων μου.

Ἦ ἀληθείης ἀξία πολλάκις
παραγνωρίζεται.

Ἦ μὲν ἀξία ἀναδεικνύει
τὸν ἄνθρωπον, ἡ δ’ ἔλλει-
ψις αὐτῆς τὸν ὑποβιβάζει.

Τὰ γὰρ κόποις κτῶνται.

“Ὁ καιρὸς πουλεῖ τὰ εὐλα
κ’ ἡ φουρτοῦνα τ’ ἀγο-
ράζει·

Ἦ ἀξία ἐκάστου πράγμα-
τος ἐφαρτᾶται ἐκ τῆς ἀπο-
δόσεως του

Εἶνε οὐτιδανός· ‘εἶνε ἄ-
μενο κορμί’.

Ἀρηστός ἀνὴρ.

He has lived a worthy life.
Worthy of remembrance.

He spoke in words worthy
of the occasion.

He has found a worthy
adversary.

He received a worthy re-
ward.

Blame worthy.

Praise worthy.

Would.—He would have it.

Wrap.—The affair is wrap-
ped in mystery.

He wraps up his meaning
in tortuous sentences.

The mother is wrapped up
in her child.

The country's prosperity is
wrapped up in its shipping.

She wrapped her shawl
closer about her.

Wrath.—Come not within
the measure of my wrath.

Wreak.—He wreaked his
vengeance upon his enemy.

Wreck—He saved his
ship from wreck.

The building is a wreck.

He is but the wreck of
his former self.

He is a wreck.

Διήγαγον έντιμον βίον.

Ἀξιομνημονεύτος.

Ἐμίλησε καταλλήλως τῇ
περίστασι.

Ἐύρεν ἐφαμιλλον ἀνταγω-
νιστὴν (ἢ ἀντίπαλον).

Ἐμείφθη ἐπαξίως.

Ἀξιόμισπτος.

Ἀξιέπαινος.

Εἶνε ὑπαίτιος· ἡ ἀλαπαῖς

ἡ ὑποθεσις καλύπτεται
ὑπὸ μυστηρίου.

Συγκαλύπτει τὴν ἐννοίαν
τῶν λόγων τοῦ διὰ σκο-
λῶν περιόδων.

Ἡ μήτηρ εἶνε ἀφωσιωμένη
εἰς τὸ τέκνον τῆς

Ἡ εὐήμερία τῆς χώρας ἐξ-
αρτᾶται ἐκ τῆς ναυτιλίας
τῆς.

Περιετυλίχθη σφιγκτοτερον
μὲ τὸ σαλίκον τῆς.

Μὴ προκαλεῖ τὴν μῆνιν
μου· μὴ μὲ ἐξερεθίζῃς.

Ἐξεδικήθη τὸν ἐχθρόν του.

Ἐσωσε τὸ πλοῖον τοῦ ἀπὸ
ναυαγίου.

Τὸ κτίριον εἶνε ἐρείπιον
(ἢ ἐτοιμόρροπον).

Ἐγίνε πλέον ἐρείπιον· εἶνε
πολυ καταβεβλημένος.

Εἶνε καταστραμμένος· εἶνε
κοινωνικὸς ναυαγός.

Everything went to wreck and ruin	"Ολα κατεστράφησαν κυριολεκτικῶς.
Wrest. —He wrests the law to suit himself	Διαστρεφει τὸν νόμον πρὸς τὸ συμφέρον του.
He wrested the facts.	Διαστρεψε τα γεγονότα.
I wrested his sword from him.	Τῷ ἀπέσπασα τὸ ξίφος του.
Wretch. —The poor wretch did not know what he was talking about.	"Ο δούπητος ἔεν ἐγνώριζε τί ἔλεγε.
Wretched. — Wretched weather.	"Αθλιος καιρὸς.
A wretched horse.	"Ελεεινὸς ἵππος.
Wretched stupidity.	Μεγίστη ἡλιθιότης.
Wriggle. —He was wriggling with pain.	Ἡσπαιρεν ἐκ τοῦ ἀλγους.
He is wriggling	Μεταχειρίζεται ὑπεκφυγῶς.
I wriggled out of the difficulty.	"Εξέφυγον τῆς δυσχερείας.
Wring. —He wrung my hand.	Ἐθλίψε τὴν γέφυρα μου μετὰ συγγινήσεως.
Lo wring (out) clothes.	"Αποστραγγίζει φορεσματα.
He was wringing wet.	"Ἦτο διαροχὸς (ἡ μουσική)
He has wrung the words from their true meaning.	Διαστρεψε τῇ ἐννοίᾳ των λέξεων.
The soul was wrung with agony.	"Η ψυχή κατετρυβετο ὑπὸ αγωνίας.
I wrung his consent.	"Εξέβλεψα τὴν συναίνεσίν του
They wrung from him an incriminating admission.	Τῷ ἀπέσπασα ἐνοχοποιητικὴν ὁμολογίαν.
Wrinkle. — He wrinkled his forehead.	Συνωφρύνωσε τὸ μετωπὸν του.
He is wrinkled with age.	"Ερρυτιδῶθη ἐκ τοῦ γήρατος.
Your count sits a' wrinkles.	"Ο ἀπενδότης σας σχηματίζει

He gave me a wrinkle or two.

Writ. - Holy writ.

A writ of summons.

A writ of attachment.

I shall sue for a writ of error.

Write.—Honesty is written on his face.

He writes a good hand.

He cannot read or write.

A notice is written up on the wall,

Write it down.

Write it out fair.

His name is written in the book of life.

Written in (or on) water.

Write up the books

He is writing a book

He is writing poetry

He is writing his life.

He wrote it off in ten minutes.

He writes for the papers.

Herodotus writes that.

It is written.

He writes himself esquire.

ἔσι πτυχάς ('ζαρωματιαίς').
Μοί ἔδωκε χρησίμους πλη-
ροφορίας.

Ἁγία Γραφή.

Κλητήριον (ἐνταλμα).

Κατασχετήριον.

Θα ζητήσω ἀναθεώρησιν
τῆς δίκης.

Ἡ τιμιότης εἶνε ἀγκεχα-
ραγμένη ἐπὶ τοῦ προσω-
που του

Εἶνε καλλιγράφος.

Εἶνε ἀγράμματος.

Μία εἰδοποίησις εἶνε ἀνα-
γεγραμμένη ἐπὶ τοῦ τοίγου
σημείωσε το.

Ἀντίγραφος το εἰς τὸ κα-
θαρὸν.

Τὸ ὄνομά του ἀναφέρεται
ἐν τῷ καταλόγῳ τῶν δια-
σωθέντων

Ἀκαταχώριστος § ἀμνημό-
νευτος.

Συμπλήρωσε τὰ κατάστιγα
(μέχρι σήμερον).

Συγγράφει βιβλίον.

Στιχουργεῖ γράφει ποιή-
ματα.

Γράφει τὴν βιογραφίαν του.
Τὸ συνέταξεν εὐχερῶς ἐν-
τός δέκα λεπτῶν.

δημοσιογραφεῖ.

Ὁ Ἡρόδοτος ἀναφέρει ἔτι.

Ἀναφέρεται μνημονεύεται.

Ἀποκαλεῖ αὐτὸν ἀξιότιμον

I wrote off the bad debts.	Διέγραψα τὰ μὴ εἰσπράξιμα χρεῖ.
He has written himself out.	Ἐξήντηληθήσαν αἱ ιδέαι του πρὸς συγγραφὴν.
Never write what you dare not sign.	Μηδεποτε γράψε τι ὅπερ δεν ἔχεις τὸ θάρρος νὰ ὑπογράψῃς.
To write up.	Ἐπαινεῖν γραπτῶς· διαφη- μίζειν ὃ ἐπεξεργάζεσθαι.
A correspondent writes to us.	Ἀνταποκριτὴς τις ἐπιστελ- λει ἡμῖν.
Wear flannel and write often The writings of Plato.	Νὰ μᾶς γράφετε (εἰρων.). Τὰ συγγράμματα τοῦ Πλα- τωνος.
Writing-desk	Γραφεῖον (τραπέζι).
Writing paper.	Χάρτης διὰ γραφίμων.
Written-law.	Γραπτὸς νόμος.
Writhe. —He was writhing in acute pain.	Ἦσπαιρεν ἀπὸ ἐξῦ ἄλγος
He was writhing under the insult.	Ἄπεσβολώθη ἐκ τῆς προσ- βολῆς.
They were writhing under a barbarous yoke.	Ἐσφάδαζον ὑπὸ βάρβαρο ζυγόν.
Wrong. —Something is wrong with him.	Πάσχει ἀπὸ κατὶ· ὃ κατὶ καλὸν τοῦ συνέβη.
My liver is wrong.	Τὸ ἡπαρ μου πάσχει.
He knows the right from the wrong.	Γνωρίζει το εἰκαῖον ἀπὸ τὸ ἀδικον.
Lying is wrong.	Τὸ ψεύδεσθαι εἶνε καλόν.
He always does the wrong thing.	Πάντοτε ἐνεργεῖ ἀκαταλ- λήλως· εἶνε ἀνάποδος ἄν- θρωπος.
He took the wrong way.	Δὲν ἠκολούθησε τὴν εὐθε- αν ὁδόν· ἔταραστράτησε.
He is in the wrong box.	Ἐδρίσκειται ἐν ἀμυχῶν?

He has hold of the wrong end of the stick.	εἶνε στανοχωρημένους. 'Ανέτρεψε τὰ πράγματα· ὃ παρενόησε τῇ, ἐννοίαν τῷ, λελήεντων
He is on the wrong side of fifty.	'Υπερβη τὸ πεντηκοστὸν ἔτος
He was born on the wrong side of the blanket.	Εἶνε νόθος.
Everything goes wrong with him.	'Τοῦ ἐρχονται ἐλα ἀνάποδα'.
A wrong opinion.	'Εσφαλμένη γνώμη.
A wrong guess	Σφαλερὰ εἰκασία.
A wrong judgment	'Αδίκος ἀπόφασις.
I think you are wrong	Νομίζω εἶτι σφάλλεσθε.
He is wrong	'Εχει ἄδικον.
He has got up on the wrong side of the bed	Εἶνε δόσδυμος· 'τοῦ φταλουν τὰ ροῦχα του' (Κυπιο)
Can two wrongs make a right?	Δύνανται δύο ἀδικήματα ν' ἀποτελέσωσιν ἐν δίκαιον,
You must never do wrong.	Δέν πρέπει νὰ ἀδικοποιήγῃτε ποτέ.
The king can do no wrong.	'Ο βασιλεὺς οὐδέποτε ἀδικεῖ (λόγιον).
The letter was delivered to the wrong person.	'Η ἐπιστολή δὲν παρεδόθη εἰς τὸ ἄτομον πρὸς ὃ ἀπηυθύνετο.
He has done me a great wrong	Μεῦ ἔκαμε μέγα ἀδίκημα· με ἠδίκησε πολὺ
You do me wrong.	Με διαβάλλετε· μέ δυσφημεῖτε
She complains of her wrongs	Παραπονεῖται διὰ τὰ βεινοπαθήματά της.
You were in the wrong	Τὸ πταίσμα ἦτο ἰδικόν σας· εἰσθε ὑπαίτιος.
He put me in the wrong.	Μοὶ ἐπέερριψε τὴν αὐθόνην·

Wry — 903 = Year

It would be very wrong for
us to act thus
He aimed wrong.

You led me wrong.
I assure you you wrong me.

He has been wronged.
Wrongdoer.
Wrong-headed

Wry. — He makes wry
faces.
He has a wry nose.

παρέστησαν ὅτι ἔπαιτα.
Θὰ διεπραττομεν μέγα ἀ-
δικημα ἀναργούντας οὕτω.
'Εσκοπευσαν ἐσφαλμένους·
'ἔσημάδευσσε κακά'.
Μὲ ἀπεπλανήσατε
Σὲς διαβεβαίω ὅτι μὲ πα-
ρεξηγάτε (ἀποθ' ἔχοντές μοι
κακοὺς σλοπούς, κλ)
'Πδικήθη.
'Ο ἀδικῶν ὁ πταίστης
Διςτοαμμένος καὶ πείσιμων·
'Ἀγύριστο κεφάλι'.
Κάμνει μορφατισμοῦς· μορ-
φάζει
'Ἐχει στραβλὴν μῖνα· εἶνε
στραβομύτης'.

Υ

Yarn. — To spin a yarn.

Year. — Solar year
Lunar year
Bissestile year, leap-year
In the year of our Lord
It is years since we met.

Year in year out.

He looks young for his
years.
He is in years
I am getting on in years.

Λεγσιν ἱστορίαν (ἢ ἀνέκδο-
τον)· μαργγοσεῖν.
'Ηλιακὸν ἔτος.
Σεληνιακὸν ἔτος.
Δίσεκτον (ἢ βίσεκτον) ἔτος
'Ἐν ἔτει σωτηρίῳ
Παρ' ἡλθον πολλὰ ἔτη ἀφ'
οτου συνηντήθημεν.
Δι' ὅλου τοῦ ἔτους· ἐξακο-
λουθητικῶς.
Φαίνεται νέος ἀναλόγως
τῆς ἡλικίας του
Εἶνε ἡλικιωμένος.
Προχωρῶ εἰς τὴν ἡλικίαν·

He arrived at years of discretion.

He died full of years.

A year-book

A yearling.

Yearn.—I am yearning for rest.

Yell.—He yelled with pain.

He yelled with fury.

He yelled with laughter

Yellow.—The yellow races.

The yellow fever

The yellow peril

The yellow press.

Yet.—There is yet time.

Much yet remains to be done.

There is one yet missing.

I seem to see him yet.

It is not time yet

I have never yet hed.

It will not happen just yet.

More and yet more.

He won't listen to me nor yet to her

He will win yet.

γηράσκω.

Ἠλθ' εἰς ἡλικίαν (ἵνα διαχειρίζεται τὴν παρουσίαν του).

Ἀπέθανε πλήρης ἡμερῶν.

Ἡμερολόγιον ἐπετηρίδ.

Ζῶς, ἀνω τοῦ ἐνός ἔτους·
ἔξω γρονιόν'.

Ἐπιποθῶ τὴν ἀνάπαυσιν.

Ὀλόλυξε! ἐκ τοῦ ἄλγους
ἐφώναζεν ἀπὸ τὸν πόνον.

Ὀρύετο ἐξ ὀργῆς· ἐξεμάνη.

Ἐκάγχασα· ἐξεκαρδίσθη
ἀπο τὰ γέλασα'.

Αἱ γίτριναι φυλαί.

Ὁ κίτρινος πυρετός

Ὁ κίτρινος κίνδυνος

Ὁ ξενηλατινός τυπός.

Ἵπαρχει ἀκόμη καιρός

Ἵπολείπονται εἴςετι πολλὰ
(να γίνωσι)

Λείπει ἀκόμη εἰς (ἢ ἐν).

Φαντάζομαι ἐτι ἀκόμη τὸν
βλεπω.

Δεν εἶνε εἰςέτι καιρός.

Ὁδὲποτε ἐβέβησθην μέχρι
τοῦδε.

Δὲν θὰ συμβῇ ἐπὶ τοῦ πα-
ρόντος

Περισσότερον καὶ ἐτι πε-
ρισσότερον· ἐπιπλέον.

Οὔτε εἰς ἐμέ θὰ εἰσακουσῇ
οὔτε εἰς αὐτήν

Θὰ κερδίσῃ ἐν τελεί.

It is strange and yet it is true.	Καίτοι παράδοξον ἐν τοῖς εἶναι ἀληθές.
It has worked well as yet.	Ἐλαιοῦργησε καλῶς μέχρι τοῦδε.
Yet what is the use of it all?	Μολαταῦτα εἰς τί ὠφελοῦν ὅλα αὐτά,
Yield. —This land yields good crops.	Αὐτός ὁ ἀγρός παράγει καλά σιτηρά.
This property yields a handsome revenue.	Αὐτὸ τὸ κτῆμα ἀποφέρει ἄρτον εἰσόδημα.
They yielded the fortress.	Παρέδωκαν τὸ φρούριον.
He yielded himself prisoner.	Παρεδόθη αἰχμαλωτός
He yielded the palm.	Παρηυδοκίμηθη ὑπερυκλίσθη
To yield up the ghost,	Παραδίδειν τὸ πνεῦμα· ἀποδνήσκειν.
To yield the point.	Ἵποχωρεῖν εἰς τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα τοῦ ἀντιπαλῶ
They yielded to superior forces	Ἵπέκυψαν ἀπεναντι ἄνω τέρων δυνάμεων.
I yield to none in appreciation of his merits.	Οὐθενός ὑπολείπομαι ἐν τῇ ἐκτιμῇ τῶν προτερημάτων του.
Yoke. —They groaned under a foreign yoke.	Ἐστέναζον ὑπὸ ξενικὸν ζυγόν
You. —I choose you three.	Ἐκλέγω ὑμᾶς τοὺς τρεῖς.
You never can tell,	Δεν δύναται τις ν' ἀποσανθῇ.
Young. —A young child.	Μικρὸν παιδίον.
A young man.	Νεανίας· νέος
A young woman.	Νεάνις· νέα.
A young nation.	Νεαρόν ἔθνος
A young institution.	Νεοσύστατον ἴδρυμα.
Young people.	Νεολαία· νεότης.
My young woman,	Ἡ ἐρωμένη μου.

Young = 906 = Yours

The day is still young.	Εἶνε πρωτὶ ἀκρόμῃ.
The night is yet young.	Ἢ νύξ ἔὰν ἐπρωχώρησεν ἄκρόμῃ.
The century is yet young.	Ἰδύρισκέμεθα εἰσέτι εἰς τὰς ἀρχὰς τοῦ αἰῶνος.
He has an old head on young shoulders.	Γέροντα τὸν νοῦν σάρκα δ' ἡβῶσαν φέρει.
Young and old.	Νέοι καὶ γέροντες· πάντες ὁ καθείς.
You young rascal.	Καταργάρῃ· ἄτακτε (εἰς παιδίον κολακκευτικῶς).
A young man in a hurry	Ἐνθερμος μετασφιδμιστής· φιλοπρόοδος
He looks young for his years	Ἰδε Year.
He is an old man but a young convert.	Εἶνε μὲν γέρων ἀλλὰ νεοφώτιστος.
Young blood	Κομφευσόμενος· § νέα μελῃ εἰ ταχθέντα εἰς οἰκογένειαν (ἢ εἰς κοινωνίαν).
Younger son,	Νεώτερος υἱός (ἰδίᾳ εὐγενιοῦς οἰνογενεῖας ἀλλὰ πτωχός).
He is young in crime	Εἶνε ἄπειρος εἰς τὸ ἐγκλημα.
In my young days	Κατὰ τὴν νεότητά μου· εἰς τὰ νεῖατά μου.
Whom the gods love die young.	Ὅν οἱ θεοὶ φιλοῦσιν ἀποθνήσκει νέος.
Idle young, needy old	Ἄνεος ἀκαμιάτης, γέρος δυστυχής.
The younger Pitt	Πίττ ὁ νεώτερος.
The young Turks.	Οἱ Νεότουρκοι.
Yours. —I am no servant of yours.	Δὲν εἶμαι ὑπηρέτης σας.

Some friends of yours.
I like yours better
Yours is to hand.

Yours faithfully (truly, sincerely).

Yourself.—Please see to it yourself,

You yourself said so.
Why are you sitting by yourself?

You cannot do it by yourselves.

It is yourself I want, not your money.

You are not quite yourself to night.

Have you hurt yourself?

Ask yourself whether it is not true.

Youth.—He has all the appearance of extreme youth
Youth's a stuff will not endure.

The secret of perpetual youth.

The youth of the world.

A youth of twenty.

A promising youth.

The youth of the country.

Μερικοί φίλοι σας.

Προτιμῶ τό(ν) ἰδικόν σας.

Ἐλήφθη ἡ ὑμετέρα (ἐπιστολή.)

Ὁλως ἡμετερος διατελῶ μεθ' ὑπολήψεως.

Ἐδραστηθῆτε νά φροντίσῃτε περὶ αὐτοῦ (προσωπικῶς).

Σὺ ὁ ἴδιος τό εἶπας.

Διατί κάθησαι μόνος,

Ἄν ἡμπορεῖτε νά τὸ κάμετε μόνοι σας.

Ἔσῃς ζητῶ καὶ ὄχι τὰ χρήματά σας.

Ἄν ἔχετε διάθεσιν ἀπόψε· ὅθεν εἶσαι στὰ καλὰ σου ἀπόψε.

Μήπως ἐπάθετε τίποτε, μήπως ἐκτυπήθητε;

Ἐρώτησε τὸν ἑαυτὸν σου εἰν δὲν ἦνε ἀληθές.

Καθ' ὅλα τὰ φαινόμενα εἶνε νεώτατος

Ἦ νεότερος δὲν ἔχει ἀντοχήν· οἱ νέοι δὲν ἀντέχουν.

Τὸ μυστικὸν τῆς αἰωνίας νεότητος.

Οἱ πρῶτοι χρόνοι τῆς δημοκρατίας· ἡ προϊστορικὴ ἐποχή

Εἰκοσαετῆς νεανίας.

Ἐυέλπιδς νέος.

Ἡ νεολαία (οἱ νέοι καὶ αἱ

Youth and age will never agree.	νεάνιδας) τῆς χώρας.
If youth knew what age would crave, it would both get and save.	Ἡ νεότης καὶ τὸ γῆρας θεν συμφωνοῦν.
Lovely is the bloom of youth, but it quickly fades away.	Ἦστερινε μου λογισμὲ καὶ να σὲ εἶχα πρῶτα
Youth and white paper take any impression	Κάλλος καλὸν ἐστὶ τὸ παι δικόν, ἀλλ' ὀλίγον ἔσθ.
Youth will have its swing.	Ἡ νεότης καὶ ὁ λευκὸς χαρτὴς λαμβανουσιν οἷον ὅληποτε ἀποτύπωμα.
	Ἡ νεότης ἔχει τὰς τρέλλας τῆς.

Z

Zeal. — Too much zeal spoils all.	Ὁ ὑπερβολικὸς ζῆλος /α- ταστρέφει τὸ πᾶν.
Zeal without knowledge is a runaway horse.	Ὁ ἀμαθὴς ζῆλος ομοιάζει πρὸς ἀφηνιασθέντα ἵππον.
Zeal without knowledge is fire without light.	Ὁ ζῆλος ἀνευ τῆς γνώσε ὡς ὁμοιάζει πρὸς πῦρ ἀνευ φωτός
Zest. —Variety adds a zest to pleasure.	Ἡ ποικιλία ἀρτύνει τὴν ἡδονήν.
He entered into the work with zest.	Συμμετέσχε τοῦ ἔργου μετ' ἐνδιαφέροντος
Zigzag. —A zigzag road.	Ἐλικοειδὴς δρόμος.
Zone. —The frigid zone.	Ἡ κατεψυγμένη ζώνη.
The torrid zone.	Ἡ διακαυμένη ζώνη.
Zone of influence.	Ζώνη ἐπιρροῆς.
Zymotic. Zymotic diseases.	Ζυμωτικαὶ νόσοι.

